DUKE
UNIVERSITY

DIVINITY SCHOOL
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/minutesofgranvil5561pres

VOL. XXXI JANUARY, 1955

MINUTES

OF

THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
March 1, 1954

EIGHTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
BROOKSTON CHURCH
RT. 2, HENDERSON, N. C.
April 20, 1954

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
May 18, 1954

EIGHTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
ERNEST MYATT CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
July 27, 1954

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
September 14, 1954

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
October 5, 1954

EIGHTY-NINTH STATED MEETING
CENTER RIDGE CHURCH, RT. 2, KENLY, N. C.
October 26, 1954

NINETIETH STATED MEETING
WHITE MEMORIAL CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
January 25, 1955

ADJOURNED MEETING
WESTMINSTER CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
February 9, 1955

VOL. XXXI JANUARY, 1955

MINUTES

OF

THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
March 1, 1954

EIGHTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
BROOKSTON CHURCH
RT. 2, HENDERSON, N. C.
April 20, 1954

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
May 18, 1954

EIGHTY-EIGHTY STATED MEETING
ERNEST MYATT CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
July 27, 1954

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
September 14, 1954

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
October 5, 1954

EIGHTY-NINTH STATED MEETING
CENTER RIDGE CHURCH, RT. 2, KENLY, N. C.
October 26, 1954

NINETIETH STATED MEETING
WHITE MEMORIAL CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
January 25, 1955

ADJOURNED MEETING
WESTMINSTER CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
February 9, 1955

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. J. W. McGinnis, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.

Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.

Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Mr. J. C. Cooper, Chairman, Henderson, N. C.
Mr. H. H. Milner, 1809 Fairview Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. W. C. Pressley, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.

Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1957
Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1955

Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1957
Mr. J. C. Cooper, 1955

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

1955—Mr. Graham M. Connell, Odd Fellows Bldg, Raleigh, N. C.
1955—Mr. Charles Sellars, Henderson, N. C.
1955—Rev. S. G. Harness
1956—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1956—Rev. Joe W. Walker
1956—Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Rev. R. W. Cousar
1957—Mr. Fleming Wiley, First Church, Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. George Elliott, West Raleigh Church
Mrs. David Worth, 2528 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Mrs. Graham Connell, 418 Yarmouth Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

1956—Rev. Robert Blueford, Jr., Chairman

A. Sub-Committee on Home Missions

1957—Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman
1955—Rev. James Sprunt
1955—Mr. Z. R. Denny, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1955—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, 629 New Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1956—Mr. Mallie Hinant, 1415 Wake Forest Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Mr. C. S. Hicks, 116 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C.
1957—Rev. Alfred Thomas
1957—Mr. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

B. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1955—Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman

C. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1956—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1955—Mr. Dennis Hall, Oxford, N. C.
1957—Rev. Jesse Parks

D. Sub-Committee on Radio
1957—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1956—Rev. J. W. McGinnis
1955—Mr. C. A. Hutchins, Northgate, Durham, N. C.

E. Sub-Committee on Christian Relations
1957—Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Chairman
1956—Mr. Robert King, Trinity Ave., Durham, N. C.
1955—Mr. Burton Robinson, West Raleigh, Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

1955—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman
1955—Rev. Robert Bluford
1955—Mr. W. P. McPherson, 743 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Mr. Cecil Henderson, Smithfield, N. C.
1956—Mr. J. D. Smith, Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
1956—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1956—Rev. J. W. McGinnis
1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Director Senior High Conference
1957—Rev. S. G. Harness
1957—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1957—Rev. Galen Elliott
1957—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Advisory Member Men's Council
1957—Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, Director Pioneer Camp
Miss Jeanie Ogilvie, First Church, Durham, N. C.
Adult Advisor for Seniors
Mrs. Paul M. Jones, West Raleigh Church
Adult Advisor for Pioneers
Rev. E. L. Barber, Business Manager Camps and Conferences

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

1955—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman
1956—Rev. James L. Price
1957—Mr. W. T. Beaty, Security Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.

2. HIGHER EDUCATION

1955—Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman
1955—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
1955—Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Rev. Thomas Schafer

3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

1957—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman
1957—Mr. Otho Daniel, Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
1956—Rev. C. I. Calcote

4. ASSEMBLIES SPECIAL CAUSES

1956—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman
1956—Mr. R. D. Buchan, Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
1957—Rev. A. G. Courtenay

5. SYNOD'S SPECIAL CAUSES

1956—Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman
1955—Rev. Thomas Schafer
1957—Mr. Angus Worley, Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.

6. WOMAN'S WORK

1956—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1956—Rev. S. G. Harness
1957—Mr. Charles Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.

7. HOMES

1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman
1956—Rev. Lynn Brown
1956—Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1955—Mr. E. P. Cunningham, Smithfield, N. C.
1957—Mr. William Horne, 1701 St. Mary's, Raleigh, N. C.

8. NOMINATIONS

1955—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
1956—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1956—Rev. J. L. Price
1956—Mr. Charles Vail, Trinity Ave. Church, Durham, N. C.
1957—Dr. W. C. Pressley, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

9. SESSIONAL RECORDS

1957—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1957—Mr. Norman Cole, Old Oxford Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1956—Mr. B. N. West, Blacknall, Durham, N. C.
1955—Mr. Dennis Hall, Oxford, N. C.

10. AUDITS

1957—Mr. Herbert Jackson, Chairman, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1955—Dean E. L. Cloyd
1956—Mr. T. H. Antrim, Box 335, Durham, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1955—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1955—Rev. James Sprunt
1955—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1956—Mr. C. A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. J. G. Renfrow, Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
1957—Rev. Charles Parrish

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman—Church Extension
Rev. R. Don Carson—Higher Education
Rev. E. J. Agsten—Christian Education
Mr. Graham M. Connell—Stewardship
Rev. W. D. McInnis—The Commission—Woman's Work
Rev. C. Lynn Brown—Nominations
Rev. J. H. Lansinger—Chairman Men's Work
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

EXAMINATIONS

The Moderator, Chairman
Theology: Rev. James Sprunt
English Bible: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
The Sacraments and Church Government: Rev. W. C. Bennett

OFFICERS, MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mr. Cecil Henderson, Smithfield, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. J. M. Pittman, Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Presbytery's Advisor, Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Smithfield, N. C.

OFFICERS, WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
First Vice President, Mrs. David Worth, 2528 Poole Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President, Mrs. Don Kimrey, 2439 W. Lake Drive, Raleigh N. C.
Recording Secretary, Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Marvin Johnson, 524 S. 4th St., Smithfield, N. C.
Treasurer, Mrs. J. L. Moore, 1501 Dixie Trail, Raleigh, N. C.
Historians, Mrs. R. P. Holding, Mrs. J. R. Phipps, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

MINUTES OF CALLED MEETING
of
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
MARCH 1, 1954

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called Session on Monday, March 1, at 10:30 A. M., at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, and was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. S. G. Harness, and opened with prayer by Rev. C. I. Calcote.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following were found present:

Ministers: Hugh M. Jefferson, Robert Bluford, Jr., Edward J. Agsten, A. G. Courtenay, Charles E. Parrish, H. P. Ruppenthal, S. G. Harness, James Sprunt, C. I. Calcote, Galen Elliott and E. L. Barber.

Ruling Elders: James P. Weaver, Varina; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. W. Shoffner, West Raleigh; A. M. Cunningham, First, Raleigh; J. R. Phipps, Jr., Varina, was introduced as a visitor.

The Call was read and found in order as follows:

"The constitutional requirements having been met the Presbytery of Granville is called to meet March 1, 1954, at 10:30 A. M. at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, to transact the following business:

"1. To dissolve the pastoral relationship between the Reverend Charles E. Parrish and the Kenly, Spring Hill and White Oak churches.

"2. To place in the hands of the Reverend Charles E. Parrish the call of the Fuquay-Varina church and if the way be clear to appoint a Commission to install him as pastor of Fuquay-Varina church.

"3. To transact any business growing out of the above.

S. G. Harness,
Moderator"

Rev. Charles E. Parrish requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship existing between him and the Kenly, Spring Hill and White Oak Churches in order that he might accept the call to become the pastor of the Church at Varina. Mr. Parrish stated to the Presbytery that all the churches had concurred with him in his request.

Elder A. R. McRacken of the Kenly Church, stated that the congregation there in a meeting duly called, had concurred with regret. Elder J. G. Renfrow of the Spring Hill Church, stated that the Spring Hill congregation had concurred. Rev. Charles Parrish informed the Presbytery, in the absence of a representative from White Oak, that the congregation of White Oak had also concurred.

A motion was made and adopted that the Presbytery dissolve the pastoral relationship.

The Call from the Varina Church To Rev. Charles E. Parrish was read before the Presbytery and found in order, and upon motion was placed in his hands. The Presbytery ordered the church at Varina to note in the margin of the Call, the sources and amounts each, of the salary promised.

The Presbytery appointed the following Commission to install Mr. Parrish at Varina on Sunday evening, March 14, at 7:30 o'clock: Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman, to preside and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., to preach the sermon, Rev. C. I. Calcote to charge the pastor, and Elder Mallie Hinnant to charge the congregation.

The minutes were read and approved.

Presbytery adjourned with prayer led by Rev. S. G. Harness.

Attest: E. L. Barber,
Stated Clerk

S. G. Harness,
Moderator

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

Brookston Presbyterian Church
Route 2, Henderson, N. C.

THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING

The Presbytery of Granville met in its Eighty-seventh Spring Meeting at Brookston Presbyterian Church, Route 2, Henderson, North Carolina on April 20, 1954 at 10:00 A. M. The Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, Reverend S. G. Harness and was opened with prayer by Reverend W. D. McInnis.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, A. G. Courtenay, E. L. Barber, Robert Bluford, Jr., C. L. Brown, R. Don Carson, R. W. Cousar, J. R. Dail, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Hugh M. Jefferson, Charles S. McChesney, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, H. P. Ruppenthal, and John Walker, Jr.

Elders: C. H. Brannon, West Raleigh; E. W. White, Young Memorial; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; D. A. Rose, Littleton; C. H. Scoggins, Fuller Memorial; W. B. Crinkley, Warrenton; Charles A. Dukes, Durham First; B. N. West, Blacknall Memorial; O. W. Pierpoint, Henderson; G. A. Franklin, Brookston; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; R. L. Reavis, St. Andrews; F. W. White, Young Memorial; C. R. Wheeler, Oxford; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; J. D. Smith, Jr., Spring Hill; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; F. J. Hawley, Roanoke Rapids; M. H. Barber, Oakland; H. M. Dean, Mt. Pleasant; Sam Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; James P. Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; Wm. C. Pressly, Raleigh First; and Clyde Patton, Westminster.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced and extended the usual courtesies by the Presbytery: Elder James Dodge of White Memorial, Deacon R. H. Sasser of Spring Hill, Jos. C. Matthews of Western Boulevard, Cecil Henderson of Smithfield, and D. T. Harvell of Fellowship.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., pastor of Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, was elected Moderator by acclamation.

DOCKET

Rev. Charles S. McChesney, host pastor, presented the report of the Committee on Orders. He presented Mr. G. A. Franklin, elder in the

Brookston Presbyterian Church, who welcomed the members of Presbytery. The host pastor gave a brief history concerning the remodeling of the church building and an account of the recent progress made by the Brookston Church. The docket was presented and adopted by the Presbytery.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were read from the following requesting that they be excused from this meeting of the Presbytery: Rev. Morton Kurtz, Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Rev. Joseph Lansinger, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. James Sprunt and Rev. W. C. Bennett. Upon motion the Presbytery granted these requests.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. S. G. Harness, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal and elder C. H. Brannon.
B. Resolutions: Rev. E. J. Agsten—Rev. Hugh Jefferson.

THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, made a verbal report on the Commission of the Minister and His Work, which was received as information.

COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

Rev. Robert Wilbur Cousar. The commission to install the Rev. Robert Wilbur Cousar, D. D. as pastor of The Ernest Myatt Church, Sunday, January 31, 1954, met at the church at 2:45 P. M., and was called to order and opened with prayer by Dr. James Sprunt, the chairman. Reverend A. R. Buffaloe was elected clerk.

At 3:00 o'clock the commission joined with the congregation; at which time Dr. Cousar was installed as follows: Dr. James Sprunt presided and preached the sermon, using as his subject "Our Protestant Heritage" from the text Galations 5:1. The chairman then propounded the constitutional questions. Reverend R. Don Carson charged the pastor and Reverend A. R. Buffaloe charged the congregation. The benediction was pronounced by the pastor, Dr. R. W. Cousar.

The commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes. The commission was closed with prayer.

James Sprunt, Chairman
A. R. Buffaloe, Clerk

Rev. Charles E. Parrish. The Commission to install Rev. Charles E. Parrish as pastor of the Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church, North Carolina, met in the church on Sunday evening, March 14, 1954 at 7:00 o'clock. The meeting was called to order by Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman, and was opened with prayer by Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Rev. C. I. Calcote was elected Clerk.

The following members were present: Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Rev. C. I. Calcote and elder H. M. Hinnant.

Installation: The installation service was conducted in the following order: Rev. S. G. Harness presided and propounded the constitutional questions and offered the installation prayer. Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. preached the sermon from Revelations 3:1-6. Rev. C. I. Calcote charged the pastor and elder H. M. Hinnant charged the congregation. Following the service in the sanctuary the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer by Rev. S. G. Harness.

S. G. Harness, Chairman
C. I. Calcote, Clerk

SUB-COMMITTEE ON HOME MISSIONS

Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman, presented a verbal report for the Subcommittee on Home Missions. Rev. E. L. Barber told of the work at Wendell, its progress and future plans. His report was received as information.

WOMAN'S WORK

Rev. W. D. McInnis made a verbal report on Woman's Work, which was received as information.

THE REVISED MANUAL

Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman, Presbytery's Advisory Committee, presented the new Manual for the Presbytery of Granville as revised, which was discussed, amended and adopted. The Presbytery ordered the Manual to be printed. An expression of gratitude was conveyed to the office of the Presbytery for its work on the Manual.

SERMON AND SACRAMENT

At the 11:00 o'clock Worship hour the retiring Moderator, Rev. S. G. Harness, read the Scripture from First Timothy 3:1-16 and preached a sermon using as his text First Timothy 3:15. The sermon was followed by the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, which was administered by the Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. R. W. Cousar and elders of the Brookston Church.

HIGHER EDUCATION

The report of the Committee on Higher Education was presented by the Rev. R. Don Carson, who presented James Carson Matthews to be examined as a candidate for the ministry. The Moderator examined the candidate on Experimental Religion. The examination was sustained. Rev. R. Don Carson conducted the examination on Motives for Seeking the Ministry. This part of the examination was sustained. Questions for the candidate were asked by the Moderator and answered in the affirmative. The examination as a whole was sustained. The charge to the candidate

was given by the Moderator and the Rev. R. Don Carson presented him with a Book of Church Order.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Sub-committee on Religious Education, reported to Presbytery as follows: The following were called upon for verbal reports: 1. Children's Work, Rev. C. S. McChesney. He reported on the Vacation Bible School Institute and the availability of two Vacation Bible School workers for the Presbytery of Granville. 2. Pioneer Work. Rev. Hugh Jefferson. He reported on plans and the dates for the Pioneer Conclave and the Pioneer Camp at Camp New Hope. 3. Senior Young People's Work. Rev. Charles E. Parrish. He reported on the Spring Rally at Ernest Myatt Church and the Young People's Conference to be held at Camp New Hope. 4. Young Adult Work. Rev. J. W. McGinnis. He told of progress in young adult work in the Presbytery and made announcement concerning the Young Adult Conference at Montreat. 5. Men's Work. Rev. C. Lynn Brown. He presented Mr. Cecil Henderson, president of the Men's Work in the Presbytery of Granville who reported on the progress of Men's Work in the Presbytery and stressed the Men's Conference to be held in New Orleans in October. Chairman Agsten then presented the Rev. J. M. Walker who addressed the Presbytery on the importance of church camps and conferences on the Presbytery level. This part of the report was received as information. The Chairman then presented the following recommendations which were adopted:

1. The Committee feels the real need for a strong Sunday School Superintendents organization in the Presbytery. This matter was passed on to the Chairman of Leadership Training, namely, W. D. McInnis, with the request that this organization be reactivated.

2. Your Committee requested Presbytery's permission "that it be authorized to add to its Committee so that it may adequately perform its duties and that all members elected by Presbytery and authorized by the Committee have all rights and privileges in Committee meetings and that their tenure of office be staggered as others."

RECESS FOR LUNCH

The Presbytery recessed for lunch with prayer by the Moderator at 1:00 P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M. and was led in prayer by Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson.

PEACE COLLEGE

Dr. Wm. C. Pressly, president of Peace College, addressed Presbytery telling of the Development Program at Peace College. This was received as information.

AUDITS

Mr. W. E. Easterling, Chairman of the Committee on Audits, reported to Presbytery that the firm of Williams, Urquhart and Ficklin, Certified Public Accountants, had audited all the books of the Office of The Presbytery. He presented the Presbytery with an official copy of the auditor's report. The report was adopted. Note: The auditor's report is in the Office of the Presbytery and is available for anyone desiring to study it.

MANSE FOR EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

The report of the special committee on a manse for the Executive Secretary was given by Mr. W. E. Easterling. The motion was made and adopted that the Advisory Committee is to work with the special committee on the manse and that the Advisory Committee is empowered to work out the financing and the purchase of a suitable manse for the Executive Secretary.

HOME MISSION EXPANSION FUND

Mr. Don S. Kimrey, treasurer, made the report on the Home Mission Expansion Fund. The report was received as information and the Presbytery expressed its appreciation to Mr. Kimrey for his fine work as treasurer.

STEWARDSHIP

The Committee on Stewardship, through its Chairman Mr. Don S. Kimrey, reported as follows: To the Presbytery of Granville—The Stewardship Committee has had one meeting since the last meeting of Presbytry. There was a discussion of the Benevolence contributions of the churches for the nine month year ending December 31, 1953. It was gratifying to learn that total benevolence contributions for the period amounted to $129,475.00, or $5,000.00 more than the total for the twelve month 1952-53 year. Assemblies causes received a total of $48,007.00 against a budget of $49,507.00 or a shortage of $1,500.00. Synod causes received $46,618.00 against a budget of $34,796.00 reflecting several special campaigns for schools and colleges, and homes. Presbyteries causes received $23,930.00 against a budget of $19,396.00, but $9,000.00 of this was to the Home Mission Expansion Fund.

Synod and Presbytery therefore received in totals more than budget askings and the General Assembly was short by about 3%. However, some agencies received much more than askings and some considerably less.

Roughly $68,000.00 was channelled through Presbytery's office last year and the committee would like to recommend that the trend shown in the last few years which has seen this figure gradually rising be continued. By sending your benevolence contributions through Presbytery's office for distribution eventually all agencies will receive their share of the gifts to the churches.

It should be noted that the contributions of the Women of the Church

to Benevolences amounted to more than $17,000.00. In addition to this the Women of the Church gave $16,000.00 to local work.

So much for last year. The Stewardship committee is concerned that for the first quarter of the current year only $12,890.00 was received. This amount is less than one-half of the quarter's pro rata share of the year's budget. The committee would like to point out that the agencies supported by these funds are a part of your church's program and must operate on a year round basis just like the local church. The churches are urged to remit benevolence funds on a monthly basis so that obligations of this part of our program can be met on schedule. It was pointed out that some churches divide all receipts according to local church budget percentages. This might be a good practice in other churches.

Because of the calendar year operation of our church, it would seem necessary to consider our 1955 Budget at the Summer Meeting of Presbytery instead of in the fall as heretofore. The report was adopted.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. John R. Dail, Chairman, made the report for the committee on Annuities and Relief. The report was adopted as follows:

1. Vacation Fund—The generous contribution of many friends to the Vacation Fund have made it possible for the board to continue this worthy endeavor this summer. Several ministers from Granville Presbytery will be nominated to receive this fund so that they might have a period of rest and spiritual refreshment at Montreat, Massanetta, or Mo-Ranch.

2. The Group Insurance Plan for the protection of full time salaried personnel of the church has met with excellent response. Many, however, of our salaried personnel who deserve such protection have not been included in this group insurance plan. Beginning July 1, such persons may be brought under the plan, since the non-medical entrance provision will be available again beginning at that time.

3. *Change of address*—I would remind you of the change of address of the Board of Annuities and Relief. It is now located at 341-C Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

4. There are three widows who are beneficiaries of Ministerial Relief through our Presbytery. They are namely, Mrs. Joel Watkins Lacy, Mrs. Oscar Sample, and Mrs. James Power Smith. The annuitants of the Ministers Annuity Fund are Mrs. J. W. Bolick of Montvale, Virginia, and Mrs. C. E. Clark of Kenly, N. C. Mrs. Frederic Carr Moore of Warrenton, whose husband was a minister of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., has applied for ministerial relief. Her application has been approved by the Board of Annuities and Relief, pending approval by Granville Presbytery. I move that Presbytery approve Mrs. Moore's application.

RESOLUTIONS

The report of the Committee on Resolutions was given by Rev. E. J. Agsten which was adopted as follows: "Your Committee on Resolutions

presents the following report: First, we hereby express our appreciation to the minister, the session and membership of the Brookston Church for the gracious invitation to hold our meeting in its beautiful sanctuary and education building. Secondly, we would thank the women of the church for providing such a delicious and delightful meal which all of us enjoyed so greatly. In the third place we would invoke God's richest blessings on all the work and worship done in and through the Brookston Presbyterian Church."

Respectfully submitted,
E. J. Agsten
Hugh M. Jefferson

REUNION

The Raleigh Council of Presbyterian Churches issued an invitation to the churches of Granville to attend a discussion on church reunion at the First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh on Sunday afternoon, May 2, at 4:00 o'clock. The Presbytery expressed its appreciation and asked the Executive Secretary to notify all the churches of the time and place of the meeting.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The place of the Summer Stated Meeting is to be decided by the Moderator and Executive Secretary. The date and time is Tuesday, July 27, at 10:00 A. M.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by Rev. Charles E. Parrish.

Robert Bluford, Jr., Moderator
Attest:
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

MINUTES
CALLED MEETING OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.

May 18, 1954

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called Session in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on May 18, 1954, at 3:00 P. M., and was opened with prayer by Reverend Charles E. Parrish.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: A. G. Courtenay, Hugh M. Jefferson, Charles E. Parrish, S. G. Harness, Robert Bluford, Jr., Galen Elliott, James Sprunt, and E. L. Barber.

Ruling Elders: J. V. Davis, White Memorial; D. S. Nichols, Westminster; Marshall H. Barber, Oakland; Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; and C. H. Brannon, West Raleigh.

VISITORS

Elder W. E. Easterling was welcomed as a visitor.

CALL

The following call was read and found in order, and the Presbytery proceeded with the business:

May 6, 1954

"The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, at 3:00 o'clock Tuesday afternoon, May 18, 1954, for the purpose of transacting the following business:

"1. To dismiss the Reverend George W. Heaton to the Presbytery of Concord, if the way be clear.

"2. To dismiss candidate John P. Stephenson, Jr., to the Presbytery of East Hanover.

"3. To grant the congregation of Mebane Memorial Church at Roxboro, N. C. permission to sell its manse and apply the proceeds on their proposed education building, if the way be clear.

"4. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

Robert Bluford, Jr., Moderator"

DISMISSALS

Rev. Geo. W. Heaton was granted a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of Concord. The Stated Clerk was instructed to write a letter commending him to the fellowship of that Presbytery.

Candidate John P. Stephenson was granted a letter dismissing him to the care of the Presbytery of New Hanover.

REQUEST TO SELL MANSE

Rev. A. G. Courtenay reported to the Presbytery that the congregation of the Roxboro Church had held a congregational meeting in which it voted to sell its manse in order to apply the proceeds to an educational building, and requested Presbytery for permission to carry through this transaction. The request was granted.

There being no other business, the Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by Rev. Galen Elliott in which the Rev. J. H. Lansinger, a patient in the Memorial Hospital at Chapel Hill was remembered.

Robert Bluford, Jr., Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of The Presbytery of Granville
EIGHTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
Ernest Myatt Church, Raleigh, N. C.

The Presbytery of Granville met in Summer Stated Meeting in the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church, Route 3, Raleigh, N. C., at 10:00 A. M., July 27, 1954.

The Presbytery was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.

Licentiate Robert T. Henderson, called to become assistant pastor in charge of student work at the West Raleigh Church, preached a sermon from the 32nd Psalm, 8th and 9th verses as a part of his examination for ordination.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., C. L. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, R. W. Cousar, John R. Dail, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Hugh M. Jefferson, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Charles S. McChesney, J. W. McGinnis, William D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, W. F. Stinespring, and J. M. Walker, Jr.

Elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; E. E. Crew, Blacknall Memorial; W. C. Young, Buffaloe; John P. Wily, Jr., Durham First; Sam Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; H. T. Ashly, Fellowship; Nathan R. Howell, First Vanguard; J. F. Chappell, Fuller Memorial; J. R. Phipps, Jr., Fuquay-Varina; Alvis M. Clement, Geneva; R. C. Gary, Henderson First; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; John Adams, Mt. Pleasant; C. A. Hutchins, Northgate; A. L. Twisdale, Nut Bush; E. B. Godwin, Oak Grove; H. T. Smith, Oakland; J. W. Boring, Oxford First; J. D. Beaty, Raleigh First; L. B. Brown, Roanoke Rapids; J. E. Howell, Spring Hill; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Presson P. Phillips, Trinity Avenue; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; W. M. Roberts, West Raleigh; J. V. Davis, White Memorial; and W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced and extended the usual courtesies by the Presbytery: Mr. Swain Loy, a student at Davidson College a candidate for the ministry, from the Presbytery of Granville, who is supplying the Wendell Mission for the summer; Mr. A. M. Daniel, a student at Union Theological Seminary; the Reverend Thomas T. Traynham, from the Presbytery of Norfolk, pastor elect of the First Church, Oxford; Elders W. Kelvin Gray, First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh; Herman Collins, Graham Clark, Ernest Myatt Church; A. C. Folsom, First Vanguard Presbyterian Church; and W. W. Pearce from Fellowship.

DOCKET

Rev. R. Wilbur Cousar, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to Ernest Myatt Church and presented the report of the Committee on Orders, which was adopted.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman, Rev. Kelsey Regen, Elder W. N. Roberts and Elder Fleming Wiley.

B. Resolutions: Rev. W. M. McInnis, Chairman, Elder J. D. Beatty.

COMMUNICATIONS

A communication from the session of the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C. on the matter of segregation and the church union was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

Requests to be excused from this meeting of the Presbytery came from Rev. James Sprunt and Rev. A. G. Courtenay. These requests were granted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman of the Committee on Education, made a verbal report for the Sub-committee on Higher Education in the absence of Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman, who was not able to attend Presbytery on account of illness. He introduced to Presbytery licentiate Robert T. Henderson of St. John's Presbytery; Candidate Joseph W. Walker of Kings Mountain Presbytery; and Candidates Jesse M. Parks and Alfred E. Thomas from the Presbytery of Albemarle; who appeared before Presbytery to be examined for ordination. Mr. Carson reported that the parts assigned them including a thesis, an exegesis and a sermon had been examined by the committee and recommended that they be accepted and that Presbytery proceed to the examination of the candidates.

Licentiate Robert T. Henderson, assistant pastor elect to students at West Raleigh; Candidate Joseph W. Walker, pastor elect of Selma and Belleview; Jesse M. Parks, pastor elect of Willow Springs and Fellowship; and Alfred E. Thomas, pastor elect of Oak Grove, Mizpah and Center Ridge, were examined by Presbytery's Committee on Examination as follows: Rev. Thomas Schafer conducted the examination on Theology, Rev. J. M. Walker, the examination on English Bible, Rev. W. C. Bennett, the examination on The Sacraments and Church Government. Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., examined the candidates on Experimental Religion and Motives for Seeking the Ministry.

The hour having arrived, Candidate Jesse M. Parks preached a sermon on Math. 5:43-48, and Candidate Joseph W. Walker preached a sermon on Romans 12:1-2.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

The Presbytery recessed for lunch, with prayer, at 1:00 P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M., and was led in prayer by Candidate Alfred E. Thomas. Candidate Thomas preached a sermon on Math. 4, as a part of his examination. The examinations having been completed, they were sustained in each part and as a whole.

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported that the calls of the respective churches to these candidates have been examined and found in order and recommended that the Presbytery place these calls in the hands of the pastors elect. The recommendation was adopted.

RECEPTION OF MINISTER

The Presbytery received Rev. Thomas T. Traynham, pastor elect of the First Presbyterian Church of Oxford, by letter of transfer from the Presbytery of Norfolk. Rev. Thomas Schaffer examined Mr. Traynham on Theology. Rev. W. C. Bennett examined him on The Sacraments and Church Government. Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., examined him on Experimental Religion and Motives for Seeking the Ministry. The examination was sustained in each part and as a whole. Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, stated that upon examination, the call from the First Church of Oxford to Mr. Traynham was found in order and recommended that Presbytery place the call in his hands. The recommendation was adopted.

COMMISSIONS FOR ORDINATION AND INSTALLATION

The Presbytery appointed the following Commissions: Commission to ordain and install Robert T. Henderson at the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church; Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, Rev. R. W. Cousar, Rev. Herbert W. Dale, a member of the Presbytery of Albemarle, was granted permission by the Presbytery to take part in this service, Rev. Robert Bluford, and Elder William Roberts, Rev. Russell Buffaloe and Elder Carey Bossian to complete the Commission.

Commission to ordain and install Joseph W. Walker at Selma and Belleview: Rev. C. S. McChesney, Chairman, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. Thomas Schafer, Rev. R. W. Cousar, Elder Curtis Batten and Elder James McMillan.

Commission to ordain and install Jesse M. Parks at Fellowship and Willow Springs: Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, Rev. E. J. Agsten, Rev. Galen Elliott, Elders A. M. Cunning, Turner Harvell and Fred Holleman.

Commission to ordain and install Alfred E. Thomas at Oak Grove, Mizpah and Center Ridge: Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman, Rev. Galen Elliott, Rev. J. W. McGinnis and Elder A. R. McRacken.

Commission to install Rev. Thomas T. Traynham as pastor of First

Presbyterian Church, Oxford, N. C.: Rev. C. S. McChesney, Chairman, Rev. W. C. Bennett, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Elders J. W. Boring, D. H. Hall and J. C. Cooper.

RECEPTION OF CANDIDATE

A leter of transfer for Candidate Charles B. Cousar from the Presbytery of Knoxville to the Presbytery of Granville was received.

PASTORAL RELATIONSHIP DISSOLVED

Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson stated that the congregation of Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church had joined with him in requesting Presbytery to dissolve his pastoral relationship with that congregation in order that he may accept a call to the South Park Church in Charlotte, N. C., in the Presbytery of Mecklenburg. And asked the Presbytery to grant him a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Mecklenburg. Upon motion the Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relationship and granted Mr. Jefferson a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Mecklenburg. The Stated Clerk was ordered to accompany this letter of transfer with a letter of commendation to the Presbytery of Mecklenburg.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Don S. Kimrey presented the report of the Committee on Stewardship which was adopted. Mr. Kimrey was given a rising vote of thanks for his outstanding work as chairman of the Stewardship Committee. The report is as follows:

THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET

1. That November 1954 be designated as the Stewardship emphasis season and that November 14 be set as Every Member Canvass day. It is urged that every church conduct a thorough-going Every Member Canvass. Theme: "The things we do together."
2. That the 1955 Stewardship emphasis season begin October 24, 1955 and continue through November 20 with November 13 designated as Every Member Canvass day. Theme: "Forward with Christ."
3. That the churches be reminded that stewardship is an integral part of the Christian experience and that a new leaflet on "The Stewardship committee in the local church," available without cost from the General Council, offers helpful suggestions as to how this vital matter can be kept continually before the church.
4. That Presbytery adopt and recommend to the churches for adoption the "Forward with Christ" program as approved by the General Assembly.
5. That each church be reminded that its benevolence goal has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

6. That the attention of every congregation is called to its responsibility for the total work of the church—Presbytery, Synod, and General Assembly as represented by the apportionment for this total work assigned to it by Presbytery and that this responsibility should be met before over and above gifts are made to any cause or causes.
7. That special offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that special offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages.
8. That the Thanksgiving offering to Barium Springs be an exception to the above since their askings are set up on the basis of regular offerings and the Special Thanksgiving offering.
9. That Granville Presbytery accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $110,049,00 for Synod's and General Assembly's agencies, plus an estimated $7,426.00 Thanksiving offering for Barium Springs, and $36,683.00 for Presbytery's causes, broken down as follows: See attached schedule of percentages:
10. That the equalization fund be used to bring Presbytery's causes up to budgeted figures and any surplus be applied 1/3 to Peace College and 2/3 to the Home Mission Expansion Fund.
11. That the churches be urged to remit their benevolences monthly through the office of the Presbytery.
12. That the above total budget be apportioned to the several churches as follows: See attached schedule of apportionments:

PROPOSED BREAK-DOWN FOR ALL CAUSES

ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES—TOTAL $73,366.00

	Percentages	*Amounts*
World Missions	25.	$ 36,683.00
Church Extension	9.75	14,306.37
Christian Education	5.	7,336.60
Annuities and Relief	4.	5,869.28
General Fund	6.	8,803.92
Interchurch Agencies	.25	366.83
	50 %	$ 73,366.00

SYNOD'S CAUSES—Total $36,683.00

Church Extension	4.	$ 5,869.28
Homes—Presbyterian	2.	2,934.64
Barium Springs	3.35	4,915.52
Educational Institutions	13.	19,075.16
Campus Christian Life	1.	1,467.32
North Carolina Council and Allied Church League	.15	220.10
Religious Education	1.50	2,200.98
	25 %	$ 36,683.00

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES—Total $36,683.00

Presbytery's Home Missions	20.	$ 29,346.40
Religious Education	1.	1,467.32
Equalization Fund	4.	5,869.28
	25 %	$ 36,683.00
	100 %	$146,732.00

ASKINGS FOR 1955

	Membership Dec. 31, '53	Askings For 1954	Askings For 1955
Blacknall Memorial	231	$ 2,600.00	$ 2,700.00
Belleview	72	300.00	500.00
Brookston	51	350.00	400.00
Buffaloe	94	400.00	500.00
Center Ridge	84	425.00	475.00
Durham First	938	24,000.00	25,000.00
Ernest Myatt	273	3,000.00	3,500.00
Fairview	83	400.00	450.00
Fellowship	131	600.00	600.00
First Vanguard	423	2,100.00	2,500.00
Fuller Memorial	292	2,300.00	2,400.00
Grassy Creek	22	450.00	450.00
Geneva	86	700.00	800.00
Goshen	43	125.00	200.00
Gruver Memorial	50	250.00	250.00
Henderson First	404	7,000.00	7,300.00
Kenly	100	800.00	1,000.00
Littleton	56	400.00	400.00
Hebron	43	240.00	240.00
Mebane Memorial	125	1,350.00	1,600.00
Mizpah	81	450.00	450.00
Mt. Bethel	149	550.00	700.00
Mt. Pleasant	127	550.00	750.00
Northgate	273	2,000.00	3,000.00
Nut Bush	119	800.00	1,000.00
Oak Grove	71	350.00	350.00
Oak Hill	51	600.00	900.00
Oakland	108	650.00	1,000.00
Oxford First	230	2,200.00	2,500.00
Progressive	97	450.00	750.00
Raleigh First	1,070	25,550.00	27,000.00
Roanoke Rapids	290	5,000.00	6,000.00
St. Andrews	100	525.00	600.00
Selma	60	325.00	400.00

Spring Hill	142	525.00	600.00
Smithfield	211	1,500.00	1,500.00
Trinity Avenue	527	7,250.00	8,500.00
Varina	137	850.00	2,000.00
Warrenton	50	775.00	600.00
Western Boulevard	111	1,000.00	1,300.00
Westminster	635	4,750.00	6,000.00
White Memorial—Raleigh	875	20,000.00	25,000.00
West Raleigh	605	6,650.00	7,500.00
White Oak	76	300.00	350.00
Willow Springs	82	400.00	400.00
White Memorial—Johnston Co.	88	300.00	300.00
Young Memorial	39	400.00	400.00

Don S. Kimrey, Chairman,
Committee on Stewardship
The Presbytery of Granville

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

In the absence of Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman, the Stated Clerk presented the report on World Missions which was adopted as follows:

"Your Committee on World Missions submits the following report which consists of some items of interest as well as some very general recommendations.

Your Chairman plans to attend the World Mission Conference at Montreat July 29-August 4, with other Synod and Presbytery Chairmen. Since definite suggestions will be made at this conference as to what we can and should do as a Presbytery to promote the cause of World Missions; this report is only partial, and will need to be supplemented at a later date.

Today we have 425 missionaries on the field; however, we are still 91 missionaries short of the maximum number that were on the field 25 years ago, in spite of the fact that our Church has grown greatly in size and strength during that time.

Your Committee earnestly recommends that special effort be made during the coming year to present the cause of World Missions constantly to our people, to make use of furloughed missionaries and others, and to make use of every opportunity to foster this basic work of the Church. Especially do we urge every church to conduct a school of missions during the Mission Season, making use of the excellent material available from the Educational Department of the Board, Box 330, Nashville 1, Tennessee.

Lastly, we recommend that each pastor lead his people often in prayer for our Secretaries, our Board of World Missions, our Missionaries on the field, for the Christian People of those lands, and for our own young people, that many of them may respond to the call to dedicate their lives to this great service."

Respectfully submitted,
A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman

ASSEMBLY'S SPECIAL CAUSES

The report on Assembly's Special Causes which Rev. C. S. McChesney, Chairman, presented, was received as information.

WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee on Women's Work, presented Mrs. Mary Griffin, President of the Women of the Presbytery of Granville, who spoke briefly on her work and invited the Presbytery to attend the coming meeting of the Women of Presbytery.

MANSE FOR THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Presbytery heard a report by Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman of the Committee on Manse for the Executive Secretary, which was received as information. In this connection the Committee on Stewardship offered the following recommendation, which was adopted; "That the Committee on the manse for the Executive Secretary be authorized to borrow a sum not to exceed $5,000.00 from the Home Mission Expansion Fund as a down payment for a manse for the Executive Secretary."

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Commissioners to the General Assembly reported as follows: Elder C. A. Hutchins gave his general impression as to the personnel and the work of the General Assembly. Rev. Kelsey Regen spoke on the Assembly's action on the matter of Church Union, urging members of the Presbytery to become familiar with the Plan of Union as handed down by the Assembly. Rev. C. S. McChesney spoke on the Assembly's action in the matter of the Church and segregation, urging the Presbytery to face the problems involved in the same fine spirit manifested by the Assembly. The Presbytery commended the Commissioners for their diligence in attending the sessions of the General Assembly.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures: Rev. J. M. Walker reported for the Committee on Bills and Overtures. The report was adopted as follows:

1. A Communication from Synod of N. C. entitled "Resolution adopted by the Synod on the Church and Segregation" was placed in the hands of your committee.

Your Committee on Bills and Overtures recommends that Presbytery concur with the Synod of N. C. in the spirit and interest of this paper and that Presbytery adopt the paper as amended to read as follows: Read "Presbytery of Granville" for Synod of N. C. and "Sessions" for Presbyteries and that the action of Presbytery be sent to moderators and clerks of all sessions within its bounds and ordered read to all sessions.

RESOLUTION ADOPTED BY THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE ON THE CHURCH AND SEGREGATION

Whereas we are aware that certain sessions have taken action relative to the deliverance of the 1954 General Assembly on the matter of the church and segregation, and that these actions have been disseminated;

And whereas the official action of the General Assembly in such matters has not been available for the study urged by the Assembly among the courts of the Church;

And whereas such deliverances without the study of the official action of the Assembly are unworthy of the dimension of the subject and could unjustly prejudice the minds of some with regard to the action of the Assembly;

And whereas such premature deliverances may imply an impeachment of the honor of Christ and discredit the doctrinal and ecclesiastical heritage of our beloved church;

Therefore, be it resolved, without invalidating the right of any church court to deliver itself decently and in order on subjects of mutual concern, the Presbytery of Granville would urge all sessions within its bounds to desist from any deliverances on the subject of the church and segregation until they shall have had ample time to study carefully and prayerfully the action of the General Assembly in the matter; and that the action of Presbytery be sent to moderators and clerks of all sessions within its bounds, and ordered read to all sessions.

By Order of the Presbytery of Granville,
E. L. Barber,
Stated Clerk

We recommend that for the further information of sessions concerning this issue, copies of the General Assembly's action as officially set forth in a pamphlet entitled "Two Major Issues" (Available from Board of Church Extension) be distributed for study to all members of sessions.

2. A communication from the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson to the Moderator of Granville Presbytery, was also placed in our hands as follows:

"Whereas:

The Supreme Court of the United States has handed down a decision abolishing racial segregation in all tax supported schools which came as a complete surprise, disappointment and shock to the white citizens of the South and,

Whereas:

The General Assembly of our church has recommended the discontinuance of segregation in our church schools, institutions and even the individual churches themselves and called on Synods and Presbyteries to take similar steps, therefore, Be in Resolved:

(1) That we view with considerable alarm and concern possible future reactions to such a course and feel this action was untimely, unnecessary and does not meet with the approval of an overwhelming majority of

the members of our church and in addition will set back racial relations at least 50 years.

(2) That in any union of the Southern and Northern churches, the Southern church will be in such a small minority it will lose with its identity and influence and not be permitted to live in segregated churches.

(3) That we instruct our representatives and request our Pastor that at all future meetings of Granville Presbytery to work against and vote against the adoption of any report or resolution that will authorize or recommend the abolition of segregation in our churches or institutions, or that will agree to any union with the Northern church.

(4) That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the minutes of the session and copies sent to the several moderators of the General Assembly, Synod and Granville Presbytery.

W. D. McInnis, Moderator
A. T. McNeny, Clerk

NOTE: The above resolution was presented at a meeting of the Session on June 1, 1954 and passed by a vote of 6 to 2. One of the elders, Mr. J. C. Cooper, who voted against the resolution, requested that his negative vote be recorded. The Moderator, while not voting, stated to the Session that he was not in sympathy with the resolution and could not therefore, in all good conscience, conform to the request in reference to his action at future meetings of Granville Presbytery."

Your committee recommends that in reply to this communication from the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C., Presbytery direct its Stated Clerk to communicate to the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson, N. C. that its action regarding "the instruction of delegates" to higher church courts is clearly out of order inasmuch as it is contrary to the spirit of the historic standards of the Presbyterian Church and inasmuch as such action has on previous occasion been ruled in error by the General Assembly of our church. (See page 242 of Minutes of the Assembly of 1884)

II. Your committee further recommends that the statement of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson concerning the church and segregation be answered by directing Presbytery's Stated Clerk to refer such Session to the action taken by the Synod of N. C. at its 1954 meeting and to the action taken by Granville Presbytery at this meeting.

III. Your committee further recommends that the statement of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson, N. C. concerning Church Union be received as information.

Respectfully submitted,
J. M. Walker, Chairman
Kelsey Regen
W. M. Roberts
John Wiley, Jr.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Rev. W. D. McInnis gave the report of the Committee on Resolutions, which was adopted as follows:

"That Presbytery express its gratitude to the minister and congregation of Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church for the most generous hospitality in playing host to Granville Presbytery at its 88th Stated Meeting. We would especially extend our thanks to the generous women of the church for their pleasing and plentiful meal prepared and served by them.

To this church and its minister we pledge our prayers and interest as they work together for the extension of the Kingdom of God."

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE ON CHURCH UNION

The Moderator appointed the following Ad Interim Committee, which is to study the Plan of Church Union and make recommendations for the Presbytery's consideration and action at its January meeting:

Rev. Thomas Schafer, Chairman, Rev. W. C. Bennett, elders Wm. P. McPherson, Fleming Wiley and Charles Little. The Stated Clerk was instructed to secure additional copies of the Plan of Union to be distributed to the clerks of sessions.

The Stated Clerk asked the Presbytery for a ruling as to whether the office of the Presbytery should provide a list of the names and addresses of ruling elders of the Presbytery to those calling for such information. The Presbytery ruled that such lists should not be provided.

MINIMUM SALARY ADOPTED

Rev. R. Don Carson recommended that the Presbytery adopt a $3,800.00 minimum salary for its ministers, (which is the minimum for home mission churches) and that the Commission on the Minister and His Work consult with churches who are not providing the minimum salary for their pastors and advise them to bring them up to this minimum, and if they are not able to do so, they are to accept help from Home Mission Funds to bring salary to that minimum. The recommendation was adopted.

MODERATOR NOMINATED

Rev. Charles S. McChesney was nominated to become the Moderator of the next meeting of the Presbytery.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The time and place of the next meeting of the Presbytery was left to the Moderator and Stated Clerk to arrange. The minutes were read, amended and approved. The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator.

Robert Bluford, Jr.,Moderator

Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

MINUTES
CALLED MEETING OF THE
PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.

September 14, 1954

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called Session in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on September 14, 1954, at 10:00 A. M. and was opened with prayer by the moderator, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Robert Bluford, Jr., Galen Elliott, Wm. D. McInnis, Jesse Parks, James Sprunt, and Alfred Thomas.

Ruling Elders: H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; H. G. Clark, Ernest Myatt; G. A. Hodge, Center Ridge; and R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant.

EXCUSED

A request from Reverend Kelsey Regen was read asking that he be excused from attendance at this meeting; his being out of the Presbytery at this time. Ruling Elder H. G. Clark presented a request from Reverend R. W. Cousar to be excused, that he might be at Duke Hospital with his son who had broken his arm. These requests were granted.

CALL

The following call was read and found in order, and the Presbytery proceeded with the business:

Raleigh, N. C., Sept. 7, 1954

The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call a meeting of the Presbytery of Granville for Tuesday, September 14, at 10:00 A. M. in th First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., for the purpose of transacting the following business:

1. To dismiss candidate W. L. Hodgkin to the Presbytery of Orange, if the way be clear.
2. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

Robert Bluford, Jr., Moderator

A motion was made to grant Mr. Hodgkin's request and he was given a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Orange.

There being no further business, the Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by Reverend Jesse Parks.

Robert Bluford, Jr., Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

MINUTES
CALLED MEETING OF THE
PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.

October 5, 1954

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called Session in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on October 5, 1954, at 10:00 A. M. and was opened with prayer by Reverend Joe Walker.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Don Carson, Jack Dail, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, Morton R. Kurtz, Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Charles S. McChesney, J. W. McGinnis, Charles E. Parrish, Kelsey Regen, James Sprunt, and Joseph W. Walker.

Ruling Elders: R. D. Buchan, Brookston; J. V. Davis, White Memorial; H. M. Hinnant, Westminster; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; H. T. Smith, Oakland; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; James L. Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; and G. P. Wells, St. Andrews.

EXCUSED

Requests from Reverend Alfred E. Thomas and Dr. R. W. Cousar to be excused from attendance at this meeting on account of their being engaged in an Evangelistic meeting at Center Ridge Church were presented, and upon motion their requests were granted.

CALL

The following call was read and found in order and the Presbytery proceeded with the business: Raleigh, N. C., September 20, 1954. "The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call a meeting of the Presbytery of Granville for Tuesday, October 5, 1954, at 10:00 A. M. in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., for the purpose of transacting the following business:

1. To dissolve the pastoral relationship between Reverend Charles S. McChesney and the Nut Bush, Brookston, St. Andrews, and Young Memorial churches, and to grant him a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Wilmington, if the way be clear.

2. To dissolve the pastoral relationship of Reverend John R. Dail with Littleton, Gruver Memorial, and Warrenton churches, and to grant him a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Fayetteville, if the way be clear.

3. To approve the action of the Advisory Committee in the purchase

of a manse on Byrd Street, Raleigh, N. C., for the Executive Secretary.

4. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

Robert Bluford, Jr., Moderator"

Reverend Charles S. McChesney requested Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relation existing between him and the churches of the Vance County field. The churches were heard from certifying that congregational meetings had been held in all the churches concurring with Mr. McChesney in his request to Presbytery. Upon motion, duly seconded, the Presbytery granted Mr. McChesney's request, effective October 12, 1954. The Presbytery also voted to dismiss Mr. McChesney to the Presbytery of Wilmington.

Reverend John R. Dail presented his request for the dissolution of pastoral relationship existing between him and the Littleton, Gruver Memorial, and Warrenton churches. The churches were heard from informing the Presbytery that congregational meetings had been held in all the churches and that all the churches concurred with Mr. Dail in asking Presbytery to dissolve pastoral relationship. Upon motion, duly seconded, the Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relationship between John R. Dail and the above mentioned churches, effective October 18, 1954, and upon his request a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Fayetteville was granted him.

Reverend Robert Bluford, chairman of the Advisory Committee for the Presbytery, reported that the Advisory Committee, in cooperation with a special committee appointed to locate a house for the Executive Secretary, had purchased the house at 2316 Byrd Street for $22,500.00 and that financial arrangements had been made for the down payment of $7,500.00. A motion was made that the Presbytery approve the action of the Advisory Committee, which was seconded and passed.

There being no further business, the Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by Dr. Ben R. Lacy.

Robert Bluford, Jr., Moderator

Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of The Presbytery of Granville
EIGHTY-NINTH STATED MEETING
Center Ridge Church, Route 2, Kenly, N. C.
October 26, 1954

The Presbytery of Granville met in its Fall Stated Session in the Center Ridge Presbyterian Church, Route 2, Kenly, North Carolina, on Tuesday, October 26, 1954, at 10:00 A. M.

The Presbytery was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., who preached the sermon on the text Romans 6:15-23.

SACRAMENTS

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. Kelsey Regen and Rev. Alford Thomas, assisted by the elders of the host church.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum.

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, W. C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., C. L. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, C. I. Calcote, R. Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, R. W. Cousar, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, Charles E. Johnson, J. H. Lansinger, J. W. McGinnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, T. G. Tate, Alfred E. Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, John Walker, Jr., and Joseph W. Walker.

Elders: B. N. West, Blacknall Memorial; Cleon Boyette, Center Ridge; J. F. Wiley, Durham First; Connie E. Wilson, Ernest Myatt; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; R. B. Robinson, Fuller Memorial; Otho A. Daniel, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; W. E. Atkinson, Kenly; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; A. T. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; Jarley Narron, Mizpah; C. A. Hutchins, Northgate; C. P. Godwin, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Oxford First; W. A. Worley, Progressive; Norman G. Cole, Raleigh First; E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; Charles R. Vail, Trinity Avenue; M. E. Sutton, Westminster; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; and James P. Dodge, White Memorial.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced and extended the usual courtesies by the Presbytery: Elders Cleon Boyette, Center Ridge Church, F. F. Harding, Raleigh First, W. L. King, Mebane Memorial, A. R. McRacken, Kenly, and George R. Edwards, Blacknall Memorial.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, assistant pastor of the First Church, Raleigh, was elected Moderator by acclamation.

ELECTION OF TEMPORARY CLERK

Rev. Thomas T. Traynham was elected Temporary Clerk.

THE DOCKET

Rev. Alfred E. Thomas, host pastor, welcomed Presbytery to the Center Ridge Church and presented the Docket which was adopted.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attendance at this meeting: Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. James Sprunt, Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Rev. T. A. Schafer, and Rev. James L. Price. Rev. J. W. Walker and Rev. Galen Elliott were excused from attending the afternoon session.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:
Bills and Overtures: Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman, elders A. R. McRacken and Charles R. Vail.
Resolutions: Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman, elders N. G. Cole and D. H. Hall, Jr.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were read by the Stated Clerk and referred to proper committees.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONS ON MINISTER AND HIS WORK

In the absence of Rev. W. D. McInnis the Executive Secretary presented a request from the Blacknall Memorial Church of Durham to call Rev. George Edwards, a member of the Presbytery of Orange, as Stated Supply. The request was granted.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL ROBERT T. HENDERSON

Presbytery's Commission to ordain and install Robert T. Henderson as minister to students at West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, met at the church at 7:15 p. m. on Sunday, September 26, 1954 and was called to order by Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, and opened with prayer by Rev. R. W. Cousar. Elder W. M. Roberts was elected clerk. At the hour of evening worship Rev. R. W. Cousar preached the sermon on the Subject, "Living a Full-Orbed Gospel," from Second Timothy 1:1-12. Rev. E. J. Agsten presided and propounded the constitutional

questions, and offered the prayer of ordination. The charge to the minister was delivered by Rev. Herbert W. Dale, a member of the Presbytery of Albemarle, by request. Elder W. M. Roberts charged the congregation. Rev. E. J. Agsten, the Chairman, declared that Rev. Robert T. Henderson had been ordained and installed according to The Book of Church Order. Rev. Robert T. Henderson pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and adjourned with prayer by Rev. E. J. Agsten.

JOSEPH WILLIAM WALKER

Presbytery's Commission for the ordination and installation of candidate Joseph William Walker as pastor of the Selma and Belleview Presbyterian churches, Selma, North Carolina met in the manse August 8, 1954 at 4:45 p. m. At this time the Commission was duly constituted by prayer by Rev. Charles S. McChesney, Chairman of the Commission.

Those present were elders J. L. McMillan of the Selma Church, Curtis A. Batten of the Belleview Church, Rev. Charles S. McChesney of the Vance County field, Rev. R. W. Cousar of the Ernest Myatt Church, and Rev. J. W. McGinnis of the Raleigh First Church. Elder J. L. McMillan was elected clerk of the Commission.

The Chairman having carefully explained the procedure of the service to follow, the Commission recessed to meet with the congregation of the Selma Church. The invocation was offered by Rev. Charles S. McChesney. Dr. R. W. Cousar preached the sermon. The constitutional questions were propounded by Rev. Charles McChesney. During the laying on of hands by the Commission Dr. R. W. Cousar led the ordination prayer. Rev. Charles S. McChesney pronounced the pastoral relation established and charged the pastor. Rev. J. W. McGinnis charged the congregation. Rev. Charles McChesney led in prayer. After the singing of a hymn Mr. Walker pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened at the Belleview Presbyterian Church at 7:15 p. m. At 7:30 p. m. the Commission met with the congregation for the evening service. Rev. J. W. McGinnis led the invocation. The sermon was preached by Rev. Charles McChesney. The constitutional questions were propounded by Dr. R. W. Cousar, who also pronounced the pastoral relation established and charged the pastor. Elder Curtis A. Batten charged the congregation. Dr. Cousar led in prayer and after the singing of a hymn Mr. Walker pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened, approved the minutes of its proceedings and adjourned with prayer led by Dr. Cousar.

Charles S. McChesney, Chairman
J. L. McMillan, Clerk

JESSE M. PARKS

The Commission to ordain and install Jesse M. Parks met at the Fellowship Church on Sunday afternoon at 4:45 o'clock, September 5, 1954, and was called to order by Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, and was opened with prayer. A. M. Cunningham was elected clerk. At 5:00 o'clock the Commission met with the congregation in worship. Rev. E. L. Barber presided, preached the sermon, and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. E. J. Agsten offered the ordination prayer and delivered the charge to the pastor. Elder A. M. Cunningham charged the congregation. Rev. Jesse M. Parks pronounced the benediction.

At 8:00 o'clock of this same evening the Commission met with the congregation at Willow Springs. After a sermon by Rev. E. L. Barber the installation service took place. Rev. E. L. Barber presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. E. J. Agsten offered the installation prayer and delivered the charge to the pastor. Elder A. M. Cunningham charged the congregation. The benediction was propounded by Rev. Jesse M. Parks.

The Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. Galen Elliott.

ALFRED E. THOMAS

The Commission to ordain and install Alfred E. Thomas met at the Oak Grove Church on Sunday, August 8, 1954, at 7:30 p. m. and was opened with prayer. Elder A. R. McRacken was appointed clerk. The following order was followed in the Installation service: After the sermon, the constitutional questions were propounded and the ordination prayer was offered by Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman of the Commission. Rev. Galen Elliott delivered the charge to the minister. Rev. J. W. McGinnis charged the congregation. Rev. Alfred E. Thomas pronuonced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and was closed with prayer.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

The Commission to install Rev. Thomas T. Traynham as pastor of the church at Oxford met at the church at 7:30, September 12, 1954, and was opened with prayer by the Chairman, Rev. C. S. McChesney. Elder D. H. Hall was elected clerk. At the evening hour of worship the Commission joined with the congregation, at which time Rev. W. C. Bennett preached the sermon. Rev. C. S. McChesney presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. W. D. McInnis charged the pastor and elder J. C. Cooper charged the congregation. The beneditcion was pronounced by Rev. Thomas T. Traynham.

The Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman, presented the report on Church Extension and called on Rev. S. G. Harness to report for the Committee on Home Missions. His report is as follows:

"The work of home missions has shown much progress during the past year and we are deeply grateful to God for His blessing and guidance. We wish, also, to express to the Home Mission workers our thanks for their faithful labors which have enabled us to show the progress and fruits of the work. We commend the Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary, for his interest and labors among the Home Mission churches.

I. MINISTERS

We regret the loss of the Rev. Charles S. McChesney from the Vance County field. Mr. McChesney was a member of the Sub-Committee and rendered a fine service on his field and on the Committee. The Rev. Charles Parrish resigned the Kenly field and accepted the pastorate of the Fuquay-Varina church. But we gladly report the addition of three young men from the graduating class of Union Seminary; namely, the Rev. Alfred E. Thomas, pastor of the Oak Grove, Mizpah and Center Ridge churches; the Rev. Jesse M. Parks to the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches; and the Rev. Joe Walker to the Selma and Belleview churches. These men have all been ordained and installed in their respective churches and already these churches are showing the results of their labors.

Rev. R. L. Berry has accepted the Granville County field and will begin this work November 15, 1954. This is the first time in more than five years that these churches will have a pastor. The Kenly group and the Vance County group are now vacant. The Goshen, Fairview and Buffaloe churches have stated supplies.

II. SELF-SUPPORT

We are able to report three churches are assuming full support of their pastors for the year 1955. These churches and their pastors are: Northgate, Rev. R. P. Ruppenthal; Roxboro, Rev. A. G. Courtenay; Fuquay-Varina, Rev. Charles E. Parrish. The Mt. Bethel church is assuming an additional $900.00 of their pastor's salary. Other churches are assuming more salary and are steadily moving toward self-support. We recommend that the three churches be given special honor by this Presbytery.

III. NEW WORK

Mr. Swain Loy served the Wendell church during the summer. A Sunday School was organized there last Sunday and the work is showing progress. A survey was made at Cary. The results of this survey and the enthusiasm of the Presbyterians living in Cary was considered

enough to justify the starting of work. Mr. Charles Johnson, Jr. was secured and regular preaching services are being held in the School House. Miss Mildred Mallard has recently completed a survey of Garner which shows about thirty-two families who are interested in establishing a church. The Committee has approved this work to the extent that we will make further surveys of the field and will establish permanent work when we feel that the interest justifies it. At the present, Tuesday night prayer meetings are being held in the Legion hut by ministers, Barber, Bluford, and Johnson. There are other opportunities in the bounds of our Presbytery. However, the Committee would like to state to Presbytery that its policy will be, not to enter other fields until these fields are more firmly established and that there are men and money available for beginning more work.

IV. NEW GROUPINGS

At the beginning of the present year, the Fuquay-Varina, Fellowship and Willow Springs field was divided and the Fuquay-Varina church called a pastor for full time. This move has proven to be a wise move as the Fuquay-Varina church is becoming self-supporting and the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches have built a new manse and now have a pastor dividing his time between them. The division of fields and the regrouping of some churches is the pressing need of the work. The Vance County and Granville County fields have four churches. The Kenly, Johnston County and South Wake fields have three churches in their group. In addition, the Littleton, Warrenton, and Gruver Memorial field are now suggesting a division which will give their pastor more time to the field. The churches of Fairview and Goshen are not grouped with any field and we are only able to give them a stated supply. The future growth and development of some of these churches is dependent upon their pastors being able to give more time to the work. The problem that faces the Committee is three-fold. There will be needed three or more new manses and the churches will need aid in building them. There is need of men and money for the sustentation. The Church Extension Committee has appointed a committee to survey the Home Mission work and when they have made their report it is hoped that some necessary changes will be made in one or more of the fields.

V. THE HOME MISSION EXPANSION FUND

During the year gifts and loans were made to Willow Springs, Fellowship churches for building a new manse and a gift to Fuquay-Varina for the erection of their new Sunday School building. Loans were made to Northgate, Fellowship, Willow Springs and to the Presbytery for the purchase of a manse for the executive secretary and to the St. Andrews church. Requests for gifts have been approved, that when paid, will more than exhaust the balance designated for gifts.

The payments on pledges to this fund will be due at the close of this year. It is hoped that churches and individuals will complete their payments by the end of the year. In view of the urgent need for additional funds for Home Mission work, churches who have not put on a canvass for this fund are urged to consider it and to make an effort to raise their quota.

VI. NEW BUILDINGS AND IMPROVEMENTS

We are not able to give a full account of all improvements and new constructions in the Home Mission churches. We mention the following: A new manse was built by Willow Springs and Fellowship churches: the addition of a Religious Education building by the Fuquay-Varina church. The St. Andrews church has constructed a new sanctuary and are now dividing the old building into Sunday School rooms. The Northgate church constructed one unit of their Religious Education building though this has not been completed. The Mt. Bethel church has plans and expects shortly to begin the construction of a Religious Education building. The Mizpah church has about completed plans and are ready to begin the tearing down of the old building and the erection of a new brick plant. The Granville County field purchased a manse in Oxford. Other churches have completed improvements previously begun.

VII. SALARIES

The Committee paid a minimum salary of $3,800.00 for this year and will do so for the year 1955. The Committee is carrying group life and hospitalization insurance for the benefit of the workers.

VIII. BUDGET

The manual calls for the presentation of the budget for the new year at this meeting of the Presbytery. We did not have the necessary information from the churches to do this and will present our budget at the next meeting of Presbytery."

The three churches in the Presbytery becoming self-supporting during the coming year were commended for their fine work. The pastors and elders of these churches were asked to come forward and to receive recognition by the Presbytery. Rev. S. G. Harness led the Presbytery in a prayer of thanksgiving. The report on Home Missions was adopted.

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. spoke briefly on the need of an over-all committee to make a restudy of the total home mission program, its policy, support, and promotion; recommending that such a committee be approved. The recommendation was adopted. The chairman then presented the Rev. Joseph B. Mack, D. D., the executive secretary of the Presbytery of Knoxville, presently working with the Assembly's Board of Church Extension in Atlanta, who gave a very inspiring address on "The Capital Gifts Plan" program of the Board of Church Extension.

Rev. Don Carson made a verbal report on evangelism, calling atten-

tion to the conference on evangelism to be held in Raleigh February 9, and also stressed the coming season of evangelism which will be Synod-wide during March; at which time ministers from the Synod of Virginia will occupy the pulpits of the Presbytery and the Synod of North Carolina. This report was received as information.

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 P. M. with prayer by Rev. Alfred E. Thomas to reconvene at 2:00 P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M. with the singing of a hymn, and a prayer by the Moderator.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. Don Carson made a verbal report for the Committee on Higher Education. He recommended to the Presbytery that the Committee on Higher Education be a separate Committee under Permanent Committees, and that the Committee on Religious Education be designated as the Committee on Christian Education to conform to Synod's set-up, as an Executive Committee. The recommendation was approved. He presented a request from Mr. James R. Lloyd, a member of the Trinity Avenue church and a student at Union Theological Seminary, for a loan from the Student Loan Fund. The request was granted. He presented Mr. William Franklin Warren, a member of the First Church Durham, at present a student at Duke Divinity school, for examination as a candidate for the ministry. The Moderator examined Mr. Warren on Experimental Religion and his motive for entering the ministry and asked him the constitutional questions from The Book of Church Order, which were answered in the affirmative. Rev. Kelsey Regen, his pastor, then delivered a brief charge to the candidate and led the Presbytery in prayer in his behalf. Upon motion Mr. Warren was received as a candidate under the care of the Presbytery. Rev. T. G. Tate presented a Certificate of Dismissal from the Presbytery of Asheville to the Presbytery of Granville. Mr. Tate was examined on Experimental Religion by the Moderator, his views touching theology by Rev. Kelsey Regen, and on his views concerning Church Government and the Sacraments by Rev. W. C. Bennett. The examination was sustained as satisfactory and Mr. Tate was enrolled as a member of the Presbytery upon his signing the obligation.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, made the following report for the Committee on Christian Education: "Your Committee met on September 30 in an all day meeting and reviewed the work committed to its hands. The following report is by way of informing you about its work in the past months and its plans for the future.

Adult Work—Chairman J. W. McGinnis reports that much thought is being given toward activities among this group. Perhaps we will follow the

lead of other Presbyteries and hold Young Adult rallies in the future.

Men's Work—Mr. Cecil Henderson, President of the Men of the Presbytery, was authorized to attend the New Orleans Men's Convention. A portion of his expenses was paid by this Committee in recognition of the tireless efforts and the splendid work that he has expended in the realm of men's work. Likewise, appreciation was expressed to him by action of the Committee. Mr. Henderson reported that a splendid rally was held in Durham. There were twenty-seven men's groups organized and operating in the Presbytery. Twenty-four of these were represented at the Fall Rally.

Children's Work— Chairman McChesney reported an attendance of seventy-seven at the Vacation Bible School Institute. Forty-four of our forty-seven churches conducted Vacation Bible Schools during the summer of 1954 with a total enrollment of three thousand four hundred eleven pupils and six hundred nine workers. Mrs. Daniels and Miss Rose Hinnant greatly assisted in these schools, and our appreciation is expressed to them.

It has been suggested that this Presbytery send representatives from the local church to the meeting of Children's Work Counsellors to be held October 28 in Burlington from 10:00 A. M. to 4:00 P. M. Presbytery will please take note of this matter.

Pioneer Division—A report was read from Reverend Hugh Jefferson that our Pioneer Camp had 94 campers, 63 of which were girls and 31 boys. There were 14 counsellors and the director. 4 of these were on the summer staff of Camp New Hope. We have reason to believe it was one of our finest camps. Our need is still for ministers to give themselves to this work.

Young People—The Fall Rally will be held December 5 at the First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh from 2:00 P. M. until 7:20 P. M. Young people are to bring sandwiches and 25¢ regular fee, plus an offering for our service project. They are also asked to bring their Bibles. Mr. Emmett Fontaine of White Memorial, Raleigh, will be the inspirational speaker. 18 ministers and laymen are to be in charge of the Bible Study groups.

Leadership Education—Chairman W. D. McInnis asks that churches and schools of our Presbytery give thought and planning toward leadership educational schools.

Your Committee would offer the following recommendation: That the Presbytery of Granville employ at least 2 Vacation Bible School workers for a period not to exceed 8 weeks each for the summer of 1955.

Respectfully submitted,
E. J. Agsten
Chairman"

The report with its recommendation was adopted.

REPORT OF STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

Elder G. M. Connell, Chairman, gave a verbal report on the Stewardship program in the Presbytery and emphasized the importance of a thorough-

going Every Member Canvass in every local church. The report was received as information.

A PRELIMINARY FACT FINDING SURVEY

The Stated Clerk presented the matter of "A Preliminary Fact Finding Survey" for local churches, sent out by the Extension Committee with the request that the Survey will be filled out as fully as possible by each church. The Presbytery adopted the recommendation that copies of this Survey be placed in the hands of each church and urged the churches to return them to the Stated Clerk when completed.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Nominations, which is as follows:

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I Stewardship	R. W. Cousar, 1957
	Fleming Wiley, 1957 (First Church Durham)
	George Elliot, 1957 (West Raleigh)
	Joe Walker, 1956
II Church Extension	
Home Missions	Charles Parrish, Chairman, 1957
	Al Thomas, 1957
	Pelton Weaver, 1957 (Varina)
Negro Work	Jesse Parks, 1957
Radio	W. D. McInnis, 1957, Chairman
	J. W. McGinnis, 1956
	C. A. Hutchins, 1955 (Northgate)
Christian Relations	W. F. Stinespring, Chairman, 1957
	Robert King, 1956 (Trinity Ave.)
	Burton Robinson, 1955 (West Raleigh)
III Christian Education	Tom Traynham, 1957
	Sam Harness, 1957
	Kelsey Regen, 1957
	Galen Elliott, 1957
	Joe Lansinger, 1957, Chairman of Men's Work

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. World Missions	W. T. Beaty, 1957 (White Memorial)
2. Annuities and Relief	Al Thomas, 1957, Chairman
	Otho Daniel, 1957 (Geneva)
3. Assembly's Special Causes	H. P. Ruppenthal, 1956, Chairman
	Arthur Courtenay, 1957
4. Synod's Special Causes	Angus Worley, 1957 (Progressive)
5. Woman's Work	Charles Little, 1957, (Westminster)
	Sam Harness, 1956

6. Homes Tom Traynham, Chairman, 1957
Lynn Brown, 1956
E. P. Cunningham, 1955 (Smithfield)
William Horne, 1957 (White Memorial)
J. C. Cooper, 1956 (Henderson)
7. Nominations Ernest Barber
Lynn Brown, Chairman, 1955
Dr. W. C. Pressly, 1957
Charles Vail, 1956, (Trinity Ave.)
8. Sessional Records Robert Henderson, Chairman, 1957
Russell Buffaloe, 1956
Dennis Hall, 1955, Oxford
Norman Cole, 1957, Raleigh First
B. N. West, 1956, Blacknall
9. Audits Herbert Jackson, 1957, White Memorial
Commission On the Minister and His Work
J. G. Renfrow, 1957 Kenly
Charles Parrish, 1957

Trustees: 1. Peace College, John Walker, 1957
2. Davidson College, Kelsey Regen, 1957

Your Committee on Nominations recommends that the Chairman of the Committee of Higher Education and the Chairman of Men's Work be made members of Presbytery's Advisory Committee, and that the Manual be amended to make this provision.

The report was adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

The Committee on Resolutions presented the following report which was adopted:

"Be it resolved by the members of the Eighty-Ninth Stated Session of the Presbytery of Granville that our appreciation and thanks be expressed to the Center Ridge church for their invitation to meet here, and to the Women of the Church for their wonderful meal served us. We ask this church to invite us again!

We also wish to commend the men of Center Ridge for their efforts in building their new church."

J. M. Walker, Chairman
Norman G. Cole
Dennis H. Hall, Jr.

Mrs. Nat V. Daniel of Oxford, an ardent worker in our Presbytery, was introduced to Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

In the absence of an invitation for the January meeting of the Presbytery, the place was left in the hands of the Moderator and Stated Clerk. The date of the next meeting is January 25, 1955, at 10:00 A. M.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. J. H. Lansinger.

J. W. McGinnis, Moderator

Attest:

E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of The Presbytery of Granville
NINETIETH STATED MEETING
White Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C.
January 25, 1955

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Winter Session in the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. on Tuesday, January 25, 1955, at 10:00 A. M.

The Presbytery was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. J. W. McGinnis. A worship service followed and candidate Charles E. Johnson, Jr., preached a sermon using as his text the parable of the Pharisee and the Publican.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, R. L. Berry, Robert Bluford, Jr., Charles Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, C. I. Calcote, R. Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, R. W. Cousar, George R. Edwards, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Robert T. Henderson, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Ben R. Lacy, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Wilkes D. Macaulay, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, James L. Price, Jr., Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, James Sprunt, W. F. Stinespring, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, John Walker, Jr., and Joseph W. Walker.

Elders: Percy D. Barber, Oakland; Ralph L. Bilger, Northgate; Plummer Boykin, Center Ridge; Eugene Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; Ralph D. Clements, Raleigh First; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; James P. Dodge, White Memorial, Raleigh; George Elliott, West Raleigh; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial; G. A. Franklin, Brookston; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; Odell Highfill, Western Boulevard; Fred Holleman, Willow Springs; Sam Johnson, Buffaloe; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; C. H. Little, Westminster; H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids; H. B. Marrow, Smithfield; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Brent Meadows, Geneva; H. H. Milner, First Vanguard; J. C. Morgan, Belleview; Jarley Narron, Mizpah; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; P. A. Sloan, Trinity Avenue; J. D. Smith, Jr., Spring Hill; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; J. B. Stovall, Oak Hill; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; R. D. Tunstall, Fellowship; D. K. Walker, Oxford; A. S. Watkins, Henderson; Charlie C. Watson, White Memorial of J.C.; J. P. Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; Guy P. Wells, St. Andrews; G. G. Wheeler, Fuller Memorial; J. F. Wiley, Jr., Durham First; W. A. Worley, Progressive; and James L. Wright, Blacknall Memorial.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Lynn Brown, pastor of White Memorial Church, welcomed the Presbytery in behalf of the Session and congregation of White Memorial Church and expressed regret that the church was not in a position to provide the noon meal for the members of the Presbytery. He presented the docket and upon motion the Presbytery adopted it as printed.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following were appointed to serve on standing committees:

A. Bills and Overtures

Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman; Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., and Elder Charles H. Little

B. Resolutions

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman; Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, and Dr. Ralph Clements.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk read the following communications: Certificate of dismission for the Rev. R. L. Berry from Kings Mountain Presbytery; the Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay, from East Mississippi Presbytery, and for the Rev. George R. Edwards from the Presbytery of Orange. These were placed in the hands of the Commission on The Minister and His Work. He also presented two communications concerning Church Union, which were referred to the Ad Interim Committee on the Plan of Union.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

The Sessional Records of the Presbytery were placed in the hands of the Committee on Sessional Records for its study and report during the meeting of Presbytery.

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

The Presbytery appointed the following committee to study the proposed amendments to The Book of Church Order and to report at the Adjourned Meeting of the Presbytery on February 9: Rev. James Sprunt, Chairman; Rev. Kelsey Regen, and Elder George Elliott.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, made the following report, which was adopted:

"Your Commission has advised the various churches in the Presbytery and helped secure ministers where such has been possible. We have approved the Kenly group calling the Reverend W. D. Macaulay; the Granville County Field calling the Reverend R. L. Berry and George R. Edwards as the Stated Supply for the Blacknall Memorial Church. We recommend that these brethren be received at the proper time if the way be clear and that the calls be placed in their hands and commissions

be appointed to install them.

By way of information, the commission called to attention of Presbytery an action of the Assembly's Committee on the Minister and His Work which forbids the secretary from supplying data forms on ministers to any save the Presbytery Commission on the Minister and His Works."

HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman of the Committee on Higher Education presented the following report, which was adopted:

"Your Committee on Higher Education has examined the Special Parts, as required by Presbytery, of Mr. Charles E. Johnson, Raleigh, N. C., who has made application to be ordained as an Evangelist by Granville Presbytery and has found these parts satisfactory, which are:

Thesis: The Kingdom of God

Exegesis: Romans 1:16-17

The Presbytery has heard the sermon preached by Mr. Johnson on the Parable of the Pharisee and the Publican.

Your Committee recommends that Presbytery now proceed to examine Mr. Johnson on: His knowledge of Theology, The Sacraments, Church Government, and The English Bible, and if these be found satisfactory to proceed to ordain Mr. Johnson as an Evangelist."

ORDINATION OF CHARLES E. JOHNSON, JR.

Dr. James Sprunt examined the Candidate on his knowledge of Theology. Dr. Wm. C. Bennett conducted the examination on the Sacraments and Church Government; the Reverend J. M. Walker examined the Candidate on his knowledge of the English Bible. All parts of the examination were voted by Presbytery to be sustained as satisfactory. The examination as a whole was sustained and the Candidate was commended for the clarity with which he stated his position. The Presbytery then proceeded to ordain Mr. Johnson. The Moderator propounded the constitutional questions, after which representatives of the Presbytery came forward and took part in the laying on of hands. The Presbytery was led in prayer by the Moderator. Dr. James Sprunt, the Candidate's pastor, delivered a brief charge. The Moderator then declared that the Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., had been duly ordained as an Evangelist according to the rule of The Book of Church Order, and he was enrolled as a member of the Presbytery upon his signing the obligation.

OVERTURE FOR ORGANIZATION OF CHURCH

An overture from a group of people in Cary, North Carolina, asking the Presbytery to organize a Presbyterian church there, was presented. It was pointed out that in the event a church would be organized in Cary, Mr. Johnson would become the pastor of the new congregation. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to grant the request, the commission to be appointed at the adjourned meeting of the Presbytery.

RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

The following ministers were examined and received into the Presbytery upon their signing the obligation: Rev. George R. Edwards, from Orange Presbytery, to become Stated Supply of the Blacknall Memorial Church, Durham; Rev. R. L. Berry from Kings Mountain Presbytery, to become pastor of Geneva, Grassy Creek, Oak Hill, and Hebron; and Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay, from East Mississippi Presbytery, to become pastor of Kenly, Spring Hill, and White Oak churches. The Moderator examined three ministers on Experimental Religion. Rev. W. C. Bennett examined them on the Sacraments and Church Government. These examinations were sustained as satisfactory. Their calls were found in order and placed in their hands by the Presbytery.

REPORT OF AD INTERIM COMMITTEE ON CHURCH UNION

Dr. T. A. Schafer, Chairman, presented three preliminary recommendations which were adopted as follows:

"PRELIMINARY RECOMMENDATIONS AND REQUESTS

1. That the only elder of our committee who is not an official representative to this Presbytery, Mr. William P. McPherson, be granted the privilege of the floor.

2. Before the vote on the Categorical Question is taken, there be a period of silent prayer for the guidance of God's Spirit, to be concluded by prayer by the Moderator.

3. That voting on the Plan of Union be by written ballot, using the certified ballots provided by the Stated Clerk to ministers and certified representatives."

Dr. Kelsey Regen suggested the following motion for limited debate and other procedures in connection with the debate as on the Categorical Question. The motion was adopted, and is as follows:

"Mr. Moderator, I move you, sir, that Granville Presbytery, in its consideration and debate of the "Categorical Question" to come before us at this meeting, adopt the following procedures:

1. That the formal debate on the "Categorical Question" be limited to a maximum of two hours, with a maximum of one hour allowed each side for principal argument and rebuttal inclusive;

2. That the Moderator require each person who desires to debate the question to secure the Moderator's recognition, and after being so recognized to: state his name, indicate whether he is a minister or a Ruling Elder, state what church he represents (if any), state whether he wishes to ask a question for information or for clarification, or whether he wishes to debate the issue; and, if he wishes to debate the issue, to state for which side he intends to speak, and then to come to the pulpit to address the Presbytery;

3. That the timekeeper time each speaker who debates the issue from

the time he begins to speak from the pulpit until he stops, and that the time so consumed by each speaker who debates the issue be charged against the allowed time of the side for which he speaks;

4. That Presbytery allow any member of Presbytery to ask direct questions of the ad interim committee, or, of any particular member thereof, for information or clarification concerning the committee's report, concerning the "Plan of Union," or concerning the Constitutional Standards of the negotiating churches; that the time consumed in the asking and answering of such questions be not charged against the allowed time of either side; and that such asking and answering of questions may be carried on from the floor in the proper manner without the speakers being required to come to the pulpit;

5. That in the event any member of the ad interim committee upon his own inititative desires to speak to the committee's report, to the "Plan of Union," or to the Constitutional Standards of the negotiating churches for the sake of information or clarification, he be allowed to do so, and the time so consumed be not charged against the allowed time of either side.

6. But that if any member of the ad interim committee desires to "debate the issue," he shall be required to so state his desire in the manner outlined above, indicate for which side he intends to argue, and that the time so consumed be charged against the allowed time of the side for which he speaks."

The Rev. Lynn Brown, Rev. W. D. McInnis and Elder A. R. McRacken were appointed as tellers. Rev. Galen Elliott was appointed time keeper. The motion was made and carried that Presbytery adjourn for lunch to reconvene at 2:00 P. M. The Moderator led the Presbytery in prayer.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:25 P. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Jr.

Rev. T. A. Schafer presented the report of the Ad Interim Committee on Church Union, which was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That this report be received by the Presbytery.

2. In view of the fact that the committee's recommendations can not be adopted or rejected except by the actual voting on the Categorical Question, that the Moderator read the Categorical Question and that Presbytery proceed to debate and vote on the same. The recommendations were adopted, and the Moderator read the Categorical Question as it appears on page 14 of the Plan of Church Union, and the way was opened for discussion. After a period of two hours of earnest discussion, pro and con, the Presbytery engaged in a period of prayer; after which the Moderator led in a closing prayer. Ballots were then distributed on which the members of Presbytery were to vote "Yes" or "No" in response to the

Categorical Question. The Moderator announced the result of the voting as follows: Voting "Yes" 46 members; voting "No" 29 members. The Presbytery promptly arose to its feet and united in singing a stanza of "Blest Be The Tie That Binds."

Upon motion the Presbytery adjourned to meet on February 9, 1955, at 9:00 A. M. in the Westminster Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, North Carolina, on a self-sustaining basis. The closing prayer was offered by Rev. J. H. Lansinger.

J. W. McGinnis, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of The Presbytery of Granville
ADJOURNED MEETING

Westminster Church, Raleigh, N. C.

February 9, 1955

The Presbytery of Granville met in Adjourned Session at the Westminster Church, Raleigh, N. C., on February 9, 1955, at 9:15 A. M., and was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. J. W. McGinnis.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Robert Bluford, Jr., C. Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. Don Carson, R. W. Cousar, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Wilkes Macaulay, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Kelsey Regen, Thomas A. Schafer, James Sprunt, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, John Walker, and Joseph W. Walker.

Elders: T. H. Antrim, Durham First; J. P. Boykin, Center Ridge; Burney A. Britt, Western Boulevard; Darcy W. Bradsher, Mebane Memorial; Ralph Clements, Raleigh First; George Elliott, West Raleigh; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; H. M. Hinnant, Westminster; W. H. Jackson, White Memorial; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; B. R. Robinson, Fuller Memorial; J. D. Smith, Jr., Spring Hill.

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were presented: Requests to be excused from attendance upon this session of the Presbytery, from Rev. Ben R. Lacy, Rev. W. C. Bennett, Rev. J. L. Price, Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Rev. George Edwards, Rev. R. L. Berry, and Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal. These requests were granted.

THE DOCKET

The Stated Clerk presented the docket, which was adopted as printed.

COMMITTEE ON WOMAN'S WORK

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee on Woman's Work, presented Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, president of the Women of the Presbytery of Granville, who gave the report on the work of the women during the past year. The Presbytery stood in appreciation of the fine report, which upon motion was received as information.

"FORWARD WITH CHRIST" PROGRAM

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman of Presbytery's Advisory Committee, presented the "Forward With Christ" program and offered the following recommendation, which was adopted: "The Presbytery of Granville heartily adopt the "Forward With Christ" movement and that Presbytery in turn recommend that the churches adopt this program by immediately setting up the necessary committees to promote it locally. The Advisory Committee will promote it on the Presbytery level."

REPORT OF STATED CLERK AND TREASURER

Statistical Report: The Stated Clerk presented the statistical report of the Presbytery calling the Presbytery's attention to healthy increases in all phases of the work during the past year. The report was adopted and ordered forwarded to the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly.

Treasurer's Report: The Stated Clerk also reported on the Prsbytery's treasury as follows:

Bal. on hand Jan. 1, 1954	$1,200.31
Receipts during year	2,866.70
	4,067.01
Disbursements	$2,480.51
Bal. on hand. Jan. 1, 1955	$1,586.50

Office of the Executive Secretary:

The Executive Secretary placed in the hands of the Presbytery a mimeographed report on his activities during the year, which was received as information and the Presbytery commended the Executive Secretary for his diligence. He also reported on the receipts and disbursements of the office of the Presbytery, which is as follows:

Bal. on hand Jan. 1, 1954	$ 4,045.58
Receipts during year	14,671.38*
	$18,716.96
Disbursements	14,733.49
Bal. on hand Jan. 1, 1955	$ 3,983.47

*This includes a $5,000.00 loan from the Expansion Fund as down payment on Presbytery's manse.

Religious Education Fund:

Bal. on hand Jan. 1, 1954	$ 2,629.52
Receipts during year	3,476.73*
	$ 6,106.25

Disbursements	3,976.73
Bal. on hand Jan. 1, 1955	$ 2,129.52

*$2,010.00 received from conference and camp fees.

TREASURER OF HOME MISSIONS

In the absence of Mr. Karl G. Hudson, treasurer of the Sub-committee on Home Missions, the Executive Secretary presented the treasurer's report, as follows:

REGULAR FUND

Receipts:

Balance, Jan. 1, 1954	$ 2,143.69
Granville Presbytery	13,798.48
N. C. Synod	5,276.34
Notes Receivable	250.00
	$21,468.51

Disbursements:

Board of Annuities & Relief (Annuity & Insurance)	$ 771.02
General Expense	860.87
Loan (Joe Walker)	1,575.00
Salaries (Extra)	1,168.25
Salaries (Regular)	13,582.33
Transfer to L. League	699.96
	$18,657.43
Balance, 12-31-54	2,811.08

OTHER ASSETS:

Notes Receivable (Walker, Joe)	$1,275.00

DURHAM LAYMAN'S LEAGUE

Receipts:

Balance, Jan. 1, 1954	$1,757.42
First Presbyterian Church	1,000.00
Presbyterian Layman's League	1,400.00
Transfer from Reg. Fund	699.96
	$4,857.38

Disbursements:

Distribution to Churches	$4,399.92
	$4,399.92
Balance, 12-31-54	457.46

THE HOME MISSION EXPANSION FUND

In the absence of Mr. Don S. Kimrey, treasurer of Home Mission Expansion Fund, the Executive Secretary gave the following report in his behalf:

Total receipts to 12-31-54	$32,839.59
Expenses to 12-31-54	396.98
Net amount for gifts and loan	32,442.61
Available for gifts 60%	19,465.57

Grants made	12,500.00
Balance for grants	6,965.57
Available for loans 40%	12,977.04
Loans made	11,650.00
	1,327.04
Payment on loans	200.00
Balance for loans	1,527.04

The following motion was presented, discussed, and adopted: "That the Sub-committee on Home Missions put forth every effort to complete the Expansion Fund in so far as possible; calling upon churches who have not paid their quotas to do so as soon as possible and requesting those churches who made no commitments to the Expansion Fund to undertake the quotas assigned them in order that the remaining $17,557.00 might be secured, which would go a long way toward meeting pressing expansion needs.

SALARY SCHEDULE FOR HOME MISSION WORKERS

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, chairman of the Sub-committee on Home Missions, presented the following schedule of salaries for home mission workers, which was adopted:

Field	Salary By: Church	Field	Presbytery	Synod	Total Salary
Belleview	$ 700.00				
Selma	1,000.00	$ 1,700.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 900.00	$ 3,600.00
Brookston	500.00				
St. Andrews	760.00				
Nut Bush	1,250.00				
Young Memorial	735.00	3,245.00	300.00	255.00	3,800.00
Buffaloe	1,700.00	1,700.00	1,100.00	1,000.00	3,800.00
Fellowship	1,000.00				
Willow Springs	500.00	1,500.00	1,000.00	1,300.00	3,800.00
Hebron	500.00				
Geneva	1,000.00				
Grassy Creek	500.00				
Oak Hill	1,300.00	3,300.00	250.00	250.00	3,800.00
Kenly	1,164.00				
Spring Hill	768.00				
White Oak	288.00	2,220.00	830.00	750.00	3,800.00
Mt. Bethel	1,900.00				
Durham Laymen's League	1,900.00	3,800.00			3,800.00
Mount Pleasant	900.00				
Oakland	1,050.00				
White Memorial	510.00	2,460.00	670.00	670.00	3,800.00
Oak Grove	1,000.00				
Center Ridge	800.00				
Mizpah	750.00	2,550.00	700.00	550.00	3,800.00

Fairview	600.00	600.00	660.00		1,260.00
Cary		1,200.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	3,800.00
Wendell			1,900.00	1,900.00	3,800.00
Garner			1,900.00	1,900.00	3,800.00
TOTALS	$23,075.00	$24,275.00	$11,610.00	$10,775.00	$46,660.00

REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEE

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, presented the following additional report:

1. "Commissioners to General Assembly
   Principals—Rev. J. M. Walker, Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Dr. James Sprunt.
   Alternates—Rev. E. L. Barber, Dr. J. L. Price, Rev. T. T. Traynham,
   Ruling Elders—Principals—Charles Campbell, J. Fleming Wiley, Jr., R. W. Shoffner.
   Alternates—A. M. Cunningham, H. M. Hinnant, and Jack Wooten.
2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism—Chairman R. Don Carson, 1955, A. R. Buffaloe, 1956, Elder Tom Brafford, 1956, Elder H. S. Loy, 1957, Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr., 1957.
3. Moderator Nominee: Elder William McPherson."

The supplementary report was adopted.

Note: The Stated Clerk was ordered to confer with Dr. E. C. Scott, the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, concerning appointment of commissioner to General Assembly when principal and alternate find it impossible to attend. The Stated Clerk conferred with Dr. Scott and was advised that the Moderator and Stated Clerk could appoint a commissioner if they were authorized to do so by the Presbytery. This authority was granted to the Moderator and Stated Clerk at this meeting of Presbytery, upon the following motion: "That in case the principal and the alternate commissioners cannot attend the General Assembly, the Moderator and Stated Clerk be empowered to select commissioners to the General Assembly."

EXCUSED

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., was excused from Presbytery to conduct a funeral.

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman of the Committee on World Missions, gave a verbal report and spoke of the observance of the World Mission Season in our churches. The report was received as information.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

The Committee on Sessional Records reported that for the most part the records were approved without exception. The few exceptions were noted in the Sessional Records. The report was approved.

COMMISSIONS

To organize the Cary Church and to install Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., as pastor:

The following Commission was appointed to organize a Presbyterian Church in Cary, North Carolina and to install Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., as pastor: Rev. E. L. Barber to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., to preach the sermon; Rev. J. W. McGinnis to charge the pastor; Elder H. H. Milner to charge the congregation; Rev. A. R. Buffaloe to charge the newly elected elders, and Elder M. E. Sutton to complete the Commission.

To Install Reverend R. L. Berry:

The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. R. L. Berry as pastor at Hebron, Oak Hill, Grassy Creek and Geneva: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman; Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. S. G. Harness, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. T. A. Schafer, Elders, D. H. Hall, M. S. Oakley, and J. W. Boring.

To Install Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay:

The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. W. D. Macaulay as pastor of Kenly, Spring Hill, and White Oak churches: Rev. E. L. Barber, to preside and preach the sermon and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Charles E. Parrish to charge the pastor; Rev. Alfred E. Thomas to charge the congregation; Elders A. R. McRacken and J. D. Smith to complete the Commission.

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE ON CHANGES IN THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

Dr. James Sprunt, Chairman of this committee, recommended that the changes to The Book of Church Order be adopted in full as printed. The recommendation was adopted unanimously.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures: No business having been placed in the hands of this committee, it had no report to make.

Resolutions: In the absence of the Chairman, Dr. Ralph Clements made the following report: "That the Presbytery express its thanks to the congregations of White Memorial and Westminster churches for the use of their buildings and facilities for the Winter Stated meeting and Adjourned meeting of the Presbytery of Granville." The motion was adopted by a rising vote of thanks.

SIMULTANEOUS EVANGELISTIC CAMPAIGN

Announcement was made concerning the Simultaneous Evangelistic Campaign to be held the week of March 20-25, 1955, in the Synod of North Carolina. Motion was made and adopted that the Executive Secretary and the Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism have a conference with the Rev. Milton Faust in order to clear up any details re-

garding the Simultaneous Campaign and that churches desiring a minister, make their request known to the Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism as soon as possible

INVITATION FOR JULY MEETING

Rev. C. Lynn Brown extended an invitation to the Presbytery to meet at White Memorial Church in Raleigh for its Summer meeting on July 26, 1955. The invitation was accepted.

INVITATION FOR APRIL MEETING

Rev. Kelsey Regen invited the Presbytery to meet in the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., for its Spring meeting, April 26, 1955. Presbytery accepted the invitation.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes of the Stated meeting on January 25 and the Adjourned meeting on February 9, 1955, were read and approved.

The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. Jesse M. Parks.

J. W. McGinnis, Moderator

Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Minister	Post Office	Church
Edward J. Agsten, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S.,S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham	Trinity Avenue
R. L. Berry, P.	Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	Geneva
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
Robert Bluford, Jr., P.	Western Boulevard Raleigh	Western Boulevard
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary St., Raleigh	First Vanguard
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham	Mount Bethel
R. Don Carson, P.	1912 Reaves Drive Raleigh	Westminster
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
George R. Edwards, S.S.	2038 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall Memorial
Galen Elliott, S.S.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " " "	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " " "	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Meml.
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 N. Hyde Park Ave., Durham	Fuller Memorial
Robt. T. Henderson, Min. Stu.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Charles E. Johnson, Jr. P.	441 W. Chatham St., Cary	Cary
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station Durham	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Pres.	Union Theological Seminary Richmond 27, Virginia	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
Wilkes D. Macaulay, P.	Kenly	Kenly
" " " "	Rt. 2, Lucama	Spring Hill
" " " "	Rt. 2, Fremont	White Oak
J. W. McGinnis, Assist. P.	2306 Hales Rd., Raleigh	Raleigh First
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Fellowship
" " " "	Willow Springs	Willow Springs
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd. Durham	Northgate
Thomas A. Schafer, T.	Box 4634 Duke Station Durham	
James Sprunt, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First

Minister	Post Office	Church
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	807 E. Edenton Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
Joseph W. Walker, P.	Selma	Belleview
" " " "	Selma	Selma

VACANT FIELDS

WARREN COUNTY

Gruver Memorial	Littleton
Littleton	Littleton
Warrenton	Warrenton

VANCE COUNTY

Brookston	Rt. 2, Henderson
Nut Bush	Townsville
St. Andrews	Rt. 5, Henderson
Young Memorial	Manson

OTHERS

Buffaloe	Raleigh
Fairview	Rt. 1, Selma
Goshen	Rt. 1, Oxford

CANDIDATES

Bobby Boyette	Oxford Orphanage, Oxford, N. C.
William Henry Chappell	Union Theological Seminary, Richmond 27, Virginia
Charles B. Cousar	Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.
James Ray Daniel	Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C.
Nathaniel Venable Daniel, Jr.	U. S. Navy
Charles Ransom Hasty	Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.
Swain Loy	Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.
James R. Lloyd	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
Joseph Carson Matthews	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
Clyde Odell Robinson	103 Montgomery St., Raleigh, N. C.
William Holt Terry	Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.
William Franklin Warren	Duke University, Durham, N. C.

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSION AND TREASURERS

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	J. C. Morgan 310 W. Richardson St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkens 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Branch 503 Carver St., Durham, N. C.	Colonel Laws Cammie St., Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	G. A. Champion Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Cary		
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	T. C. Worth 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina I. Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	
Fairview	Eugene Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Miss Mamie Bailey Rt. 1, Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Angier, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
First Vanguard	Rolern Henderson 1213 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	H. H. Milner 1809 Fairview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway St., Durham, N. C.	C. D. Turner 1606 Juniper St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	J. Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.	Roy Tilley Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Sr., Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Quintin W. Ryder Rt. 1, Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. R. M. Alston Rt. 1, Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Joe Burwell, Jr., Oxford, N. C.	Earnest Dixon Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St., Henderson, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	R. P. Thorne Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King, Box 461, Roxboro, N. C.	Mrs. Evelyn A. Carver Box 275, Roxboro, N. C.
Mizpah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Cassie Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Rt. 5, Durham, N. C.	C. D. Harris Cole Mill Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Willow Springs, N. C.	Ben R. Blalock Willow Springs, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Northgate	Frank T. Jones, Jr., 409 E. Lavender St., Durham, N. C.	Eugene M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr. Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.	C. U. Samford, Jr. Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Charles Woodard Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	G. D. Morton Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	M. H. Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.	Miss Emily Smith Rt. 1, Smithfield, N. C.
Oxford	J. W. Boring Oxford, N. C.	W. D. Bryan, Jr., Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C
Raleigh First	A. M. Cunningham 629 New Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Edward B. Hipp 2613 Kittrell Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Ralph Knight Bolling Rd., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Selma	J. L. McMillan Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Selma, N. C.
Smithfield First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow, Sr., Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	J. G. Renfrow, Sr. Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Perry A. Sloan 923 Urban Ave., Durham, N. C.	L. R. Shaw 1014 Southwood Dr., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	J. Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Western Boulevard	U. O. Highfill 700 W. Pineland Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	E. C. Sykes, Jr. 4310 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	C. A. Blaine 433 Guilford Circle Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	E. L. Cloyd 2224 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	Francis L. Lambe 1400 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan D. Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.	Mrs. Nolan D. Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	James P. Dodge 2219 Circle Raleigh, N. C.	Ray Moore Box 871 Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	R. G. Lucas Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Manson, N. C.

INDEX

Adjourned Meeting 50
Advisory Committee 6, 11, 30, 31
Annuities and Relief 5, 14
Ad Interim
Committees 28, 45, 47, 55
Assembly's Causes 5
Called Meetings 7, 16, 20, 29
Candidates 11, 16, 19, 39, 58
Church Extension 3, 36
Commissions:
Minister and His Work 6, 33, 45
To Organize 55
To Install 10, 20, 33, 34, 35, 55
Commissioners to Assembly 25, 54
Communications 10, 19, 33, 45
Courtesies 9, 18, 32
Directory 3, 57, 58, 59
Dissolutions 7, 21, 30
Dismissions 16, 31
Expansion Fund 13, 37, 52, 53
Education, Christian 4, 12
Higher 4, 11, 19, 46
Evangelism 4, 55
Examinations 6, 19, 20, 46, 47
Excused 10, 19, 29, 30, 33, 54
Executive
Secretary 6, 13, 25, 30, 51
Executive Committees 3, 4
Home Missions 3, 23, 36, 52, 53
Installations 10, 33, 34, 35
Manual 11
Men's Work 6, 40
Moderator 3, 33
Nominations 5, 41, 54
Peace College 3, 12
Permanent Committees 4, 24, 54
Reception of Ministers 20, 39, 47
Resolutions 14, 26, 28, 42, 55
Rolls
7, 9, 16, 18, 29, 30, 32, 44, 50, 57
Sessional Records 5, 45, 54
Standing Committees 10, 19, 33, 45
Stated Clerk 3, 26, 51, 54
Stated Meetings 9, 18, 32, 44
Stewardship 3, 13, 21, 40
Temporary Clerk 3, 33
Treasurers:
Presbytery 3, 51
Office of Presbytery 51
Religious Education 51
Expansion Fund 52
Home Missions 52
Trustees 3
Women of Presbytery 5, 11, 50
World Missions 4, 24, 54

Barbat
Price
Wiley

Prof. Harold Stillman

VOL. XXXII DECEMBER 1955

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

NINETY-FIRST STATED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, DURHAM, N. C.
April 26, 1955

CALLED MEETING
FULLER MEMORIAL CHURCH, DURHAM, N. C.
June 13, 1955

NINETY-SECOND STATED MEETING
WHITE MEMORIAL CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
July 26, 1955

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
September 26, 1955

NINETY-THIRD STATED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.
October 25, 1955

VOL. XXXII DECEMBER 1955

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

NINETY-FIRST STATED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, DURHAM, N. C.
April 26, 1955

CALLED MEETING
FULLER MEMORIAL CHURCH, DURHAM, N. C.
June 13, 1955

NINETY-SECOND STATED MEETING
WHITE MEMORIAL CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
July 26, 1955

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.
September 26, 1955

NINETY-THIRD STATED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH, ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.
October 25, 1955

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. Thomas Schafer, Duke University, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
Dr. W. C. Pressley, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1957
Mr. C. S. Hicks, Durham, N. C., 1956
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1957
Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., 1956

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
1956—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1956—Rev. J. W. Walker
1956—Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Mr. Graham M. Connell, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C., Chairman
1957—Mr. Fleming Wily, Guaranty Bank Trust Co., Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Rev. R. W. Cousar
1958—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1958—Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
Mrs. David Worth, 2528 Poole Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Mrs. Graham Connell, 418 Yarmouth Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION
1956—Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman
1. Sub-Committee on Home Missions
1956—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1956—Mr. Mallie Hinnant, 1415 Wake Forst Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Mr. C. S. Hicks, 116 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C.
1957—Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman
1957—Rev. Alfred Thomas
1957—Mr. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1958—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1958—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Mr. K. G. Hudson, Jr., Treasurer,
Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.

2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
   1956—Mr. Robert King, Durham, N. C.
   1957—Rev. Jesse Parks
   1958—Rev. R. W. Cousar, Chairman
3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
   1956—Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman
   1957—Rev. Jesse Parks
   1958—Mr. Robert R. Wilson, Durham, N. C.
4. Sub-Committee on Radio
   1956—Rev. James L. Price
   1957—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
   1958—Mr. H. W. Pruden, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
5. Sub-Committee on Christian Relations
   1956—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
   1957—Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Chairman
   1958—Rev. J. W. Walker

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

1956—Rev. W. D. McInnis—Leadership Training
1956—Rev. R. T. Henderson
1956—Mr. J. D. Smith, S.S. Superintendents, Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Director Senior High Conference
1957—Rev. W. D. Macaulay, Director Pioneer Camp
1957—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1957—Rev. Galen Elliott
1957—Mr. Sam Owen, President Men Of Presbytery
1958—Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1958—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Advisory Member Men's Council
1958—Mr. Lanier Pratt, Duke University, N. C.
Miss Jeanie Ogilvie, First Church, Durham Advisor for Seniors
Mrs. Paul M. Jones, West Raleigh Church, Advisor for Pioneers
Rev. E. L. Barber, Business Manager Camps and Conferences

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
   1956—Rev. James L. Price
   1957—Mr. W. T. Beaty, Security Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
   1958—Rev. James Sprunt, Chairman
2. HIGHER EDUCATION
   1956—Rev. Thomas Schafer

1957—Rev. R. D. Carson, Chairman
1958—Mr. Richard L. Tuthill, Durham First Church
1958—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

1956—Rev. C. I. Calcote
1957—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman
1957—Mr. Otho Daniel, Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.

4. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

1956—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman
1956—Mr. R. D. Buchan, Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
1957—Rev. A. G. Courtenay

5. WOMEN'S WORK

1956—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1956—Rev. S. G. Harness
1957—Mr. Charles Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.

6. HOMES

1956—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1956—Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman
1957—Mr. William Horne, 1701 St. Mary's St. Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. R. L. Berry

7. NOMINATIONS

1956—Rev. J. L. Price
1956—Mr. Charles Vail, Trinity Ave. Church, Durham, N. C.
1957—Dr. W. C. Pressley, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. D. McInnis
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

8. SESSIONAL RECORDS

1956—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1956—Mr. B. N. West, Blacknall Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. Norman Cole, Old Oxford Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Rev. Robert T. Handerson, Chairman
1958—Mr. J. Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.

9. AUDITS

1956—Mr. T. H. Antrim, Box 335, Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. Herbert Jackson, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1956—Mr. C. A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. J. G. Renfrow, Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
1957—Rev. Charles Parrish
1958—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Charman
1958—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1958—Rev. Robert Ramey
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman—Church Extension
Rev. R. Don Carson—Higher Education
Rev. S. G. Harness—Christian Education
Mr. Graham M. Connell—Stewardship
Rev. E. J. Agsten—The Commission
Rev. J. H. Lansinger—Nominations
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.—Men's Work
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

EXAMINATIONS

The Moderator, Chairman
Theology—Rev. James Sprunt
English Bible—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
Church Government and the Sacraments: Rev. W. C. Bennett

OFFICERS, MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mr. Sam Owen, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Hugh Carrigg, 2725 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Presbytery's Advisor, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.

OFFICERS, WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
First Vice President, Mrs. David Worth, 2528 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President, Mrs. Don Kimrey, 2439 W. Lake Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary, Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Marvin Johnson, 524 S. 4th St., Smithfield, N. C.
Treasurer, Mrs. J. L. Moore, 1501 Dixie Trail, Raleigh, N. C.
Historian, Mrs. Robert Bluford, 1317 Chaney Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

NINETY-FIRST STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, DURHAM, N. C.

APRIL 26, 1955

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Spring Session in the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., on Tuesday, April 26, 1955, at 10:00 A. M. The Presbytery was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. J. W. McGinnis.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, R. L. Berry, Robert Bluford, Jr., A. R. Buffaloe, C. I. Calcote, Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, George R. Edwards, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Wilkes D. Macaulay, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, E. D. Viser, John Walker, Jr., and Joseph W. Walker.

Elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; Geo. Sherrill, Blacknall Memorial; Paul T. Bowers, Cary; G. A. Hodge, Center Ridge; J. Fleming Wily, Jr., Durham First; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; L. M. Draper, Fuller Memorial; T. Morgan Daniel, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; B. K. Daniel, Henderson First; W. E. Atkinson, Kenly; R. H. Wilson, Mebane Memorial; D. R. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; A. T. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; Ralph L. Bilger, Northgate; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; J. W. Boring, Oxford; Jack B. Wooten, Progressive; Wm. P. McPherson, Raleigh First; W. B. Beasley, Smithfield; C. D. Kirkland, Sr., Trinity Avenue; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; James W. Lemon, Western Boulevard; Roy C. Stephenson, Westminster; George Elliott, West Raleigh, and W. Herbert Jackson, White Memorial.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Ruling Elder, William P. McPherson was elected Moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Kelsey Regen, host pastor, presented Ruling Elder J. Fleming Wily, Jr., of the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, who brought greetings from the church and welcomed the members of the Presby-

tery. Dr. Regen then presented the docket, recommending four amendments:

1. That the Presbytery recess at 10:50 A. M. for ten minutes before the serving of Communion at 11:00 A. M.

2. That Rev. J. H. Lansinger present his report on Men's Work in connection with the report on Education.

3. That Rev. Kelsey Regan be given an opportunity to speak to the Presbytery on behalf of the Presbyterian Survey immediately after lunch.

4. That the report on the Minister and His Work be given immediately following the report on the Presbyterian Survey.

The docket was adopted as amended.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced to the Presbytery and extended the usual courtesies: Rev. Finley Grissett of the Presbyterian Church USA, Rev. Edmund D. Viser, of the Presbyterian Church USA, Rev. Delmas Watson, Roanoke Presbytery US, and Rev. Charles Ping, the Presbytery of Louisville.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attendance at this session: Rev. C. L. Brown, and Rev. Greenlee Tate. Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal was excused from the afternoon session to conduct a funeral.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following were appointed to serve on standing committees:

A. Bills and Overtures

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Chairman, Elder Roy Stevenson and Rev. Thomas Schafer.

B. Resolutions.

Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman, Elder James Lemon and N. V. Daniel.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk presented the communications which were referred to the proper committees.

FORWARD WITH CHRIST

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman of the "Forward With Christ" Committee, spoke briefly on the program and made a strong plea that all churches of the Presbytery participate in the three-year program. Rev. E. L. Barber supplemented the report by calling attention to charts entitled "Forward With Christ Through Evangelism" and "The Local Church's Scoreboard." Mr. Bluford explained how a church can enroll with the program and suggested that churches which have not enrolled, get in touch with the office of the presbytery for enrollment cards.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

The reports of the following Commissions were read and adopted:

TO ORGANIZE CARY CHURCH

"The Commission to organize Cary Presbyterian Church, to elect, ordain and install Elders and to call and install Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Pastor, met at the Cary High School on Sunday afternoon, February 20, 1955, at 2:45 and was opened with prayer. The following members were present: Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, Rev. Robert Bluford, Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., and Elders H. H. Milner and M. E. Sutton.

Rev. J. W. McGinnis was elected clerk.

The business of the Commission was carried through as follows: Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., preached the sermon. Rev. Charles E. Johnson presented the testimonials including the Charter Roll of sixty-eight members. Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions and declared the church to be duly organized according to The Book of Church Order. Rev. James Sprunt led the prayer for the newly organized Church.

A congregational meeting was called for the purpose of electing and ordaining and installing Elders. James Dogger, P. J. Bowers and W. N. Harris were elected, ordained and installed. Rev. A. R. Buffaloe delivered the charge to the Elders. The congregation unanimously called Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., to become their first pastor. Upon his signifying his willingness, the call, having been found in order by the Commission, was placed in his hands.

The Commission proceeded to install Mr. Johnson as pastor. Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. A. R. Buffaloe led the prayer of installation. Rev. J. W. McGinnis charged the pastor and Elder H. H. Milner charged the congregation. Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., was declared to be duly installed according to The Book of Church Order. The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

The Commission met at the close of the service and read and approved the minutes and closed with prayer.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
J. W. McGinnis, Clerk."

TO INSTALL
REV. R. L. BERRY

The commission appointed to install Rev. R. L. Berry as pastor of Hebron, Oak Hill, Grassy Creek, and Geneva churches met at Hebron on Sunday morning, February 27, 1955 at 9:30 a. m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman. The following members were present: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. S. G. Harness, and Elders D. H. Hall, Jr., J. W. Boring, and M. S. Oakley.

Rev. T. T. Traynham presided, preached the sermon and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. E. L. Barber delivered the charge to the pastor and Elder D. H. Hall, Jr. delivered the charge to the congregation. Rev. R. L. Berry pronounced the benediction.

At Oak Hill at 11:00 a. m. Rev. T. T. Traynham presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. E. L. Barber preached the sermon. Rev. T. T. Traynham charged the pastor and Elder D. H. Hall charged the congregation. Rev. R. L. Berry pronounced the benediction.

At Grassy Creek at 3:00 p. m. Rev. T. T. Traynham presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. S. G. Harness preached the sermon. Rev. E. L. Barber charged the pastor and Elder M. S. Oakley charged the congregation. Rev. R. L. Berry pronounced the benediction.

At Geneva at 7:15 p. m. Rev. T. T. Traynham presided. Rev. W. D. McInnis preached the sermon. Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. S. G. Harness delivered the charge to the pastor and Elder M. S. Oakley charged the congregation. Rev. R. L. Berry pronounced the benediction.

The Commission met following the evening service, read and approved the minutes and the meeting was closed with prayer.

T. T. Traynham, Chairman
E. L. Barber, Clerk

REV. WILKES D. MACAULAY

The Commission to install Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay as pastor at White Oak, Kenly, and Spring Hill churches met at White Oak on Sunday morning, March 13, 1955, at 10:45 a. m. and was opened with prayer. The following were present: Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. Alfred Thomas, Rev. Charles E. Parrish and Elders A. R. McRacken, and J. D. Smith.

The installation services were conducted as follows:

At White Oak Reverend E. L. Barber presided and preached the sermon and propounded the constitutional questions. The installation prayer was offered by Rev. Alfred Thomas who also charged the pastor and Elder J. D. Smith charged the congregation. Rev. W. D. Macaulay pronounced the benediction.

At Kenly at 3:00 p. m. Rev. E. L. Barber presided, preached the sermon and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Charles E. Parrish charged the pastor and Rev. Alfred Thomas charged the congregation. Rev. W. D. Macaulay pronounced the benediction.

At Spring Hill at 7:30 p. m. Rev. E. L. Barber presided and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Charles E. Parrish preached the sermon, and Rev. E. L. Barber charged the pastor. Rev. Alfred Thomas charged the congregation. Rev. W. D. Macaulay pronounced the benediction.

The Commission met at the close of Worship at the Spring Hill Church and read and approved the minutes.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
Alfred E. Thomas, Clerk

The Moderator of the Presbytery requested Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr., Rev. R. L. Berry and Rev. W. D. Macaulay and Elder Paul Bowers of the newly organized Cary Church to stand while the Presbytery gave them recognition.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:55 a. m. to reconvene at 11:00 a. m. for Communion.

SACRAMENT

The Presbytery reconvened at 11:00 a. m. to observe the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Rev. J. W. McGinnis, retiring Moderator, preached the sermon, using as his subject "Understanding Communion." The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. Kelsey Regen and Rev. George Edwards, assisted by elders of the host church: Lee C. Goodwin, C. S. Hicks, W. B. Hinshaw, J. C. Hundley, and J. F. Wily, Jr.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Committee on Education, made a verbal report and called upon sub-chairmen to report as follows: Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, Director of the Pioneer Camp reported on the plans for the Pioneer Camp to be held at Camp New Hope on June 27 - July 2 and urged pastors to send their pioneers to this camp.

Rev. T. T. Traynham, Director of Senior High Conference, reported that the date for the Senior High Conference to be held at Camp New Hope is June 13-18 and urged pastors and sessions to see to it that their young people attend it. Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman of Children's Division, announced that the Vacation Church School Institute for leaders will be held as follows: Wednesday, May 11, at Westminster Church, Raleigh, from 4:30 to 9:00 p. m. Thursday, May 12, First Church, Henderson from 10:00 a. m. to 3:00 p. m.

Rev. Joe Lansinger, Chairman of Men's Work, announced that the Synod's Conference for men will be held at Davidson College June 10, 11 and 12 and urged a large attendance of men from the Presbytery of Granville.

The report as a whole was received as information and the Presbytery instructed the Executive Secretary to write a letter of thanks and commendation to Mrs. Stuart Ritchie, area worker, for the splendid work that she has done in this capacity in our Presbytery.

THE PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. Kelsey Regen addressed Presbytery briefly in behalf of the Presbyterian Survey, our only denominational publication, commending

it to the churches of the Presbytery; insisting that it should be in every home of our Church. He announced that there is a 20% reduction in subscription rates for churches that will subscribe on an every family of the church basis.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension, spoke to the Presbytery about our needs now and for the next five to ten years in church extension, including churches already established and churches that should be established. He called upon the Executive Secretary to present some financial estimates derived from studies and surveys of twelve projects within the bounds of the Presbytery; totaling more than $300,000.00; reporting work that should be accomplished within the next five years. The Presbytery voted that this report does show in general our expansion needs for the next five years.

There followed a discussion of the proposed financial campaign plan for next year by the Synod for church extension work. Upon motion, the Presbytery voted that the report of our Presbytery's needs, as stated above, be presented to Synod's Committee on Church Extension. The Chairman of this committee offered the following recommendations, which were approved:

1. That Presbytery approve the request of the First Vanguard Church of Raleigh to permit it to relocate in the Longview Gardens area of Raleigh and to dispose of its present property; the proceeds of which to be used in the construction of a new edifice.

2. That Presbytery approve the request of the Cary Church for a loan of $3,500.00 from Synod's Committee on Church Extension.

Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, reported on the result of the Evangelistic exchange March 17-23, from the nine churches that had reported Fifty-five additions by profession of faith and baptism and twenty-three by letter.

Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, presented the following recommendation, which was adopted: "That Presbytery, in addition to its minimum salary requirement, request that each church in a field supplement the pastor's salary $25.00 per month for automobile expenses, each church doing its part accordingly, effective as soon as possible, and not later than January 1, 1956."

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:45 to reconvene at 2:00 p. m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p. m. with prayer by Rev. Thomas Schafer.

THE LEADERSHIP TRAINING SCHOOLS

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, made a verbal report on the Leadership Training Schools held during March at Henderson First Church and Roanoke Rapids First Church, with attendance of one hundred seventy-five. This report was received as information.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, made a verbal report and offered the following recommendations, which were adopted:

1. That the Rev. Edmund D. Viser be received from the Presbytery of Holston, U. S. A. and that he be permitted to labor under the Home Mission Committee in the Garner area with a view of developing a church there.

2. That the Rev. R. D. Watson be received from the Presbytery of Roanoke if the way be clear.

3. That the report of Chaplain Marlin B. Curry be received as information.

RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

Rev. Edmund D. Viser and Rev. R. D. Watson presented certificates of transfer from the presbyteries of Holston U. S. A. and Roanoke respectively and were examined on Experimental Religion by the Moderator; on their views concerning Theology by Dr. James Sprunt; the Sacraments and Church Government by Dr. W. C. Bennett. The examination, as a whole was sustained as satisfactory and they were received into the Presbytery upon the signing of the register.

COMMITTEE ON AUDITS

Mr. Herbert Jackson, Chairman of the Committee on Audits, presented the report on Audits, which was adopted as follows:

April 20, 1955

The Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary
Granville Presbytery
Raleigh, North Carolina

We have examined the records of the Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended December 31, 1954. We examined evidences of receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances as of December 31, 1954, with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We have prepared statements of receipts and disbursements for:

BENEVOLENCE FUND	— EXHIBIT A
STATED CLERK FUND	— EXHIBIT B
OFFICE FUND	— EXHIBIT C
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FUND	— EXHIBIT D

We did not confirm the cash remittances from member churches by direct correspondence with the churches. Except for the confirmation of cash receipts, it is our opinion that the exhibits in this report reflect the results of the financial transactions of the funds for the year ended December 31, 1954.

Williams, Urquhart & Ficklin

BENEVOLENCE FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1954

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, January 1, 1954 ..... $ 2,945.75

RECEIPTS:

Name Of Church:

Belleview	$ 310.10
Blacknall Memorial	1,614.66
Brookston	210.45
Buffaloe	400.00
Center Ridge	123.00
Durham First	13,653.33
Ernest Myatt	2,313.79
Fairview	-
Fellowship	517.12
First Vanguard	1,122.98
Fuller Memorial	2,194.96
Geneva	677.50
Goshen	-
Grassy Creek	402.00
Gruver Memorial	127.50
Hebron	48.00
Henderson First	4,150.72
Kenley	819.93
Littleton	143.10
Mebane Memoral	1,093.28
Mizpah	38.25
Mt. Bethel	265.95
Mt. Pleasants	138.29
Northgate	317.31
Nut Bush	218.71
Oak Grove	305.00
Oak Hill	445.00
Oakland	661.55
Oxford	1,894.45
Progressive	223.10
Raleigh First	18,944.58
Roanoke Rapids	5,000.00
Selma	124.95
St. Andrews	145.00
Smithfield	743.45
Spring Hill	89.38
Trinity Avenue	4,740.08
Varina	717.36
Warrenton	370.00
Western Boulevard	1,254.85

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1954

West Raleigh	6,667.00	
Westminster	4,912.88	
White Memorial Of Johnston County	171.78	
White Memorial Of Raleigh	20,654.78	
White Oak	13.25	
Willow Springs	2.00	
Young Memorial	200.82	
Other - Religious Education Fund	100.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 99,282.19
Total To Be Accounted For		102,227.94

DISBURSEMENTS:

World Missions	25,879.34	
Church Extensions	9,641.09	
Christian Education	4,664.24	
Annuities And Relief	5,118.76	
General Fund	5,140.02	
Inter Church Agencies	182.98	
Synod's Church Extensions	2,917.50	
William Black Home	569.23	
Presbyterian Home	1,821.31	
Barium Springs	6,679.81	
Education Institutions	11,104.35	
Religious Education In Synod	1,176.08	
Campus Christian Life	774.16	
Inter Church Relations	185.24	
Presbytery's Home Missions	12,787.80	
Religious Education In Presbytery	1,248.25	
Executive Secretary's Office Fund	9,441.50	
Assembly Training School	20.00	
Ometepec	27.85	
Negro Work	453.98	
Other	132.25	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		99,965.74
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1954		$ 2,262.20

STATED CLERK'S FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1954

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, January 1, 1954		$ 1,228.06
RECEIPTS:		
Name Of Church:		
Belleview	$ 18.00	
Blacknall Memorial	57.75	
Brookston	12.75	
Buffaloe	23.50	
Center Ridge	42.50	
Durham First	281.40	
Ernest Myatt	81.90	
Fairview	20.75	
Fellowship	32.75	
First Vanguard	105.75	
Fuller Memorial	73.00	
Fuquay - Varina	41.10	
Geneva	21.50	
Grassy Creek	6.60	
Gruver Memorial	12.50	
Hebron	10.75	
Henderson First	117.00	
Kenley	25.00	
Littleton	14.00	
Mebane Memorial	67.75	
Mizpah	20.25	
Mt. Bethel	37.25	
Mt. Pleasant	31.75	
Northgate	68.25	
Nut Bush	29.75	
Oak Grove	17.75	
Oak Hill	15.30	
Oakland	32.40	
Oxford	69.00	
Progressive	24.25	
Raleigh First	321.00	
Roanoke Rapids	87.00	
St. Andrews	25.00	
Selma	30.75	
Smithfield First	63.30	
Spring Hill	35.50	
Trinity Avenue	156.90	
Western Boulevard	33.30	
Westminster	158.75	
West Raleigh	181.50	

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1954

White Memorial Of Johnston County	22.00	
White Memorial Of Raleigh	262.50	
White Oak	19.00	
Willow Springs	20.50	
Young Memorial	9.75	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 2,838.95
Total To Be Accounted For		4,067.01
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Assessments:		
Dr. E. C. Scott - Presbyterial Assessment	1,281.28	
Harold J. Dudley - Presbytery Tax	450.23	
Salaries:		
John R. Dail, Temporary Clerk	175.00	
Printing And Supplies:		
Graphic Press, Inc. - Minutes	407.30	
Postage And Miscellaneous	18.50	
Board Of Christian Education - Office Supplies	20.20	
Legal And Audit	62.50	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		2,415.01
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1954		$ 1,652.00

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY OFFICE FUND

BALANCE—Wachovia Bank And Trust Company, January 1, 1954		$ 6,690.65
RECEIPTS:		
Distribution From Benevolence Fund	$ 9,441.50	
K. G. Hudson, Jr., Sub-Committee Home Missions	4,200.00	
Travel Reimbursement From Churches	332.50	
Loan From Home Mission Expansion Fund - Note 1	5,000.00	
Special Offering	67.50	
Increase In Taxes Withheld And Not Paid Out	4.20	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		19,045.70
Total To Be Accounted For		25,736.35

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1954

DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salary - Executive Secretary	4,999.92	
Salary - Office Secretary	2,700.00	
Printing And Supplies	776.79	
Travel Expenses	748.61	
Postage And Miscellaneous	256.26	
Telephone	205.89	
Insurance - Blanket Fidelity Bond	67.35	
Films	305.36	
Minister's Annuity	544.05	
Executive Secretary House Rent	900.00	
Moving Expense Of Executive Secretary	60.26	
Hymnals	118.19	
Air Conditioning Unit	342.45	
Manse - Note 1	7,712.46	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		19,737.59
BALANCE—Wachovia Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1954		$ 5,998.76

Note 1: The total amount of this loan was outstanding at December 31, 1954. The proceeds of the loan were used as part of the down payment on the manse. In addition to the payments shown above for the purchase of the manse on October 11, 1954, there is a first mortgage on the property of $14,590.04 at December 31, 1954.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, January 1, 1954		$ 2,965.48
RECEIPTS:		
Central Treasurer's Benevolence Fund	$ 1,248.25	
Registration Fees And Other	1,892.54	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		3,140.79
Total To Be Accounted For		6,106.27
Supplies	288.56	
Travel And Miscellaneous	110.36	
Conference And Camp Expenses:		
Senior High Presbytery's Conference	$ 1,311.98	

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1954

Granville Presbytery			
Conference	300.00		
Pioneer Camp	1,680.03		
Bible School	255.67	3,547.68	
Council Members		30.15	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			3,976.75
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1954			$ 2,129.52

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Chairman, presented the following overture:

"AN OVERTURE TO THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

from

First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.

Whereas the congregation of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, North Carolina, at a meeting duly called and held on this date, March 13, 1955, has, by a vote of *109* to *38*, expressed itself as favoring the eligibility of women for election to the offices of Ruling Elder and Deacon in the congregations of the Presbyterian Church in the United States on a permissive basis;

Therefore, be it resolved that the congregation of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, North Carolina, does at this same congregational meeting hereby overture the Presbytery of Granville of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, in turn to overture the ninety-fifth General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, to be convened at Richmond, Virginia, on June 2, 1955, to take the proper and necessary steps to amend the Book of Church Order to provide for the eligibility of women to hold the offices of Ruling Elder and Deacon in the congregations of the Presbyterian Church in the United States on a permissive basis;

And be it further resolved that this overture be forwarded to the Stated Clerk of Granville Presbytery prior to Presbytery's regular Spring meeting to be held in Durham, North Carolina, on April 26, 1955.

The above resolution was adopted by a vote of *117* to *13*.

Attested this 13th day of March, 1955.

Kelsey Regen, Moderator
Gifford Davis, Clerk."

The overture was adopted and the Stated Clerk was ordered to forward it to Dr. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk of the Assembly, as follows:

"The Presbytery of Granville respectfully overtures the ninety-fifth General Assembly convening in Richmond, Virginia, on June 2, 1955, to take the proper and necessary steps to amend The Book of Church Order to provide for the eligibility of women to hold offices of Ruling Elder and Deacon in the congregations of the Presbyterian Churches in the United States on a permissive basis."

Wm. P. McPherson, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

RESOLUTIONS

The Committee on Resolutions made the following report which was adopted:

"In recognition of the blessings of true hospitality received from our host of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham the Committee on Resolutions wishes to offer the following resolutions: That, we, the representatives of Granville Presbytery extend our warm appreciation for the gracious hospitality received at the hands of the ladies who have prepared such a sumptuous lunch. That, we also express our thanks to the pastor, Dr. Kelsey Regen and the officers and the members of the church for every help and courtesy received."

A. G. Courteney, Chairman

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery will meet in its Summer Stated meeting on July 26, 1955, at 10:00 a. m. at the White Memorial Church, Raleigh, North Carolina.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved, and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. R. D. Watson.

William P. McPherson, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF CALLED MEETING
of
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
JUNE 13, 1955

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called Session on Monday, June 13, 1955, at 10:00 A.M., at Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina, and was called to order by the Moderator, Elder William P. McPherson and was opened with prayer by Rev. W. C. Bennett.

ROLL

Ministers: Kelsey Regen, Wm. C. Bennett, Morton Kurtz, S. G. Harness, W. F. Stinespring, Alfred Thomas, T. T. Traynham and E. L. Barber.

Elders: L. M. Draper, Fuller Memorial; James L. Wright, Blacknall Memorial; W. P. McPherson, First Church, Raleigh.

THE CALL

The call was read and found in order as follows:

The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet Monday, June 13, 1955, at 10:00 A.M., at Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina, to transact the following business:

1. To dismiss Candidate William Chappell to the Presbytery of Roanoke.
2. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

William P. McPherson,
Moderator

A request from Candidate William Chappell was read asking Presbytery to grant him a letter of dismission to the Presbytery of Roanoke in order that he might accept work in that Presbytery.

Upon motion the request was granted and the Stated Clerk was ordered to write a letter commending Mr. Chappell for the splendid service rendered to the Presbytery of Granville as student supply pastor of the Fairview Church.

The minutes were read and approved.

The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. Kelsey Regen.

William P. McPherson,
Moderator

Attest: E. L. Barber,
Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

NINETY-SECOND STATED MEETING

WHITE MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, RALEIGH, N. C.

JULY 26, 1955

The Presbytery of Granville met in Summer Stated Session in White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. at 10:00 A. M., July 26, 1955. Reverend J. W. McGinnis lead the Presbytery in a Worship service; after which the Presbytery was called to order and constituted with prayer by Ruling Elder Wm. P. McPherson.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, R. L. Berry, Robert Bluford, Jr., A. R. Buffaloe, C. I. Calcote, R. Don Carson, R. W. Cousar, George R. Edwards, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Wilkes D. Macaulay, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Scott M. Poole, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, and Joseph W. Walker.

Elders: James L. Wright, Blacknall; Carl Young, Buffaloe; W. Guy Mendenhall, Cary; G. A. Hodge, Center Ridge; J. Fleming Wily, Jr., Durham First; A. Freeman Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; A. C. Folsom, First Vanguard; W. D. Massengill, Fuller Memorial; J. Woodrow Davis, Fuquay-Varina; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; W. Cecil Timblin, Mt. Bethel; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. T. Smith, Oakland; J. M. Baird, Jr., Oxford; J. B. Wooten, Progressive; Wm. P. McPherson, Raleigh First; H. B. Marrow, Smithfield; J. D. Smith, Jr., Spring Hill; Woodrow Massengill, Westminster; Herbert O'Keef, West Raleigh; and W. Herbert Jackson, White Memorial.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from attending this meeting of the Presbytery: Rev. W. C. Bennett, Dr. W. F. Stinespring, Dr. Ben R. Lacy, Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., and Dr. James Sprunt.

COURTESIES

The following were presented to the Presbytery and invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. Charles J. Ping, a student at Duke University, Rev. Scott M. Poole, a member of the Presbytery of Orange, Candidate Julian Nesselrodt, of Union Theological Seminary, Archie Faires, of State College, Stanley Timblin and Warren Brannon, candidates to be received under the care of the Presbytery; Elders R. H. Allred, Graham

M. Connell and Don S. Kimry, of White Memorial Church, Raleigh; and Ivan Hostetler, of West Raleigh Church.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

A. Bills and Overtures; Rev. J. H. Lansinger Chairman; Elder Herbert O'Keef

B. Resolutions; Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman; Elder Herbert Jackson.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were read and referred as follows: A communication from the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly concerning a change in The Book of Church Order, which was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures for study and report at this meeting of the Presbytery. Certificates of Dismission for Rev. Robert H. Ramey from the Presbytery of Roanoke, for Rev. Scott M. Poole, from the Presbytery of Orange, and for Rev. Charles J. Ping, from the Presbytery of Louisville, were referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work. A communication from the First Vanguard Church requesting permission to change its name was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures. A call from the Blacknall Church, Durham, to the Rev. George Edwards to become its pastor was placed in the hands of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. A call to Rev. Scott Poole to undertake the new work at Wendell was referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

Rev. Robert H. Ramey, a member of the Presbytery of Roanoke, Rev. Scott M. Poole, a member of the Presbytery of Orange and Rev. Charles J. Ping, a member of the Presbytery of Louisville were presented for examination and reception into the Presbytery. The Moderator examined them on the subject of Experimental Religion and in the absence of members of the regular examining committee, Rev. Kelsey Regen conducted the examination on Theology and Rev. R. Don Carson conducted the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments. The examinations were sustained as satisfactory in part and as a whole, and they were received into the Presbytery upon their signing the roll.

MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, reported that the call of the Blacknall Church, Durham, to Rev. George Edwards to become its pastor was found to be in order and recommended that the call be placed in his hands upon his signifying his acceptance of the call. He further reported that the call from the Committee on Home Missions to Rev. Scott M. Poole to undertake the new work at Wendell was found in order and recommended that the call be placed in his hands upon his signifying

his willingness to accept the call. These recommendations were adopted. The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. George R. Edwards as pastor of Blacknall Memorial Church: Principal, Rev. Thomas Schafer; Rev. James L. Price, Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr. and Elder Wm. P. McPherson. Alternates, Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Rev. W. C. Bennett, and Elder J. Fleming Wily, Jr.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

A. Stewardship and Budget. Elder Graham M. Connell, Chairman, presented an oral report on the work of the Committee on Stewardship and Budget and its proposed program; after which he presented the following recommendations, including the proposed budget for the Church year 1956 for the General Assembly, the Synod and the Presbytery, and the askings from the local churches, which were adopted:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET—1956

1. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 1, 1956 and continue through November 18, 1956, with November 11 being designated as Every Member Canvass Day, with the theme of the Canvass being "Christ-First-Now."

2. Since Stewardship is an integral part of the Christian experience, churches should be reminded that it is something more than underwriting the annual budget of the church. "The Stewardship Committee in the Local Church," available without cost from the General Council, offers helpful suggestions on how this cause may be kept continually before the people. "Planning and Conducting the Every Member Canvass," a manual on canvass procedure, was distributed to all pastors last year, and additional copies are available, at a nominal price, from the General Council.

3. That as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local church treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected—monthly if possible. This will enable our agencies to meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.

4. That the action of the 1955 Assembly commending to Presbyteries their consideration of the following procedure, be adopted: "That the Presbytery keep before the Pastor and the Session of each local church its primary responsibility for support of the official program of the Church, including its regular benevolence causes."

5. That each church be reminded that its benevolence goal has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

6. That the attention of every congregation is called to its responsibility for the total work of the church—Presbytery, Synod, and General Assembly as represented by the apportionment for this total work assigned to

it by Presbytery and that this responsibility should be met before over and above gifts are made to any cause or causes.

7. That special offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that special offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages.

8. That the Thanksgiving offering to Barium Springs be an exception to the above since their askings are set upon the basis of regular offerings and the Special Thanksgiving offering.

9. That the equalization fund be used to bring Presbytery's causes up to budgeted figures.

10. That Presbytery instruct all executive committees and agencies participating in Presbytery's budget to present to the Stewardship Committee their itemized proposed budget for the following year by June 1.

11. That ministers be requested to preach at least two sermons each year on Christian Vocation and Stewardship.

12. That the Committee on Stewardship be authorized to conduct conferences on Stewardship during the early part of next spring and that every effort be made to secure full attendance of the men and women of the Presbytery in these conferences.

Note: The members of the Committee on Stewardship hold themselves ready to visit any church in the Presbytery on invitation to confer with officers and to render any possible aid in the preparation for and putting on the "Every Member Canvass."

13. That Granville Presbytery accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $90,993.00 for General Assembly's Causes, $52,924.50 for Synod's Causes, and $41,782.50 for Presbytery's Causes; a total of $187,-700.00, broken down as follows:

PROPOSED BREAK-DOWN FOR ALL CAUSES
ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES-TOTAL $90,993.00

	Percentages	*Amounts*
World Missions	24.	$44,568.00
Church Extension	9.75	18,105.75
Christian Education	5.	9,285.00
Annuities and Relief	4.	7,428.00
General Fund	6.	11,142.00
Interchurch Agencies	.25	464.25
	49	$90,993.00

SYNOD'S CAUSES—TOTAL $52,924.50

Church Extension	4.5	$ 8,356.50
Homes—Presbyterian	2.	3,714.00
Barium Springs	3.	5,571.00
Educational Institutions	13.	24,141.00
Campus Christian Life	3.	5,571.00
Christian Education	3.	5,571.00
	28.5	$52,924.50

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES—TOTAL $41,782.50

Presbytery's Home Missions	17.5	$32,497.50
Christian Education	1.	1,857.00
Equalization Fund	4.	7,428.00
	22.5	$41,782.50

ASKINGS FOR 1956

Church	Membership Dec. 31, '54	Askings For 1955	Askings For 1956
Belleview	88	$ 500.00	$ 880.00
Blacknall Memorial	255	2,700.00	3,000.00
Brookston	48	400.00	480.00
Buffaloe	82	500.00	820.00
Cary—Organized 1955	64		640.00
Center Ridge	74	475.00	740.00
Durham First	955	25,000.00	30,000.00
Ernest Myatt	300	3,500.00	4,000.00
Fairview	83	450.00	830.00
Fellowship	138	600.00	1,380.00
First Vanguard	439	2,500.00	4,390.00
Fuller Memorial	302	2,400.00	3,020.00
Fuquay-Varina	141	2,000.00	2,000.00
Geneva	85	800.00	850.00
Goshen	43	200.00	430.00
Grassy Creek	20	450.00	450.00
Gruver Memorial	46	250.00	460.00
Hebron	58	240.00	580.00
Henderson First	432	7,300.00	8,500.00
Kenly	100	1,000.00	1,000.00
Littleton	56	400.00	560.00
Mebane Memorial	138	1,600.00	2,000.00
Mizpah	81	450.00	810.00
Mt. Bethel	171	700.00	1,710.00
Mt. Pleasant	135	750.00	1,350.00

Northgate	292	3,000.00	3,000.00
Nut Bush	95	1,000.00	1,000.00
Oak Grove	76	350.00	760.00
Oak Hill	53	900.00	900.00
Oakland	111	1,000.00	1,110.00
Oxford First	200	2,500.00	3,000.00
Progressive	111	750.00	1,110.00
Raleigh First	1,034	27,000.00	33,000.00
Roanoke Rapids	305	6,000.00	8,000.00
Selma	60	400.00	600.00
Smithfield	215	1,500.00	2,150.00
Spring Hill	144	600.00	1,440.00
St. Andrews	101	600.00	1,010.00
Trinity Avenue	593	8,500.00	10,000.00
Warrenton	48	600.00	600.00
Western Boulevard	115	1,300.00	1,500.00
Westminster	669	6,000.00	9,000.00
West Raleigh	649	7,500.00	9,000.00
White Memorial—J. C.	90	300.00	900.00
White Memorial—Raleigh	1,023	25,000.00	32,000.00
White Oak	74	350.00	740.00
Willow Springs	86	400.00	860.00
Young Memorial	40	400.00	400.00

Graham M. Connell, Chairman,
Committee on Stewardship
The Presbytery of Granville

B. Church Extension. Chairman, Robert Bluford, Jr., called upon Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, who presented an oral report, emphasizing the importance of a continued Evangelistic program, urging each church to develop its own program of Evangelism. He called the attention of the Presbytery to the Assimulation Packet to be secured from the Division of Evangelism, Atlanta, Georgia, for $1.50 per packet. The book "Meet Your Church" by J. M. Gettys was highly recommended for the use of ministers and sessions of the Presbytery.

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, reported good progress in our home mission fields. He called attention to the fact that the only fields vacant in the Presbytery of Granville are the Vance County group, Buffaloe and Fairview churches. These are being regularly supplied with Worship services. Rev. Thomas Schafer is supplying the Vance County group. Rev. Delmas Watson is supplying Buffaloe and Mr. Archie Faires, a ministerial student at State College, is supplying Fairview.

The Vance County group is considering a re-grouping in the near future, which will place Nut Bush, and St. Andrews together to become

a full time and self-supporting work within the next two years. Two seminary students have been working in the Presbytery this summer: Mr. Julian Nesselrodt is assisting Rev. Galen Elliott in the Mt. Pleasant field and Gerald Yagel, summer assistant to Rev. W. D. McInnis in the Henderson Chapel. Mr. Parrish further reported that Mt. Pleasant, Oakland, White Memorial field is also considering a re-grouping and is to submit such a program to the Sub-Committee on Home Missions by October 1.

He expressed the pleasure of the Committee in having Rev. Scott M. Poole as the first resident pastor in Wendell. Progress is being made in Garner. The newly organized church at Cary is expecting to have one hundred members by the end of this church year. Churches need to be built in all three places and manses in Garner and Wendell.

Don S. Kimrey, treasurer of the Home Mission Expansion Fund, presented a verbal report on the status of the fund and urged churches and individuals whose pledges had not yet been completed, to make every effort to finish these payments.

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. spoke to the Presbytery concerning the urgency of church extension opportunities confronting the Presbytery today, reminding the Presbytery that approaches to meeting these needs are vastly different today from what they used to be; that we can no longer practice the custom of starting a new work and let it struggle over a period of long years to get started, but that presbyteries that are making worthwhile progress in home mission work are giving worthwhile aid to get their projects on their feet. He then presented a recommendation from the Committee on Church Extension including a plan to produce funds for the establishment of churches and manses in home mission areas. The recommendation was adopted and is as follows:

"In face of the unprecedented growth of cities and towns within the bounds of our presbytery and the need already present to establish new churches in areas already populated, and in order that we might implement the long range plans of the Church Extension Committee, the Presbytery of Granville hereby instructs the Committee of Church Extension to begin immediately the organization and operation of a plan for financing this work. The Presbytery also approves the type plan presented by the committee, i.e., a plan by which individual church members throughout the presbytery pledge themselves to be called upon a limited number of times each year for a donation to a specific church extension project. The Presbytery further calls upon each minister and officers group in the local church to assume a major responsibility in the solicitation of their congregation."

Mr. Bluford presented two other recommendations from the Committee on Church Extension, which were adopted as follows: 1. That Presbytery approve the request of the Mizpah Church for a loan of $3,000.00 from Synod's Committee on Church Extension. 2. That Presbytery approve a request from the Cary Church for a gift of $5,000.00

from the Assembly's Board of Church Extension, if the way be clear, to pay off an indebtedness on their church lot, to enable them to borrow money to build the first unit of their educational building, and to secure a loan of $18,000.00 from the Board.

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:45.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M. and was led in prayer by Rev. R. W. Cousar.

REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. World Missions. Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman, gave a brief verbal report on world missions, calling the attention of the Presbytery to the world mission season and urging local churches to take advantage of the Board of World Mission's program of assigning missionaries to groups of churches in the Presbytery to present the cause of world missions. The report was received as information.

2. Annuities and Relief. Rev. Alfred Thomas presented a verbal report for the Board of Annuities and Relief and requested members of Presbytery to keep its committee advised of any emergency needs of beneficiaries or annuitants of the Presbytery. He called attention to the Group Life and Hospitalization program and also urged the Joy Gift as the primary source of funds for ministerial relief. The report was received as information.

3. Higher Education. Rev. R. Don Carson made the following report for the Committee on Higher Education, which was adopted:

"Your Committee on Higher Education has had a request from Miss Pauline Stephenson, Willow Springs, N. C., a member of the Mount Pleasant Presbyterian Church, for a loan of $200.00 from the Board of Christian Education to enable her to attend the Assembly's Training School, Richmond, Virginia, to be prepared as a Director of Christian Education. Your Committee has made a careful study of Miss Stephenson's financial status and recommends that Presbytery approve this loan of $200.00 from the Board of Christian Education for 1955-1956.

Your Committee also has received a request from Mr. Charles Cousar, a candidate for the ministry under the care of Granville Presbytery, for a loan of $200.00 from the Board of Christian Education, to enable him to attend Columbia Seminary during the session 1955-56. Your Committee has studied the financial status of Mr. Cousar and recommends that Presbytery approve this loan of $200.00 from the Board of Christian Education.

To your Committee has come requests from: 1—Mr. Stanley Timblin, a member of the Mount Bethel Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C. and 2—Mr. Warren C. Brannon, a member of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., that they be taken under the care of Granville Presbytery as candidates for the Gospel ministry. Your Committee has reviewed carefully all references and materials furnished it and have personally examined both of these men according to the requirements of

our Church and recommends without qualification that Presbytery proceed to examine them on their experimental religion and their motives for seeking the Gosepl ministry and that if these examinations are sustained by Presbytery as satisfactory that they be received under the care of Granville Presbytery as candidates for the Gospel ministry.

Respectfully submitted,
R. D. Carson, Chairman."

RECEPTION OF CANDIDATES

Mr. Stanley Timblin, a member of Mount Bethel Church and Mr. Warren C. Brannon, a member of the West Raleigh Church, were presented to the Presbytery for examination as candidates for the ministry. The Moderator examined the candidates on Experimental Religion; Rev. S. G. Harness examined them on their motive for seeking the ministry. The examinations were sustained as satisfactory and after a brief charge delivered by the Moderator, they were enrolled under the care of the Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON COLLEGE MERGER

A motion was made requesting that the Moderator appoint a committee in the Presbytery of Granville; of which the Moderator himself is to be a member, to cooperate with any group that may be interested in locating the new consolidated college(Presbyterian Junior College, Flora Macdonald College, and Peace College) in the Raleigh area. The motion was carried and the following committee was appointed: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Mr. J. R. Apple, Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Rev. C. L. Brown, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Rev. R. Don Carson, Dr. R. W. Cousar, Mr. Frank A. Daniels, Mrs. A. E. Finley, Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Mrs. James Kilgore, Mr. Wm. P. McPherson, Dr. Kelsey Regen, Dr. John Rhodes, Mrs. Robert J. Wyatt, Dr. James Wright, and Dr. James Sprunt.

FORWARD WITH CHRIST

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman of Presbytery's committee on "Forward With Christ" program spoke briefly of the progress of this movement within the Presbytery.

SYNOD'S DIRECTOR OF EVANGELISM

Rev. Milton Faust, Synod's Director of Evangelism, was presented to the Presbytery and granted the privilege of the floor. Mr. Faust spoke briefly about the Synod's plan in cooperation with local committees on Evangelism to conduct conferences on Evangelism on the Presbytery level.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Rev. T. T. Traynham and Elders A. M. Cunningham, J. Fleming Wily, and R. W. Schoffner reported their attendance

at the recent meeting of the General Assembly, held June 2-7 at Grace Covenant Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Virginia. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., being absent from the meeting of Presbytery, made his report by letter through the Stated Clerk. The Presbytery commended these commissioners for their diligence.

STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures. Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman, made the following report for the Committee on Bills and Overtures: Your Committee on Bills and Overtures had two matters placed in its hands: 1. Proposed amendment to paragraph eighty of The Book of Church Order, as follows: "Add the following clause to the first sentence: "except that a church whose membership exceeds 1,000 shall be represented by an additional Ruling Elder for each additional 1,000 or major fraction thereof." The amended paragraph will then read as follows: "The Synod consists of all the Ministers and one Ruling Elder from each church in a district comprising at least three Presbyteries, except that a church whose membership exceeds 1,000 shall be represented by an additional Ruling Elder for each additional 1,000 or major fraction thereof. The qualifications for membership in the Synod and the Presbytery are the same."

We recommend that the proposed amendment be answered in the negative. The recommendation was defeated. Upon motion the recommendation was answered in the affirmative. 2. A request of the First Vanguard Church of Raleigh that: "We the members of the First Vanguard Presbyterian Church do sincerely request Granville Presbytery to grant us the privilege of changing the name of our church as we relocate in Longview Gardens to the Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church of Raleigh." We recommend that this request be granted. The recommendation was adopted.

B. Resolutions. Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, reported for the Committee on Resolutions, which was adopted as follows: "For the invitation of the Session of the White Memorial Church of Raleigh to meet in its beautiful and comfortable sanctuary; For the delicious luncheon served by the Women of the Church; For the services rendered by the church organist during our worship period; For the splendid way in which our moderator has handled the affairs of Presbytery; We the members of Granville Presbytery wish to express our profound gratitude.

E. J. Agsten, Chairman,
Herbert, Jackson."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

In the absence of an invitation for the next place of meeting, the Presbytery authorized the Moderator and Stated Clerk to select the next place of meeting of the Presbytery for October 25, 1955, at 10:00 A. M.

MODERATOR IN NOMINATION

Rev. Thomas Schafer of Duke University was nominated to become the next Moderator of the Presbytery to be elected at the Fall meeting.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved.

The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. Robert Ramey.

Wm. P. McPherson, Moderator

Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF CALLED MEETING
of
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
SEPTEMBER 26, 1955

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called Session on Monday afternoon, September 26, 1955, at 2:30 P. M., at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, and was called to order by the Moderator, Mr. Wm. P. McPherson and was opened with prayer by Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.

The roll was called and the following found present, contituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Robert Blueford, Jr., Galen Elliott, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., J. W. McGinnis, Jesse M. Parks, Scott M. Poole, and T. G. Tate.

Ruling Elders: H. T. Smith, Oakland; and D. S. Nichols, Westminster.

The Call was read and found in order as follows:

"The Constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet at the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh on Monday, September 26, 1955, at 2:30 P. M., to transact the following business:

1. To dismiss Rev. J. W. McGinnis to the Presbytery of Wilmington.
2. To approve a loan to the Cary Church from Synod's Committee of Church Extension.
3. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

William P. McPherson, Moderator."

Rev. J. W. McGinnis requested a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of Wilmington in order that he might undertake the pastorate at Havelock. A motion was made and carried that his request be granted and that the Stated Clerk be directed to forward a letter of commendation of Mr. McGinnis to the Presbytery of Wilmington.

Reverend Charles E. Johnson, Jr., presented a request from the Cary Church for Presbytery's approval of a loan of $6,500.00 from Synod's Committee on Church Extension, explaining to the Presbytery that Presbytery's Committee on Church Extension had already approved the loan. Upon motion the request was granted.

There being no further business, the minutes were read and approved, and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. J. W. McGinnis.

Wm. P. McPherson, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

NINETY-THIRD STATED MEETING

ROANOKE RAPIDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.

OCTOBER 25, 1955

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Fall Session at the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C., on October 25, 1955, at 10:00 A. M. and was called to order by the Moderator, Elder Wm. P. McPherson, of the First Church, Raleigh, N. C. The Moderator conducted the Worship Service and addressed the Presbytery on the subject "Stop, look and listen," based on the 46th Psalm.

COMMUNION

Following the retiring Moderator's address, the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. Robert T. Henderson and Rev. Wilkes Macaulay assisted by the Ruling Elders of the host church.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, R. L. Berry, A. R. Buffaloe, C. I. Calcote, Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, R. W. Cousar, George R. Edwards, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, J. H. Lansinger, Wilkes D. Macauley, William D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, Charles J. Ping, Scott M. Poole, James L. Price, Jr., Kelsey Regen, Thomas A. Schafer, James Sprunt, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, E. D. Viser, John Walker, and Joseph W. Walker. Elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; B. N. West, Blacknall Memorial; J. Fleming Wily, Jr., Durham First; Eugene Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; A. C. Folsom, First Vanguard; R. P. Holding, Jr., Fuquay-Varina; M. S. Oakley, Fuller Memorial; Otho A. Daniel, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; James C. Cooper, Henderson First; James T. Clark, Littleton; Randolph King, Mebane Memorial; W. Cecil Timblin, Mt. Bethel; A. T. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; J. Milton Johnson, Oakland; C. R. Wheeler, Oxford First; Zeb R. Denny, Roanoke Rapids; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; Guy R. Sipe, Westminster; and Herbert O'Keef, West Raleigh.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced and extended the usual courtesy by the Presbytery: Mr. H. D. Hedrick, a deacon of the Oxford Church; Mr. Ben W. Farley, candidate for the ministry, from the West Raleigh

Church; Mr. James Eckles, a candidate for the ministry, from the Trinity Avenue Church, Durham, N. C.; and Elder H. T. Ashley, from the Fellowship Church.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Thomas A. Schafer of Duke University was elected Moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The docket was presented by the host pastor, Rev. John M. Walker, who presented Ruling Elder Howard W. Pruden of the Roanoke Rapids Church and mayor of the City; who welcomed the Presbytery to the Church and to the City. The docket was adopted as printed with the understanding that the committee on Higher Education be permitted to complete its report, if it had not done so at the appointed time.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were placed in the hands of the proper committees.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from the meeting of this Presbytery: Rev. Lynn Brown, Rev. Robert Ramey, Rev. E. J. Agsten, Rev. Robert Bluford, Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Rev. Jesse Parks, and Elder H. B. Marrow.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. George Edwards, Chairman, Rev. Alfred Thomas and Elder G. R. Sipe.

B. Resolutions: Rev. Joseph Walker, Chairman, Rev. R. L. Berry, and Elder Herbert O'Keef.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Because of the absence of the Chairman of the committee on Nominations, this committee's report was not read. The Moderator requested those members present to withdraw from the meeting of the Presbytery to prepare the report on Nominations. Elder J. Fleming Wily was appointed to serve temporarily on this committee.

COMMISSION ON MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work had no report.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

Rev. T. A. Schafer, Chairman of the Commission to install Rev. George Edwards as pastor of the Blacknall Memorial Church, Durham, N. C., made the following report:

"The Commission to install Rev. George Edwards met at the Blacknall Memorial Church, Durham, N. C., at 7:30 P. M. on September 4, 1955. Those present were Rev. Charles Johnson, Rev. William Bennett, Elder William McPherson, and Rev. Thomas Schafer. The meeting of the Commission was opened with prayer by the chairman.

The Commission then proceeded with the service of installation in the sanctuary. After the opening hymn, the Invocation was offered by Mr. Schafer. Mr. Bennett read the Scripture lesson and preached on the theme, "Have a Wall to Build."

Rev. Thomas A. Schafer propounded the constitutional questions and Rev. Charles E. Johnson offered the installation prayer and delivered the charge to the minister. Elder Wm. P. McPherson charged the congregation. The benediction was pronounced by the pastor, Rev. George Edwards.

The Commission met at the close of the service, read and approved its minutes and closed the meeting with prayer."

Respectfully submitted,
Thomas A. Shafer, Chairman

THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

In the absence of the Chairman, Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman of the committee on Home Missions, made the following report, which was adopted:

"There are 27 aid receiving and Home Mission Churches in our Presbytery. Four fields, representing 7 Churches, are without the regular services of a Pastor but all are being regularly supplied for worship services, except Fairview.

Mr. Julian Nesselrodt, a rising senior at Union Seminary in Richmond, is serving as the Temporary Supply at Buffaloe. He is working under the supervision of the Home Mission Committee.

The Vance County Field, including Nut Bush, St. Andrews, Young Memorial and Brookston, has voted to divide. The division would put Nut Bush and St. Andrews in one field and Young Memorial, Brookston along with Henderson Chapel in another field. The Committee has approved this action.

The Outpost in Wendell, under the leadership of Rev. Scott Poole, is in the process of purchasing land on which to construct a church and manse. The Committee approved a loan of $1,500.00 to Wendell from the Expansion Fund along with a $2,400.00 grant.

Rev. E. D. Viser is leading the group in Garner in regular Sunday services. The group is trying to locate a suitable lot for the construction of educational facilities.

The Cary Church, under the leadership of Rev. Charles Johnson, is making commendable progress. The group is constantly increasing in size and interest. They hope very soon to start the construction of an educational unit. The Committee approved a request of the Cary Church for a loan of $1,500.00 from the Expansion Fund.

At the request of the officers of the Oxford Presbyterian Church the Home Mission Committee has requested Miss Mildred Mallard, Synod's Sunday School Extension Worker, to survey the Camp Butner area to see what opportunity is there for new work.

The Home Mission Committee has recommended 12 of our town and country Pastors for full scholarships to attend the Town and Country Ministers' Institute in Richmond January 24-27, 1956.

Since the Home Mission Convocation of last February met with widespread approval the Committee hopes to sponsor such a meeting again this winter.

The "A" Blanks from aid receiving churches are not all in to date. The Committee urges the churches requesting aid for 1956 to get these blanks in as soon as possible. The Committee feels like it should be said on the floor of Presbytery that any church requesting aid from the Committee should ask for that aid only after they have thoroughly canvassed their own congregations.

Due to the many pressing matters before the Committee, it was decided that the Home Mission Commitee would meet regularly on the first Monday afternoon of each month at 2:30 P. M. in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh. It is hoped that the elders and ministers on the committee will find time to attend these meetings."

Respectfully,
Charles E. Parrish, Chairman

Negro Work: Rev. W. M. Bennett, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Negro Work, made an oral report and urged all churches which had not paid their pledges to the Negro Work Campaign to do so as soon as possible.

The attention of the Presbytery was called to the Negro Presbytery of the United Presbyterian Church, meeting currently in Henderson, N. C. The Presbytery voted to send greetings to this body. Accordingly the following telegram was sent: "The Presbytery of Granville in session at Roanoke Rapids, sends fraternal greetings to your Presbytery currently meeting in Henderson, N. C." Signed, E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk. The following telegram was received from the Negro Presbytery, "Tennessee Presbytery meeting in Henderson greatly appreciates and reciprocates your cordial greeting." Signed J. R. Dungee, Stated Clerk.

STEWARDSHIP

In the absence of the Chairman of the committee on Stewardship, there was no report.

COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

In the absence of Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, Rev. Charles E. Parrish read Mr. Agsten's prepared report.

Rev. Sam Harness made a verbal report on Children's work calling

attention to the Vacation Bible School Institutes held at Henderson and the Westminster Church in Raleigh with ninety prospective teachers and leaders in attendance. He also reported that there were 3,089 children enrolled in Vacation Bible Schools with 645 workers during the summer. He noted the fact that more and more churches are putting on their own schools with their own leadership. Rev. W. D. Macaulay, director of the Pioneer Camp, reported a splendid camp at New Hope during the summer with 145 campers in attendance; the largest number of Pioneers ever enrolled from the Presbytery of Granville. He also reported a Pioneer Conclave held during the year at Camp New Hope.

Rev. T. T. Traynham, director of the Senior High Conference, reported that 53 young people and 14 workers attended the Senior Conference at Camp New Hope. He called Presbytery's attention to the fact that we need from 75 to 100 young people in attendance to make the camp self-sustaining financially. He announced the Fall Rally for young people to be held at the Henderson Church on December 2 and also called attention to the Synod's Conference for young people to be held at Davidson College during December 27-29.

Rev. R. Don Carson reported that the Men's Rally held at the Westminster Church on October 23 was the largest in attendance that the Presbytery ever had. These reports were received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

I. "That the Sub-Committee of Children's work be authorized to employ two Vacation Bible School workers, if necessary, to churches needing a director.

II. That Presbytery express its gratitude to the following for their work in Pioneer and Senior Conferences:

PIONEER CAMP

Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, R. Don Carson, E. J. Agston, Charles Johnson, Jr., Galen Elliott, George Edwards, Jesse Parks, Mr. and Mrs. Archie Faires, Miss Nancy Barron, Miss Mel Hobson, Mrs. Martin Jones, Mrs. Jesse Parks, Mrs. Harvey Ross, and Miss Doris Lee Wiley.

SENIOR HIGH CONFERENCE

Rev. Tom Traynham, W. D. McInnis, Charles Parrish, J. M. Walker, Jr., Dr. Wm. H. Brownlee, Mrs. Roger Stansfield, Miss Jeanie Ogilvie, Miss Mae Godwin, Rev. Alfred Thomas, Miss Helen Mozingo, Miss Sally Bullock, and Miss Helen Brown.

III. That all ministers in the Presbytery be urged to serve when needed and requested to do so by your Committee on Christian Education.

IV. That churches and ministers encourage their young people to attend the Davidson Conference December 27 through 29 and, where possible, help the young people with expenses in connection with their attendance.

V. That each local church that does not have an organized Men's

Club be asked to have the Session of that church appoint a man in that church to serve as their official contact man with the Presbytery Council and to notify the Council of this man's home and address.

VI. That Presbytery go on record as expressing its appreciation to Mr. Cecil Henderson, outgoing President of the Men of the Presbytery, for his untiring labor and fruitful service on behalf of men's work."

Respectfully submitted,
Your Committee on Christian Education
Edward J. Agsten, Chairman.

CONSOLIDATED COLLEGE

The attention of the Presbytery was called to its former action creating a committee to work with group seeking to have the Consolidated College locate in the Raleigh area. Inasmuch as a group in another area of the Presbytery is seeking to locate the College in its community; upon motion the Presbytery voted to rescind its former action, thus dissolving the committee.

LUNCH

The Presbytery recessed at 12:50 P. M. for lunch to reconvene at 2:00 P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M. with prayer by the Moderator.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, acting chairman of the Committee on Nominations, made the following report, which was adopted: "Christian Education, Rev. Sam G. Harness—1958, Chairman; Rev. W. C. Bennett, 1958; Mr. Lanier Pratt—1958 (Duke U., Durham); Rev. Robt. T. Henderson—1956 (to replace J. W. McGinnis); Rev. J. M. Walker—1958; Mr. Sam Owen—1957.

Permanent Committees—1. World Missions—Rev. James Sprunt—1958—Chm.

2. Higher Education—Rev. R. Don Carson—1957; Mr. Richard Tuthill—Durham First—1958; Mr. A. M. Cunningham—1958.

5. Synod's Special Causes—Rev. George Edwards—1958.

7. Homes—Rev. R. L. Berry—1958.

8. Nominations—Rev. J. H. Lansinger—1958—Chm.; Rev. W. D. McInnis—1958.

9. Sessional Records—Mr. J. Robert Phipps, Jr.—1958.

10. Audits—Mr. A. R. McRacken—1958.

Commission on the Minister and His Work—Rev. E. J. Agsten—1958—Chm.; Rev. Kelsey Regen—1958; Rev. Robt. Ramey—1958.

Advisory Committee—Rev. Sam G. Harness, Rev. E. J. Agsten—Commission; Rev. J. H. Lansinger—Nominations; Rev. J. M. Walker—Men's Work.

Trustee Peace College—C. S. Hicks—1956.
Trustee Davidson College—J. C. Cooper—1956.
Executive Committees
1. Stewardship—Mr. Graham M. Connell—1957—Chm.; Mr. J. C. Cooper—1958; Rev. C. L. Brown—1958.
2. Church Extension—Rev. E. J. Agsten—1958; Mr. Don Kimrey—1958; Mr. E. B. Manning—1958 (Roanoke Rapids)
B. Sub-Committee on Evangelism—Rev. R. W. Cousar—1958; Rev. Jesse Parks 1957; Mr. Robert King—1956 (Trinity Ave.)
C. Sub-Com. on Negro Work—Dr. Robert R. Wilson—1958, (Durham 1st)
D. Sub-Committee on Radio—Rev. James L. Price—1958; Mr. Howard W. Pruden (Roanoke Rapids)
E. Sub-Com. on Christian Relations—Rev. J. W. Walker—1958 (to replace Bob King); Mr. George Elliott—1958—(West Raleigh)"

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, chaiman of the committee on World Missions, made an oral report and presented the following recommendations, which were adopted:

1. That pastors and local church leaders make a definite effort to assist in recruiting the new missionaries needed to meet the "Forward With Christ" goal for World Missions (a net gain of 168 additional missionaries during 1955, 1956 and 1957.) In making this effort the pastors might canvass their church rolls for young adults with the proper qualifications between the ages of 25-30, inclusive.

2. That the World Mission Season, February 1 to March 4, 1956, be observed in all our churches as a time for church-wide dedication to the world task of Christian missions; that ministers be asked to preach on such subjects as will increase the sense of responsibility and privilege in the world-wide mission of the Church.

3. That the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for World Missions be observed by every church of the Presbytery, February 26 - March 4, 1956; and that all sessions be urged to arrange for supplemental offerings in the churches.

4. That churches continue to make the wisest and fullest use of furloughed Missionaries; also that members of World Mission Board and Staff and others with special knowledge of missions, particularly ministers with experience on mission fields, be used as speakers and leaders in churches, schools and conferences.

5. That the Young People's World Mission Objective to provide equipment for the High School for the West Brazil Mission be commended to all our Youth Fellowships.

6. That the World Mission Conference at Montreat be strongly commended to our congregations.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON PRESBYTERY'S CAMP

A motion was made and adopted that a special committee be appointed by the moderator, the stated clerk, and the chairman of the Committee on Nominations to investigate the possibility of securing a suitable camp site and building a camp for the Presbytery. This committee is to report to the next meeting of the Presbytery. The following committee was appointed: Rev. W. D. McInnis, of Henderson, chairnma; Mr. J. R. Sipe, Raleigh; and Mr. R. P. Holding, of Varina, Rev. T. T. Traynham, Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Durham, and E. L. Barber.

COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. R. Don Carson, chairman of the committee on Higher Education, made the following report, which was adopted: "Your committee on Higher Education has examined the following men: Mr. Ben W. Farley, member of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh; Mr. James Eckles, member of the Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, and recommends that they be examined by Presbytery at this time on experimental religion, and their motives for seeking the ministry; and, if such examinations are sustained as satisfactory by Presbytery, that they be received under its care as candidates for the gospel ministry.

Mr. Farley is now attending Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. Mr. James Eckles is now attending Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia.

Mr. James Eckles, Mr. Charles Ransom Hasty, and Mr. James Lloyd, Trinity Ave. Church, who are now under the care of Granville Presbytery, as candidates for the gospel ministry, have made applications for a loan of $200.00 each from the Board of Christian Education, to assist them with their education in the seminary. Your Committee on Higher Education recommends that Presbytery approve these loans."

Respectfully submitted,
R. D. Carson, Chairman
Committee on Higher Education

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

The moderator examined Mr. Ben W. Farley, and Mr. James Eckles on experimental religion and their motives for seeking the ministry. This part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory. The moderator asked the constitutional questions, which were answered by each candidate in the affirmative. The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory, and they were enrolled as candidates for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery. The moderator delivered a brief charge to the candidates and led Presbytery in prayer.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures: No report.
Resolutions: Rev. Joe W. Walker, chairman of the Committee on

Resolutions, presented the following report, which was adopted: "We wish to express appreciation to the Roanoke Rapids Presbyterian Church for the gracious hospitality extended to the Presbytery in its 93rd Stated Meeting. We are all aware of the great amount of work involved in entertaining this Presbytery and are very grateful for the many kindnesses extended us."

REPORT ON GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. John M. Walker, commissioner to the General Assembly of 1955, reported on his attendance and presented the following overture to the General Assembly, which was adopted, and the Stated Clerk was ordered to forward the overture to the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly:

"The Presbytery of Granville, in session at Roanoke Rapids, October 25, 1955, respectfully overtures the General Assembly in session at Montreat, N. C., May 31, 1956, to change Paragraph 6, Section 5, Standing Rules of the General Assembly, page 173, Minutes of the General Assembly, 1955, Part I, to read as follows:

(6) The policy of the Assembly shall be to have official representatives of its agencies present during the meeting of the Assembly. These agencies are instructed to have, in addition to the executives, at least one official representative present at the Assmbly. This representative shall be present during the meetings of the Standing Committees for consultative purposes. The executives of the boards and agencies shall not, however, be present in the meetings of the Standing Committees except at such times as they shall make official reports or when, in the judgment of the Standing Committees, their advice may be needed."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Rev. George Edwards, pastor of the Blacknall Memorial Church in Durham, extended an invitation to the Presbytery to hold its next meeting on January 24, 1956, in the Blacknall Memorial Church. The invitation was accepted.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the moderator.

Thomas Schafer, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk.

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Minister	Post Office	Church
Edward J. Agsten, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S., S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave.	Trinity Avenue
	Durham	
R. L. Berry, P.	Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	Geneva
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
Robert Bluford, Jr., P.	Western Boulevard	Western Boulevard
	Raleigh	
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd.,	White Memorial
	Raleigh	
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary St.,	First Vanguard
	Raleigh	
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd.,	Mount Bethel
	Durham	
R. Don Carson, P.	1912 Reaves Drive	Westminster
	Raleigh	
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot	
	Atlanta, Georgia	
George R. Edwards, S.S.	2038 Englewood Ave.,	Blacknall
	Durham	
Galen Elliott, S.S.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " " "	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " " "	Ht. 1, Willow Springs	White Meml.
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 N. Hyde Park Ave.,	Fuller Memorial
	Durham	
Robt. T. Henderson, Min. Stu.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., P.	441 W. Chatham St., Cary	Cary
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Sec.	Rox 6637, Duke Station	
	Durham	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr., Pres.	Union Theological Seminary	
	Richmond 27, Virginia	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
Wilkes D. Macaulay, P.	Kenly	Kenly
" " " "	Rt. 2, Lucama	Spring Hill
" " " "	Rt. 2, Fremont	White Oak
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Julian Nesselrodt, Stu. S.	Rhamkatte Rd., Raleigh	
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Fellowship
" " " "	Willow Springs	Willow Springs
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
C. J. Ping, Stu.	Box 1205, Graduate Center, Duke University, N. C.	
Scott M. Poole	Box 682, Wendell	
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Rev. Robt. Ramey, Asst. Pastor	1048 Nichols Dr., Raleigh	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St.	Durham First
	Durham	
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd.	Northgate
	Durham	

Minister		
Thomas A. Schafer, T.	Box 4634 Duke Station Durham	
James Sprunt, P.	1531 Caswell St. Raleigh	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	807 E. Edenton Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
E. D. Viser	Garner	
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
Joseph W. Walker, P.	Selma	Belleview
" " " "	Selma	Selma

VACANT FIELDS

WARREN COUNTY

Gruver Memorial	Littleton
Littleton	Littleton
Warrenton	Warrenton

VANCE COUNTY

Brookston	Rt. 2, Henderson
Nut Bush	Townsville
St. Andrews	Rt. 5, Henderson
Young Memorial	Manson

OTHERS

Fairview	Rt. 1, Selma
Goshen	Rt. 1, Oxford

CANDIDATES

Bobby Boyette	Oxford Orphanage Oxford, N. C.
Warren C. Brannon	Raleigh, N. C.
Charles B. Cousar	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
James Ray Daniel	Lenoir-Rhyne College Hickory, N. C.
Nathaniel Venable Daniel, Jr.	U. S. Navy
James Echols	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
Ben W. Farley	Union Theological Seminary Richmond, Va.
Charles Ransom Hasty	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
Swain Loy	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
James R. Lloyd	Duke University Durham, N. C.
Joseph Carson Matthews	Duke University Durham, N. C.

Clyde Odell Robinson	103 Montgomery St. Raleigh, N. C.
William Holt Terry	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
Stanley Timlin	Hillsboro Road Durham, N. C.
William Franklin Warren	Duke University Durham, N. C.

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	J. C. Morgan 310 W. Richardson St. Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkens 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Branch 503 Carver St., Durham, N. C.	Colonel Laws Cammie St., Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N.C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	G. A. Champion Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Cary	Jim Dogger, Cary	
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	T. C. Worth Oak Drive, Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina I. Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	Freeman Buffaloe Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Fairview	Eugene Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Miss Mamie Bailey Rt. 1, Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Angler, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
First Vanguard	Rolern Henderson 1213 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	V. M. Cooley 1809 Fairview Rd. Raleigh, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway St., Durham, N. C.	C. D. Turner 1606 Juniper St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	J. Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.	Roy Tilley Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Geneva	Otho A. Daniel, Sr., Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Quintin W. Ryder Rt. 1, Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. R. M. Alston Ht. 1, Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Joe Burwell, Jr., Oxford, N. C.	Earnest Dixon Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd. Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St. Henderson, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	R. P. Thorne Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King, Box 461, Roxboro, N. C.	Mrs. Evelyn A. Carver Box 275, Roxboro, N. C.
Mizpah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Cassie Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	W. C. Timblin Hillsboro Road, Durham, N. C.	C. D. Harris Cole Mill Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Willow Springs, N. C.	Ben R. Blalock Willow Springs, N. C.
Northgate	Frank T. Jones, Jr., 409 E. Lavender St., Durham, N. C.	Eugene M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr. Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.	C. U. Samford, Jr. Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Charles Woodard Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	G. N. Morton Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	M. H. Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.	Miss Emily Smith Rt. 1, Smithfield, N. C.
Oxford	J. W. Boring Oxford, N. C.	W. D. Bryan, Jr., Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	A. M. Cunningham 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	Edward B. Hipp 2613 Kittrell Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Ralph Knight Bolling Rd., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Selma	J. L. McMillan Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Selma, N. C.
Smithfield First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow, Sr. Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	J. G. Renfrow, Sr. Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Perry A. Sloan 923 Urban Ave., Durham, N. C.	L. R. Shaw 1014 Southwood Dr., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	J. Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Western Boulevard	U. O. Highfill 700 W. Pineland Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	E. C. Sykes, Jr. 4310 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	C. A. Blaine 433 Guilford Circle Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	E. L. Cloyd 2224 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	Francis L. Lambe 1400 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan D. Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.	Mrs. Nolan D. Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	James P. Dodge 2219 Circle Raleigh, N. C.	Ray Moore Box 871 Raleigh, N. C.

White Oak	R. G. Lucas Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Manson, N. C.

INDEX

Advisory Committee 6
Annuities and Relief 5, 13, 29
Askings - 1956 26
Audits 5, 13
Bills and
Overtures 8, 19, 23, 31, 35, 41, 42
Called Meetings 21, 33
Candidates 29, 41, 44
Church Extension 3, 12, 27, 36
College Merger 30, 39
Commissions:
Minister & His Work 6, 13, 23, 35
To Install 9, 35
To Organize Church 9, 10
Commissioners to Assembly 30, 42
Communications 8, 23, 35
Courtesies 8, 22, 34
Christian Education 4, 11, 12, 37
Directory 3
Dismissions 21, 33
Evangelism 4, 12, 21, 30
Examinations 6, 13, 30, 41
Excused 8, 22, 35
Executive
Committees 3, 11, 12, 24, 36, 37
Forward With Christ 8, 30
Higher Education 4, 29, 41
Home Missions 3, 12, 27, 36
Men's Work 6
Moderator 3, 7, 32, 35
Nominations 5, 35, 39
Overtures 19, 42
Permanent Clerk 3
Permanent Committees 4, 29
Percentage Breakdown 25
Reception of Ministers 13, 23
Resolutions 20, 23, 31, 35, 41
Roll:
Of Representatives 7, 21, 22, 33, 34
Of Ministers 43
Of Clerks of Sessions 45
Of Church Treasurers 45
Sessional Records 5
Special Committees 30, 39, 41
Standing
Committees 8, 19, 20, 23, 31, 41
Stated Clerk 3
Treasurers:
Benevolences 3
Presbytery 3
Home Missions 3
Trustees 3
Women of Presbytery 5, 6
World Missions 4, 29, 40

VOLUME XXXIII APRIL 1956

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

NINETY-FOURTH STATED MEETING

BLACKNALL MEMORIAL CHURCH,
DURHAM, N. C.

January 31, 1956

NINETY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

FIRST CHURCH, HENDERSON, N. C.

April 24, 1956

ADJOURNED MEETING

NUT BUSH CHURCH, TOWNSVILLE, N. C.

May 15, 1956

VOLUME XXXIII APRIL 1956

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

NINETY-FOURTH STATED MEETING

BLACKNALL MEMORIAL CHURCH,
DURHAM, N. C.

January 31, 1956

NINETY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

FIRST CHURCH, HENDERSON, N. C.

April 24, 1956

ADJOURNED MEETING

NUT BUSH CHURCH, TOWNSVILLE, N. C.

May 15, 1956

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C., Dr. W. C. Pressley, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1957
Mr. C. S. Hicks, Durham, N. C., 1956
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1957
Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., 1956

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

1956—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1956—Rev. J. W. Walker
1956—Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Mr. Graham M. Connell, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C., Chairman
1957—Mr. Fleming Wily, Guaranty Bank Trust Co., Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Rev. R. W. Cousar
1958—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1958—Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
Mrs. David Worth, 2528 Poole Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Mrs. E. C. Bolmeier, Faculty Apts., Durham, N. C.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

1956—Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman

1. Sub-Committee on Home Missions

1956—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1956—Mr. Mallie Hinnant, 1415 Wake Forest Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1956—Mr. C. S. Hicks, 116 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C.

1957—Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman
1957—Rev. Alfred Thomas
1957—Mr. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1958—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1958—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Mr. K. G. Hudson, Jr., Treasurer,
Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.

2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1956—Mr. Robert King, Durham, N. C.
1957—Rev. Jesse Parks
1958—Rev. R. W. Cousar, Chairman

3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1956—Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman
1957—Rev. Jesse Parks
1958—Mr. Robert R. Wilson, Durham, N. C.

4. Sub-Committee on Radio
1956—Rev. James L. Price
1957—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1958—Mr. H. W. Pruden, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

5. Sub-Committee on Christian Relations
1956—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Chairman
1958—Rev. J. W. Walker

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

1956—Rev. W. D. McInnis—Leadership Training
1956—Rev. R. T. Henderson
1956—Mr. J. D. Smith, S.S. Superintendent, Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Director Senior High Conference
1957—Rev. Scott M. Poole, Director Pioneer Camp
1957—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1957—Rev. Galen Elliott
1957—Mr. Sam Owen, President Men Of Presbytery
1958—Rev. S. C. Harness, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1958—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Advisory Member Men's Council
1958—Mr. Lanier Pratt, Duke University, N. C.
Mrs. James Sprunt, First Church, Raleigh Advisor for Seniors
Miss Jeanie Ogilvie, First Church, Advisor for Pioneers
Rev. E. L. Barber, Business Manager Camps and Conferences

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

1956—Rev. James L. Price
1957—Mr. W. T. Beaty, Security Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. James Sprunt, Chairman

2. HIGHER EDUCATION
1956—Rev. Thomas Schafer
1957—Rev. R. D. Carson, Chairman
1958—Mr. Richard L. Tuthill, Durham First Church 7-3286
1958—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
1956—Rev. C. I. Calcote
1957—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman
1957—Mr. Otho Daniel, Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.

4. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
1956—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman
1956—Mr. R. D. Buchan, Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
1957—Rev. A. G. Courtenay

5. WOMEN'S WORK
1956—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1956—Rev. S. G. Harness
1957—Mr. Charles Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.

6. HOMES
1956—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1956—Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman
1957—Mr. William Horne, 1701 St. Mary's St., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. R. L. Berry

7. NOMINATIONS
1956—Rev. J. L. Price
1956—Mr. Charles Vail, Trinity Ave. Church, Durham, N. C.
1957—Dr. W. C. Pressley, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. D. McInnis
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

8. SESSIONAL RECORDS
1956—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1956—Mr. B. N. West, Blacknall Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. Norman Cole, Old Oxford Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Rev. Robert T. Henderson, Chairman
1958—Mr. J. Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.

9. AUDITS

1956—Mr. T. H. Antrim, Box 335, Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. Herbert Jackson, Chm., Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1956—Mr. C. A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. J. G. Renfrow, Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
1957—Rev. Charles Parrish
1958—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman
1958—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1958—Rev. Robert Ramey
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman—Church Extension
Rev. R. Don Carson—Higher Education
Rev. S. G. Harness—Christian Education
Mr. Graham M. Connell—Stewarship
Rev. E. J. Agsten—The Commission
Rev. J. H. Lansinger—Nominations
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.—Men's Work
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

EXAMINATIONS

The Moderator, Chairman
Theology—Rev. James Sprunt
English Bible—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
Church Government and the Sacraments: Rev. W. C. Bennett

OFFICERS, MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mr. Sam Owen, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Hugh Carrigg, 2725 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Presbytery's Advisor, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.

OFFICERS, WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
First Vice President, Mrs. David Worth, 2528 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President, Mrs. Don Kimrey, 2439 W. Lake Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary, Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Marvin Johnson, 524 S. 4th St., Smithfield, N. C.
Treasurer, Mrs. J. L. Moore, 1501 Dixie Trail, Raleigh, N. C.
Historian, Mrs. Robert Bluford, 1317 Chaney Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

NINETY-FOURTH STATED MEETING

BLACKNALL MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

JANUARY 31, 1956

MORNING SESSION

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Winter Session at the Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina on January 31, 1956, at 10:00 A. M. and was called to order by the Moderator, Reverend Thomas A. Schafer, who conducted the Worship Service using as his subject "The Christian Nature of Authority," using the text Ephesians 5:21.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert L. Berry, Robert Bluford, Jr., A. R. Buffaloe, C. I. Calcote, R. Don Carson, A. G. Courteney, R. W. Cousar, George R. Edwards, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, W. D. Macaulay, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Charles J. Ping, Scott M. Poole, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, T. A. Schafer, James Sprunt, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, and Joheph W. Walker.

Elders: E. E. Crew, Blacknall; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; C. E. Boyette, Center Ridge; Finley T. White, Durham First; H. H. Council, Ernest Myatt; C. H. Scoggins, Fuller Memorial; S. F. Lee, Fuquay-Varina; Alvis M. Clement, Geneva; J. T. Burwell, Hebron; M. M. Watkins, Henderson First; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; Jarley Narron, Mizpah; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; M. H. Barber, Oakland; E. G. McSwain, Oxford; J. B. Wooten, Progressive; Col David L. Hardee, Raleigh First; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; Robert L. Reavis, St. Andrews; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; D. D. Kelly, Westminster; U. D. Highfall, Western Boulevard; R. J. Peeler, West Raleigh; Charlie Watson, White Memorial of J. C.; and Charles H. Campbell, White Memorial of Raleigh.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced and extended the usual courtsey by the Presbytery: Rev. C. Darby Fulton, D.D., Executive Secretary, Board of World Missions, Rev. Charles E. S. Kramer, D.D., President of

Assembly's Training School, Dr. Emanuel Gitlin, of the University of North Carolina, Rev. James L. McAllister, Jr., graduate student at Duke University, and Walter W. Benjamin, a graduate student of the Duke Divinity School. Julian Nesselrodt, student supply, Buffaloe Church, Raleigh.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. George Edwards, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery. He announced that the Presbytery would be served lunch at 1:00 p. m. by the women of Blacknall Church, even though they had prepared for the meeting on January 24, which had to be postponed on account of snow and ice. The docket was adopted as printed with some minor changes.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk announced that all communications had been placed in the hands of the proper committees.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from the meeting of this Presbytery: Rev. R. T. Henderson, Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Rev. Robert Ramey, Rev. John M. Walker, Rev. E. J. Agsten, and Rev. W. F. Stinespring.

STANDING COMMITTEE

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:
A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. R. W. Cousar, Chairman; Rev. Alfred E. Thomas, and Elder Joe Burwell.
B. Resolutions: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman; Rev. Charles Ping, Elder A. R. McRacken.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

In the absence of Rev. R. T. Henderson, Chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records; Rev. A. R. Buffaloe was appointed acting chairman. Rev. Galen Elliott and Elder Odell Highfill were appointed to serve with him. Upon motion, which was adopted, the Presbytery voted to sit as a committee of the whole to examine the Sessional Records immediately following the order of the day.

PETITION FOR CHURCH AT WENDELL

Rev. Scott M. Poole, pastor of the Wendell Mission, presented an overture for the organization of a Presbyterian Church in Wendell. Along with the overture he presented the Charter Roll containing the signature of forty members. The petition was granted and the Moderator appointed the following Commission to organize the Church at Wendell on Sunday, February 26, at 3:00 P. M.: Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.,

Chairman; Rev. E. L. Barber to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Charles E. Parrish to preach the sermon; and ruling Elder S. F. Lee, to complete the Commission. The Presbytery commended the people at Wendell for the good work they are doing.

COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman, Committee on Higher Education, made a progress report on the Synod's campaign to raise funds for the new consolidated college and Campus Christian Life. He called the attention of the Presbytery to a Synod-wide rally to be held on April 10 at the site selected for the consolidated college. He also announced that rallies would be held in each Presbytery during April, followed by a rally in each of the four districts; and then a rally in each local church with a loyalty dinner to be held not later than May 3. He announced also that the financial campaign will be conducted during the period of May 3-28 and that each church is to work out its own program. Upon recommendation, the Presbytery voted to hold its rally on April 15. The Presbytery also voted to record its approval of the Synod's campaign to raise this fund for the consolidated college and Campus Christian Life.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, in the absence of Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, of the Commission on the Minister and His Work; presented this report. He read a request from Dr. Ben R. Lacy, Jr., that he be granted a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of West Hanover. The request carried the information that Dr. Lacy had accepted a call to become the pastor of the Hampden-Sydney Church. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was authorized to write a letter commending him to the fellowship of the Presbytery of West Hanover. A report of the activities of Chaplain Marlin B. Curry, a member of the Presbytery, was read and received as information. A request from Rev. James L. McAllister, Jr., an ordained minister of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church, a graduate student in Duke University Divinity School, that he be received into the Presbytery of Granville was presented. At the suggestion of Rev. Charles Parrish the Presbytery permitted Mr. McAllister to read a portion of a letter which he had written to the Commission on the Minister and His Work. A motion was made and carried that Presbytery grant the request and proceed to examine Mr. McAllister.

THE EXAMINATION OF REV. JAMES McALLISTER, JR.

Rev. James L. McAllister, Jr., was examined on Experimental Religion by the Moderator; on his views of theology by Rev. James Sprunt, and on his views concerning Christian Sacraments and Church Government

by Rev. W. C. Bennett. The examinations were sustained in part and as a whole with commendation. It was then moved and carried that he be received into the membership of the Presbytery of Granville pending his transfer from the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church, which occurs in June.

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. James Sprunt, Chairman of the committee on World Missions, lead the Presbytery in an interesting true or false examination concerning the world mission program and then gave an inspiring address on his observations of the work in the fields that he has recently toured.

LUNCH

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 P. M. to re-convence at 2:00 o'clock.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presbytery re-convened at 2:00 P. M. with prayer by the Moderator.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

The Presbytery sitting as a committee of the whole examined the sessional records and Rev. A. R. Buffaloe reported that the records have been examined and approved with or without exceptions as the case necessitated. He called attention to the absence of records from a great many of the churches. The Presbytery ordered the clerks of Sessions of those churches which did not present their records at this meeting of Presbytery, to do so at the Spring Meeting, which will be April 24, 1956. The report was received as information and the Stated Clerk was instructed to get in touch with those churches whose sessional records were not presented at this Presbytery.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Sam Harness, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, presented Miss Helen Brown, Area Worker for the Presbytery of Granville, who spoke briefly of her work and how she could help the local churches in their program of Christian Education and youth work. Rev. J. H. Lansinger presented the report on Men's Work prepared by Mr. Cecil Henderson, retiring president of the Men of the Presbytery of Granville. This report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. "That in each church of our Presbytery which has no organized Men's Club, that the Session appoint a man to serve on Presbytery's Men's Council; a new man being appointed each year. (This should be

an automatic appointment in those cases where the Session states that the president of the men's Sunday School class would serve as their representative on the Council.)

2. That the Presbytery recognize the prime importance of the pastor to the operation of Men's Work and encourage his attendance at Men's Rallies and stress the absolute importance of the local minister's presence at District Training Sessions.

3. That inasmuch as the Synod of North Carolina, meeting at Barium Springs July 12-14, 1955 took the following action: "That Synod request the Synod Men's Council to give consideration to a study of salaries of ministers," and inasmuch as the Synod Men's Council, meeting in Charlotte on December 4, 1955 approved this request, asking Presbyteries Men's Councils to be responsible for making these studies in their Presbyteries, with the approval of Presbyteries, which studies are to be presented to the next Synod Men's Council meeting for further study and compiling; that the Presbytery of Granville approve such a study and authorize the Men's Council to conduct it."

The Presbytery instructed the Stated Clerk to write Mr. Henderson a letter of commendation for his outstanding leadership during the past two years in Men's Work.

Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, Chairman of the committee on Children's Work, spoke of the Primary Training Center at the First Church Durham and urged our primary teachers and workers to make full use of it. He announced the Vacation Church School Institute to be held in the Presbytery on May 2 and 3. He also informed the Presbytery about the Sunday School Institute for the training of children's workers and Sunday School superintendents to be held at the Westminster Church in Raleigh on March 11. Mr. Harness announced that Rev. Scott Poole will direct the Pioneer Camp this summer and Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., will serve as chairman of young adult work in the Presbytery. By the authority of the Presbytery these two men were added to the committee on Christian Education. Rev. T. T. Traynham, Director, announced that the Senior High Conference will be held at Camp New Hope during the week of June 11-16. Upon motion the report of the Committee on Christian Education was received as information.

THE OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

The Stated Clerk presented the statistical report of the Presbytery for the year 1955 and announced that a copy of the report would be provided for the minutes to be printed in April. The report was approved and ordered sent to the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly. The Stated Clerk reported on the treasury of the Presbytery which was received as information. The Executive Secretary presented a mimeographed report of his activities during the past year which was received as information. He also reported as treasurer of the committee on Education and Presbytery's benevolences. He announced that all accounts handled through the

office of the Presbytery would be placed in the hands of auditors and that their report would be presented for publication at the Spring Meeting of Presbytery. These reports were received as information.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman of Presbytery's Advisory Committee, spoke to the Presbytery on the Importance of local churches sending all their benevolences through Presbytery's central benevolence treasurer. He presented the following recommendatios, which were adopted:

1. That Mrs. Louisa W. Buffaloe, secretary to the Executive Secretary, be granted a raise in salary of $25.00 per month, effective January 1, 1956.
2. That Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary of the Presbytery of Granville, be granted an increase of $500.00 per year in salary, making a total of $5,500.00, effective January 1, 1956.
3. That expressions of appreciations be made to Mr. Barber and Mrs. Buffaloe for their fine work to the Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON HOME MISSIONS

Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman, presented a verbal report on the home mission work of the Presbytery. In the absence of Mr. Karl Hudson, Jr., Mr. Parrish gave the treasurer's report. He also reported the status of the Expansion Fund treasurer. This report was received as information. The following recommendation was adopted: "The Committee on Home Missions recommends that the Presbytery approve the request of the Wendall Mission of a loan of $12,000.00 from the Synod's committee on Church Extension to enable them to purchase property and build a manse."

COMMITTEE ON WOMAN'S WORK

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, presented a report of Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, President of the Women of the Presbytery of Granville, who could not attend this meeting. The report was adopted as follows:

"Forty-six of the forty-eight churches have organized Women's Work. The 4,695 women work in 164 circles. This number includes a circle composed of the women of Garner who do not as yet have an organized church; but are working as a part of Ernest Myatt Church. It also takes in the women of Wendell who have just organized; but like Garner do not as yet have an organized church.

The Presbyterial is very happy to welcome these new groups into the Presbyterial family.

The gifts to benevolences were $27,081.00 and to current expenses $16,229.00, making a total of $43,310.00.

In January Miss Ruth Hillhouse, field worker for the Board of

Women's Work, worked with the District Chairmen in conducting Officers' Training Classes for all the small churches in the Presbytery.

During World Mission Season Dr. Harvey Ross of Morellia, Michoacan, Mexico, spoke very forcefully and very interestingly of his work and its needs. These meetings were planned so that all women in the Presbytery had an opportunity to hear him. In appreciation of this service $200.00 was given Dr. Ross to be used in the Sanatorio "La Luz" Hospital where he is chief of staff. The Presbyterial chairman after returning from the World Mission Conference at Montreat held a conference in September with the local World Mission Chairman in each district for the purpose of planning their work for the next year. These meetings proved very worthwhile.

In March the four District Conferences and the Presbytery-Wide Conference for evening circles were held using as the theme "Personal Christian Faith". There were 515 in attendance. The offerings of $190.99 went to the Lucy Steele Memorial Fund. Prior to these conferences, the District Chairmen held meetings with local presidents to plan for the year's work.

In April a Church Extension Conference for all local Church Extension Chairmen was very successfully conducted under the direction of the Presbyterial chairman in cooperation with the Presbyterial President and Synodical Chairman. This was a new venture and proved very worthwhile for the 54 in attendance. Miss Marietta Yarnell, Assistant Secretary of Promotion, Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, directed the conference with the able assistance of Dr. Harold Dudley, Secretary of Synod and the Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary of the Presbytery of Granville.

The Executive Board held 4 meetings during the year. The Board felt that informaiton created interest; therefore, encouraged attendance at Synodical and Montreat Training Schools. There were 45 at Peace, and many others attended the inspirational addresses and workshops. 26 went to Montreat. Representatives were also at Montreat for World Missions, Church Extension and Bible Conferences. 15 women went to Synodical at Davidson. 18 Negro women attended their conference at Winston-Salem.

The Birthday Objective was enthusiastically received. The offering of $1,681.66 was the largest ever taken.

The White Cross quota was met. All churches participated in both of these causes. The Presbyterial sent six pairs of double bed sheets to Mission Court.

Contributions have also been made to World and Home Missions, Assembly's Training School, Barium Springs, Joy Gift, Presbyterian Home, Historical Foundation, Mission Court, Presbyterian Junior College, Friends of the seminary, Union Theological Seminary, Overseas Relief and many local projects.

The women have lovingly and zealously been collecting through their love gifts, budgets, memorials, Blessing Boxes, etc. funds for the Lucy

Steele Memorial. The gifts in 1954 and 1955 total $6,470.99.

The Presbyterial field worker has taught "Love In The New Testament", reviewed Home and World Mission books, and presented the Birthday Objective to 664 women in 33 different groups. The news of the helpful work of Mrs. N. V. Daniel of Oxford has spread and now Mrs. Daniel, in addition to her Presbyterial field work, is part time field worker for the Board of Women's Work in Atlanta.

The Presbyterial was privileged to send a representative to the School of Alcohol Studies held at Pfeiffer College in September. This school was sponsored by the Allied Church League, Inc. of North Carolina.

Throughout the year the Presbyterial chairmen have had articles in The Granville Presbyterian during their months of special emphasis.

Many of the churches participated in interdenominational work stressing May Fellowship, World Community Day and World Day of Prayer.

During the week of Prayer and Self-denial for Home Missions, your very capable chairman of Church Extension, Mrs. Samuel Lee, arranged to have the Rev. William C. Brown of Gurrant Presbytery in Kentucky speak throughout the Presbytery of Granville.

The Special Bible Study during the year has been "Love In The New Testament." The Circle Bible Study has been "Living The Faith" based on the Book of Romans. The general programs have either been centered around a study of "The Presbyterian Church" or "Released Power For Today". The "Let's Talk About" topics from "The Presbyterian Women" were presented monthly along with the circle programs. During the World Mission season Stephen Neill's book "Under Three Flags" was read; and in Home Missions "You Can Witness" by Dr. William H. McCorkle was studied.

This has been a wonderful year as the women have endeavored to live their faith and to try to discover what God's love is, how it operates and what it can accomplish, and then finally, feel the difference the power of it makes in their lives. May we, the women of Granville, as we Go Forward With Christ reflect our personal Christian faith in our home, our church and our community—remembering that our task is one world for Christ."

Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, President.

COMMITTEE ON CAMP SITE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, of the committee on Camp Site, composed of Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. T. T. Traynham, Mr. Fleming Wily, Jr., Mr. G. W. Sipe, Rev. E. L. Barber and Mr. R. P. Holding, Jr. made a verbal report, which was received as information. Upon motion the Presbytery instructed the committee to employ necessary counsel in the way of engineers and camp leaders to study the development of Kerr Lake and other possible sites and if necessary to call a meeting of the Presbytery for report and action, and that any expenses connected with such investigation is to be charged against the committee on Christian

Education—not to exceed the amount of $500.00. The motion was carried.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. Joe Lansinger, Chairman of the committee on Nominations, recommended the following ministers and ruling elders as principal and alternate commissioners to the next meeting of the General Assembly:

Ministers:

Principals:	Alternates
Dr. Thomas Schafer	Joseph W. Walker
Ernest L. Barber	Jesse Parks
H. P. Ruppenthal	Wilkes Macaulay

Ruling Elders:

Mr. H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids	G. W. Sipe, Westminster
Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield	H. B. Jennings, Jr., Oxford First
Don S. Kimrey, White Memorial	Richard Buchan, Brookston

A motion was made and adopted that in case principals and alternates were not able to attend the meeting of the General Assembly, the Moderator and the Stated Clerk were authorized to appoint others in their places; making use of alternates first.

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. Thomas T. Traynham was nominated by the Presbytery to become its next Moderator.

BILLS AND OVERTURES

The committee on Bills and Overtures had no report.

RESOLUTIONS

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman of the committee on Resolutions made the following report, which was adopted: "We the representatives of Granville Presbytery wish to thank the pastor, members, and especially the ladies of the Blacknall Memorial Church for the preparation and serving of this delicious meal. We express our regrets to the ladies for the necessity of preparing two meals for the same Stated Meeting of Presbytery."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The First Presbyterian Church of Henderson, North Carolina, invited the Presbytery to meet there in its Spring Session. The invitation was accepted. The Presbytery received an invitation from the Nut Bush Church for the Summer Meeting of the Presbytery, which was accepted.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator, to meet in Stated Spring Session at the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, North Carolina, on April 24, 1956, at 10:00 A. M.

Thomas A. Schafer, Moderator

Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

NINETY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
HENDERSON, N. C.

APRIL 24, 1956

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Spring Session in the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C., on Tuesday, April 24, 1956, at 10:00 A. M., and was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Thomas A. Schafer.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, R. L. Berry, Bobert Bluford, Jr., C. Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, R. W. Cousar, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Wilkes D. Macaulay, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Scott M. Poole, James L. Price, Jr., Robert H. Ramsey, Jr., Kelsey Regan, H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, James Sprunt, W. F. Stinespring, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, E. D. Viser, Joe Walker, and John Walker, Jr.

Elders: Carl Young, Buffaloe; James R. Dogger, Cary; Finley T. White, Durham First; Eugene Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; L. A. Ray, Sr., Fuller Memorial; A. A. Tilley, Fuquay-Varina; R. Irvin Ellis, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; L. H. Harvin, Jr., Henderson; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Bruce Newell, Mebame Memorial; A. C. Folsom, Milner Memorial; W. Cecil Timblin, Mt. Bethel; I. C. Croft, Northgate; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; C. P. Godwin, Oak Grove; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Henry Jennings, Oxford First; George R. Ross, Raleigh First; W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, First; E. A. Whitmore, Selma; Wiley J. Love, Spring Hill; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; W. P. Monk, Wendell; L. H. Smith, Westminster; George Elliott, West Raleigh; C. H. Campbell, White Memorial, Raleigh; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. T. T. Traynham was elected Moderator by acclamation.

PERMANENT CLERK

Rev. Charles E. Parrish was appointed to serve as permanent clerk for this meeting of the Presbytery in the place of Rev. T. T. Traynham.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. W. D. McInnis, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery and presented the docket, which was adopted with two items of business added; which allowed Mr. Graham Connell, Chairman of the Committee on Stewardship to make a verbal report during the morning session, and Mr. Volt Gilmore, Chairman of the Consolidated College campaign, to make a progress report when he arrived.

EXCUSED

Rev. Morton R. Kurtz was excused from attendance at this session of the Presbytery.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following were appoined to serve on standing committees:
A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Thomas A. Schafer, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., and Elder George Elliott.
B. Resolutions: Rev. Scott M. Poole, Rev. Jesse Parks, and Elder H. B. Jennings.

COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman of the committee on Sessional Records, requested the churches whose records were not presented at the January meeting to present them at this time to his committee for examination.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Mr. Graham Connell, Chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, made a verbal report and announced tentative plans for conferences on stewardship to be held in three areas covering the churches of the Presbytery during September 9, 10, and 11 with Dr. James Patton, Executive Secretary of Assembly's General Council, as the leader. The report was received as information.

BENEVOLENCES

Rev. E. L. Barber, central treasurer of benevolences, reported that benevolence receipts for the first quarter of 1956 exceeds by $3,384.00 the receipts for the same quarter of 1955.

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Higher Education, urged the churches of the Presbytery to encourage our Presbyterian young people to attend our church related colleges. He also emphasized the need of the Presbytery of Granville to get behind the financial drive for the Consolidate College to be located in Laurinburg. He announced the following as the Synod's campaign leaders: Mr. Voit Gilmore of Southern Pines, General Chairman, Rev. Lawrence I. Stell,

D.D., Charlotte, N. C., Ministerial Chairman, and Mr. Thornton H. Brooks of Greensboro, Special Gifts Chairman. For the Presbytery of Granville, General J. C. Cooper of Henderson, Chairman, Rev. Kelsey Regen, D.D., Ministerial Chairman, Mr. Jack Hooks of Kenly, Vice-Chairman, and Mr. Harold Pitser of Raleigh, Special Gifts Chairman. Mr. Carson urged the districts and the local churches of the Presbytery to complete their organizations at the earliest possible date in order that the campaign may get underway. Upon motion this report was received as information.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported that Rev. Joseph T. Echols of Waynesboro, Mississippi, had accepted calls to the Warrenton, Littleton and Gruver Memorial churches, and would arrive to begin his work the first of May. He announced a meeting of Synod's committee on the Minister and His Work at West Raleigh Church on Thursday, May 17, at 10:30 A. M. In addition to the members of Presbyteries' commissions the chairmen of Annuities and Relief, executive secretaries, and the chairmen of committees on Church Extension are invited to attend. Mr. Agsten called attention to social security program for ministers and urged ministers to participate as early as possible. The report was received as information.

REPORT OF COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE CHURCH AT WENDELL AND TO INSTALL REV. SCOTT M. POOLE

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. made the following report which was admitted to the record:

"The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to organize a church at Wendell, North Carolina, met on Sunday afternoon at 2:45, February 26, 1956, in the Wendell School auditorium and was opened with prayer by Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., the Chairman. The members present were: Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Rev. E. L. Barber, and Elder S. F. Lee of the Fuquay Springs Church. Rev. E. L. Barber was elected clerk.

After the organization meeting, the Commission joined with the congregation in a worship service with Chairman Robert Bluford, Jr. presiding. Rev. Charles E. Parrish preached the sermon. The Commission then proceeded with the organization of the church as follows: Rev. Scott M. Poole, the pastor supply, presented the Charter Roll including thirty-five signatures for membership. Rev. E. L. Barbert engaged the membership in the covenant and declared the church organized according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. Scott M. Poole presented the congregation with certificates of membership in the new church and read greetings from the president of the women of the Presbytery, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, and Dr. Thomas Schafer, Moderator of the Presbytery, Dr.

Charles G. McClure, Moderator of the Synod of North Carolina and Dr. J. MacDowell Richards, Moderator of the General Assembly. Elder D. L. Hardee of the First Church, Raleigh, extended greetings from the First Church. A congregational meeting was held and the following were elected, ordained and installed: Elders, Plato Monk, J. D. Mullen, and William Thornton; Deacons Dr. J. M. Hester, George Vaughn, and Ray Wicker.

The congregation then called the Rev. Scott M. Poole to be its first pastor. Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. presided at this installation and propounded the constitutional questions and declared that Mr. Poole had been called and installed as pastor according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. delivered the charge to the pastor and Elder S. F. Lee charged the newly installed officers and the congregation. The benediction was pronounced by the pastor, Rev. Scott M. Poole.

The Commission reconvened at the close of the service, read and approved its minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. Charles E. Parrish.

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman,
E. L. Barber, Clerk."

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:55 in preparation for the retiring Moderator's sermon and Sacrament.

RETIRING MODERATOR'S SERMON AND SACRAMENT

The Presbytery reconvened at 11:00 o'clock at which time Rev. Thomas A. Schafer, the retiring Moderator, preached a sermon using as his theme "The Prophet and the Priest, Speaking the Truth in Love," from the text Ephesians 4:14-15. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. R. L. Berry and Rev. Jesse Parks, assisted by the Elders of the Henderson Church.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman of the committee on Christian Education, presented a verbal report on Presbytery's educational program. He presented Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, Chairman of the sub-committee on Children's Work, who announced Vacation Church School institutes for local Bible School workers to be held at the First Church, Henderson, on May 2 and the First Church in Raleigh on May 3. He urged ministers and sessions to cooperate in securing full attendance from the various churches. Rev. Scott M. Poole, director of pioneer work announced a Pioneer Conclave to be held at Westminster Church, Raleigh, on May 12 and the Pioneer Camp at Camp New Hope during the week of June 25-30. Rev. T. T. Traynham, director of the Senior High Fellow-

ship conference, announced that the Senior conference will be held at Camp New Hope during the week of June 11-16. Rev. Charles E. Johnson, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Young Adult work, announced plans for a retreat for the young adults of the Presbyteries of Orange and Granville at Camp New Hope on April 28 and 29. Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Leadership Education, discussed plans for Leadership Schools to be held in the various areas of the Presbytery during the year.

Mr. Cecil Henderson, past president of the men of Granville Presbytery, presented a survey that the men of the Presbytery had made concerning ministers' salaries. Upon motion the Presbytery commended the men of the Presbytery for this splendid study and placed the report in the hands of the Commission on the Minister and His Work for further consideration and action.

Mr. Harness advised the Presbytery that Mrs. James Sprunt has been appointed Adult Advisor for the Senior High Fellowship and by order of the Presbytery Mrs. Sprunt was added to Presbytery's committee on Christian Education. Upon motion the report was received as information.

MARTIN LUTHER FILM

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman of Presbytery's Advisory Committee, informed the Presbytery that the Advisory Committee has purchased the film "Martin Luther" and that it is now available to the churches of the Presbytery. The only expense attached will be the handling of the film. Those desiring to use the film are asked to get in touch with the office of the Presbytery, Post Office Box 2856, Raleigh, North Carolina, telephone 3-3721, to secure a time for showing the film.

LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 P. M. to reconvene at 2:00 P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 o'clock and was led in prayer by the Moderator.

HOME MISSIONS

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, presented the following recommendations: 1. That the Presbytery raise the minimum salary for home mission pastors from $3,800.00 to $4,000.00, effective April 1, 1956. 2. That Presbytery approve the request of the Spring Hill Church for a loan of $10,000.00 from the Synod's Committee on Church Extension, if the way be clear, to be used in the erection of a manse at Spring Hill and completing Sunday School rooms. Upon motion the recommendations were approved.

Mr. Parrish announced to Presbytery that Mr. George Calhoun, a student at Union Theological Seminary, has been secured as summer

supply for Brookston, Young Memorial and Henderson Chapel, and that Mr. R. W. Childress, a student at Union Seminary, will be the summer supply for Nut Bush, and St. Andrew churches.

REPORT OF CAMP SITE COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Camp Site Committee, reported to the Presbytery as follows:

"Facing the fact that our Presbytery has no camp or conference site of its own, and that our present arrangement with Orange Presbytery is at the best unsatisfactory, Granville Presbytery, at its stated meeting in Roanoke Rapids, took the following action:

That a special committee be appointed by the Moderator, the stated clerk, and the chairman of the committee on nominations, to investigate the possibility of securing a suitable camp site and building a camp for the Presbytery. This committee is to report to the next meeting of Presbytery. The following committee was appointed: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Rev. Tom Traynham, Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Mr. Guy Sypes, Mr. R. P. Holding, and the Rev. E. L. Barber.

This committee immediately began making efforts to locate a suitable site. At its first meeting, several sites on the eastern boundary of Kerr Lake were surveyed, one of which appeared to have possibilities. In the meantime, word was received that there were locations in Wake and Johnston County worthy of consideration and these were also visited. It was the opinion of those who saw these, however, that the initial cost, the topography of the land, and other features prohibited our recommending any of them.

On April 9, the committee met again in Henderson and, accompanied by Mr. Max Weeks, Reservoir Manager, and his assistant, Mr. Anderson, visited a location on the north-western boundary of Kerr Lake which, in the committee's opinion, is the most suitable and beautiful site to be found. The tract contains approximately 275 acres with something like half of it being cleared land and the other half woods. It has been determined by an accurate survey that we would have 80 to 100 acres above the 320 foot water line for building purposes. A paved road runs to within ½ to ¾ of a mile of the site, and power is available within a very short distance. In consultation with Mr. W. A. Tarry, to whom the land originally belonged, we have been assured that he is more than willing to give us permission to improve the present access road and that in all probability a well will furnish all the necessary water for camp use. We estimate that if we had to purchase this land outright, it would cost us in the neighborhood of $200,000. Under government regulations it can be leased for $1.00 per year for a period of 25 years with the assurance that the lease can be renewed. It is our opinion that with an initial outlay of from ten to fifteen thousand dollars the access road can be built, power made available and other necessary details taken care of which will enable us to begin operation by the summer of 1957.

In view of the above facts, your committee unanimously and heartily presents the following recommendations:

First, that a site on Kerr Lake containing approximately 275 acres known as the Long Grass Plantation be leased from the government for 25 years at $1.00 per year.

Second, that the Presbytery appoint a permanent long-range camp development committee.

Third, that the Presbytery authorize the camp development committee to employ a camp architect to draw up a master plan for the camp.

Fourth, that an adjourned meeting of Presbytery be held on the proposed site within thirty days.

Fifth, that pending the disposition of this report and its recommendations, Mr. Max Weeks and Mr. Anderson be given the privilege of the floor in order that they may discuss other details relative to the site and answer any questions the members of the Presbytery desire to ask."

Upon motion the Presbytery expressed its gratitude to the committee for its excellent investigation and report. The Presbytery adopted in spirit and principle the entire report with the understanding that the implementation of recommendations 1, 2 and 3 await action until the adjourned meeting at Nut Bush on May 15 at 10:00 A. M.

THE PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Mr. Theodore B. Pratt, Promotional Director of the Presbyterian Survey, Board of Christian Education, Richmond, Virginia, commended the Presbyterian Survey to the churches of the Presbytery.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Robert Henderson reported for the committee on Sessional Records. The committee commended the Cary Church for the splendid manner in which it has kept its records. He reported that too few meetings are held by too many of the smaller churches and reminded the members of Presbytery that every session is ordered to meet at least once every quarter.

AUDITS

In the absence of the chairman of this committee, the Executive Secretary presented the auditor's report on the funds handled through the office of the Presbytery, which was adopted as follows:

March 23, 1956

"The Rev. E. L. Barber,
Executive Secretary
Granville Presbytery
Raleigh, North Carolina

We have examined the records of the Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended Decembr 31, 1955. We examined evi-

dences of receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances as of December 31, 1955, with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We have prepared statements of Receipts and Disbursements for:

BENEVOLENCE FUND—EXHIBIT "A"

STATED CLERK FUND—EXHIBIT "B"

OFFICE FUND—EXHIBIT "C"

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND—EXHIBIT "D"

We did not confirm the cash remittances from member churches by direct correspondence with the churches. Except for the confirmation of cash receipts, it is our opinion that the exhibits in this report fairly reflect the results of the financial transactions of the funds for the year ended December 31, 1956.

Williams, Urquhart & Franklin."

BENEVOLENCE FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1955

BALANCE—Equalization Fund—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, January 1, 1955	$ 2,262.20
RECEIPTS—From the churches	$130,838.09
Total to be Accounted For	$133,100.29

DISBURSEMENTS:

World Missions	$32,836.87
Church Extension	10,741.83
Christian Education	5,796.13
Annuities and Relief	6,435.38
General Fund	5,623.05
Inter-Church Agencies	233.74
Synod's Church Extension	3,816.33
Presbyterian Home	2,962.77
Barium Springs Orphanage	7,387.21
Educational Institutions	12,208.03
Christian Education in Synod	1,402.76
Campus Christian Life	934.97
Inter Church Relations	140.25
Presbytery's Home Missions	21,373.27
Christian Education in Presbytery	1,709.95
Executive Secretary's Office Fund	12,314.33
Home Mission Expansion Fund	2,687.82
Young People's Objectives	140.96

Negro Work Campaign	454.00	
Other	160.94	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		129,360.59
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1955		$ 3,739.70

STATED CLERK FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1955

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, January 1, 1955		$ 1,652.00
Total Receipts		2,878.30
Total To Be Accounted For		$ 4,530.30
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Tax Assessments:		
Dr. E. C. Scott—		
Presbyterial Assessment	$ 1,300.65	
Presbyterian Synod of North Carolina—		
Presbytery Tax	470.43	
Salaries:		
Thomas T. Traynham,		
Permanent Clerk	100.00	
Printing and Supplies:		
Graphic Press, Inc.—Minutes	369.20	
Postage And Miscellaneous	51.06	
Board of Christian Education	3.10	
Auditing	62.50	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		2,356.94
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1955		$ 2,173.36

OFFICE FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1955

BALANCE—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, January 1, 1955		$ 5,998.76
RECEIPTS:		
Distribution From Benevolence Fund	$12,314.33	
K. G. Hudson, Jr.,		
Sub-Committee on Home Missions	4,200.00	

Travel Reimbursements From Churches	199.19	
Moving Expense Reimbursement	555.77	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 17,269.29
Total To Be Accounted For		$ 23,268.05
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salary—Executive Secretary	$ 5,000.00	
Salary—Office Secretary	2,700.00	
Printing Supplies and Equipment	1,411.44	
Travel and Committee Meetings—Executive Secretary	666.03	
Moving Expense—Rev. E. D. Viser	555.77	
Postage and Miscellaneous	381.78	
Telephone	218.25	
Insurance	177.64	
Minister's Annuity Fund	375.00	
Manse—Note 1	1,228.68	
Payment on Loan From Home Mission Expansion Fund—Note 2	1,000.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		13,714.59
BALANCE—Wachovia Bank And Trust Company—December 31, 1955		$ 9,553.46

Note 1: There is a first mortgage of $14,080.71 on the manse at December 31, 1955.

Note 2: The balance at December 31, 1955 on the loan from the Home Mission Expansion Fund is $4,000.00. This loan is being repaid in annual installments of $1,000.00.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, January 1, 1955		$ 2,129.52
RECEIPTS:		
Central Treasurer's Benevolence Fund	$ 1,709.95	
Camp Registration Fees	3,222.99	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		4,932.94
Total To Be Accounted For		7,062.46
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Supplies	524.46	
Travel And Miscellaneous	245.73	

Conference And Camp Expenses:		
Senior High Presbytery's Conference	$1,229.42	
Synod's Council Meeting	170.00	
Pioneer Camp	2,132.38	
Bible Schools	125.00	
Westminster Fall Rally	54.43	3,711.23
Synod's Religious Education Emergency Fund		500.00
Council Members' Refunds		30.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		5,011.42
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company—December 31, 1955		$ 2,051.04

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures: No Report.

RESOLUTIONS

Rev. Scott M. Poole, Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, made the following report, which was adopted by standing vote: "The Presbytery of Granville records its gratitude to the pastor, session, the women, and the organist of the First Church, Henderson, for the courtesies extended the Ninety-Fifth Stated Meeting of the Prebsytery. We were uplifted in spirit by the helpful worship and Communion Service; the beauty of the sanctuary enhanced our worship. Many provisions were made for our comfort.

The lunch provided by the women of the church was very delicious and satisfying. We deeply appreciate the time, effort, and expense which contributed to the excellence of the meal. We recommend that the Presbytery stand as an expression of thanks."

CONSOLIDATED COLLEGE

The Moderator presented Dr. Harold J. Dudley, Executive Secretary of the Synod of North Carolina, who in turn introduced Mr. Voit Gilmore, General Chairman of the Consolidated College campaign, who addressed the Presbytery on the forthcoming campaign.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT STATED MEETING

The Presbytery will meet in its Summer Stated Session on July 24, 1956, at 10:00 A. M. at Nut Bush Presbyterian Church, Townsville, North Carolina.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. R. L. Berry to meet in Adjourned Session at Nut Bush on May 15, 1956 at 10:00 A. M.

T. T. Traynham, Moderator

Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

ADJOURNED MEETING

NUT BUSH CHURCH, TOWNSVILLE, N. C.

MAY 15, 1956

The Presbytery of Granville met in Adjourned Session at Nut Bush Presbyterian Church, Townsville, North Carolina, on May 15, 1956 at 10:00 A. M. The Moderator, T. T. Traynham, suggested that the Presbytery go directly to the proposed camp site on Kerr Lake to look over the area before making a decision in this matter referred by the former meeting of the Presbytery to this Adjourned Session. This suggestion was followed and members of the Presbytery enjoyed a sight-seeing tour of the camp site area under the direction of General J. C. Cooper and Mr. Max Weeks, both officially connected with Kerr Lake authorities.

The Presbytery returned to Nut Bush Church where a picnic was spread and the women of Nut Bush Church supplemented the bag lunches with additional food and drinks.

Rev. Scott M. Poole, Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, made the following report: "The Presbytery of Granville records its appreciation for the hospitality extended by the women and members of the Nut Bush Church. We are grateful for the use of the church, the preparation of the picnic lunch, and the other coutesies extended during this Adjourned Meeting. We keenly anticipate the Summer Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Granville at Nut Bush Church on July 24, 1956." Scott M. Poole, Chairman.

The Presbytery was convened in the church and was led in worship by Rev. T. T. Traynham, the Moderator.

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum. Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, R. L. Berry, Robert Bluford, Jr., George R. Edwards, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, W. D. Macaulay, Wm. D. McInnis, Jesse Parks, Chas. E. Parrish, Scott M. Poole, Kelsey Regen, Thomas A. Schafer, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, and John Walker.

Elders: W. Ralph Riley, Blacknall; Finley T. White, Durham First; W. E. Atkinston, Kenly; James T. Clark, Littleton; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Henry B. Jennings, Jr., Oxford; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; and Herbert O'Keef, West Raleigh.

EXCUSED

Requests to be excused from this meeting of the Presbytery were presented for the following: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Rev. James Sprunt, and Rev. Russell Buffaloe.

REPORT OF CAMP SITE COMMITTEE

The first item of business was the consideration of the report of the Camp Site committee. Rev. W. D. McInnis, the Chairman, called the Presbytery's attention to the action of the Presbytery in the Spring Stated Session adopting in spirit and principle the report of the committee with the understanding that the implementation of recommendations 1, 2, and 3 will await the action taken at this Adjourned Meeting of the Presbytery. (See report of Camp Site committee, minutes of the Presbytery of Granville, April 24, 1956.)

The following were introduced to the Presbytery: Rev John Ensign of the Presbytery of Orange, Mr. Max Weeks, and Mr. Paul Anderson of the Kerr Lake authority, who were welcomed to the Presbytery and given the privilege of the floor in discussing the proposed camp site. Mr. McInnis presented the recommendations seriatim as follows: 1. That a site on Kerr Lake containing approximately 275 acres known as the Long Grass Plantation be leased from the government for 25 years at $1.00 per year. The motion was made and carried that the first recommendation be adopted and that the trustees of the Presbytery be authorized to act on behalf of the Presbytery in executing the lease for the property and easement for the right-of-way of access and public utilities. 2. That Presbytery appoint a permanent long-range camp development committee. The following motion was made and adopted: "That Presbytery adopt recommendation 2 and that the personnel of the long-range camp development committee be referred to Presbytery's committee on Nominations for a report at the July meeting, and that pending that report the present camp site committee continue to represent and act for Presbytery in all necessary negotiations." 3. That the Presbytery authorize the Camp Development Committee to employ a camp architect to draw up a master plan for the camp. Reverend John Ensign spoke to the Presbytery on the importance of securing professional help in drawing up plans for the development of the camp. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to adopt the third recommendation. A motion was then made that the Presbytery adopt the report of the Camp Site Committee as a whole. The motion was carried. (See minutes of the Presbytery, April 24, 1956, for this report.)

The Presbytery by a rising vote expressed its appreciation to General J. C. Cooper, Mr. Max Weeks, Mr. Paul Anderson and Reverend John Ensign for their valuable counsel.

The Stated Clerk called the Presbytery's attention to a vacancy in Presbytery's trustees created by the death of Mr. H. H. Milner. Upon motion Mr. D. S. Kimrey was elected to fill his place.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented a request from Rev. Geo. Edwards for the dissolu-

tion of his pastoral relationship with Blacknall Memorial Church, Durham, in order that he may accept a call to the Pewee Valley Presbyterian Church and that he be granted a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of Transylvania, USA. However, because of an oversight the church had failed to hold a congregational meeting to ask Presbytery to join with them in the request for the dissolution of the pastoral relationship. The Presbytery empowered the Commission on the Minister and His Work to grant these requests upon assurance that the congregation had acted in this matter.

Rev. E. J. Agsten reported that the calls from Littleton, Gruver Memorial and Warrenton churches to Rev. Joseph T. Echols were found in order and made the motion that the Presbytery proceed to examine Mr. Echols and to receive him into the Presbytery, if the way be clear. Mr. Echols was presented to the Presbytery and Rev. T. T. Traynham, the Moderator, examined him on Experimental Religion. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. Rev. Thomas Schafer examined him on his theology views. This part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., examined him on the Sacraments and Church Government. This part of the examination was also sustained as satisfactory. The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory. Upon motion Mr. Echols was received into the Presbytery after signing the obligation.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

The Presbytery appointed the following as a Commission to install Rev. J. T. Echols: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman; Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Rev. W. D. McInnis; elders D. A. Rose and J. C. Moore: alternates Rev. E. L. Barber and elder Zeb Denny. The time set for this installation is June 10, 1956.

OVERTURES

Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman of the Committee on Annuities and Relief, presented the following overture for Presbytery's consideration:

"To the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States meeting in Montreat, N. C. on May 25, 1956:

Whereas, Mrs. Kate B. Reynolds left a sum of money in trust, the increase of which is to be used for the relief and support of aged and infirm ministers of the Synod of North Carolina, and

Whereas, the Board of Annuities and Relief of the General Assembly makes it a practice to reduce the amounts granted to the ministers of the Synod of North Carolina in proportion to the amounts paid to them by the Reynolds Fund, and

Whereas, such practice defeats the interest and purpose expressed in the will of Mrs. Reynolds:

Therefore, we respectfully overture the General Assembly to instruct the Board of Annuities and Relief to discontinue the practice of reducing

appropriations made to the aged and infirm ministers of the Synod of North Carolina and that the Board be directed to pay to these ministers amounts equivalent to those amounts paid to the ministers of the entire Church."

After a prolonged discussion the overture was defeated.

Rev. Wilkes Macaulay presented a comparison of retirement benefits of the Presbyterian Ministers' fund and those of the Board of Annuities and Relief in the Presbyterian Church US; in connection with which he presented the following overture:

"In view of the facts, (1) that such reputable insurance companies as the Presbyterian Minister's Fund of Philadelphia can, for the same amount of funds in premium payments, offer greater benefits to our disabled and retired ministers of the future as well as to the widows and orphans which will be left by many of our present ministers (see comparison of benefits sheet), and (2) that the funds paid into our Board of Annuities and relief on the group basis do not seem to be benefiting the retired or disabled ministers in any large measure or the widows and orphans of our former ministers, The Presbytery of Granville respectfully overtures the General Assembly to urge the Board of Annuities and Relief to restudy its entire program of benefits and, in the event the Board cannot bring its benefits in line with those offered by independnt reputable companies such as the above mentioned, the Board seriously consider the possibility of having such a company underwrite our church's annuities program."

After a thorough discussion on both sides of this matter, the Presbytery voted to table the overture.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned to meet in Mid-Summer Session at Nut Bush Church, July 24, 1956, at 10:00 A. M., and was closed with prayer by Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.

T. T. Traynham, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
Edward J. Agsten, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S., S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave. Durham	Trinity Avenue
R. L. Berry, P.	Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	Geneva
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
Robert Bluford, Jr., P.	Western Boulevard, Raleigh	Western Boulevard
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary St., Raleigh	Milner Memorial
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham	Mount Bethel
R. Don Carson, P.	1912 Reaves Drive Raleigh	Westminster
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
J. T. Echols, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
George R. Edwards, S.S.	2038 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall
Galen Elliott, S.S.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " "	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " "	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Meml.
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 N. Hyde Park Ave., Durham	Fuller Memorial
Robt. T. Henderson, Min. Stu.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., P.	441 W. Chatham St., Cary	Cary
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
Wilkes D. Macaulay, P.	Kenly	Kenly
" " " "	Rt. 2, Lucama	Spring Hill
" " " "	Rt. 2, Fremont	White Oak
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Fellowship
" " " "	Willow Springs	Willow Springs
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
C. J. Ping, Stu.	Box 1205, Graduate Center, Duke University, N. C.	
Scott M. Poole	Box 682, Wendell	Wendell
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Rev. Robt. Ramey, Asst. Pastor	1048 Nichols Dr., Raleigh	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd. Durham	Northgate

Ministers	Post Office	Church
Thomas A. Schafer, T.	Box 4634 Duke Station Durham	
James Sprunt, P.	1531 Caswell St. Raleigh	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	807 E. Edenton Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
Joseph W. Walker, P.	Selma	Belleview
" " " "	Selma	Selma

VACANT FIELDS

VANCE COUNTY

Brookston	Rt. 2, Henderson
Nut Bush	Townsville
St. Andrews	Rt. 5, Henderson
Young Memorial	Manson

OTHERS

Buffaloe	Raleigh
Fairview	Rt. 1, Selma

CANDIDATES:

Bobby Ray Boyette: 623½ West Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
Warren C. Brannon: 1321 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Charles B. Cousar: Route 3, Raleigh, N. C.
James R. Daniel: 709 N. Garnett St., Henderson, N. C.
Nathaniel V. Daniel, Jr., 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.
James Eckles: 234 Leo St., Sunset Valley, Irwin Rd., Pa.
Benjamin W. Farley: Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Charles R. Hasty: 434 Charlotte St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Swain H. Loy: 535 Vance St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
James R. Lloyd: 1003 8th St., Durham, N. C.
Joseph C. Matthews III, 4706 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., 103 Montgomery St., Raleigh, N. C.
William H. Terry, Route 5, Box 194, Durham, N. C.
Stanley W. Timblin: Route 1, Box 391, Durham, N. C.
W. Franklin Warren, Jr., 609 Morehead Ave., Durham, N. C.

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	J. C. Morgan 310 W. Richardson St. Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkens 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Branch 503 Carver St., Durham, N. C.	Colonel Laws Cammie St., Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	G. A. Champion Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Cary	Jim Dogger, Cary	
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	T. C. Worth Oak Drive Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina I. Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	Freeman Buffaloe Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Fairview	Eugene Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Miss Mamie Bailey Rt. 1, Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Angier, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Milner Memorial	Rolern Henderson 1213 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	V. M. Cooley 1809 Fairview Rd. Raleigh, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway St., Durham, N. C.	C. D. Turner 1606 Juniper St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	J. Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Spring, N. C.	Roy Tilley Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Geneva	Otho A. Daniels, Sr., Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Quintin W. Ryder Rt. 1, Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. R. M. Alston Rt. 1, Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Joe Burwell, Jr., Oxford, N. C.	Earnest Dixon Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd. Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St. Henderson, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	R. P. Thorne Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King, Box 461, Roxoboro, N. C.	Mrs. Evelyn A. Carver Box 275, Roxboro, N. C.
Mizpah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Cassie Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	W. C. Timblin Hillsboro Road, Durham, N. C.	C. D. Harris Cole Mill Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Willow Springs, N. C.	Ben R. Blalock Willow Springs, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Northgate	Frank T. Jones, Jr., 409 E. Lavender St., Durham, N. C.	Eugene M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr. Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.	C. U. Samford, Jr. Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.
Oak Grove	L. P. Hare Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Charles Woodard Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	G. N. Morton Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	M. H. Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.	Miss Emily Smith Rt. 1, Smithfield, N. C.
Oxford	J. W. Boring Oxford, N. C.	W. D. Bryan, Jr., Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	A. M. Cunningham 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	Edward B. Hipp 2613 Kittrell Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Raids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	Ralph Knight Bolling Rd., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Selma	J. L. McMillan Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Selma, N. C.
Smithfield First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow, Sr. Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	J. G. Renfrow, Sr. Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Perry A. Sloan 923 Urban Ave., Durham, N. C.	L. R. Shaw 1014 Southwood Dr., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	J. Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Wendell	William Thornton Rolesville, N. C.	J. D. Mullen Wendell, N. C.
Western Boulevard	U. O. Highfill 700 W. Pineland Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	E. C. Sykes, Jr. 4310 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	C. A. Blaine 433 Guilford Circle Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	E. L. Cloyd 2224 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	Francis L. Lambe 1400 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan D. Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.	Mrs. Nolan D. Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	James P. Dodge 2219 Circle Raleigh, N. C.	Ray Moore Box 871 Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	R. G. Lucas Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Manson, N. C.

INDEX

Advisory Committee 6, 12

Annuities and Relief 5, 29, 30

Audits 6, 22-26

Bills and Overtures 8

Camp Site Committee 14, 21, 28

Candidates 32

Church Extension 3

Consolidated College 9, 17, 26

Commissions:
- Minister & His Work 6, 9, 18, 28
- To Install 18, 29
- To Organize Church 8, 18

Commissioners to Assembly 15

Communications 8

Courtesies 7, 28

Christian Education 4, 10, 19

Directory 3, 4, 5, 6

Dismissions 9, 28

Evangelism 4

Examinations 6, 9, 29

Excused 8, 17, 27

Executive Committees 3, 4, 10, 12, 17, 19

Executive Secretary 6, 11, 25

Higher Education 5, 9, 17

Home Missions 3, 12, 20

Men's Work 6, 10, 20

Martin Luther Film 20

Moderator 3, 7, 15, 16, 19, 27

Nominations 5

Overtures 29, 30

Office of the Presbytery 11, 24, 25

Permanent Clerk 3, 16

Permanent Committees 5, 9, 10, 12, 17, 22

Reception of Ministers 9, 29

Resolutions 8, 15, 26, 27

Roll:
- Of Representatives 7, 16, 27
- Of Ministers 31
- Of Candidates 32
- Of Clerks of Sessions 33
- Of Church Treasurers 33

Sessional Records 5, 8, 10, 17, 22

Special Committees 14, 21, 28

Standing Committees 8, 15, 26, 27

Stated Clerk 3, 11, 24

Treasurers:
- Benevolences 3
- Presbytery 3
- Home Missions 4

Trustees 3

Women of Presbytery 5, 12

World Missions 5, 13

MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES NUMBER OF CANDIDATES	POSTOFFICES	CHURCHES	Officers		Communicants				Baptism	
			Elders	Deacons	Added on Profession	Added on Certificate and Reaffirmation	Losses	Communicants	Adult	
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA										
4. Presbytery of Granville										
Edward J. Agsten, P.	Raleigh, N.C.	West Raleigh*†	15	18	17	40	40	666	10	
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex. S., S.C.	Raleigh, N.C.									
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	Durham, N.C.	Trinity Ave.*†	16	15	21	31	15	636	6	
R. L. Berry	Oxford, N.C.									
" P.	Oxford, N.C., R. 1	Geneva*†	5	5	4		1	89	4	
" P.	Stovall, N.C.	Grassy Creek†	1	1	1	6	2	27	1	
" P.	Oxford, N.C., R. 4	Hebron*†	3	4	8	8		74	8	
" P.	Oxford, N.C., R. 4	Oak Hill*†	3	1		1	1	53		
Robert Bluford, Jr., P.	Raleigh, N.C.	Western Blvd.‡†	5	12	3	36	15	139	3	
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	Raleigh, N.C.	White Mem.-Ral.*†	18	24	58	148	46	1183	23	
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	Raleigh, N.C.	Milner Mem.*†	18	24	20	19	145	333	7	
C. I. Calcote, P.	Durham, N.C.	Mt. Bethel*†	8	6	5	13	9	180	5	
R. Don Carson, P.	Raleigh, N.C.	Westminster*†	21	21	23	34	56	683	23	
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro, N.C.	Mebane Mem.‡†	8	12	5	11	15	135		
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Raleigh, N.C., R. 3	Ernest Myatt*†	11	12	12	14	7	319	12	
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta, Ga.									
George R. Edwards, P.	Durham, N.C.	Blacknall Mem.*†	11	10	10	9	24	253	8	
Galen Elliott, S.S.	Willow Spgs., N.C., R. 1	Mt. Pleasant*†	5	5	20	6	36	130	20	
" S.S.	Clayton, N.C., R. 1	Oakland†	6	6	1		3	111	1	
" S.S.	Willow Spgs., N.C., R. 1	White Mem. of J.C.†	5	6	2	1	14	80	2	
Samuel G. Harness, P.	Durham, N.C.	Fuller Mem.*†	8	12	20	12	15	321	17	
Robt. T. Henderson, Min. to Stu.	Raleigh, N.C.	West Raleigh‡								
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., P.	Cary, N.C.	Cary‡†	4	10	3	66	2	67	3	
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Sec.	Durham, N.C.									
Ben. R. Lacy, Jr., In trans.	Hampden-Sydney, Va.									
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield, N.C.	First*	6	11	19	28	10	253	14	
" P.	Princeton, N.C., R. 1	Progressive†	4	6	10	3	3	125	10	
Wilkes D. Macaulay, P.	Kenly, N.C.	Kenly*†	5	7	8	6	4	110	6	
" P.	Lucama, N.C., R. 2	Spring Hill†	6	4	10		2	152	9	
" P.	Fremont, N.C., R. 2	White Oak	5	6	2	1	2	75	2	
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson, N.C.	First*†	15	15	7	23	11	451	2	
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Willow Springs, N.C.	Willow Springs*	3	5	11	3	1	101	11	
" P.	Willow Spgs., N.C., R. 1	Fellowship†	5	8	10	3	1	132	10	
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs, N.C.	Fuquay-Varina*†	8	9	9	11	6	151	10	
C. J. Ping, Stu.	Durham, N.C.									
Scott M. Poole, P.	Wendell, N.C.	Wendell Mission								
James L. Price, Jr., T.	Durham, N.C.									
Robert H. Ramey, A.P.	Raleigh, N.C.	White Mem.‡								
Kelsey Regen, P.	Durham, N.C.	First‡†	21	30	15	48	44	974	7	
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	Durham, N.C.	Northgate*†	9	12	17	25	19	315	8	
Thomas A. Schafer, T.	Durham, N.C.									
James Sprunt, P.	Raleigh, N.C.	First*†	18	27	13	45	70	1022	8	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	Durham, N.C.									
T. G. Tate, H.R.	Raleigh, N.C.									
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Kenly, N.C., R. 2	Center Ridge*	6		3	1	2	76	3	
" P.	Kenly, N.C., R. 2	Mizpah	8					81		
" P.	Middlesex, N.C., R. 1	Oak Grove	7	7	4			80	4	
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford, N.C.	Oxford*†	8	16	29	10	24	217	3	
E. D. Viser, Ev.	Garner, N.C.	(Garner Mission‡)								
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids, N.C.	Roanoke Rapids*†	8	23	5	21	15	321	2	
Joseph W. Walker, P.	Selma, N.C.	Belleview*†	5	7	14	4	2	108	14	
" P.	Selma, N.C.	Selma*†	3	3	2	6	9	63	2	
R. Delmas Watson	Raleigh, N.C.									
(Julian Nesselrodt, T.S.)	Raleigh, N.C., R.F.D.	Buffaloe†	4	7	4		18	79	1	
	Henderson, N.C.	Brookston, V.†	4	3				49		
—40	Selma, N.C., R. 1	Fairview, V.	4		4		35	49	4	
	Oxford, N.C. R. 1	Goshen, V.	1					43		
	Littleton, N.C.	Gruver Mem., V.*	4	4			2	44		
	Littleton, N.C.	Littleton, V.*	4	5		3	3	55		
Candidates—15	Thomasville, N.C.	Nut Bush, V.*†	4	5			3	96		
	Henderson, N.C.	St. Andrews, V.*†	3	3	5	1	1	106	5	
	Warrenton, N.C.	Warrenton, V.†	4	5	1		6	43		
	Manson, N.C.	Young Mem., V.†	5					40		
		—48	358	432	435	697	739	10890	288	

Enrollment	BENEVOLENCE FUNDS CONTRIBUTED																	Other Funds	
	World Missions	Assembly's Church Extension	Assembly's Christian Education	Annuities and Relief	General Fund	Interchurch Agencies	Synod's Church Extension	Homes	Educational Institutions	Synod's Religious Education	Other Synod Benevolences	Presbytery's Religious Education	Presbytery's Church Extension	Other Presbytery Benevolences	Congregational Missions	Miscellaneous	Negro Work Campaign	Total to Benevolences	Current Expenses	Building Receipts
549	2416	754	263	528	372	13	290	1019	1205	78	1540	52	1883	210	469	115	190	11397	28428	8939
433	1856	597	285	447	352	14	228	1754	1014	86	151	57	1151	285	.....	1401	467	10145	28687	10756
62	150	49	25	68	30	1	22	69	65	13	13	6	90	16	.....	.....	.....	617	1588	500
10	118	48	17	40	20	1	15	117	48	11	10	3	58	13	.....	.....	.....	519	671	370
74	56	20	10	8	12	....	9	10	48	6	6	2	35	8	.....	.....	.....	230	907	325
30	143	50	26	78	31	1	24	76	71	16	15	6	123	20	.....	.....	.....	680	1570	800
464	360	146	75	98	90	4	68	114	547	90	.....	15	262	205	.....	45	.....	2119	9981	11353
500	11819	2438	1250	1500	1500	62	1000	2205	4660	37	625	250	5000	1000	1000	6235	.....	40581	47919	26259
405	356	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	398	.....	.....	194	.....	1152	.....	.....	.....	.....	2100	14973	.....
423	57	32	16	41	9	....	6	102	19	2	1	1	29	6	.....	35	.....	356	5988	5826
481	1579	511	318	347	290	36	190	481	1534	71	125	60	1587	206	.....	725	100	8160	25912	6251
424	342	69	16	67	19	1	13	55	52	3	5	3	65	13	.....	24	.....	747	6485	3000
334	671	355	154	135	127	7	84	355	276	32	24	21	424	.....	.....	84	.....	2749	.....	.....
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
241	699	319	141	113	198	70	113	234	399	32	32	28	395	111	.....	.....	.....	2884	11556	.....
128	78	45	23	27	14	....	8	12	27	3	2	2	42	.....	.....	8	.....	291	2099	112
86	227	123	42	43	51	2	34	65	110	13	9	9	170	34	.....	87	.....	1019	1905	.....
117	20	12	2	7	3	....	2	10	30	1	1	1	34	2	.....	28	.....	153	1135	412
255	709	240	87	147	104	4	69	403	235	26	20	17	502	69	.....	45	.....	2677	11461	3290
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
100	25	10	5	4	6	....	4	16	13	2	1	1	20	4	.....	51	.....	162	3961	7383
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
188	200	152	140	348	49	2	32	233	104	12	101	10	180	30	.....	25	.....	1618	9716	.....
118	108	42	40	18	26	1	17	73	56	7	5	4	86	17	.....	94	.....	594	943	.....
120	266	90	68	37	55	2	37	72	119	15	10	9	183	37	.....	150	184	1334	3965	381
136	132	45	40	28	18	1	12	77	39	5	3	3	60	12	.....	107	.....	582	2047	115
86	85	31	15	23	18	....	12	41	40	6	3	3	61	12	.....	42	.....	392	530	776
333	2492	613	457	614	309	83	206	1003	885	77	59	51	1030	406	160	174	.....	8619	16187	12662
123	7	2	.....	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	1250	962
140	8	3	17	23	5	....	3	73	10	1	.....	21	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	167	2348	.....
162	235	67	34	28	41	2	28	87	89	10	8	7	137	28	.....	270	.....	1071	8045	28530
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
799	4503	1792	863	720	894	37	596	3888	2203	224	172	149	4528	596	4349	129	.....	25643	55348	19644
340	185	31	46	111	5	1	9	79	117	4	3	2	47	9	.....	109	.....	758	12857	3241
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
825	7271	2425	1325	1654	1370	77	934	3022	6427	342	263	228	5419	914	1557	437	.....	33665	46751	36577
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	121	46	23	19	28	1	19	26	61	7	6	5	94	19	.....	.....	.....	475	1897	.....
105	49	17	9	10	10	....	7	9	22	3	2	3	36	7	.....	.....	.....	184	1104	2630
68	75	29	15	16	18	1	12	66	39	5	3	3	260	12	.....	.....	.....	554	2055	.....
205	675	150	137	137	102	5	64	93	351	199	23	15	412	15	62	878	.....	3318	10880	2000
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
229	1442	791	480	333	303	10	186	853	1113	81	48	342	840	168	808	45	.....	7843	15733	1385
140	111	30	39	29	24	1	16	22	53	6	16	4	81	.....	.....	20	.....	452	2249	776
59	93	30	18	21	20	1	14	15	45	6	3	4	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	350	1908	350
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
143	146	52	35	17	26	1	17	29	57	7	4	5	87	.....	.....	17	.....	500	2728	.....
65	32	.....	.....	15	13	.....	.....	15	24	.....	.....	.....	10	5	.....	1	.....	115	909	646
103	25	10	5	4	6	....	4	5	13	1	1	.....	20	1	.....	4	.....	99	375	.....
...	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	.....
40	10	7	.....	25	17	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	96	.....	.....
47	26	31	19	28	.....	.....	6	59	83	.....	.....	.....	.....	148	.....	.....	.....	400	1165	.....
112	209	57	22	34	45	2	23	63	71	20	46	6	18	43	31	60	3	753	1387	15
98	26	22	6	12	10	1	6	57	19	4	8	22	25	26	.....	126	.....	370	1209	376
43	111	31	26	49	16	1	16	118	35	4	3	3	54	.....	.....	11	.....	478	1641	800
19	128	44	22	18	27	1	18	64	58	7	.....	.....	.....	5	1	113	.....	506	544	.....
042	40452	12469	6656	8074	6683	447	4478	17675	22486	1575	3564	1443	26783	4712	8437	11695	944	178573	410997	197442

VOLUME XXXIV OCTOBER 1956

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

NINETY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
NUT BUSH CHURCH,
TOWNSVILLE, N. C.
July 24, 1956

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH,
RALEIGH, N. C.
September 10, 1956

NINETY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
CARY CHURCH,
CARY, N. C.
October 23, 1956

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH
RALEIGH, N. C.
December 10, 1956

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

NINETY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
NUT BUSH CHURCH,
TOWNSVILLE, N. C.
July 24, 1956

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH,
RALEIGH, N. C.
September 10, 1956

NINETY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
CARY CHURCH,
CARY, N. C.
October 23, 1956

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH
RALEIGH, N. C.
December 10, 1956

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. Alfred T. Thomas, Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Mr. W. C. Pressley, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C., Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1957, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1959, Durham, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1957, Durham, N. C.
Mr. J. C. Cooper, 1959, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

1957—Mr. Graham M. Connell, Chairman, Odd Fellows Building, Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Mr. Fleming Wily, Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Building, Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Rev. R. W. Cousar, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1959—Rev. W. C. Bennett, Durham, N. C.
1959—Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
Mrs. E. L. Barber, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Mrs. E. C. Bolmeier, Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

1958—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Chairman, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.

1. SUB-COMMITTEE ON HOME MISSIONS

1957—Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman
1957—Rev. Alfred E. Thomas
1957—Mr. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

1958—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1958—Mr. E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1959—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1959—Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Building, Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford, N. C.
Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Treasurer, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.

2. SUB-COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM

1957—Rev. Jesse M. Parks
1958—Rev. R. W. Cousar, Chairman
1959—Mr. H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids

3. SUB-COMMITTEE ON NEGRO WORK

1957—Rev. Jesse M. Parks
1958—Mr. Robert R. Wilson, Durham, N. C.
1959—Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay, Chairman

4. SUB-COMMITTEE ON RADIO

1957—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1958—Mr. H. W. Pruden, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1959—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

5. SUB-COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN RELATIONS

1957—Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Chairman
1958—Rev. Sam A. Burgess
1959—Mr. David C. Worth, 2528 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

1958—Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman
1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Director Senior High Conference
1957—Rev. Scott M. Poole, Director Pioneer Camp
1957—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1957—Rev. Galen Elliott
1957—Mr. Sam Owen, President Men of Presbytery
1957—Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, Children's Division
1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1958—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Advisory Member Men's Council
1959—Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr., Young Adults
1959—Rev. James L. Price
1959—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, S. S. Supts.
Mrs. James Sprunt, Advisor Senior High
Miss Jeanie Ogilvie, Advisor Pioneers
Rev. E. L. Barber, Bus. Mgr., Camps and Conferences

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

1957—Mr. W. T. Beaty, Security Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. James Sprunt, Chairman
1959—Rev. R. T. Henderson

2. CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

1957—Rev. Thomas Schafer, Chairman
1958—Mr. Richard L. Tuthill, Durham, N. C.
1958—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen

3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

1957—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman
1958—Mr. C. U. Samford, Sr., Townsville, N. C.
1959—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal

4. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

1957—Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman
1958—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, N. C.
1959—Rev. J. T. Echols

5. WOMEN'S WORK

1957—Mr. Charles Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1959—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman

6. HOMES

1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman
1958—Mr. William Horne, 1701 St. Mary's, Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. Russell Buffaloe

7. NOMINATIONS

1957—Dr. W. C. Pressley, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

8. SESSIONAL RECORDS

1957—Rev. R. T. Henderson, Chairman
1957—Mr. Norman Cole, Old Oxford Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. J. R. Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1958—Mr. R. D. Buchan, Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
1959—Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr.

9. AUDITS

1957—Mr. Herbert Jackson, Chairman, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1959—Mr. J. B. Wooten, Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1957—Mr. Jack Hooks, Kenly, N. C.
1957—Rev. Charles Parrish
1958—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman

1958—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1959—Mr. W. P. McPherson, 743 Hillsboro, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Church Extension, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Graham M. Connell, Stewardship, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. S. G. Harness, Christian Education
Rev. E. J. Agsten, The Commission
Rev. J. M. Walker, Men's Work
Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Nominations
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

EXAMINATIONS

The Moderator, Chairman
Theology, Rev. James Sprunt
English Bible, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
Church Government and the Sacraments, Rev. W. C. Bennett

OFFICERS, MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mr. Sam Owen, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Hugh Carrigg, 2725 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Presbytery's Advisor, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.

OFFICERS, WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice President, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Second Vice President, Mrs. Don Kimrey, 2439 W. Lake Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary, Mrs. G. R. Sipe, Louisburg Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. L. W. Barnhardt, 2502 Stafford Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer, Mrs. J. L. Moore, 1501 Dixie Trail, Raleigh, N. C.
Historian, Mrs. Robert Bluford, Jr., 1317 Chaney Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
NINETY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
NUT BUSH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, TOWNSVILLE, N. C.
JULY 24, 1956

MORNING SESSION

The Presbytery of Granville met in Summer Stated Session in Nut Bush Presbyterian Church, Townsville, N. C., on Tuesday, July 24, 1956, at 10:00 A.M. After engaging in a worship service the Presbytery was called to order and constituted with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham, the Moderator.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, R. L. Berry, Don Carson, A. G. Courtenay, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Cousar, S. G. Harness, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, W. D. McInnis, Wilkes Macaulay, James L. McAllister, Jr., Charles E. Parrish, Charles J. Ping, Scott Poole, R. H. Ramey, H. P. Ruppenthal, W. F. Stinespring, Alfred Thomas, John Walker, Jr., and Joseph W. Walker.

Ruling Elders: Norwood Faison, Bellview; C. F. Dority, Blacknall Memorial; H. D. Buchan, Brookston; George Hodge, Center Ridge; B. R. Robinson, Fuller Memorial; James Pleasant, Fuquay-Varina; J. C. Cooper, Henderson First; Randolph King, Mebane Memorial; Charlie Greenway, Oak Hill; J. W. Boring, Oxford; J. B. Wooten, Progressive; E. A. Whitmore, Selma; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; J. D. Mullen, Wendell; J. M. Clarkson, West Raleigh; G. R. Sipe, Westminster; Daniel T. Pope, Western Boulevard; Reg Allred, White Memorial; and W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from attending this meeting of the Presbytery: Ministers: Kelsey Regen, Jesse Parks, E. J. Agsten, Lynn Brown, James Sprunt, Robert Bluford, James Price, Galen Elliott, and Thomas Schafer. Ruling Elders: H. B. Marrow and H. S. Loy.

COURTESIES

The ruling elders who were members of the Presbytery for the first time were introduced to the Presbytery. Mr. Robert Childress, summer supply pastor for Nut Bush and St. Andrew, and Mr. George Calhoun, summer supply pastor for Brookston, Young Memorial and Henderson Chapel, were presented and invited to sit as visiting brethren. Both young men are students at Union Theological Seminary.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Mr. Robert Childress, summer supply pastor of the host church, wel-

comed the Presbytery. The Stated Clerk presented the docket which was adopted with the provision that the report of the permanent committee on Christian Higher Education be heard immediately after lunch in order that the chairman of this committee may meet an engagement later in the afternoon.

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:
A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. J. M. Walker, chairman; ruling elders Harvey Greenway, and James Pleasants.
B. Resolutions: Rev. Robert Ramey, chairman; ruling elders Richard Buchan and J. W. Boring.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk announced that all communications had been placed in the hands of the proper committees.

COMMISSIONS

The Minister and His Work

In the absence of the Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, Rev. E. J. Agsten; the Stated Clerk was asked to present his report as follows:

1. A call from the Kenly Church for the full time services of Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay was found in order and was placed in the hands of Mr. Macaulay by the Presbytery. Mr. Macaulay had been serving as pastor of three churches, namely: Kenly, Spring Hill and White Oak. It was noted that provisions are being made to locate a pastor at Spring Hill and White Oak.
2. A telegram from Bishop Paul Garber certifying the transfer of the Rev. James L. McAllister, Jr., from the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church to the Presbytery of Granville was read. Mr. McAllister was examined at the January meeting of Presbytery and was received into the Presbytery pending the receipt of the certificate of his transfer. Upon motion Mr. McAllister became a member of the Presbytery upon signing the roll.
3. Rev. Joseph Walker requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relation between him and Selma and Belleview churches and to grant him a leave of absence of one year in order that he may pursue his studies at the University of Edinburgh, Scotland. After hearing from the elders representing these churches stating that their congregations concurred, the Presbytery granted these requests.
4. Upon receiving proper testimony that the congregation of Blacknall Memorial Church had concurred with the Rev. George Edwards in asking Presbytery to dissolve his pastoral relation with the Blacknall Memorial Church, in order that he might accept a call to the Pewee Valley Presbyterian Church in Kentucky; having been empowered by the Presbytery, the Commission on The Minister and His Work dissolved his pastoral relation and granted him a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Transylvania, USA. (See minutes of Adjourned meeting at Nut Bush Church, Townsville, North Carolina, May 15, 1956.)
5. Upon recommendation a letter of dismissal was granted to Rev. Ed-

mund D. Viser to the Presbytery of Fayetteville in order that he may accept a call to become pastor of the Lumber Bridge and Rex churches.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

The Commission to Install Rev. J. T. Echols as pastor at Littleton, Gruver Memorial and Warrenton churches met at Littleton church Sunday, June 10, 1956, at 10:45 A. M., and was opened with prayer by Rev. J. T. Echols. Those present were: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman; Rev. E. L. Barber, Elders D. A. Rose and Zeb R. Denny, Members absent were: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. J. M. Walker, and Elder J. C. Moore.

The installation services were conducted as follows:

At Littleton Rev. E. J. Agsten presided and propounded the constitutional questions and delivered the charge to the pastor. Rev. E. L. Barber preached the sermon and offered the installation prayer. Elder D. A. Rose charged the congregation. The chairman announced that Mr. Echols had been duly elected and installed according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. J. T. Echols pronounced the benediction.

At Gruver Memorial at 3:00 P. M., Rev. E. J. Agsten presided, preached the sermon and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. J. M. Walker, who was present for the afternoon and evening services, offered the installation prayer. Rev. E. L. Barber charged the pastor and Elder Zeb R. Denny charged the congregation. The Chairman declared that Mr. Echols had been duly elected and installed according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. J. T. Echols pronounced the benediction.

At Warrenton, at 8:00 P. M. Rev. E. L. Barber presided and propounded the constitutional questions, Rev. J. M. Walker preached the sermon and Rev. E. J. Agsten offered the prayer of installation and delivered the charge to the pastor. Elder J. C. Moore, who was present for the evening service, delivered the charge to the congregation. Rev. J. T. Echols was declared to be duly elected and installed according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. J. T. Echols pronounced the benediction.

The commission met at the close of the evening service and read and approved its minutes. The commission was closed with prayer by Elder J. C. Moore.

E. J. Agsten, Chairman,
Zeb R. Denny, Clerk.

STEWARDSHIP

Mr. Graham M. Connell, Chairman, reported for the Committee on Stewardship as follows: "If Jesus were to appear in person here and now before us and invite us to enter into the Kingdom of Heaven, I doubt there is one here who would refuse the invitation and yet that is the case and we do nothing about it. Surely no Christian would deny that God is here and in Matthew 25:14, we read the words of Jesus: How He said, "For the Kingdom of Heaven is as a man traveling in a far country, who called his own servants, and delivered unto them his goods." Did it ever occur to us that Jesus is the man who traveled through persecution, death and the resurrection to the far country on the right hand of God the Father and that you and I are the servants among whom He divided

His goods? We are all too familiar with the fascinating words of the story, how he gave to one servant five talents, to another two, and to the third one talent and how upon his return the servant with five talents had gained five talents, and the servant with two talents had gained two talents and how to servant with one talent was afraid and hid his talent in the earth. Yes we are familiar with the fascinating words of the story but when will we learn the names of the servants are you and me?

Are you among those to whom the Lord has given five or two talents and you have in faith and thanksgiving put them to work and returned an additional five or two talents? Or are you a servant to whom the Lord has given one talent and you were afraid and hid it in the ground because you do not really believe God has created the heavens and the earth and all that is in them? That God created you for His own glory and because He did, He will clothe and feed you? That the chief end of man is to glorify God and enjoy Him forever?

Do you remember how the Lord commanded that the one talent be taken away from the servant who had only one talent and be given to the servant who had ten talents?

The Lord has given you and me, not one but many talents and to all of us who use them with faith and thanksgiving to His honor and glory and to the spreading of His Kingdom on earth; need have no fear of tomorrow. But those of us who hide our talent in the earth for lack of faith in God's goodness, will surely have even that talent taken away from us, for this is the law of God.

Before bringing to you the Stewardship Committee's report, I have a personal request to make of each Elder present—Please! When your church makes up its budget, check the preacher's salary first, apply the salary you are paying him to your own living budget plus some savings and if it won't work for you, it won't work for your minister either. Do you think it is Christian to make a beggar of a servant of the Lord Jesus Christ?

It is the unqualified duty of every church to provide sufficient financial support for the minister to the end that in his position of high calling, he shall walk with dignity and confidence above all men.

Ministers' wives and children wear hats, dresses, suits, shoes, and other wearing apparel. They have to eat regularly, they have medical bills and go to college much as our children do. What laborer, I ask you, is more deserving of his hire?

If, during my term of office as chairman of this committee, the salaries of all ministers in our Presbytery are raised to amounts of need and dignity, I shall feel that my labors have not been in vain. To demonstrate to you just how strong I feel about this matter, I'm willing to hereby agree to take a 50% cut in my own salary as chairman of stewardship committee for the rest of my term.

Synod's Council also feels very strongly about this matter. I shall be very pleased if church officers in the Presbytery of Granville take hold of this matter in all seriousness and lead the way in North Carolina Synod.

We love and respect our ministers, let's support them.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 1, 1957 and continue through November 17, 1957, November 10 being designated as Every Member Canvass Day, and that the theme of the Canvass be "For The Glory of God."

2. That the churches be reminded again that Stewardship is an integral part of the Christian experience and not merely a money-raising technique and that in the Stewardship of material possessions the Pre-Budget Canvass is heartily recommended as a most effectual way in promoting this phase of Christian Stewardship, and that the information concerning this form of the Canvass is available from the office of the General Council.

3. That the Presbytery approve the widely used program of The Every-Church Canvass to meet the Benevolence needs of the Assembly, the Synod and the Presbytery, and that the Committee on Stewardship be authorized to select a team of sufficient number to work with it to visit all the churches for conferences in preparation for such a program in 1958.

4. That the Chairman of the local Stewardship Committee in each church be appointed to serve with the Executive Committee on Stewardship in an advisory capacity.

5. That the year 1957 be a year of special Stewardship emphasis in the "Forward With Christ" program; that particular stress be laid on increasing the benevolence giving in each church in accordance with the "Forward With Christ" goals; and that churches be urged to make a united effort to meet in full the needs of the benevolence agencies as represented by the apportionments of the General Assembly, the Synod and the Presbytery.

6. That as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local church treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected—monthly if possible, in order that our agencies may meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.

7. That, following the request of the General Assembly, ministers and sessions keep before their congregations their primary responsibility for support of the official program of the Church, including its regular benevolence causes.

8. That each church be reminded that its benevolence responsibility has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

9. That special offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that special offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages.

10. That the Thanksgiving offering to Barium Springs be an exception to the above since their askings are set up on the basis of regular offerings and the special Thanksgiving offering.

11. That the Equalization Fund be used to bring Presbytery's causes up to budgeted figures.

12. That Presbytery instruct all Executive Committees and Agencies participating in Presbytery's Budget to present to the Stewardship Com-

mittee their itemized proposed budget for the following year by June 1.

13. That churches be urged to support by full attendance of officers and other members, the three regional conferences on Stewardship, under the leadership of Dr. James Patton, Secretary of the General Council, September 9, 10, and 11, in the Raleigh, Durham and Henderson areas of the Presbytery.

14. That the Presbytery of Granville accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $89,000 for General Assembly's Causes; $60,000 for Synod's Causes, and $60,000 for Presbytery's Causes; a total of $209,000 broken down as follows:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES—TOTAL $89,000

		Percentage
World Missions	$44,780.00	21.4
Church Extension	19,424.00	9.3
Christian Education	7,416.00	3.55
Annuities and Relief	5,654.00	2.7
General Fund	11,421.00	5.5
Inter-Church Agencies	305.00	.15
		42.6

SYNOD'S CAUSES—TOTAL $60,000

		Percentage
Church Extension	$ 4,934.16	2.
Homes		
Presbyterian	3,060.54	1.4
Barium Springs	13,389.84	6.4
Educational Institutions	27,162.30	12.9
Christian Education	3,381.84	1.6
Campus Christian Life	2,886.06	1.3
Inter-Church Relations	153.30	.73
Synod's Office	2,086.26	1.
Presbyterian News	1,147.68	.55
Presbyterian Synod Foundation	38.22	.02
Revolving Salary Fund	1,759.80	.8
		28.7

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES—TOTAL $60,000

		Percentage
Presbytery's Home Missions, Sustentation	$23,000.00	11.
Salaries for New Work	8,000.00	3.8
Church Extension, New Churches	23,000.00	11.
Christian Education	2,000.00	1.
Equalization Fund	4,000.00	1.9
		28.7

15. That the above benevolences be distributed on the following percentage basis: General Assembly's Causes 42.6 per cent, Synod's Causes 28.7 per cent, and Presbytery's Causes 28.7 per cent.

16. That the Committee on Home Missions make recommendations at the next meeting of Presbytery regarding the administration of the $23,000 for Church Extension asked for in Recommendation 14, under Presbytery's Causes.

17. That the following askings for 1957 be approved:

Upon motion the report and the recommendations of the Stewardship Committee were adopted.

ASKINGS FOR 1957

Church	Membership Dec. 31, '55	Askings For 1956	Askings For 1957
Belleview	108	$ 880.00	$ 1,145.00
Blacknall Memorial	253	3,000.00	4,058.00
Brookston	49	480.00	579.00
Buffaloe	79	820.00	1,019.00
Cary	67	640.00	638.00
Center Ridge	76	740.00	821.00
Durham First	974	30,000.00	27,988.00
Ernest Myatt	319	4,000.00	3,897.00
Fairview	49	830.00	636.00
Fellowship	132	1,380.00	1,272.00
Fuller Memorial	321	3,020.00	4,661.00
Fuquay-Varina	151	2,000.00	2,242.00
Geneva	89	850.00	1,069.00
Goshen	43	430.00	259.00
Grassy Creek	27	450.00	471.00
Gruver Memorial	44	460.00	355.00
Hebron	74	580.00	594.00
Henderson First	451	8,500.00	8,788.00
Kenly	110	1,000.00	1,756.00
Littleton	55	560.00	865.00
Mebane Memorial	135	2,000.00	2,026.00
Milner Memorial	333	4,390.00	4,957.00
Mizpah	81	810.00	677.00
Mt. Bethel	180	1,710.00	2,134.00
Mt. Pleasant	130	1,350.00	1,231.00
Northgate	315	3,000.00	4,069.00
Nut Bush	96	1,000.00	1,231.00
Oak Grove	80	760.00	900.00
Oak Hill	53	900.00	1,019.00
Oakland	111	1,110.00	1,421.00
Oxford First	217	3,000.00	3,986.00
Progressive	125	1,110.00	1,173.00
Raleigh First	1,022	33,000.00	29,807.00
Roanoke Rapids	321	8,000.00	8,263.00

Selma	63	600.00	760.00
Smithfield	253	2,150.00	3,475.00
Spring Hill	152	1,440.00	1,379.00
St. Andrews	106	1,010.00	990.00
Trinity Avenue	636	10,000.00	11,962.00
Warrenton	43	600.00	770.00
Wendell	35	Organized Feb. 1956	300.00
Western Boulevard	139	1,500.00	3,105.00
Westminster	683	9,000.00	12,018.00
West Raleigh	666	9,000.00	13,463.00
White Memorial—J. C.	80	900.00	730.00
White Memorial—Raleigh	1183	32,000.00	32,573.00
White Oak	75	740.00	670.00
Willow Springs	101	860.00	803.00
Young Memorial	40	400.00	595.00

Graham M. Connell, Chairman,
Committee on Stewardship
The Presbytery of Granville

LUNCH

After prayer by Rev. J. H. Lansinger the Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 o'clock to reconvene at 2:00 o'clock.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M. and was led in prayer by Rev. W. F. Stinespring.

COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. R. Don Carson reported for the Committee on Christian Higher Education as follows: "The Committee on Christian Higher Education recommends that the application for a loan of $200.00 from the Board of Christian Education in the interest of Miss Rose Cameron, member of the Ernest Myatt Church, to help her in preparation for foreign mission work in our Presbytery, be approved." This recommendation was adopted.

Mr. Carson then presented General J. C. Cooper of Henderson, North Carolina, Chairman of the Christian Higher Education campaign for the Presbytery of Granville, who reported to the Presbytery on the progress of the campaign. He announced that all but one church are participating in the campaign and that Northgate has doubled the amount of its goal for the financial campaign. General Cooper's report was received as information.

CAMP SITE COMMITTEE

The following recommendation was made and adopted: "That the Presbytery accept the gift of the right-of-way for an access road through the property of Mr. W. B. Tarry into the camp site and that the Presbytery instruct its trustees to enter into an agreement allowing Mr. Tarry the use of approximately fifteen acres of land which he is now cultivating until Presbytery shall need the land for camp development."

NOMINATIONS

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman, reported for the Committee on Nominations which was adopted as follows: "A. We recommend that:

1. Mr. C. U. Samford, Townsville, be elected to replace Mr. Otho Daniel, deceased, for the year 1957 on the Committee of Annuities and Relief.

2. Mr. Jack Hooks, Kenly, be elected to replace Mr. J. G. Renfrow, who resigned, for the year 1957 on the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

B. Presbytery, at its adjourned meeting, May 15, 1956, in Nut Bush Church, Townsville, requested the Committee on Nominations "To nominate the personnel of a permanent long-range camp development committee." (Minutes of Granville Presbytery, Volume XXXIII, Page 28).

We recommend that the following Committee be elected to represent the various areas of Presbytery:

Henderson Area: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Mr. J. C. Cooper, and Mr. Max Weeks.

Oxford Area: Rev. T. T. Traynham, and Mr. Dermont Hedrick.

Durham Area: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr., and Mr. Frank Jarman.

Raleigh Area: Mr. Herbert O'Keef, Mr. Kelvin Gray, Mr. G. R. Sipe, Mr. Don S. Kimrey, and Rev. E. L. Barber.

Roanoke Rapids Area: Rev. J. M. Walker, and Mr. Harris Caldwell.

Roxboro Area: Rev. A. G. Courtenay

Smithfield-Kenly Area: Rev. W. D. Macaulay, and Mr. J. P. Rogers, Jr."

HOME MISSIONS

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, offered the following recommendation, which was adopted: "That the Cary Church be permitted to increase its request for a loan from the Synod of North Carolina from $10,000.00 to $12,500.00."

RESOLUTIONS

Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay presented the following resolution, which was adopted: "That the Presbytery of Granville go on record as unqualifiedly opposed to the recommendations of the North Carolina Advisory Committee on Education now being considered before the North Carolina General Assembly, on the grounds that these recommendations endeavor to preserve a discrimination which is out of harmony with Christian theology and ethics and clearly contrary to the practice and principles of the Word of God.

"That Presbytery be called to a season of prayer on behalf of the General Assembly of North Carolina as it considers the important issue." The Presbytery observed a season of silent prayer and then was led in a prayer closing the season by Rev. R. Wilbur Cousar.

WORLD MISSIONS

In the absence of Rev. James Sprunt, Dr. J. M. Clarkson reported for the Committee on World Missions and announced that an institute on world missions would be held in the Raleigh churches during October 7 and 9. Rev. R. W. Cousar spoke of the sort of program being planned and the speakers they were arranging to have.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman, reported for the Committee on Annuities and Relief. The report was received as information and the following recommendation was adopted: "That we do everything possible to bring up our contributions to where we are contributing as much as we are receiving in relief funds. If the congregations knew more about the relief work, they may enter into the spirit of the Joy Gift with greater enthusiasm."

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Rev. James L. McAllister requested the Presbytery to grant him the permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery for the next scholastic year, stating that he will be teaching at Hampden-Sydney College during that time. The request was granted.

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. R. P. Ruppenthal, Rev. E. L. Barber and Elder G. R. Sipe reported their attendance at General Assembly as commissioners from the Presbytery of Granville. These reports were received as information.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. J. M. Walker reported that no matters had been placed in his hands.

B. Resolutions: Rev. Robert Ramey presented the following report, which was adopted, and a copy was ordered sent to the Session of the Nut Bush Church:

"Whereas: We of Granville Presbytery have enjoyed a most delicious meal, highlighted both by quality and quantity, and served in the finest tradition of North Carolina, and Christian hospitality:

And Whereas: We of Granville Presbytery have enjoyed such real comfort and hospitality on such a hot day in such a beautiful spot as Nut Bush Church,

Be it resolved that Granville Preesbytery express its appreciation by a rising vote of thanks to student pastor Childress, the Session of Nut Bush Church and to the ladies who prepared and served our meal."

OVERTURE FOR ORGANIZATION

The Presbytery received an overture from a group of Presbyterians in Garner, North Carolina, to organize a church there, if the way be clear. The request was granted and the following commission was appointed to organize the church: Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman; Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. Robert Bluford and ruling elders Pelton Weaver and Dr. E. R. Barrick.

EVANGELISM

Rev. R. Wilbur Cousar, Chairman, of Presbytery's Sub-Committee on Evangelism, presented plans for a conference on Evangelism to be held in the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, on December 2, 1956.

NOMINATIONS OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. Alfred Thomas was nominated for moderator of the next meeting of Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT STATED MEETING

The Presbytery will meet in its fall Stated Session on October 23, 1956, at 10:00 A. M. in the church of Cary, North Carolina. The winter Stated Meeting will be held in the church at Fuquay Springs, North Carolina.

CLOSING ACTIONS

After reading and approving the minutes the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. W. D. McInnis.

T. T. Traynham, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF CALLED MEETING OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE SEPTEMBER 10, 1956

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called Session at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Monday, September 10, 1956, at 3:00 P. M., and was opened with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham, Moderator.

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Robert Bluford, Jr., Don Carson, R. W. Cousar, Robert Crutchfield, Galen Elliott, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Scott Poole, Robert Ramey, James Sprunt, W. F. Stinespring, and T. T. Traynham.

Elders: Clyde Garner, Ernest Myatt; W. Scott Smith, Raleigh First; Charles H. Little, Jr., Westminster; and K. G. Hudson, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh.

The call was read and found in order as follows: "The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet Monday, September 10, at 3:00 P.M., at First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, to transact the following business: 1. To dismiss Rev. R. Don Carson to the Presbytery of Orange. 2. To authorize the Committee on Home Missions to secure a loan of $12,000 from Synod's Committee, or Assembly's Committee, if the way be clear, to be used in erecting first unit of church plant at Wendell. 3. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

T. T. Traynham, Moderator,
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk."

Rev. R. Don Carson stated that he had received a call from the First Presbyterian Church of Sanford and that the congregation of the Westminster Church in a duly called congregational meeting had joined with him in asking Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship existing between him and the Westminster Church and requested the Presbytery to grant him a letter of Dismission to the Presbytery of Orange, effective October 1, 1956. Elder C. H. Little spoke in behalf of the Westminster congregation stating that the congregation had voted to join Mr. Carson in his request for the dissolution of his pastoral relationship, with regret. Rev. James Sprunt spoke of his personal appreciation of Mr. Carson and his work and of his personal loss in his leaving the Presbytery and moved that the Presbytery grant his request. Rev. Wilbur Cousar expressed his appreciation for Mr. Carson and seconded the motion. Rev. W. D. McInnis and elder K. G. Hudson, Jr., and others expressed their appreciation for Mr. Carson's ministry in the Presbytery and their regrets at his leaving. The motion was carried and Rev. James Sprunt led

the Presbytery in a prayer of thanksgiving for Mr. Carson's labors and success at Westminster and commended him and his family to the Lord as they undertake their new work. A letter of dismission to the Presbytery of Orange was granted.

Rev. Robert Bluford, chairman of the committee on Church Extension, spoke to the Presbytery about the need of immediate financial help of Wendell in building the first unit of their educational building, and asked the Presbytery to approve a loan from Synod's committee on Home Missions or that of the General Assembly to the committee on Church Extension, to be used in securing this building. Upon motion the request was approved.

Rev. James Sprunt announced the conference on World Missions to be held at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, during October 7, 8, and 9, and extended an invitation to the churches of the Presbytery to attend.

Rev. W. F. Stinespring announced to the Presbytery that Reverend Charles DeSanto has accepted a call to become the pastor of Blacknall Church in Durham.

There being no further business, the minutes were read and approved, and the meeting was closed with prayer by Rev. W. D. McInnis.

T. T. Traynham, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

NINETY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING

CARY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, CARY, N. C.

OCTOBER 23, 1956

The Presbytery of Granville met in Fall Stated Session in the Presbyterian Church at Cary, North Carolina, on Tuesday, October 23, 1956, at 10:00 A. M. The Rev. T. T. Traynham, retiring Moderator, led in a service of worship and preached the sermon entitled: "Let the Church be the Church," based on First Corinthians 14: 1-12.

SACRAMENT

A Communion service followed the sermon conducted by Rev. J. T. Echols and Rev. Robert Ramey assisted by ruling elders: Paul Bowers and R. E. Ives of the Cary church, Dan F. Holler, White Memorial and R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial Church.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, R. L. Berry, Robert Bluford, Jr., C. L. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, Sam A. Burgess, C. I. Calcote, R. W. Cousar, Charles DeSanto, Joseph T. Echols, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, Morton R. Kurtz, J. H. Lansinger, Wilkes Macaulay, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Charles J. Ping, Scott M. Poole, Robert H. Ramey, Jr., Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, James Sprunt, T. T. Traynham, Alfred Thomas, and John Walker.

Elders: Paul T. Bowers, Cary, Norwood Faison, Belleview, C. F. Dority, Blacknall; Thurman Godwin, Center Ridge, F. T. White, Durham First, Floyd E. Allison, Fuller Memorial, M. A. Stevens, Fuquay-Varina, T. C. Ogburn, Garner, Alvis M. Clement, Geneva, Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek, R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial, W. C. Averette, Hebron; A. R. McRacken, Kenly, A. R. Robinson, Littleton; A. C. Folsom, Milner Memorial; W. C. Timblin, Mt. Bethel; A. T. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; Frank T. Jones, Jr., Northgate; Edgar Watkins, Oakland; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; Dennis R. Hall, Jr., Oxford; W. A. Worley, Progressive; H. M. Pleasasants, Raleigh First; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; L. B. Brown, Roanoke Rapids; R. L. Reavis, St. Andrews; Robert L. Blake, Trinity Avenue; W. B. Crinkley, Warrenton; U. O. Highfill, Western Blvd.; J. Frank Seely, West Raleigh; W. W. Gordon, White Memorial, J. C.; and Dan F. Holler, White Memorial of Raleigh.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Alfred Thomas was elected Moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., host pastor, welcomed the first meeting of the Presbytery in the new Cary Church, giving a brief history of the progress of the church. The docket was presented and adopted as printed.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren: Mr. Robert S. Crutchfield, student assistant pastor of the First Church, Raleigh, Mr. Rhea Anderson, Blountville, Tenn., Holston Presbytery; Rev. Henry Chestnut of Albermarle Presbytery; Rev. J. Don Skinner, Orange Presbytery; Mr. Darwin Hansen of Kenly; and Dr. Claude H. Pritchard, of the Board of Church Extension, Atlanta.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk announced that all communications had been referred to the proper committees with the exception of one from Dr. E. C. Scott, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly, calling attention to the proposed changes to the Book of Church Order and the Confession of Faith. Upon recommendation the following ad interim committee was appointed to study the proposed changes and to report at the January meeting: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Rev. John M. Walker, and Elder Graham Connell.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following were appointed to serve on standing committees:

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Russell Buffaloe, Chairman; Rev. W. C. Bennett, and Elder Charles Woodard.

B. Resolutions: Rev. Jesse Parks, Chairman, Rev. R. L. Berry, and Elder J. G. Renfrow.

REPORT OF COMMITTEES ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations presented the following report which was adopted:

TRUSTEES:

a) Peace College—Mr. C. S. Hicks: 1959—Durham

b) Davidson College—Mr. J. C. Cooper: 1959—Henderson

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES:

1. Stewardship:

1959: Rev. W. C. Bennett

1959: Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.

1959: Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.

2. Church Extension

1959: Mr. Don Kimrey, Chairman

a) Sub-Committee on Home Missions

1959: Rev. J. H. Lansinger

1959: Mr. Kelvin Gray
1959: Mr. Durmont Hedrick
b) Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1959: Mr. H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids
c) Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1959: Rev. W. D. Macaulay, *Chr.*
d) Sub-Committee on Radio
1959: Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr.
e) Sub-Committee on Christian Relations
1959: Mr. David Worth
1958: Rev. Sam Burgess
3. *Christian Education*
1959: Rev. Robert Ramey
1959: Rev. James L. Price
1959: Mr. George Elliott, Raleigh, N. C.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. World Missions: 1959—Rev. R. T. Henderson
2. Higher Education:
1957: Rev. Thomas Schafer, Chairman
1959: Rev. Kelsey Regen
3. Annuities and Relief
1959: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal
1958: Mr. C. U. Samford
4. General Fund Agencies
1959: Rev. J. T. Echols
1958: Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton
5. Women's Work
1959: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
1959: Rev. W. C. Bennett
6. Homes (Reduce this committee to three members)
1959: Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
7. Nominations
1959: Rev. Kelsey Regen
8. Sessional Records
1959: Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr.
1959: Mr. R. D. Buchan, Rt. 3, Henderson
9. Audits:
1959: Mr. J. B. Wooten, Sr., Rt. 1, Princeton

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK:
1959: Mr. W. P. McPherson
1957: Mr. Jack Hooks

The Advisory Committee
Church Extension: Mr. Don Kimrey
Higher Education: Rev. Thomas Schafer

Respectfully submitted
J. H. Lansinger, Chairman

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, reported that the call to Rev. Charles DeSanto to the Blacknall Church, Durham, and the call to Rev. Sam A. Burgess to the Garner Church, are in order and recommended that Presbytery proceed with the examinations with a view to receiving these men into the Presbytery. Mr. DeSanto and Mr. Burgess presented themselves for examination. The Moderator conducted the examinations on experimental Religion, Rev. James Sprunt conducted the examinations on their theological views, and Rev. Wm. C. Bennett conducted the examinations on their views of church government and the sacraments. These examinations were sustained as satisfactory and upon motion the Presbytery voted that they be enrolled as members of the Presbytery upon their signing the book. The Presbytery then placed the calls in their hands. The following Commission was appointed to install them in their churches:

1. The Commission to install Rev. Charles DeSanto at Blacknall Memorial Church: Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, to propound the constitutional questions, Rev. E. J. Agsten to preach the sermon, Rev. Wilkes Macaulay to charge the pastor, elder Graham M. Connell to charge the congregation. Alternates, Rev. Charles Ping and elder C. F. Dority. The installation to take place on November 18, 1956, at 7:30 P. M.

2. Commission to install Rev. Sam A. Burgess at Garner; Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman, to propound the constitutional questions and to charge the pastor, Rev. Scott M. Poole to preach the sermon, Rev. Robert Bluford to charge the congregation. Elder Pelton Weaver to complete the Commission. Alternates elder J. D. Mullen and Rev. E. L. Barber. The installation to take place on November 4 at 2:30 P. M.

REVEREND R. L. BERRY DISMISSED

The Rev. R. L. Berry requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship between him and Geneva, Grassy Creek, Hebron, and Oak Hill churches, and that he be granted a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of Winston-Salem in order that he might accept a call to the Sparta and Glade Valley churches. Representatives from the churches were present and reported that the respective congregations had joined Mr. Berry in his request with regret. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to grant his request as of November 15, 1956.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman, made a verbal report on Church Extension, which was received as information. Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, reported verbally on the progress of the Home Mission program in the Presbytery. Of particular interest was the report that the Kenly Presbyterian Church had gone on full time and self-support. Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, the pastor at Kenly and elder A. R. McRacken were asked to stand and be recognized by the Presbytery. The Executive Secretary presented Rev. Claude H. Pritchard, the Executive Secretary of Church Extension for the Assembly,

who gave a very inspiring talk on the growth of the Church through the program of Church Extension.

RECESS

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M. with prayer by the moderator.

REPORT OF COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE CHURCH

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman of the Commission to organize the Presbyterian Church of Garner, made the following report, which was adopted:

"The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to organize the Presbyterian Church at Garner, North Carolina, met at the church on Sunday afternoon, September 23, at 2:15 and was called to order and opened with prayer by Rev. Charles E. Parrish, the chairman. The following members were present:

Ministers Charles E. Parrish, Robert Bluford, Jr., and E. L. Barber.

Elders: Pelton Weaver and E. R. Barrick.

E. L. Barber was elected clerk.

After organizing, the Commission joined with the congregation at 2:30 in a worship service conducted by Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., who preached the sermon, using John 17:18 as his text and "The Mission of the Church" as his theme. Rev. Charles E. Parrish presided at the organization of the church. Mr. T. C. Ogburn presented the overture and the Charter Roll. The constitutional questions were propounded by elder Pelton Weaver and the church was declared organized according to the Book of Church Order.

The congregation elected the following officers:

Elders: E. L. Carroll, T. C. Ogburn, Henry Shannon, and O. A. Westbrook.

Deacons: J. R. Collier, Ivan Fuquay, E. H. Mitchiner, and J. A. Prince. All were ordained except E. L. Carroll, who had been previously ordained an elder, and installed. Elder E. R. Barrick offered the installation prayer.

The congregation elected the following trustees:

E. L. Carroll, O. A. Westbrook and T. C. Ogburn.

The congregation called the Rev. Sam A. Burgess to become its first Pastor; who signified his willingness to accept the call agreeable to the actions of the Presbyteries involved.

Rev. Sam A. Burgess, pastor elect, pronounced the benediction.

The minutes of the Commission were read and approved.

Charles E. Parrish, Chairman
E. L. Barber, Clerk"

REPORT OF STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

Elder Graham Connell, Chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, made an excellent report which was received as information. Presbytery voted that this report be printed and sent to all of our churches.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Sam G. Harness, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, presented Rev. T. T. Traynham, Director of Senior High Conference, who gave a verbal report on the summer conference and the program of the Senior High Fellowship work in the Presbytery. Rev. Scott M. Poole, Director of Pioneer Camp, reported verbally on the summer camp program. Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Chairman of Young Adult Work, told the Presbytery about two conferences held jointly with the young adults of Granville and Orange Presbyteries at Camp New Hope during the summer. Rev. John M. Walker, Chairman of Men's Work, reported on the Men's Rally held at Smithfield on October 14 and urged local groups to attend the training school for officers to be held in November. Rev. S. G. Harness, reported that Miss Jean Moling is the new Area Director replacing Miss Helen Brown, and urged the churches to make full use of her service. The report on Christian Education was received as information.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. James Sprunt, Chairman of the Committee on World Missions, presented a verbal report on this Cause, which was received as information with interest. The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That pastors place the World Mission enterprise before their congregations during the year calling them to prayer, confronting the young people with the challenge of service; and make an opportunity for the churches to give during the season of world mission emphasis.

2. That the World Mission Season, February 2-March 3, 1957, be observed in all our churches as a time for church-wide dedication to the world task of Christian Missions, and that the week of February 24-March 3 be observed as the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for this cause.

3. That the Young People's World Mission objective to provide equipment for the high school for the West Brazil at Goiania be commended to all our Youth Fellowships. The report on World Missions was concluded with the showing of a film entitled: "With One Accord."

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures: No report

B. Resolutions: The Committee on Resolutions made the following report which was adopted: The Committee on Resolutions on behalf of the Presbytery of Granville desires to express its deepest appreciation to the women of the Cary Presbyterian Church for their delightful hospitality and for the delicious meal which they have graciously served. We further resolve that the pastor and the Cary Presbyterian Church

should be highly commended for their loyal devotion and sacrificial spirit to God and His Kingdom which is evidenced by the erection of this lovely church in which we have met today.

Respectfully submitted,
Jesse M. Parks
R. L. Berry
J. G. Renfrow

NEW BUSINESS

Upon motion the Commission on the Minister and His Work was empowered by the Presbytery to dissolve pastoral relations and to dismiss pastors under ordinary circumstances.

THE REPORT OF CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. Thomas Schafer, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Higher Education, made the following recommendations which were adopted:

1. That the Presbytery approve requests for loans of $200.00 each for James Eckles, Charles R. Hasty, and James R. Lloyd. All are presently enrolled as students at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

2. That Thomas W. Clayton, a member of the Blacknall Church; James N. Farlow, of White Memorial Church, Raleigh; and David M. Hay, of the First Church, Durham, presenting themselves as candidates for the ministry be examined on experimental Religion, and their motives for entering the ministry with a view to receiving them under the care of the Presbytery.

Accordingly the candidates were duly examined by the Moderator. The examination was sustained and they were enrolled as candidates for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville. Rev. John M. Walker delivered the charge to the candidates and Rev. Lynn Brown led the Presbytery in prayer on their behalf.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator to meet in Stated Winter Session at the Fuquay Springs Presbyterian Church at 10:00 A. M. on January 22, 1957.

Alfred E. Thomas, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF CALLED MEETING
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
DECEMBER 10, 1956

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called Session on Monday, December 10, 1956, at 3:00 P. M. in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, and was called to order by the Moderator, Reverend Alfred E. Thomas and was opened with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham.

ROLL

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Robert Bluford, Jr., R. W. Cousar, Galen Elliott, Wilkes Macaulay, Jesse M. Parks, Scott Poole, Robert Ramey, James Sprunt, Alfred Thomas, and Thomas T. Traynham.

Elders: H. M. Pleasants, Raleigh First; Herbert O'Keef, West Raleigh; and U. O. Highfill, Western Boulevard.

EXCUSED

The request of Rev. Kelsey Regen to be excused from attendance at this meeting was granted.

COURTESY

Rev. H. H. Thompson was presented to the Presbytery and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

THE CALL

The call was read and found in order as follows: "The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet Monday, December 10, 1956, at 3:00 P. M., in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, to transact the following business:

1. To approve the request of Western Boulevard Church for a grant of $15,000.00 to assist it in relocating and building the first unit of its new church.

2. To dismiss Reverend Robert Ramey to the Presbytery of West Hanover.

3. To receive Rev. H. H. Thompson, D. D., from the Presbytery of Red River.

4. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

Alfred E. Thomas, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF GRANT

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., presented a request from the congregation of the Western Boulevard Church that the Presbytery of Granville join with the Committee on Home Missions in approving a request of the Western Boulevard Church for a grant of $15,000.00 from the Board of Church Extension in Atlanta to assist it in relocating and building the first unit of its new church. The Presbytery voted to approve the request.

REQUEST FOR DISMISSAL

Rev. Robert Ramey reported to the Presbytery that his relationship to the White Memorial Church of Raleigh had, at his own request, been dissolved and asked the Presbytery to grant him a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of West Hanover in order that he may accept a new work in Lynchburg, Virginia. After many expressions of appreciations for the contribution that Mr. Ramey had made to the Presbytery during his ministry at White Memorial Church, upon motion the Presbytery granted his request.

A certificate of dismission of Rev. H. H. Thompson, D.D., from the Red River Presbytery was read along with a letter from the Stated Clerk of that Presbytery commending him to the Presbytery of Granville. On motion that he be received pending his examination, which was approved, the Presbytery proceeded to examine Dr. Thompson on experimental Religion by the Moderator, on his views on theology by Rev. James Sprunt, his views on Church government and the Sacraments by Rev. E. J. Agsten. The examination was sustained as satisfactory and Dr. Thompson was enrolled as a member of the Presbytery upon his signing the book.

CLOSING ACTION

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Dr. Thompson.

Alfred E. Thomas, Moderator

Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	*Post Office*	*Church*
Edward J. Agsten, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S., S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave. Durham	Trinity Avenue
Robert Bluford, Jr., P.	Western Boulevard Raleigh	Western Boulevard
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh	White Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary St., Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	P. O. Box 202 Garner	Garner
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd. Durham	Mount Bethel
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
Charles DeSanto, P.	2038 Englewood Ave. Durham	Blacknall
J. T. Echols, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
Galen Elliott, S.S.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " " "	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " " "	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Meml.
James B. Ficklen, III	2602 Cooleemee Dr.	Westminster
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 N. Hyde Park Ave. Durham	Fuller Meml.
Robt. T. Henderson, Min. Stu.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., P.	441 W. Chatham St., Cary	Cary
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Sec.	Rox 6637, Duke Station Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
Wilkes D. Macaulay, P.	Kenly	Kenly

Ministers	*Post Office*	*Church*
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 2, Lucama	Spring Hill
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
C. J. Ping, Stu.	Box 1205, Graduate Center, Duke University, N. C.	
Scott M. Poole, P.	Box 682, Wendell	Wendell
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St.,	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd.	Northgate
Thomas A. Schafer, T.	Box 4634 Duke Station Durham	
James Sprunt, P.	1531 Caswell St. Raleigh	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	807 E. Edenton Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
H. H. Thompson, Dir.Ev.	Raleigh Apartments, Raleigh	
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " , T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
Joseph W. Walker	2 Grange Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland	
R. Delmas Watson, T.S.	2825 Rothgeb Raleigh	Fairview
" " " "		White Oak
(Geo. Calhoun, Stu.S.)	Rt. 2, Henderson	Brookston
(" " " ")	Manson	Young Memorial
(Julian Nesselrodt, Stu.S.)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
(Joe Matthews, Stu.S.)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
(R. W. Childress, Stu.S.)	Townsville	Nut Bush
(" " " " ")	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
Vacant	Selma	Belleview
"	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Fellowship
"	Rt. 1, Oxford	Geneva
"	Stovall	Grassy Creek
"	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
"	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
"	Selma	Selma
"	Willow Springs	Willow Springs

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS

Church	*Clerks of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Branch 503 Carver St., Durham, N. C.	J. L. Branch 503 Carver St., Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	G. A. Champion Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Cary	Dr. James R. Dogger 2813 Mayview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Geo. C. Fox 520 Waldo St., Cary, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	T. C. Worth Oak Drive Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina Huffer 305 E. Main St. Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	Ray Collins Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview	Eugene Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Franklin Creech Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Angier, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway Durham, N. C.	C. D. Turner 1606 Juniper St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	J. P. Weaver Varina, N. C.	Ralph Smith Varina, N. C.
Garner	Henry Shannon Powell Dr., Garner, N. C.	E. H. Mitchner Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Geneva	Alvis Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	Tucker Daniel Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Quintin W. Ryder Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Robert Alston Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Joe Burwell, Jr., Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St., Henderson, N. C.

Church	*Clerks of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	R. P. Thorne Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461, Roxboro, N. C.	Dr. Charles Hughes Box 7, Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	Rolern Henderson, 1213 Hillsboro Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Parrish U3 Cameron Ct. Apt. Raleigh, N. C.
Mizpah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Cassie Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	Cecil Timblin Box 391, Rt. 1 Durham, N. C.	J. B. Harris 3300 East Oak Dr. Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Rt. 1, Willow Spgs., N. C.	Ben Blalock Rt. 1, Willow Spgs.
Northgate	Frank T. Jones, Jr., 409 E. Lavender St., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr., Rt., 5, Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Ransom Narron Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton Route 4, Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	Marshall Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Marshall Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	D. K. Walker Thorndale Dr., Oxford, N. C.	Edward Fox Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	Wm. P. McPherson 743 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	Ed Greer State Hospital Office Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	H. R. Walser West 4th St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Box 129, Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Route 4, Henderson, N. C.
Selma	D. A. Bracy, Jr. Box 202, Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Sumner St., Selma, N. C.
Smithfield, First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.

	Clerks of Session	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Spring Hill	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Perry A. Sloan 923 Urban Ave., Durham, N. C.	L. R. Shaw 1014 Southwood Dr., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Wendell	William Thornton Rt. 2, Wake Forest, N. C.	J. D. Mullen Wendell, N. C.
Western Boulevard	U. O. Highfill 700 Pineland Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	E. C. Sykes 4310 Western Blvd. Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charlie Blaine 433 Guilford Circle Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	Dr. C. N. Clayton 2607 Van Dyke Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Fred A. Webb, Jr. 1300 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.	Mrs. Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	James P. Dodge 2219 Circle Raleigh, N. C.	Harvey Pitman, Jr., 1215 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	R. G. Lucas Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N .C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Manson, N. C.

INDEX

Advisory Committee 6
Annuities and Relief 5,16
Askings—1957 13
Bills and Overtures 8,16,21
Called Meetings 18,27
Camp Development Committee 14
Candidates 26
Church Extension 3,23
Commissions:
- Minister & His Work 5,8,22,23,26
- To Install 9,23
- To Organize Church 16,24

Commissioners to Assembly 16
Communications 8,21
Courtesies 7,21
Christian Education 4,25
Directory 3-6,29-33
Dismissions 8,18,23,28
Evangelism 4,17
Examinations 6,23,26
Excused 7,27
Executive Committees 3,9,15,23,25
Higher Education 5,14,26
Home Missions 3,15
Men's Work 6
Moderator 3,7,18,20,21,27
Nominations 5,15,21
Overtures 16
Permanent Clerk 3
Permanent Committees 4
Percentage Breakdown 12
Reception of Ministers 8,23
Resolutions 15,16,25
Roll:
- Of Representatives 7,18,20,27
- Of Clerks of Sessions 31
- Of Church Treasurers 31

Sessional Records 5
Special Committees 14,21
Standing Committees 8,16,21,25
Stated Clerk 3
Stewardship 3,9
Treasurers:
- Benevolences 3
- Presbytery 3
- Home Missions 4

Trustees 3
Women of Presbytery 5,6
World Missions 4,16,25

VOLUME XXXV APRIL 1957

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

NINETY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING

FUQUAY-VARINA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.

January 22, 1957

NINETY-NINTH STATED MEETING

WEST RALEIGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

RALEIGH, N. C.

April 23, 1957

VOLUME XXXV APRIL 1957

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

NINETY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING

FUQUAY-VARINA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.

January 22, 1957

NINETY-NINTH STATED MEETING

WEST RALEIGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

RALEIGH, N. C.

April 23, 1957

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. R. T. Henderson, Box 5635, West Raleigh Station, Raleigh, N. C.

Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.

Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Mr. W. C. Pressley, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C., Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.

Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1957, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1959, Durham, N. C.

Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1957, Durham, N. C.
Mr. J. C. Cooper, 1959, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

1957—Mr. Graham M. Connell, Chairman, Odd Fellows Building, Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Mr. Fleming Wily, Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., Durham, N. C.
1957—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Building, Raleigh, N. C.
1957—Rev. R. W. Cousar, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1959—Rev. W. C. Bennett, Durham, N. C.
1959—Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
Mrs. E. L. Barber, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Mrs. E. C. Bolmeier, Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

1958—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Chairman, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.

1. SUB-COMMITTEE ON HOME MISSIONS

1957—Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman
1957—Rev. Alfred E. Thomas
1957—Mr. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

1958—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1958—Mr. E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1959—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1959—Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Building, Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.

2. SUB-COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM

1957—Rev. Jesse M. Parks
1958—Rev. R. W. Cousar, Chairman
1959—Mr. H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids

3. SUB-COMMITTEE ON NEGRO WORK

1957—Rev. Jesse M. Parks
1958—Mr. Robert R. Wilson, Durham, N. C.
1959—Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay, Chairman

4. SUB-COMMITTEE ON RADIO

1957—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1958—Mr. H. W. Pruden, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1959—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

5. SUB-COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN RELATIONS

1957—Rev. W. F. Stinespring, Chairman
1958—Rev. Sam A. Burgess
1959—Mr. David C. Worth, Box 6032, Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

1958—Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman
1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Director Senior High Conference
1957—Rev. Scott M. Poole, Director Pioneer Camp
1957—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1957—Rev. Galen Elliott
1957—Mr. Sam Owen, President Men of Presbytery
1957—Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, Children's Division
1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1958—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Advisory Member Men's Council
1959—Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr., Young Adults
1959—Rev. James L. Price
1959—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, S. S. Supts.
Mrs. James Sprunt, Advisor Senior High
Miss Jeanie Ogilvie, Advisor Pioneers
Rev. E. L. Barber, Bus. Mgr., Camps and Conferences

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

1957—Mr. W. T. Beaty, Security Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. James Sprunt, Chairman
1959—Rev. R. T. Henderson

2. CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

1957—Rev. Thomas Schafer, Chairman
1958—Mr. Richard L. Tuthill, Durham, N. C.
1958—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen

3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

1957—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman
1958—Mr. C. U. Samford, Sr., Townsville, N. C.
1959—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal

4. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

1957—Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman
1958—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, N. C.
1959—Rev. J. T. Echols

5. WOMEN'S WORK

1957—Mr. Charles Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1959—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman

6. HOMES

1957—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman
1958—Mr. William Horne, 1701 St. Mary's, Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. Russell Buffaloe

7. NOMINATIONS

1957—Dr. W. C. Pressley, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

8. SESSIONAL RECORDS

1957—Rev. R. T. Henderson, Chairman
1957—Mr. Norman Cole, Old Oxford Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. J. R. Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1958—Mr. R. D. Buchan, Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
1959—Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr.

9. AUDITS

1957—Mr. Herbert Jackson, Chairman, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1958—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1959—Mr. J. B. Wooten, Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1957—Mr. Jack Hooks, Kenly, N. C.
1957—Rev. Charles Parrish
1958—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman

1958—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1959—Mr. W. P. McPherson, 743 Hillsboro, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Church Extension, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Graham M. Connell, Stewardship, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. S. G. Harness, Christian Education
Rev. E. J. Agsten, The Commission
Rev. J. M. Walker, Men's Work
Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Nominations
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk of the Presbytery

EXAMINATIONS

The Moderator, Chairman
Theology, Rev. James Sprunt
English Bible, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
Church Government and the Sacraments, Rev. W. C. Bennett

OFFICERS, MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mr. Sam Owen, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Hugh Carrigg, 2725 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Presbytery's Advisor, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.

OFFICERS, WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice President, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Second Vice President, Mrs. Don Kimrey, 2439 W. Lake Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary, Mrs. G. R. Sipe, Louisburg Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. L. W. Barnhardt, 2502 Stafford Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer, Mrs. J. L. Moore, 1501 Dixie Trail, Raleigh, N. C.
Historian, Mrs. Robert Bluford, Jr., 1317 Chaney Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
NINETY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
FUQUAY-VARINA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.
JANUARY 22, 1957

MORNING SESSION

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Winter Session at the Presbyterian Church, Fuquay Springs, N. C., on January 22, 1957, at 10:00 A. M. and was called to order by the Moderator, Reverend Alfred E. Thomas, who conducted the worship service and opened the meeting with prayer.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., A. R. Buffaloe, Clarence I. Calcote, R. W. Cousar, Charles DeSanto, Joseph T. Echols, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Wilkes D. Macaulay, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, W. F. Stinespring, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, H. H. Thompson, Thomas T. Traynham, and John Walker, Jr.

Elders: Curtis A. Batten, Belleview; Udell R. Cayton, Blacknall Memorial; Samuel A. Johnson, Buffaloe; Cleon Boyette, Center Ridge; Fleming Wily, Durham First; Clyde Garner, Ernest Myatt; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; G. G. Wheeler, Fuller Memorial; Leo Matthews, Fuquay-Varina; Alvis M. Clement, Geneva; Frank Spencer, Hebron; B. K. Daniel, Henderson First; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. B. Robinson, Littleton; Jodie L. Rose, Milner Memorial; Purcell Boykin, Mizpah; W. Cecil Timblin, Mt. Bethel; Jesse L. Thomas, Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; Percy D. Barber, Oakland; Frank W. Bullock, Oxford; Jack B. Wooten, Progressive; John R. Powell, Raleigh First; W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids; J. L. McMillan, Selma; Herman Barnes, Spring Hill; Robert L. Reavis, St. Andrews; O. D. Kirkland, Trinity Avenue; R. Strickland, Warrenton; G. R. Sipe, Westminster; James W. Lemon, Western Boulevard; C. H. Brannon, West Raleigh; and Dan F. Holler, White Memorial, Raleigh.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Charles Parrish, the host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery and presented the docket with a few minor changes in order, which was adopted.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from attendance at this meeting of Presbytery: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Rev. Scott Poole, and Rev. James Price. Rev. James Sprunt was excused from the morning session. Rev. H. H. Thompson was excused from the afternoon session.

COURTESIES

Rev. Wm. H. Brownlee, a member of the Presbytery of Arkansas Valley, Kansas, U.P. and Rev. J. B. Ficklen of Albemarle Presbytery, were introduced to the Presbytery and invited to sit as visiting brethren. Elders F. F. Harding, First Church Raleigh, J. F. Gailey, Buffaloe, Irvin Ellis, Geneva, E. A. Whitemore, Selma, J. L. Thomas of Northgate, Leo Matthews of Fuquay Springs, and deacon M. Sgt. L. T. Eure of Mt. Bethel were invited to sit as visiting brethren.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. S. G. Harness, chairman, elder Leo Matthews and elder Purcell Boykin.

B. Resolutions: Elder Frank Bullock, chairman, Rev. Greenlee Tate and elder B. K. Daniel.

COMMUNICATIONS

A letter from the session of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, was read and received as information. The Stated Clerk announced that all other communications had been referred to the proper committees.

EVANGELISM

Rev. H. H. Thompson, Director of Evangelism for the Synod of N. C., was presented to the Presbytery who spoke to the Presbytery on the program of evangelism for the Synod urging all the churches to have a planned program of evangelism and provide for the training of laymen to go out and do evangelistic visiting.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

The sessional records of the Presbytery were placed in the hands of Rev. Robert Henderson, chairman of the committee on sessional records.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, made a brief verbal report and read a letter from Dr. Claude Pritchard, Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, Georgia, concerning the splendid work of Chap. Marlin B. Curry and of his recent illness. Presbytery instructed the Stated Clerk to write Chap. Curry a letter on behalf of the Presbytery expressing its appreciation for the splendid work and assuring him of our continued prayers. The Presbytery was led in prayer on behalf of Chap. Curry and his family by Rev. E. J. Agsten.

"The Commission on the Minister and His Work met at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on December 2, at 3:00 P. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber.

Those present were: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. E. L. Barber, Elder Jack Hooks. Rev. Jesse M. Parks and Elder C. A. Bennett were invited to meet with the Commission.

The Chairman stated the purpose of the meeting, which was to dissolve the pastoral relationship between Rev. Jesse M. Parks and the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches in order that he may accept

a call to become pastor of the Spring Hill Church.

Rev. Kelsey Regen reminded the Commission that it had been empowered by a previous meeting of the Presbytery, (Volume 34, October 1956, page 26, Minutes of The Presbytery of Granville), to dissolve pastoral relationships and grant letters of dismissal to ministers under ordinary circumstances, and that this act necessarily empowers the Commission to establish pastoral relationships between a congregation and a minister already a member of this Presbytery.

Rev. Jesse Parks informed the Commission that the Spring Hill Church had called him to become its pastor with the idea of developing it into a full time, self-supporting congregation, and therefore he desired the Commission to dissolve his pastoral relationship with Fellowship and Willow Springs in order that he might accept the call. Elder C. A. Bennett of Willow Springs spoke in behalf of his church, stating that the congregation had voted to concur with Mr. Parks with deep regret. The sessional record of Fellowship Church containing the minutes of the congregational meeting there revealed the fact that it had concurred in the request with regret.

Mr. Hooks made a motion that the request be granted, which was adopted. Rev. Kelsey Regen moved that the call be found in order and placed in the hands of Rev. Jesse Parks, with the suggestion that he ask the Presbytery on January 22, 1957, for a commission to install him.

The pastoral relationship was dissolved effective December 21, 1956.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JESSE PARKS

The Presbytery appointed the following Commission to install Rev. Jesse M. Parks at Spring Hill Church on February 3, at 7:30 P. M.: Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, Rev. Charles Parrish, Rev. Wilkes D. Macaulay, Elders George Glover and J. G. Renfrow."

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. CHARLES DE SANTO

The Commission to install Rev. Charles DeSanto met at Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., on Sunday evening, November 18, 1956, at 7:15 and was opened with prayer by Rev. E. J. Agsten. All members were present as follows: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Rev. C. J. Ping, Rev. E. L. Barber, and elders Graham M. Connell and C. F. Dority. Rev. C. J. Ping was elected clerk.

After organization, the Commission joined in a service of worship. Rev. E. J. Agsten preached the sermon using the text, Ephesians 5:25, "Christ also loved the Church, and gave himself for it."

Rev. E. L. Barber presided and propounded the constitutional questions, and declared the Rev. Charles De Santo to be duly installed according to the Book of Church Order.

Rev. C. J. Ping delivered the charge to the pastor and elder Graham Connell charged the congregation. The benediction was pronounced by Rev. Charles De Santo.

The Commission met at the close of the service and read and approved the minutes and closed the meeting with prayer by Graham Connell.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
C. J. Ping, Clerk

THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. SAM A. BURGESS

The Commission to install the Rev. Sam A. Burgess pastor of the church at Garner, met in the pastor's study in Garner at 2:15 on Sunday afternoon, November 4, 1956 with the following members present: Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman; Rev. Scott Poole, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Rev. E. L. Barber, and elders Pelton Weaver and J. D. Mullen. The meeting was opened with prayer by the Chairman. Rev. E. L. Barber was elected clerk.

After the Commission was organized it joined the congregation for worship and the installation service. Rev. Scott Poole preached the sermon, using Galatians 2:20 as his text. Rev. Charles E. Parrish presided and propounded the constitutional questions and delivered the charge to the pastor. Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., charged the congregation and offered the installation prayer. The chairman then declared the pastor had been duly installed according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. Sam A. Burgess pronounced the benediction. The Commission adjourned to the pastor's study where the minutes were read and approved. Rev. E. L. Barber offered the closing prayer.

Charles E. Parrish, Chairman
E. L. Barber, Clerk.

PROPOSED CHANGES TO THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER AND THE CONFESSION OF FAITH

The Ad Interim Committee appointed by the Presbytery to study and report on the proposal to change the Book of Church Order and the Confession of Faith presented the following report:

"Fathers and Brethren:

Your Ad Interim Committee, composed of Robert Bluford, Jr., Graham Connell, John M. Walker, Jr., and Kelsey Regen, met at the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, N. C., on November 15, 1956 to consider the business referred to it.

All members of the committee were present. The meeting was opened and closed with prayer.

There was placed in our hands the following proposed amendments for our study and recommendation:

1. A proposed amendment to the Book of Church Order, Paragraph 31, to read as follows:

"If any particular church, by a majority vote of a congregational meeting called for the purpose, wishes to elect women to the offices of Ruling Elder and Deacon, this may be done."

(The amendment further provides that certain other words in the Book of Church Order be brought into harmony with this provision by inserting appropriate nouns and pronouns as needed.)

Concerning this proposed amendment your committee submits the following report and recommendation:

"In view of the permissive nature of the proposed amendment to Paragraph 31 of the Book of Church Order, your committee, by a vote of three to one, recommends that Granville Presbytery approve the proposed amendment."

2. A proposed amendment to the Confession of Faith to provide as follows:

"That the title of Chapter XXVI of the Confession of Faith be changed to read "Of Marriage" (deleting the words "and Divorce"): and that . . .

"Paragraphs V and VI of Chapter XXVI be deleted." These paragraphs are as follows: (read from Confession of Faith these paragraphs.)

Concerning this proposed amendment your committee submits the following report and recommendation:

"Your committee, after careful study, recommends that Granville Presbytery disapprove the proposed amendment to Chapter XXVI of the Confession of Faith."

3. Your committee further recommends that these proposed amendments be considered seriatim by Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted:
Robert Bluford, Jr.
Graham Connell
John M. Walker, Jr.
Kelsey Regen, Chairman."

The Presbytery considered these recommendations seriatim. The first recommendation was adopted by a vote of 52 to 13. The second recommendation was adopted by a vote of 63 to 2. The report as a whole was adopted.

RECEPTION OF REV. JAMES B. FICKLEN

A call of Westminister Church to Rev. James B. Ficklen was found in order and a certificate of dismission of Mr. Ficklen from the Presbytery of Albemarle to the Presbytery of Granville with a letter commending Mr. Ficklen to the Presbytery were read. The Presbytery proceeded to examine Mr. Ficklen. The Moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion. Rev. Thomas Schafer the examination on the Sacraments and Church government; The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory. The call was placed in his hands and he was enrolled as a member of the Presbytery of Granville upon signing the book. The following Commission was appointed to install him as pastor of Westminster Church on Sunday afternoon, February 10, at 7:30 o'clock: Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, Rev. E. J. Agsten, Rev. Lynn Brown, Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. and elders R. Brookes Peters and James C. Allison.

REPORT OF THE OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

The stated clerk presented Presbytery's statistical and education reports to the General Assembly for the year 1956 which were approved and ordered sent to the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly. The Executive Secretary reported on his work and the operations of the office of the Presbytery for the past year, which was distributed in mimeograph form and received as information. The Presbytery engaged in a discussion of the proposal of gathering up the sessional annual reports by the January meeting of the Presbytery. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to authorize the Stated Clerk to prepare these reports and forward

them to the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly at the proper time, and to present the statistical, educational, and benevolence reports to the Presbytery at the spring meeting.

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:50 with prayer.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 o'clock with the singing of a hymn and prayer.

SUB-COMMITTEE OF HOME MISSIONS

Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman, made a verbal report on the progress of Presbytery's home mission work, which was received as information. In the absence of Mr. Don S. Kimrey, treasurer, Rev. E. L. Barber presented his report on the Home Mission Expansion Fund showing total receipts of $40,069.64. The expenses of the campaign and handling of the fund amounted to $443.98, leaving available for distribution $39,625.66. 60% of this amount, or $23,700.00 was distributed as grants, leaving a balance of $75.40, which was transferred to the Loan Fund. 40% of the total, or $16,150.66 is being used as a Loan Fund. Loans outstanding amount to $15,325.00, with balance to date of $825.66. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to change the name of this fund from Home Mission Expansion Fund to Home Mission Loan Fund.

The request of the Kenly Church for a loan of $2,000.00 from Synod's Committee on Church Extension was approved.

Rev. Robert Bluford spoke to the Presbytery on the program of the "Fellowship of St. Barnabas," which provides an opportunity for individuals throughout the Presbytery to have a larger share in extension work within the bounds of the Presbytery.

REPORT ON WOMEN'S WORK

In the absence of Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, Women's Work, Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, a member of the committee, presented Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, past president of the Women of the Presbytery, who made the following report for Mrs. E. L. Barber, President:

"Forty-seven of the fifty churches in Granville Presbytery have organized women's work. The other three churches have a contact person and do meet monthly for Bible study. The 5,056 women are working in 174 circles. The total gifts were $40,400. Benevolence $23,525 and local expense $16,875. It is gratifying to see benevolence giving going ahead of current expenses. The women at Garner for over a year have been organized as a circle of Ernest Myatt Church. Now that the church at Garner is organized the women have their own organization.

During World Mission season Mr. Jule Spach, an N. C. Layman on furlough from the North Brazil Mission, spoke very interestingly of his work and its needs. This itineration was so planned, by the Presbyterial Chairman of World Missions, that all women in the Presbytery had an opportunity to hear him.

In March the four District Conferences and the Presbytery-wide Conference for evening circles were held, using as the theme "Strengthening Christian Family Life." There were 486 in attendance. The offerings

$194.00, went to the Lucy Steele Memorial Fund. Prior to these conferences, the District Chairmen held meetings with local presidents to plan for the year's work.

Perhaps one of the most beneficial meetings of the year was the Conference Retreat for local presidents, chairmen of Stewardship, Spiritual Growth, and Christian Education. This was held in April and planned by the Presbyterial President and the three Presbyterial Chairmen of causes mentioned above, assisted by Prsbytery's Excutive Secretary. The leaders for this Conference were Miss Janie McCutchen and Miss Annie Tait Jenkins from the Board of Women's work; and Miss Louanna Roach, Board of Education. One hundred and sixty women attended this worthwhile meeting.

The Executive Board held four regular meetings and one called meeting during the year. This Board fully realizes the importanc of representation at Conferences and Special Emphasis meetings; therefore, encouraged participation in all of them. There were 30 at Peace College for Synodical Training School, and many others attended the inspirational addresses and workshops. Twenty-seven women from 13 churches were at Montreat for the Training School there. Representatives were also at Montreat for Conferences of World Missions, Church Extension and the Bible Conference. Sixteen Negro women attended their 33rd annual Christian Conference at Winston-Salem.

The women of Granville were privileged to be hostess to Synodical. This not only was a very pleasant experience—but a very rewarding one, for the program on Christian Citizenship was most inspiring. The ladies of the First Church, Raleigh certainly are to be commended for doing such an excellent job in entertaining all who attended the 44th Annual Meeting of the Women of the Church, Synod of North Carolina.

The women have lovingly and enthusiastically continued to give to the Lucy Steele Memorial Fund. So far $9,334.00 has been received.

The Birthday Objectives were well received. The offering was $1,444.00. The White Cross quota was met. All churches participated in both of these causes.

Contributions have also been made to World and Home Missions, Assembly's Training School, Barium Springs, Joy Gift, Presbyterian Home, Historical Foundation, Mission Court, Presbyterian Junior College, Friends of the Seminary, Christian Higher Education, Overseas Relief and many local projects. This year the Key woman in the Presbytery representing Friends of the Seminary and the Sponsor for A.T.S. have made a special effort to arouse more interest in giving to these institutions.

The Presbyterial Field Worker has helped with almost every phase of the work. She is ever ready to help with Bible study, mission book reviews, programs, organizational problems or whatever the need may be.

Throughout the year the Presbyterial Chairmen and officers have had articles in the *Granville Presbyterian* during their months of special emphasis and for special meetings in the Presbytery.

In order to better acquaint the women with the work at hand, quarterly letters were sent to local presidents by the Presbyterial President.

Many of the churches participated in interdominational work, stressing May Fellowship Day, World Community Day, and World Day of Prayer.

During Church Extension Season the Presbyterial Chairman of Church Extension arranged for the Rev. Charles Gibbony, who was at that time Secretary of Promotion of the Board of Church Extension, to speak throughout Granville Presbytery.

The special Bible study during the year has been "Messages to Home-Makers" based on the book of Deuteronomy. The circle Bible study has been "Bible Homes and Family Life Today." The general program entitled "Foward in Family Life" dealt with a number of different subjects. The "Let's Talk About" topics from "The Presbyterian Women" were presented monthly along with the circle programs. During the World Mission Season John E. Skoglund's book "They Reach for Life" was used; and in Home Missions Dr. Carr's book "Bright Future" was studied.

This has been a year filled with rich spiritual blessings; as we have thought, prayed, studied, and worked together in the advancement of Christian Family Life. Next year as we continue to go Forward With Christ in Christian Citizenship, let us always remember that "Blessed is the nation whose God is the Lord."

Louise D. Barber, President

COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman, presented Miss Jean Moling, area worker for Granville and Fayetteville Presbyteries, who spoke briefly about her work and urged churches to avail themselves of her service. Rev. T. T. Traynham reported on Senior High work in the Presbytery and announced dates for the conferences at Camp New Hope, which are June 10-15 and June 17-22. More specific information will be announced later. Rev. Charles Johnson spoke of the Young Adult operations in the Presbytery. Rev. Wilkes Macaulay presented plans for the Children's Work division. Rev. John M. Walker spoke in behalf of the program of Men's work, and Mr. Pelton Weaver, Chairman, of the Miami Convention for the Presbytery made an enthusiastic appeal for registration for the Men's Convention to be held in October. This report was received as information. Rev. Charles Johnson was placed on the committee of Christian Education to fill the unexpired term of Rev. Robert Ramey.

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. Kelsey Regen, reported for this committee, informing the Presbytery that Mr. Robert Olson, a member of the Kenly Presbyterian Church, and a sophomore at the University of N. C. had made application to be received under the care of the Presbytery as a candidate for lay service as a medical missionary and recommended that Presbytery proceed to examine Mr. Olson. Mr. Olson was presented and was examined by the Moderator on Experimental Religion and on his motives for seeking service as a missionary. Upon motion, which was carried, Mr. Olson was received under the care of the Presbytery. Rev. Charles Parrish, his

former pastor, delivered a charge to Mr. Olson and a prayer was offered in his behalf by Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, his present pastor.

RESOLUTION OF SYMPATHY TO MR. AND MRS. H. S. LOY

Rev. Thomas A. Schafer, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Higher Education, presented the following resolution, which was adopted by the Presbytery and ordered to be sent to Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Loy and Mrs. Swain Loy of Roanoke Rapids:

"Mr. Swain Loy, a candidate for the Christian ministry under the care of Granville Presbytery, and a student at Union Theological Seminary in New York, was drowned, with his sister Suzanne Loy in Roanoke Rapids Lake on December 28, 1956. Swain was the son of Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Loy of Roanoke Rapids. As a ruling elder in the First Presbyterian Church of Roanoke Rapids, Mr. Loy has on many occasions rendered faithful service to Granville Presbytery.

The Committee submits the following resolution for adoption by Presbytery and transmission by the Stated Clerk to Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Loy and to Mrs. Swain Loy; and that after its adoption, Presbytery be led in prayer by the Moderator for the family of Swain and Suzanne.

"We, the members of Granville Presbytery, wish to express to the family of Swain and Suzanne Loy, especially to their parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Loy, and to Mrs. Swain Loy, our sincere Christian sympathy with them in their sorrow and loss.

"We would further record Presbytery's sense of loss in the death of one who held such rich promise for a useful ministry in the Church of Christ.

"Being confident of the sufficiency of God's mercy and grace for all our needs, and of God's faithfulness to fulfill His promise of the presence, the comfort, and the sustaining empowerment of His Holy Spirit in our minds and hearts, we would in our prayers lift up to God these friends in their time of bereavement, to the end that even in the midst of their sorrow they may be made and kept aware of the love of God in Christ.

"Adopted this twenty-second day of January, 1957, by Granville Presbytery, meeting at Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina.

Alfred Thomas, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. James Sprunt, Chairman, reported briefly on world missions urging all churches to support this cause by presenting it to their congregations through representatives of Board of World Missions, who are available to speak in our churches, and through schools of missions in our churches, by giving the people a chance to give to world missions and by appealing for definite commitment of lives to world missions. The report was received as information.

COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, Chairman, reported that all sessional

records had been examined with proper notations. The following churches did not submit their sessional records at this meeting: Cary, Fairview, Fellowship, Garner, Goshen, Mebane Memorial, Mizpah, Trinity Avenue, Wendell, Westminster, White Oak, and Young Memorial. These churches were ordered to present their sessional records at the Stated Spring session of the Presbytery for examination.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, made the following report which was adopted:

"Your Camp Development Committee has held two meetings of the general committee since the last meeting of Presbytery. The first was in Henderson on September 17, 1956 and the second on September 20, 1956. At the first meeting the task ahead was outlined by the chairman, the Rev. T. T. Traynham and our Executive Secretary, Rev. E. L. Barber. This was: 1. To secure, locate and construct access road; erect a power line into the area and secure adequate water supply. 2. To study camp construction and discover what we need for our own Presbytery program in the way of building and equipment. 3. To confer with a recommended camp architect and secure all available information about modern church camps. 4. To plan the overall building and developing program. 5. To finance the program.

The committee voted to instrct its chairman to appoint a nominating committee to bring in nominations for the following committees at the next general meeting. 1. A planning and building committee. 2. Finance committee. 3. Publicity committee. A committee consisting of Herbert O'Keef, Kelvin Gray, Don Kimrey and the Rev. E. L. Barber was appointed to confer with State College authorities in an effort to secure students to survey the camp site on a project basis.

At the second general meeting of the committee the following persons were elected to serve on the sub-committees set up by the general meeting. On the planning and building committee: Kelvin Gray, Chairman, J. M. Walker, G. R. Sipe, J. F. Wily, J. C. Cooper, T. T. Traynham, J. P. Rogers, Jr., A. G. Courtenay. On the Finance Committee: Kelsey Regen, Chairman, Dermont Hedrick, Harris Caldwell, and Charles Sellars. Publicity Committee: Herbert O'Keef, Chairman, W. D. Macaulay and Frank Jarman.

The committee was informed that all necessary papers for securing the camp site had been properly drawn up and signed by the trustees of the Presbytery and sent to the necessary Governmental Agencies. Final approval of the request is expected at any date.

The conimittee voted to proceed to build the access road as soon as the lease and easement are legally worked out. We request the Presbytery to provide the funds for this road in an amount not to exceed $1,200.

The Planning and Building Committee with Mr. Kelvin Gray as Chairman, has held one meeting at which time they carefully looked over the site and made plans which will, in all probability, be given to the Presbytery by the Chairman or some member of his committee.

We respectfully recommend that the Presbytery grant the Planning

and Building Committee a sum not to exceed $1,200, in order that they may proceed with developing the access road." The Presbytery appropriated $1,200 from the office of the Presbytery to be used in building the access road into the camp area.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. Joe Lansinger, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, recommended the following as commissioners to the General Assembly, which was adopted:

Ministers:

Principals	Alternates
Alfred Thomas	R. W. Cousar
Wilkes Macaulay	Scott Poole
Jesse Parks	W. F. Stinespring

Ruling Elders:

Principals	Alternates
B. K. Daniel	Brookes Peters
H. B. Jennings, Jr.	V. M. Cooley
Herbert O'Keef	Dan Pope

NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. Robert Henderson was nominated to be the next Moderator to be elected at the Spring meeting of the Presbytery.

STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman, presented the following overture from Presbytery's committee on Church Extension, to the General Assembly, which was adopted as follows:

Whereas the cities and towns of our Southland are experiencing growth in population unequaled in our history;

And whereas the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. faces an unparalleled opportunity in Church extension;

And whereas it seems unreasonable to undertake this great task before us without strategy, plan or policy with reference to community development;

And whereas committees on Church Extension within various presbyteries as well as local councils of Presbyterian Churches continually find themselves in need of guiding principles based on sound judgment and research;

Therefore the Presbytery of Granville respectfully overtures the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., to give serious attention to this matter; to provide the presbyteries with church extension policies with reference to such matters as membership size, program needs, efficiency of operation, and whatever else is needed to provide for the increasing number of people and at the same time not to overlook the spiritual needs of the individual. It is further hoped that this study will be made by experts giving their full time in objective study, and not by a committee of overtaxed ministers and laymen."

B. Resolutions: Elder Frank Bullock, Chairman, presented the following report which was aropted:

Granville Presbytery wishes to thank the pastor, the officers, and the members of the Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church and particularly the ladies for their hospitality on this occasion and for the delicious dinner served us.

We congratulate this congregation on the splendid evidence of progress of the church shown by spacious and efficient educational facilities and other physical improvements.

We wish them Godspeed in their continued good work in the Kingdom of God.

Frank W. Bullock, Chairman
B. K. Daniel
T. G. Tate

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery accepted an invitation from the West Raleigh Church to hold its Spring meeting there on April 23, 1957 at 10:00 o'clock A. M.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved. The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator.

Alfred E. Thomas, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
NINETY-NINTH STATED MEETING
WEST RALEIGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 23, 1957

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Spring Session in the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., on Tuesday, April 23, 1957, at 10:00 A. M., and was called to order and opened with prayer by the moderator, Rev. Alfred Thomas.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, A. G. Courtenay, R. W. Cousar, Charles DeSanto, J. T. Echols, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Wilkes Macaulay, J. L. McAllister, Jr., Jesse Parks, Chas. E. Parrish, Scott Poole, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, James Sprunt, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, and John M. Walker, Jr.,

Elders: Frank S. Goodrum, Jr., Cary; J. B. Leathers, Durham First; J. F. Chappell, Fuller Memorial; A. Roy Tilley, Fuquay-Varina; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; T. Morgan Daniel, Geneva; W. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; W. E. Atkinson, Kenly; James T. Clark, Littleton; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; A. T. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Oxford; P. J. Kornegay, Progressive; W. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh First; Ed Shaw, Roanoke Rapids; H. B. Marrow, Smithfield; George Glover, Spring Hill; G. P. Wells, St. Andrews; Dr. Daniel T. Carr, Trinity Ave., Durham; W. B. Crumbler, Warrenton; W. P. Monk, Wendell; Charles H. Little, Jr., Westminster; Brady Jefcoat, Western Boulevard; Herbert O'Keef, West Raleigh; L. F. Lee, White Memorial, J. C.; and Karl Hudson, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh.

COURTESIES

The following visitors were extended the usual courtesies: Rev. John Murray of the Albemarle Presbytery; Rev. Marshall S. Woodson of Fayetteville Presbytery; Rev. Wm. H. Kryder of Orange Presbytery. Elders: H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; F. Graham Shell, Roanoke Rapids; Reuben Raper, Spring Hill; C. N. Clayton, Reinard Harkema, W. M. Roberts, J. Frank Seely, from West Raleigh, and Norman E. West, Jr., was also present.

Mr. Charles R. Hasty, a candidate for the ministery, a member of the graduating class of Union Theological Seminary, led the Presbytery in a worship service delivering a sermon as a part of his examination for

ordination using as his text Ephesians 2:14-16 and his subject "Unity in Christ."

SACRAMENT

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. Sam A. Burgess and Rev. Charles DeSanto assisted by ruling elders of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Robert T. Henderson was elected moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. E. J. Agsten, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to the West Raleigh Church. The docket was adopted as printed with one item of business added, namely; an overture from Presbyterians of Butner, North Carolina, for the organization of a Presbyterian church there, to be presented immediately after lunch.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attending this meeting of the Presbytery: Rev. Morton R. Kurtz, Rev. W. D. McInnis. The following ministers were excused from attending the afternoon session of this meeting in order to attend the Pre-Assembly conference on Evangelism in Birmingham, Alabama: Wilkes Macaulay, Jesse Parks and Alfred Thomas. Rev. Joe Lansinger was excused from the afternoon session on account of a funeral.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following were appointed to serve on standing committees:
A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Kelsey Regen, chairman; Rev. Charles E. Parrish, and elder D. H. Hall, Jr.
B. Resolutions: Rev. H. F. Ruppenthal, chairman; elder J. E. Shaw, elder H. P. Marrow.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were properly referred.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Sessional records that were not presented at the January meeting of the Presbytery were placed in the hands of this committee for examination. Rev. A. R. Buffaloe was asked to serve as temporary chairman of this committee.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

A. Minister and His Work. Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, made a verbal report and asked for the prayers of the Presbytery in behalf of the Commission and its work.

B. To Install. Rev. E. L. Barber, chairman of the Commission to

Install Rev. Jesse M. Parks and Rev. James B. Ficklen, reported as follows:

REVEREND JESSE M. PARKS

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Reverend Jesse M. Parks, pastor of Spring Hill Presbyterian Church, met at the church on Sunday evening, February 3, 1957 at 7:00 o'clock and was opened with prayer by E. L. Barber. Those present were:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Chairman; Charles E. Parrish, Wilkes D. Macaulay, and elders George Glover and J. G. Renfrow. Rev. Wilkes Macaulay was elected clerk.

After organization, the Commission joined with the congregation in worship at 7:30 o'clock.

Rev. Charles Parrish preached the sermon from the text First Corinthians 15:34 using as his theme "A Word to the Wise." Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions; Rev. Wilkes Macaulay charged the pastor and elder George Glover charged the congregation.

Mr. Parks was declared to be duly installed according to the Book of Church Order. The benediction was pronounced by the newly installed pastor.

At the close of the service the Commission read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
Wilkes Macaulay, Clerk.

REVEREND JAMES B. FICKLEN

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. James B. Ficklen pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., met in the pastor's study at Westminster on Sunday evening, February 10, at 7:00 o'clock and was opened with prayer by elder R. Brookes Peters, Jr. Those present were: Ministers: E. L. Barber, Chairman; E. J. Agsten, C. Lynn Brown, and elders R. Brookes Peters, Jr., and James C. Allison. Elder James C. Allison was elected clerk.

After organization, the Commission united with the congregation in the sanctuary for a service of worship with E. L. Barber presiding. Rev. E. J. Agsten preached the sermon: Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions: Rev. C. Lynn Brown delivered the charge to the minister and elder R. Brookes Peters, Jr., charged the congregation.

The chairman declared that Rev. James B. Ficklen was duly installed as pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church in accordance with the Book of Church Order. Rev. James B. Ficklen pronounced the benediction.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
James C. Allison, Clerk.

THE ORDER OF THE DAY

The order of the day set for 11:15 A. M. having arrived, Rev. Wilbur Cousar, chairman, presented a program on Evangelism. After the singing of a hymn, Rev. E. J. Agsten reported to the Presbytery on the program of Visitation Evangelism for the churches in Wake and Johnston counties

under the direction of Rev. H. H. Thompson, Director of Evangelism for the Synod of N. C.

Mr. Cecil Henderson of Smithfield, past president of the Men of the Presbytery, spoke on the subject of personal evangelism appealing to the Presbytery to be more concerned in this phase of the church's work.

Rev. Wm. H. Kryder, pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Graham, N. C., was presented as the principal speaker, who in turn challenged the Presbytery with the opportunities of Visitation Evangelism programs. Following this address the Presbytery engaged in prayer in behalf of this cause.

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. T. A. Schafer, chairman, presented Francis O. Alston, a member of Gruver Memorial Church, a junior at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, and William B. Cartwright, a member of Milner Memorial Church, a sophomore at the University of North Carolina, for examination as candidates for the ministry. The moderator examined them on experimental religion and motives for seeking the ministry, which was sustained by the Presbytery. Rev. A. R. Buffaloe delivered the charge to the candidates; Rev. J. T. Echols led the Presbytery in prayer in behalf of these men, and they were enrolled as candidates. The committee stated that it had examined Mr. Charles Hasty, a senior at Union Theological Seminary in Richmond and his thesis "Karl Barth's Idea of Revelation: A Christocentric View" and exegesis of Isaiah 55 and found them to be satisfactory and recommended that in order that he may continue his education at Edinburgh University this fall he be examined by the Presbytery for ordination as an evangelist. The Presbytery proceeded with the examination. Reverend James Sprunt conducted the examination on theology; Rev. Kelsey Regen the examination on Sacraments and church government; Rev. J. M. Walker the examination on English Bible. The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory. The following Commission was appointed by Presbytery to ordain Mr. Hasty in the Roanoke Rapids Presbyterian Church on May 26, 1957, at 8:00 P. M. Rev. J. M. Walker, chairman, to preside and propound the questions; Rev. J. H. Lansinger to preach the sermon; Rev. W. D. McInnis to charge the minister and elders E. B. Manning and J. F. Hawley to complete the Commission. Mr. Hasty will be enrolled as a member of the Presbytery upon his signing the book.

The committee on Christian Higher Education announced to Presbytery that Franklin Warren, Jr., at his own request, has been dropped from the roll of candidates. The committee also reported that candidate Warren Brannon was dismissed to the Presbytery of Greenbrier on April 1, 1957 by action of the Commission on The Minister and His Work.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, temporary chairman of the committee on sessional records, reported that the following churches had presented their sessional records to the meeting of the Presbytery: Trinity Avenue, Fellowship, Fuquay-Varina, Westminster, Cary, White Memorial, Raleigh, Mebane Memorial, Wendell and Goshen. These were found in order.

HOME MISSIONS

Rev. Charles Parrish, chairman, presented a verbal report on the work of home missions in the Presbytery and presented the Assembly's Board of Church Extension's program for the fall church extension emphasis, challenging every wage earner throughout the whole Assembly to give one day's pay to the cause of Church Extension in order to meet presbyteries' growing building opportunities. This program provided that 80% of the total amount received through this offering will be kept in the presbytery for its local building program and 20% forwarded to the Board of Church Extension for its building program throughout the Assembly.

The chairman announced that elder J. Robert Phipps, Jr., of Fuquay Springs, N. C. has been elected treasurer of the committee on Home Missions succeeding elder Karl G. Hudson, Jr. The following resolution of the Home Missions Committee was adopted by Presbytery; a copy of which is to be sent to Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., and the Session of White Memorial Church, Raleigh.

"Mr. Karl Grier Hudson, Jr. faithfully and diligently served as treasurer of the Home Mission Committee of Granville Presbytery for six years. Due to many other pressing duties it has been necessary for Mr. Hudson to resign from this office, and with regret his resignation has been accepted.

Mr. Hudson succeeded his father as treasurer and he has brought to this work the dedication and devotion for Christ and His Church for which his beloved father was known. He has given freely of his time, energy, and substance to promote the extension of the churches in our Presbytery. He fulfilled his responsibility as treasurer of Home Missions with efficiency and dispatch, and always with deep personal interest.

Granville Presbytery expresses its sincere and deepest gratitude to Mr. Hudson and our hearts are joined in thanksgiving to God for that company of laymen, of which Mr. Hudson is one, who serve the Kingdom gladly and well."

LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 o'clock to reconvene at 1:45 P. M. Rev. A. G. Courtenay led the Presbytery in prayer.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:45 with prayer by the moderator.

OVERTURE TO ORGANIZE CHURCH

An overture from a group of Presbyterians at Butner, N. C. asking Presbytery to organize them into a Presbyterian Church was presented by Rev. T. T. Traynham. He called attention to the fact that forty-four prospective members had signed the Charter Roll. This new work was begun under the supervision of the Session of the Presbyterian Church of Oxford. Presbytery voted to grant the request and the following Commission was appointed to organize the church, and, if the way be clear, to install the pastor: Rev. E. L. Barber, chairman; Rev. T. T.

Traynham, Rev. W. D. McInnis, elders Dennis Hall and T. Morgan Daniel. The Presbytery granted the request of the Butner people to have a member of the faculty of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., to preach the sermon. Mrs. Clyde Campbell, Miss Margaret Cameron, and Mr. Julian Hudgins of Butner were presented to Presbytery and extended the usual courtesies.

RESOLUTION FROM THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE CONSOLIDATED PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

Rev. T. A. Schafer, chairman committee Christian Higher Education, presented a resolution from the Board of Trustees of the Consolidated Presbyterian College calling Presbytery's attention to a minority report from the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, asking Presbytery to re-assume control of Peace College. This minority report was presented to Presbytery by elder A. M. Cunningham, a member of the committee on Christian Higher Education. Presbytery voted to allow thirty minutes to be used in presenting the majority report and thirty minutes to be used in presenting the minority report. Presbytery heard the following in behalf of the minority report: Rev. James Sprunt, elder Wm. P. McPherson, Ed Hipp, of the First Church, Raleigh, and elder Carey H. Bostian of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church. Those speaking in behalf of the majority report were Rev. T. A. Schafer, Mr. James Dorsett, attorney for the board of Trustees of the Consolidated College, Rev. C. Lynn Brown, chairman of Synod's committee on Christian Higher Education, and Rev. Kelsey Regen. After prolonged discussion the question was called for and a voice vote resulted in a tie. Upon motion, which was carried, Presbytery ordered a secret ballot by roll call of the members of Presbytery. The minority report failed and the majority was adopted as follows:

WHEREAS, after comprehensive study and consideration, the Synod of N. C. in annual meeting assembled in July, 1955, directed that all necessary action be taken to establish a four-year co-educational college in Eastern N. C., by means of the merger and consolidation of Flora Macdonald College, Peace College, and Presbyterian Junior College for Men; and further authorized a financial campaign to raise three million dollars ($3,000,000) for the formation of such consolidated college; and

WHEREAS, in July 1955 the Presbyterians of Orange, Wilmington, and Fayetteville duly enacted Resolutions which authorized and instructed the Trustees of Flora Macdonald College to take all steps necessary to consolidate with Peace College and Presbyterian Junior College; and

WHEREAS, at the 1956 annual meeting of Synod the question of the Consolidated College was again discussed at length and, despite an eloquent plea by representatives of Peace College, the decision of Synod to proceed with the merger and consolidation of the three colleges was re-affirmed by a decisive vote; and

WHEREAS, in 1956, pursuant to the direction of Synod, an extensive campaign for funds to establish and maintain such Consolidated Presbyterian College was conducted in every Presbytery in North Carolina; and

through the generous giving and the devotion of untold time and effort on the part of Presbyterians throughout the State, this campaign together with gifts already offered has resulted in more than $5,000,000 being available for the college and the prospect of other larger contributions; and

WHEREAS, these gifts and pledges were made upon the representation and reliance that there would be a merger and consolidation of Flora Macdonald College, Peace College, and Presbyterian Junior College into such single institution; and

WHEREAS, the elected Trustees of the Consolidated Presbyterian College have for almost two years worked constantly and diligently toward perfecting plans for the new institution, and have already acquired therefor a site of approximately 850 acres of land; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Peace College at its meeting on May 17, 1955 adopted the statement that "The Board of Peace assures the Committee of its willingness to concur with the final action of the Synod on this matter"; and whereas, eight representatives of Peace College have served continuously on the Board of Trustees of the Consolidated Presbyterian College and have participated in its decisions including the selection of a site for the college; and

WHEREAS, it is the continued conviction of this Presbytery that the cause of higher Christian education in N. C. will be best served by the fulfillment of this plan for merging said three colleges into a single Consolidated Presbyterian College, and that the accomplishment of such plan should go forward with all reasonable dispatch;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED as follows:

RESOLVED: That Granville Presbytery does specifically re-affirm and re-endorse the adopted plan of Synod to form a Consolidated Presbyterian College by the merger and consolidation of Flora Macdonald College, Peace College, Inc. and Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Inc.; and

RESOLVED FURTHER: That Granville Presbytery does hereby expressly release, relinquish, and waive any right, privilege, or interest which it may now have or might hereafter ever have to re-acquire or reassume control of Peace College or any of its property, whether by virtue of any provision in the charter of Peace College, Inc., or otherwise; and

RESOLVED FURTHER: That Granville Presbytery does hereby express its hope that all Presbyterians throughout the State of N. C. will unite wholeheartedly and enthusiastically behind the establishment of such Consolidated Presbyterian College, to the end that it will make great future contribution to higher Christian education, character, and culture in the South, and will continue that which is best in the ideals and service of the three merging institutions.

OVERTURE TO THE SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA

The following overture to the Synod of N. C. was presented to Presbytery by Rev. Kelsey Regen, which was adopted:

WHEREAS the 142nd Synod of N. C. authorized a Campaign for

Christian Higher Education in 1956, in which the goal for the proposed Consolidated College was $3,000,000 and WHEREAS it was expected by the Synod that the community in which the proposed College would be located would contribute as much as $1,000,000 as additional assets for said college, and WHEREAS the community (Laurinburg) in which this college is to be located has pledged approximately $3,000,000;

NOW THEREFORE, we respectfully submit that all pledges over and above $1,000,000 made by the Laurinburg area on behalf of the proposed College should be considered as a legitimate part of the Synod's Campaign for Christian Higher Education, and as designated gifts for the Proposed College;

AND THEREFORE, we respectfully overture the Synod of N. C. to declare this as its official interpretation of the matter, and to further declare that the goals for the 1956 Campaign for Christian Higher Education have been over-subscribed by approximately one-half million dollars.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. S. G. Harness, chairman of the committee on Christian Education, recommended that in view of the lateness of the hour, Presbytery grant him permission to mail his report to the members of Presbytery. Permission was granted.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

In the absence of the chairman of the committee on Camp Development, Rev. E. L. Barber asked permission to mail the progress report of this committee to the members of Presbytery. This request was granted.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

In the absence of Rev. Alfred Thomas, the chairman, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal made a report for this committee, which was received as information.

AUDITS

Rev. E. L. Barber informed Presbytery that the certified public accountants, Williams, Urquhart and Ficklin, had completed the audit of all accounts handled in the office of Presbytery; copies of which are in the office of Presbytery. He also read a letter from Mr. W. Herbert Jackson, chairman of Presbytery's auditing committee, stating that he had examined the audit and was of the opinion that it presented an accurate statement of the condition of Presbytery's funds at the year's end. Upon motion, the auditor's report was ordered published in the Minutes. This report follows:

WILLIAMS, URQUHART & FICKLIN
Certified Public Accountants
RALEIGH, N. C.
March 28, 1957

The Rev. E. L. Barber,
Executive Secretary
Granville Presbytery
Raleigh, North Carolina

We have examined the records of the Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended December 31, 1956. We examined evidences of receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances as of December 31, 1956, with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We have prepared statements of Receipts and Disbursements for:

BENEVOLENCE FUND—EXHIBIT "A"

STATED CLERK FUND—EXHIBIT "B"

OFFICE FUND—EXHIBIT "C"

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FUND—EXHIBIT "D"

We did not confirm the cash remittances from member churches by direct correspondence with the churches. Except for the confirmation of cash receipts, it is our opinion that the exhibits in this report fairly reflect the results of the financial transactions of the funds for the year ended December 31, 1956.

Williams, Urquhart & Ficklin

EXHIBIT "A"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE FUND
Raleigh, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1956

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1955 ..... $ 3,739.70

RECEIPTS:

Name Of Church:	
Belleview	$ 450.00
Blacknall Memorial	3,017.55
Brookston	62.25
Buffaloe	608.70
Cary	681.85
Center Ridge	461.73
Durham First	20,137.91
Ernest Myatt	4,445.37
Fairview	74.20
Fellowship	88.85
First Vanguard	2,624.65
Fuller Memorial	2,572.20
Garner	546.14
Geneva	34.41
Goshen	231.00
Grassy Creek	534.00
Gruver Memorial	148.00
Hebron	5.45
Henderson First	6,194.33
Kenly	1,000.00
Littleton	342.19
Mebane Memorial	814.75
Mizpah	159.00
Mt. Bethel	242.75
Mt. Pleasant	77.99
Northgate	548.27
Nut Bush	379.36
Oak Grove	564.50
Oak Hill	182.00
Oakland	877.51
Oxford First	4,354.84
Progressive	673.93
Raleigh First	26,357.66
Roanoke Rapids	6,763.53
Selma	540.00
St. Andrews	91.90
Smithfield	2,113.15

Spring Hill	795.67	
Trinity Avenue	4,951.56	
Varina	1,221.23	
Warrenton	316.52	
Wendell	156.20	
Western Boulevard	1,698.80	
West Raleigh	9,000.00	
Westminster	6,796.69	
White Memorial Of Johnston County	40.68	
White Memorial Of Raleigh	37,714.62	
White Oak	42.50	
Willow Springs	124.50	
Young Memorial	416.31	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$152,277.20
Total To Be Accounted For		156,016.90
DISBURSEMENTS:		
World Missions	35,395.23	
Church Extension	13,196.93	
Christian Education	7,182.30	
Annuities And Relief	6,855.23	
General Fund	7,259.79	
Inter-Church Agencies	300.91	
Synod's Church Extension	5,424.24	
Union Theological Seminary	50.00	
Presbyterian Home	2,593.52	
Barium Springs	9,488.86	
Education Institutions	15,662.48	
Religious Education In Synod	3,656.31	
Campus Christian Life	3,619.41	
Presbytery's Home Missions	23,148.85	
Religious Education In Presbytery	1,208.89	
Executive Secretary's Office Fund	14,602.73	
Home Mission Expansion Fund	300.00	
First Presbyterian Church Of Raleigh Expansion Fund	1,011.98	
Assembly's Youth Sunday Offering	29.11	
Stated Clerk Fund	33.75	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		151,020.52
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1956		$ 4,996.38

EXHIBIT "B"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
STATED CLERK FUND
Raleigh, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1956

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1955		$ 2,173.36
RECEIPTS:		
Name Of Church:		
Belleview	$ 27.00	
Blacknall Memorial	63.25	
Brookston	12.25	
Buffaloe	19.75	
Cary	16.75	
Center Ridge	19.00	
Durham First	292.20	
Ernest Myatt	95.70	
Fairview	12.25	
Fellowship	33.00	
First Vanguard	83.25	
Fuller Memorial	80.25	
Fuquay-Varina	45.30	
Geneva	22.25	
Grassy Creek	8.10	
Goshen	10.75	
Gruver Memorial	11.00	
Hebron	18.50	
Henderson First	129.60	
Kenly	27.50	
Littleton	14.00	
Mebane Memorial	33.75	
Mizpah	20.25	
Mt. Bethel	45.00	
Mt. Pleasant	32.50	
Northgate	78.75	
Oak Grove	20.00	
Oak Hill	15.90	
Oakland	33.30	
Oxford	55.80	
Progressive	31.25	
Raleigh First	306.60	
Roanoke Rapids	96.30	
St. Andrews	26.50	
Selma	15.75	
Smithfield First	75.90	
Spring Hill	38.00	
Trinity Avenue	190.80	

Warrenton	12.90	
Western Boulevard	41.70	
Westminster	170.75	
West Raleigh	199.80	
White Memorial Of Johnston County	20.00	
White Memorial Of Raleigh	354.90	
White Oak	18.75	
Willow Springs	25.25	
Young Memorial	10.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 3,012.05
Total To Be Accounted For		5,185.41
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Assessments:		
Dr. E. C. Scott—Presbyterial Assessment	1,672.64	
Harold J. Dudley—Presbytery Tax	599.01	
Salaries:		
Thomas T. Traynham—Permanent Clerk	50.00	
C. E. Parrish—Temporary Clerk Pro-Tem	50.00	
Printing And Supplies:		
Graphic Press, Inc.—Minutes	522.37	
Postage And Miscellaneous	31.85	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		2,925.87
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1956		$ 2,259.54

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
OFFICE FUND
Raleigh, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1956

BALANCE—Wachovia Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1955		$ 9,553.46
RECEIPTS:		
Distribution From Benevolence Fund	$ 14,602.73	
K. G. Hudson, Jr., Sub-Committee Home Missions	4,200.00	
Travel Reimbursement From Churches	292.50	
Special Offering	62.99	
Increase In Taxes Withheld & Not Paid Out	14.10	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		19,172.32
Total To Be Accounted For		28,725.78
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salary—Executive Secretary	5,500.00	
Salary—Office Secretary	3,000.00	
Printing, Supplies And Equipment	1,838.56	
Travel Expenses	904.07	
Postage And Miscellaneous	393.00	
Telephone	267.80	
Insurance	210.30	
Martin Luther Film	150.00	
Minister's Annuity	617.47	
Payment On Loan From Home Missions Expansion Fund—Note 1	1,000.00	
Manse—Note 2	1,228.68	
Loan To Wendell Presbyterian Church	1,500.00	
Auditing	150.00	
Manse Repairs	78.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		16,837.88
BALANCE—Wachovia Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1956		$ 11,887.90

Note 1: The balance at December 31, 1956, on the loan from the Home Mission Expansion Fund is $3,000.00. This loan is being repaid in annual installments of $1,000.00.

Note 2: There is a first mortgage of $13,585.49 on the manse at December 31, 1956.

EXHIBIT "D"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FUND
Raleigh, North Carolina

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1956

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1955		$ 2,051.04
RECEIPTS:		
Central Treasurer's Benevolence Fund	$ 1,208.89	
Camp Registration Fees	2,766.55	
Equalization Fund	511.44	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		4,486.88
Total To Be Accounted For		6,537.92
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Supplies	500.06	
Travel And Miscellaneous	188.39	
Conference And Camp Expense:		
Senior High Presbytery's Conference	1,240.73	
Presbyterian Men's Work	500.00	
Pioneer Camp	2,159.61	
Vacation Church School Institute	346.72	
Camp New Hope Conference	45.85	
Smithfield Men's Rally	24.50	
Council Member Refund	5.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		5,010.86
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank And Trust Company, December 31, 1956		$ 1,527.06

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures: No report

B. Resolutions: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, chairman, reported as follows: "Your Committee on Resolutions makes the following report:

Whereas, we the members of Granville Presbytery greatly appreciate the invitation of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church to meet in their beautiful, commodious church for the Spring Meeting of Presbytery.

Whereas, the meeting of Presbytery has been greatly blessed through the playing of the organ by Mrs. C. N. Clayton and

Whereas, the spiritual tone of Presbytery was greatly enriched by the sermon preached by the Rev. Charles R. Hasty on "Unity in Christ."

Whereas, our material needs have been wonderfully supplied through the graciousness of the good women of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, and

Whereas, Presbytery has so thoroughly enjoyed the meeting of Presbytery through the accommodations so completely given for our comfort.

Be it resolved that Granville Presbytery expresses its appreciation by a rising vote of thanks to the pastor Rev. E. J. Agsten, the Session of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, and the ladies who most graciously prepared and served the very delightful meal.

H. P. Ruppenthal
H. B. Marrow
J. E. Shaw"

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. James Sprunt, chairman of the committee on World Missions, presented a report, which was received as information.

NEW BUSINESS

Upon motion, which was carried, the Advisory Committee of Presbytery was asked to study the possibility of having evening meetings of Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery will meet in its Summer Stated Session on July 23, 1957, at 10:00 A. M. in Fuller Memorial Church, Durham, N. C.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved, and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the moderator.

Robert T. Henderson, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	*Post Office*	*Church*
Edward J. Agsten, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S., S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave. Durham	Trinity Avenue
Robert Bluford, Jr., P.	Western Boulevard Raleigh	Western Boulevard
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh	White Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	311 N. Boundary St., Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	P. O. Box 202 Garner	Garner
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd. Durham	Mount Bethel
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
Charles DeSanto, P.	2033 Englewood Ave. Durham	Blacknall
J. T. Echols, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
Galen Elliott, S.S.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " " "	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " " "	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Meml.
James B. Ficklen, III	2602 Cooleemee Dr.	Westminster
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 N. Hyde Park Ave. Durham	Fuller Meml.
Robt. T. Henderson, Min. Stu.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., P.	441 W. Chatham St., Cary	Cary
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
Wilkes D. Macaulay, P.	Kenly	Kenly
James L. McAllister, T.	Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va.	

Ministers	*Post Office*	*Church*
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 2, Lucama	Spring Hill
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
C. J. Ping, Stu.	Box 1205, Graduate Center, Duke University, N. C.	
Scott M. Poole, P.	Box 682, Wendell	Wendell
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St.,	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd.	Northgate
Thomas A. Schafer, T.	Box 4634 Duke Station Durham	
James Sprunt, P.	1531 Caswell St. Raleigh	Raleigh First
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	807 E. Edenton Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
H. H. Thompson, Dir.Ev.	Raleigh Apartments, Raleigh	
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " , T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
Joseph W. Walker	2 Grange Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland	
R. Delmas Watson, T.S.	2825 Rothgeb Raleigh	Fairview
" " " "		White Oak
(Geo. Calhoun, Stu.S.)	Rt. 2, Henderson	Brookston
(" " " ")	Manson	Young Memorial
(Julian Nesselrodt, Stu.S.)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
(Joe Matthews, Stu.S.)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
(R. W. Childress, Stu.S.)	Townsville	Nut Bush
(" " " " ")	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
Vacant	Selma	Belleview
"	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Fellowship
"	Rt. 1, Oxford	Geneva
"	Stovall	Grassy Creek
"	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
"	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
"	Selma	Selma
"	Willow Springs	Willow Springs

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS

Church	*Clerks of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Branch 503 Carver St., Durham, N. C.	Malcolm Earp 1713 Erwin Road, Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	G. A. Champion Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Cary	Dr. James R. Dogger 2813 Mayview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Geo. C. Fox 520 Waldo St., Cary, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	Dr. E. C. Bolmeier, College Station, Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina Huffer 305 E. Main St. Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	Ray Collins Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview	Eugene Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Franklin Creech Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Angier, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway Durham, N. C.	C. D. Turner 1606 Juniper St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	J. Robert Phipps, Jr. Fuquay Springs, N. C.	Ralph Smith Varina, N. C.
Garner	Henry Shannon Powell Dr., Garner, N. C.	E. H. Mitchner Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Geneva	Alvis Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	Tucker Daniel Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Quintin W. Ryder Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Robert Alston Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Frank C. Spencer Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St., Henderson, N. C.

Church	*Clerks of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	R. P. Thorne Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461, Roxboro, N. C.	Dr. Charles Hughes Box 7, Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	Rolern Henderson, 1213 Hillsboro Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Parrish U3 Cameron Ct. Apt. Raleigh, N. C.
Mizpah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Cassie Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	Cecil Timblin Box 391, Rt. 1 Durham, N. C.	J. B. Harris 3300 East Oak Dr. Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Rt. 1, Willow Spgs., N. C.	Ben Blalock Rt. 1, Willow Spgs.
Northgate	Frank T. Jones, Jr., 409 E. Lavender St., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr., Rt., 5, Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Ransom Narron Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton Route 4, Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	Marshall Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Marshall Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	D. K. Walker Thorndale Dr., Oxford, N. C.	Edward Fox Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	Wm. P. McPherson 743 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	Ed Greer State Hospital Office Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	H. R. Walser West 4th St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Box 129, Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Route 4, Henderson, N. C.
Selma	D. A. Bracy, Jr. Box 202, Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Sumner St., Selma, N. C.
Smithfield, First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.

	Clerks of Session	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Spring Hill	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Perry A. Sloan 923 Urban Ave., Durham, N. C.	Mayton Betts 309 Edwards St., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Wendell	William Thornton Rt. 2, Wake Forest, N. C.	J. D. Mullen Wendell, N. C.
Western Boulevard	U. O. Highfill 700 Pineland Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	E. C. Sykes 4310 Western Blvd. Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charlie Blaine 433 Guilford Circle Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	Dr. C. N. Clayton 2607 Van Dyke Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Fred A. Webb, Jr. 1300 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.	Mrs. Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	James P. Dodge 2219 Circle Raleigh, N. C.	Harvey Pitman, Jr., 1215 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	R. G. Lucas Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Manson, N. C.

CANDIDATES

Francis O. Alston, Route 1, Littleton, N. C.

Bobby Ray Boyette, 623½ Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.

William B. Cartwright, 106 Isley St., Chapel Hill, N. C.

Thomas W. Clayton, 1900 Ridgewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Charles B. Cousar, Route 3, Raleigh, N. C.

James Eckles, 234 Leo Street, Sunset Valley, Irwin, Pa.

Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Virginia

Joseph N. Farlow, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond 27, Va.

David M. Hay, 1410 Alabama Avenue, Durham, N. C.

James R. Lloyd, 1003 Eighth Street, Durham, N. C.

Joseph C. Matthews III, 4706 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.

Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., 103 Montgomery St., Raleigh, N. C.

William H. Terry, Route 5, Box 194, Durham, N. C.

Stanley W. Timblin, Route 1, Box 391, Durham, N. C.

VOLUME XXXVI OCTOBER 1957

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDREDTH STATED MEETING

FULLER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

DURHAM, N. C.

July 23, 1957

ONE HUNDRED AND FIRST STATED MEETING

NORTHGATE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

DURHAM, N. C.

October 22, 1957

VOLUME XXXVI OCTOBER 1957

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDREDTH STATED MEETING

FULLER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

DURHAM, N. C.

July 23, 1957

ONE HUNDRED AND FIRST STATED MEETING

NORTHGATE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

DURHAM, N. C.

October 22, 1957

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Durham, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery, Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chm. Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1958, Roanoke Rapids, N .C.
Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1958, Durham, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1958, Durham, N. C.
Mr. J. C. Cooper, 1958, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
1958—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1958—Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1959—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1959—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1959—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
1960—Dr. James Wright, Chm., Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Mr. J. Frank Jarman, Durham, N. C.
1960—Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 301 Darien Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. E. L. Barber, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Mrs. E. C. Bolmeier, Faculty Apts., Durham, N. C.
E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION
1958—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Chairman, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1. Sub-Committee on Home Missions
1958—Mr. E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1958—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1959—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1959—Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford, N. C.
1960—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Rev. A. G. Courtenay
1960—Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Treasurer, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism

1958—Rev. R. W. Cousar, Chairman
1959—Mr. H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Rev. Sam Burgess
1960—Rev. H. H. Thompson

3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work

1958—Dr. Robert R. Wilson, Durham, N. C.
1959—Rev. Scott Poole, Chairman
1960—Rev. Charles DeSanto

4. Sub-Committee on Radio and T.V.

1958—Mr. H. W. Pruden, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1959—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman
1960—Rev. J. T. Echols

5. Sub-Committee on Christian Relations

1958—Rev. Sam Burgess
1959—Mr. David Worth, Box 6032, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

1958—Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1959—Rev. John S. Brown, Advisory Men's Council
1959—Mr. Lanier Pratt, Durham, N. C.
1959—Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr., Young Adults
1959—Rev. James L. Price
1959—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, N. C., S.S. Supts.
1960—Rev. Jesse M. Parks, Children's Work
1960—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Director Senior Camp
1960—Rev. Scott M. Poole, Director Pioneer Camp
1960—Rev. Thomas Schafer
1960—Rev. C. J. Ping
Miss Jeanie Ogilvie, Advisor for Seniors, Durham, N. C.
Miss Ellen Williams, Advisor for Pioneers, Henderson, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Business Manager Camps

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

1959—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1960—Rev. R. W. Cousar
1960—Mr. C. F. Dority, Durham, N. C.

2. CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

1958—Mr. Richard L. Tuthill, Durham, N. C.
1958—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman

3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

1958—Mr. C. U. Samford, Sr., Townsville, N. C.
1959—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal
1960—Rev. Galen Elliott, Chairman

4. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

1958—Rev. J. T. Echols
1959—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, N. C.
1960—Rev. C. I. Calcote, Chairman

5. WOMEN'S WORK

1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1959—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
1960—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.

6. HOMES

1958—Mr. William Horne, 1701 St. Marys, Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. Russell Buffaloe, Chairman
1960—Rev. Julian Nesselrodt

7. NOMINATIONS

1958—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Mr. J. B. Leathers, Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

8. SESSIONAL RECORDS

1958—Mr. R. D. Buchan, Henderson, N. C.
1958—Mr. Robert Phipps, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1959—Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr.
1960—Rev. D. H. Dulin, Chairman
1960—Mr. W. A. Worley, Princeton, N. C.

9. AUDITS

1958—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1959—Mr. J. B. Wooten, Princeton, N. C.
1960—Mr. J. C. Little, Chairman, 2720 Cambridge Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1958—Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman
1958—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1959—Mr. Jack Hooks, Kenly, N. C.
1959—Mr. William McPherson, 743 Hillsboro, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1960—Mr. George Elliott, 1502 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.—Church Extension
Rev. Thomas A. Schafer—Christian Higher Education
Rev. S. G. Harness—Christian Education
Dr. James Wright, Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.—Stewardship
Rev. J. B. Ficklen—The Commission
Rev. J. H. Lansinger—Nominations
Rev. John S. Brown—Men's Work
The Moderator of Presbytery
The Stated Clerk

EXAMINATIONS

The Moderator, Chairman
Theology—Rev. Thomas A. Schafer
English Bible—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
Church Government and the Sacraments—Rev. W. C. Bennett

OFFICERS MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mr. George Elliott, 1502 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
V. President, Mr. George Dickey, Henderson, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Hugh Carrigg, 2761 Toxey Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Presbytery's Advisor, Rev. John S. Brown

OFFICERS WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice President, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, 301 Greene St., Selma, N. C.
Second Vice President, Mrs. Dan Holler, 3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary, Mrs. Earl T. Jones, 106 King William Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. L. W. Barnhardt, 2502 Stafford Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer, Mrs. Frank W. Bullock, 219 Devin St., Oxford, N. C.
Historian, Mrs. J. L. Hinton, Box 277, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
ONE HUNDREDTH STATED MEETING
FULLER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,
DURHAM, N. C.
JULY 23, 1957

MORNING SESSION

The Presbytery of Granville met in Summer Stated Session in Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., on Tuesday, July 23, 1957, at 10:00 A. M., and was called to order and opened with prayer by Rev. Alfred Thomas, immediate past moderator of the Presbytery, in the absence of Rev. Robert T. Henderson, moderator.

Mr. Julian Nesselrodt, a candidate for ordination, led the Presbytery in a worship service at which time he delivered a sermon based on II Corinthians 4:5-6 as a part of his examination.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., A. R. Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, C. I. Calcote, R. W. Cousar, Charles DeSanto, Joseph T. Echols, James B. Ficklen, S. G. Harness, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Morton R. Kurtz, Wilkes Macaulay, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Scott Poole, H. P. Ruppenthal, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas and Joseph W. Walker.

Ruling Elders: J. F. Gailey, Buffaloe; Julian C. Hudgins, Butner; Frank S. Goodrum, Jr., Cary; Richard L. Tuthill, Durham First; Sam Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; D. T. Harvell, Fellowship; W. D. Massengill, Fuller Memorial; Rupert Watkins, Fuquay-Varina; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; B. K. Daniel, Henderson First; D. A. Rose, Littleton; Jodie Rose, Milner Memorial; A. T. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; J. D. Lambert, Northgate; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. T. Smith, Oakland; J. M. Baird, Jr., Oxford; Jack B. Wooten, Progressive; R. Brookes Peters, Raleigh First; H. B. Marrow, Smithfield; George Glover, Spring Hill; Robert M. Ivey, St. Andrews, Dr. Dan T. Carr, Trinity Avenue; Daniel I. Pope, Western Boulevard; Herbert O'Keef, West Raleigh; J. G. Blakely, Westminster; William J. Senter, White Memorial, Raleigh; and C. A. Bennett, Willow Springs.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Sam G. Harness, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to the Fuller Memorial Church recounting a brief history of the church and presented the docket, which was adopted as printed with one item of business added, namely; an overture for the organization of a Presbyterian church on Six-Forks Road in Raleigh, N. C.

STATED CLERK PRO TEM.

The moderator appointed Rev. Charles Parrish to serve as Stated Clerk

pro tem. in the absence of Rev. E. L. Barber who was recovering from a heart attack.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were properly referred.

COURTESIES

Mrs. Louisa Buffaloe, secretary in the office of the Presbytery, was presented to the Presbytery and welcomed as a visitor. The usual courtesies were extended to the following visitors: Rev. D. H. Dulin, Mr. Robert Crutchfield, Mr. Don Buffaloe, Mr. Derrick Robert, Mr. Robert Childress and Mr. Robert Pollock. The following were also visitors: Mr. Graham M. Connell, of White Memorial Church, Raleigh; Mr. Norman G. Cole, of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh; Mr. H. T. Ashley, of Fellowship; Mr. Lyde C. Holder, of White Memorial, Raleigh; Mr. Carl Young, of Buffaloe; and Mr. C. A. Brandt, of Six Forks Road.

EXCUSED

The Presbytery excused the following ministers from attendance upon this meeting: Robert T. Henderson, J. M. Walker, Kelsey Regen, E. L. Barber, Joe Lansinger, Thomas Schafer, C. Lynn Brown and Galen Elliott. Rev. T. T. Traynham and ruling elder Joe M. Baird, Jr., were excused from the afternoon session to attend a funeral.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following were appointed to serve on standing committees:
A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. J. T. Echols, Chairman; elders George Glover and Rupert Watkins.
B. Resolutions: Rev. Joe Walker, Chairman; elders Julian Hudgins and Charles Howell.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

In the absence of Rev. Thomas Schafer, the chairman, Dr. Richard L. Tuthill reported for the committee on Christian Higher Education as follows:

"The committee wishes to place on record the following actions respecting candidates:

Mr. James R. Daniel, of First Church, Henderson, no longer plans to enter the ministry and has been removed from Presbytery's roll of candidates.

Mr. Nathaniel V. Daniels, Jr., of Oxford has written requesting that his name be removed from the roll of candidates, as he is planning to enter upon a teaching career. This request has been granted.

Mr. Julian Nesselrodt, who has recently been graduated from Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, has been transferred to this Presbytery as a candidate and has received a call to the Buffaloe Church, Raleigh.

The committee has examined and found satisfactory the thesis and exegesis submitted by Mr. Nesselrodt in partial fulfillment of the re-

quirements for licensure. His thesis was entitled "The Consequences of Sin": his exegesis was on Jeremiah 7:1-15, in English, since Mr. Nesselrodt took the English course at Union. His sermon on the text II Corinthians 4:5-6, you will already have heard.

The committee recommends that Presbytery proceed to examine Mr. Nesselrodt in theology, the sacraments, church government, and the English Bible; and, if these examinations be sustained as satisfactory, that Presbytery make arrangements for his ordination, provided the way be clear with respect to his pastoral call.

Respectfully submitted,
Thomas A. Schafer, Chm.
Kelsey Regen
A. M. Cunningham
Richard L. Tuthill."

THE EXAMINATION OF JULIAN NESSELRODT

Mr. Julian Nesselrodt was presented to the Presbytery for further examination. The moderator conducted the examination on experimental religion; Rev. W. D. McInnis examined him on theology; Rev. E. J. Agsten on the English Bible and Rev. Wm. C. Bennett on the sacraments and church government. The examination was sustained as a whole with the recommendation that the candidate continue study in all these fields. Mr. Nesselrodt was received into the Presbytery upon his signing the book.

The call of the Buffaloe Church was found in order and upon Mr. Nesselrodt's announced acceptance, was placed in his hands.

The Presbytery appointed the following Commission to ordain and install Mr. Nesselrodt: Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Rev. Charles Parrish, elders James Medlin, James Gailey and Samuel Johnson. This Commission was empowered by the Presbytery to add an alternate minister if necessary.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

Minister and His Work:

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported that at a meeting of the Commission at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on June 3, 1957, Rev. James Sprunt presented a request that his pastoral relationship with the First Presbyterian Church be dissolved, and that he be granted a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Lexington. William P. McPherson, Clerk of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, represented the church and certified to the Commission that a congregational meeting was held on Sunday morning, May 19, 1957, at which time it regretfully concurred with him in his request that it join him in asking Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship. Dr. Sprunt's request was granted and the Stated Clerk was asked to include a letter commending Dr. Sprunt to the Presbytery of Lexington.

Mr. Agsten also presented a request from Rev. James L. McAllister, Jr., for a certificate of dismission to the Presbytery of Lexington where he

will be engaged in teaching at Mary Baldwin College in Staunton, Virginia. The Presbytery granted this request and the Stated Clerk was instructed to write a letter commending Mr. McAllister to the Presbytery of Lexington.

RECEPTION OF MINISTER

Rev. D. H. Dulin, a member of the Presbytery of Albemarle, was presented to the Presbytery for examination. The moderator examined him on experimental religion; Rev. S. G. Harness examined him on his views of theology; Rev. Wm. C. Bennett examined him on his views of the sacraments and church government. The examination as a whole was sustained, and Presbytery received Mr. Dulin upon his signing the book.

A call to Mr. Dulin from the Willow Springs and Fellowship churches was found in order and placed in his hands upon his acceptance. The Presbytery appointed the following Commission to install him at Fellowship: Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman, Rev. Jesse Parks to preach the sermon; Rev. Galen Elliott to charge the pastor; elder Robert Phipps, Jr., to charge the congregation; Rev. E. L. Barber and elder C. A. Bennett to complete the Commission. At Willow Springs Rev. Jesse Parks to preside and charge the congregation; Rev. Wilkes Macaulay to preach the sermon; Rev. Charles Parrish to charge the pastor; Rev. E. L. Barber, elders Robert Phipps, Jr., and H. T. Harrell to complete the Commission.

MINISTERS DISMISSED

Rev. E. J. Agsten requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship between him and the West Raleigh Church in order that he may accept a call to the Beverly Hills Presbyterian Church, Huntington, West Virginia, and that a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Kanawha be granted him. Ruling elder Herbert O'Keef of the West Raleigh Church reported on the action of the West Raleigh Church. Mr. Agsten's request was granted and the stated clerk was instructed to write a letter of commendation to the Presbytery of Kanawha.

Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship between him and the Western Boulvard Church, and that he be granted a certificate of dismissal to the Presbytery of Enoree in order that he might accept a call to the Limestone Presbyterian Church, Gaffney, S. C. Dr. Dan Pope reported on the congregational meeting at Western Boulevard in which it regretfully concurred in Mr. Bluford's request. A letter of transfer was granted and the stated clerk was ordered to forward a letter commending him to the Presbytery of Enoree.

Rev. Wilkes Macaulay requested the Presbytery to disolve the pastoral relationship between him and the Kenly Church in order that he might accept a call to the Prospect Presbyterian Church in the Concord Presbytery. Elder W. G. Hooks reported the action of the Kenly congregation and the Presbytery concurred with his request. The stated clerk was ordered to write a letter commending Mr. Macaulay to the Presbytery of Concord.

COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Commission to organize the Presbyterian Church at Butner, made the following report:

"The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to organize the Presbyterian Church of Butner, North Carolina to elect, ordain and install Ruling Elders and Deacons and to call and install a pastor, met at the National Guard Armory, Butner on Sunday afternoon, June 23, 1957 at 2:45 P. M. The following members were present:

Ministers: Edward J. Agsten, W. D. McInnis, T. T. Traynham.

Elders: D. H. Hall, Jr., T. Morgan Daniel. E. L. Barber was absent on account of illness.

Rev. Alfred Thomas, pastor elect, was invited to meet with the Commission. D. H. Hall, Jr., was elected clerk. The meeting was opened with prayer by the chairman, Rev. Edward J. Agsten.

The Commission joined with the congregation at 3 P. M. in a service of worship and the business of the Commission was carried on as follows: Rev. T. T. Traynham preached the sermon entitled, "The Life of the Church" and used as scripture Ezekiel 47:1-10 and Acts 2:37-47. Rev. Alfred Thomas presented the overture and charter roll. Rev. Edward J. Agsten presided and propounded the constitutional questions and declared the church to be duly organized according to the provisions set forth in the Book of Church Order. A congregational meeting was called to elect, ordain, and install Ruling Elders, Deacons, and Trustees.

The following officers were:

Elders: G. B. Lamm, Clyde Campbell, Julian Hudgins

Deacons: James M. Williams, Thomas Griffin, Edgar Holt

Trustees: G. B. Lamm, Clyde Campbell, Julian Hudgins

All Elders and Deacons were ordained except G. B. Lamm who had been previously ordained elder, and installed, except Mr. Edgar Holt who was not present.

The congregation unanimously called Rev. Alfred Thomas to become their first pastor. The call having been found in order by the Commission was read and signifying his willingness to accept, was placed in his hands.

The constitutional questions were propounded to Mr. Thomas and to the congregation by the chairman. They were answered in the affirmative. Rev. W. D. McInnis delivered the charge to the new pastor and the newly elected officers. Dennis H. Hall, Jr., delivered the charge to the congregation and Rev. T. T. Traynham lead the prayer for the pastor, officers, and congregation of the new church. Rev. Alfred Thomas was declared to be installed according to the Book of Church Order.

Greetings were read from the following:

R. D. Grier, Moderator of the Synod of North Carolina

Robert T. Henderson, Moderator of the Presbytery of Granville

Mrs. E. L. Barber, President of the Women of the Presbytery of Granville

D. H. Hall, Presbyterians of Granville County

Col. David L. Hardee, Elder of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh.

The Rev. Alfred Thomas, newly installed pastor of the new church pronounced the benediction. The minutes of the Commission were read and approved, and closed with prayer.

Edward J. Agsten, Chairman
D. H. Hall, Jr., Clerk."

OVERTURE TO ORGANIZE CHURCH

A committee from Six-Forks Road area, Raleigh, North Carolina, composed of Mr. Norman Cole, Mr. Lyde Holder and Mr. Charles Brandt was prevented to the Presbytery. Mr. Lyde Holder presented an overture including a charter roll for the organization of a Presbyterian Church on Six-Forks Road. The overture was granted and the following Commission was appointed: Rev. C. L. Brown, Chairman; Rev. James Ficklen, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Rev. E. L. Barber and elders Glenn Randall, Don Kimrey and Lee Terry. The date of the organization was left to the local group and the Commission to determine.

COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Elder Graham M. Connell, Chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Stewardship, presented the stewardship program for the year 1958. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 1, 1958 and continue through November 16, 1958 and that November 9 be designated as Every Member Canvass Day, the theme of the Canvass to be "Give . . . As Unto Him."
2. That the churches be reminded again that Stewardship is an integral part of the Christian experience and not merely a money-raising technique and that in the Stewardship of material possessions the Pre-Budget Canvass is heartily recommended as a most effectual way in promoting this phase of Christian Stewardship, and that the information concerning this form of the Canvass is available from the office of the General Council.
3. That the Presbytery approve the widely used program of The Every-Church Canvass to meet the Benevolence needs of the Assembly, the Synod and the Presbytery, and that the Committee on Stewardship be authorized to select a team of sufficient number to work with it to visit all the churches for conferences in preparation for such a program in 1958.
4. That the chairman of the local Stewardship Committee in each church be appointed to serve with the Executive Committee on Stewardship in an advisory capacity.
5. That as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local church treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected—monthly if possible, in order that our agencies may meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.
6. That, following the request of the General Assembly, ministers and sessions keep before their congregations their primary responsibility for support of the official program of the Church, including its regular

benevolence causes.

7. That each church be reminded that its benevolence responsibility has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

8. That special offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that special offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages.

9. That the Thanksgiving offering to Barium Springs, Joy Gift and Over-Seas Relief be exceptions to the above since their askings are set up on the basis of regular offerings and special offerings.

10. That the Equalization Fund be used to bring Presbytery's Causes up to Budgeted figures.

11. That Presbytery again instruct all executive committees and agencies participating in Presbytery's Budget to present to the Stewardship Committee their itemized proposed budget for the following year by June 1.

12. That the Presbytery of Granville accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $114,090 for General Assembly's Causes, $70,154 for Synod's Causes and $70,000 for Presbytery's Causes; a total of $254,244, broken down as follows:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES			*Percentages*
World Missions		$ 57,981.00	22.8
Church Extension		25,157.00	9.9
Christian Education		9,412.00	3.7
Annuities and Relief		6,834.00	2.69
General Fund		14,341.00	5.64
Inter-Church Agencies		365.00	.14
Total—General Assembly's Causes		$114,090.00	44.87
SYNOD'S CAUSES			
Church Extension		$ 5,422.00	2.
Homes:			
Presbyterian		3,071.00	1.
Regular	$ 2,303.		
Special	768.		
Barium Springs		15,353.00	6.
Regular	7,677.		
Special	7,676.		
Christian Education		3,320.00	1.
Higher Education		37,256.00	14.6
Educational Institutions	33,778.		
Campus Christian Life	3,478.		
Inter-Church Relations		269.00	1.
NCCC	192.		
ACL	77.		
Synod's Office		2,111.00	.8

Presbyterian News	1,152.00	.4
Revolving Salary Fund	2,200.00	.8
Total—Synod' Causes	$ 70,154.00	27.6

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES

Presbytery's Home Missions, Sustentation	$ 23,000.00	9.04
Salaries for New Work	8,000.00	3.15
Church Extension, New Churches	30,000.00	11.8
Christian Education	3,000.00	1.18
Equalization Fund	6,000.00	2.36
Total—Presbytery's Causes	$ 70,000.00	27.53

13. That churches be urged to invite a team from the Stewardship Committee to meet with the officers of the church to discuss Pre-Church Canvass and to assist in making a stewardship analysis.

14. That all financial matters such as special campaigns for fund raising programs which affect the total stewardship program of Presbytery, be referred to the Stewardship Committee before reaching the floor of the Presbytery.

15. That the above benevolences be distributed on the following percentage basis: General Assembly's Causes 44.87 per cent, Synod's Causes 27.6 per cent and Presbytery's Causes 27.53 per cent.

16. That the following askings for 1958 be approved:

Church	*Membership Dec. 31, 1956*	*Askings For 1957*	*Askings For 1958*
Belleview	94	$ 1,145.00	$ 1,300.00
Blacknall Memorial	281	4,058.00	5,350.00
Brookston	48	579.00	600.00
Buffaloe	96	1,019.00	1,050.00
Butner—Organized June, 1957			
Cary	95	638.00	1,750.00
Center Ridge	82	821.00	1,200.00
Durham First	993	27,988.00	31,250.00
Ernest Myatt	339	3,897.00	6,350.00
Fairview	49	636.00	425.00
Fellowship	143	1,272.00	1,550.00
Fuller Memorial	321	4,661.00	5,450.00
Fuquay-Varina	161	2,242.00	3,000.00
Garner—Organized in 1956	42		325.00
Geneva	91	1,069.00	1,300.00
Goshen	31	259.00	325.00
Grassy Creek	27	471.00	600.00
Gruver Memorial	44	355.00	500.00
Hebron	78	594.00	750.00
Henderson First	411	8,788.00	11,275.00
Kenly	88	1,756.00	2,125.00

Littleton	75	865.00	1,250.00
Mebane Memorial	133	2,026.00	2,800.00
Milner Memorial	355	4,957.00	6,500.00
Mizpah	81	677.00	875.00
Mt. Bethel	155	2,134.00	2,250.00
Mt. Pleasant	127	1,231.00	1,375.00
Northgate	341	4,069.00	5,300.00
Nut Bush	97	1,231.00	1,500.00
Oak Grove	81	900.00	1,150.00
Oak Hill	45	1,019.00	925.00
Oakland	108	1,421.00	1,650.00
Oxford	217	3,986.00	5,775.00
Progressive	126	1,173.00	1,450.00
Raleigh First	1,012	29,807.00	33,150.00
Roanoke Rapids	325	8,263.00	9,350.00
Selma	69	760.00	1,050.00
Smithfield First	270	3,475.00	4,300.00
Spring Hill	131	1,379.00	1,750.00
St. Andrews	100	990.00	1,100.00
Trinity Avenue	608	11,962.00	13,850.00
Warrenton	43	770.00	950.00
Wendell	40	300.00	525.00
Western Boulevard	160	3,105.00	4,150.00
Westminster	698	12,018.00	14,075.00
West Raleigh	696	13,463.00	16,425.00
White Memorial—J. C.	80	730.00	875.00
White Memorial—Raleigh	1,307	32,573.00	41,250.00
White Oak	50	670.00	575.00
Willow Springs	109	803.00	1,150.00
Young Memorial	39	595.00	650.00

Graham M. Connell, Chm.,
Stewardship Committee,
The Presbytery of Granville

The stated clerk was instructed to place a copy of these recommendations in the hands of the minister and the Board of Deacons of each church in the Presbytery.

PROGRAM OF CHURCH EXTENSION

The committee on Home Missions presented the General Assembly's Church Extension program for the period September 23 to October 20, 1957. The Board of Church Extension's plan calls for an offering equal to one day's pay from each Presbyterian wage earner during this season. After an extended discussion, the Presbytery voted to hold the St. Barnabas program in abeyance to give way to the Board of Church Extension's program during this season. It was announced that 80% of the proceeds of this offering would be retained for Church Extension work in the Presbytery and 20% forwarded to the Board of Church Extension for its work throughout the Assembly. The executive secretary

was asked to send a letter to those who have joined the St. Barnabas Fellowship explaining this action of the Presbytery.

The Presbytery directed that all funds for new work in Church Extension be administered by the committee on Home Missions. Rev. Charles Parrish made the following recommendation, which was adopted: That the Spring Hill Church's request for a loan of $6,000.00 from Synod, and the Butner Church's request for a loan of $6,750.00 from the General Assembly be granted.

COMMITTEE ON CAMP SITE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of the committee on Camp Site, presented the following report which was adopted: "The Sub-committee on Planning and Building of the Camp Committee with representatives from the Finance Committee has held one important meeting since its last meeting on March 22, at which time another significant step was taken toward our ultimate goal of developing a Presbytery's camp and conference grounds which will serve the church for many years to come.

It will be remembered that at an adjourned meeting in Nut Bush Presbyterian Church on May 15, 1956 Presbytery authorized the Camp Development Committee to employ a camp architect to draw up a master plan for the camp. Upon the advice of camping authorities the committee selected Mr. Glenn Wallace of Minneapolis, Minnesota as the best man available. Mr. Wallace met with the Planning and Building Committee at the camp site last Friday, July 19, 1957. Also present was the Rev. Robert P. Davis, Direcor of Camp and Conference Leadership, for our church and the Rev. Robert Turner, Director of Christian Education for the Synod of North Carolina and Mr. Paul Anderson from the Kerr Reservoir personnel. After carefully surveying the site, Mr. Wallace noted that we have an unusually fine site and that it should be developed from the standpoint of three basic areas, namely: 1. the administrative area; 2. the housing area; 3. the pioneer or undeveloped area. On motion the committee voted to employ Mr. Wallace to develop a master plan and brief at a cost of from three to four hundred dollars plus expenses. This to be ready within approximately one month and one-half.

The committee is suggesting that Mr. Z. R. Denning of Roanoke Rapids be placed on the committee in the place of Harris Caldwell, who has resigned and that the chairman of Christian Education Committee and his successors be a member of the committee.

Kelvin Gray, Chm. Sub-Committee
Planning and Building

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Upon motion, which was adopted, the Presbytery instructed the moderator to write a letter to Rev. E. L. Barber, executive secretary and stated clerk, expressing its desire for his recovery. The Presbytery also requested that he be remembered in the closing prayer of this meeting.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. Alfred Thomas, chairman of the committee on Annuities and

Relief, called the Presbytery's attention to a communication from the office of Annuities and Relief regarding the liberalizing of its program of hospitalization.

NOMINATIONS

In the absence of Rev. J. H. Lansinger, chairman, Rev. W. D. McInnis made the following report which was adopted: 1. Rev. W. D. McInnis to take the place of Rev. E. J. Agsten on the committee on Home Missions, 1960; 2. Rev. R. T. Henderson to take the place of Rev. James Sprunt as chairman of the committee on World Missions, 1959; Rev. R. W. Cousar World Missions, 1950; 3. Rev. James Ficklen to take the place of Rev. E. J. Agsten on the Commission on the Minister and His work, 1960; 4. Rev. Thomas A. Schafer to take the place of Rev. James Sprunt on the committee of Examinations.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE ASSEMBLY

The following ministers and elders reported their attendance upon the recent meeting of the General Assembly. Ministers; Wilkes Macaulay, Jesse Parks, Alfred Thomas; ruling elders B. K. Daniel, Dan Pope and Brookes Peters, Jr. The Presbytery commended them for their diligence.

STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures: No report

B. Resolutions: The Committee on Resolutions reporteds as follows: "The Presbytery of Granville wishes to express sincere appreciation to the Session and members of the Fuller Memorial Church, Durham, for their gracious hospitality during the One Hundredth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery. The warm welcome, the delicious dinner, the comfortable facilities of the church—including air-conditioning—have met our every need and made our visit most pleasant. For all your kindnesses we wish to say 'thank you.'

Rev. Joe Walker, Chairman
Elders Julian Hudgins and Charles Howell."

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

The moderator read a letter to the Presbyteries from Rev. Warner DuBose of the Presbyterian Survey requesting the appointment of a minister and a layman in the Presbytery to be responsible for promoting the Every Family Plan of the Presbyterian Survey which seeks to place the Presbyterian Survey in every home in each church. Rev. T .T. Traynham was appointed the minister and chairman and elder Thomas F. Morrision as the layman on this committee.

NEW BUSINESS

Rev. Charles Johnson urged the members of the Presbytery who are acquainted with the fine services the foreign doctors at our State institutions are rendering to our State to write the Board of Medical Examiners respectfully requesting them to reconsider their recent order delicensing these doctors. He pointed out that the State of North Carolina owes these

foreign doctors a tremendous debt of gratitude, and not a humiliating order to stop their work. The Presbytery received this as information.

MODERATOR IN NOMINATION

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal was nominated as the moderator in nomination for the next meeting of the Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Fall Stated Meeting will be held on October 22, 1957, as 10:00 A. M. The place to be selected by the moderator and stated clerk.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

Alfred E. Thomas, Acting Moderator

Attest: Charles E. Parrish, Stated Clerk, Pro Tem.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
ONE HUNDRED AND FIRST STATED MEETING
NORTHGATE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, N. C.
OCTOBER 22, 1957

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Fall Session in the Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., on October 22, 1957 at 10:00 A. M. and was called to order and opened with prayer by Rev. Robert T. Henderson, retiring moderator, who preached the sermon on the subject of prayer using the text Luke 11:1-13.

THE SACRAMENT

A communion service followed the sermon conducted by Rev. J. H. Lansinger and Rev. T. G. Tate, assisted by the ruling elders of the Northgate Church.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, A. R. Buffaloe, C. Lynn Brown, S. A. Burgess, Clarence I. Calcote, R. W. Cousar, Charles DeSanto, Joseph T. Echols, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Charles J. Ping, Scott M. Poole, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Thomas A. Schafer, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, H. H. Thompson, and T. T. Traynham.
Elders: J. R. Dogger, Cary; R. R. Robinson, Fuller Memorial; James P. Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; Alvis M. Clement, Geneva; W. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; Robert M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. B. Robinson, Littleton; A. C. Folson, Milner Memorial; Ben Weaver, Mt. Bethel; H. M. Dean, Mt. Pleasant; Louis E. Swanson, Northgate; N. V. Danield, Oak Hill; M. H. Barber, Oakland; Dennis H. Hall, Jr., Oxford; Wm. A. Norris, Progressive; W. J. Love, Spring Hill; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; D. S. Nichols, Westminster; E. L. Cloyd, West Raleigh; Charles C. Watson, White Memorial, J. C.; James P. Dodge, White Memorial, Raleigh.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. Chester Alexander, D.D., the Presbytery of Orange; Rev. Frank Lemmon, Jr., of the Presbytery of East Hanover, a missionary to Mexico on furlough; Rev. W. L. Hodgkin of the Presbytery of Orange, a son of Northgate Church; Rev. Boyd L. Daniels, member of Toledo Presbytery, U. S. A.; Miss Sallie Bullock, a student at Assembly's Training School; Mr. Charles Love, a member of the Spring Hill Church; and elders Graham Connell and L. F. Lee. Rev. Wm. W. Thomas, a graduate student at Duke Divinity School, presently employed by the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, was also introduced to the Presbytery.

THE ELECTION OF MODERATOR

The Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, host pastor and the moderator in nomination, was elected moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery and presented the docket, which was adopted with the exception that Rev. Sam Zealy of Mecklenburg Presbytery, be permitted to speak on evangelism at 11:30 A. M. instead of in the afternoon as scheduled.

STANDING COMMITTEE

The following were appointed to serve on standing committees:
A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Charles DeSanto, Chairman; elders W. J. Love and Charles Watson.
B. Resolutions: Rev. Robert T. Henderson, Chairman; elders Ben Wheeler and W. R. Strickland.

COMMUNICATIONS

A request from Rev. Charles Ping to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery in order that he may supply the Pittsboro Church in the Presbytery of Orange for one year was presented to the Presbytery. The request was granted. Other communications were referred to the proper committees.

EXCUSED

Rev. D. H. Dulin, Rev. John M. Walker, Rev. Morton Kurtz, and Rev. Julian Nesselrodt were excused from attending this meeting of the Presbytery. Rev. Kelsey Regen was excused from the afternoon session in order to conduct a funeral. Rev. Charles Johnson, Rev. J. H. Lansinger and elder William Norris were excused at 4:00 P. M. in order to attend meetings.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman, made the following report which was adopted:

TRUSTEES:

Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1960, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Davidson College: Dr. Kelsey Regen, 1960, Durham, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

1. Stewardship
1959—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
1960—Dr. James Wright, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Mr. J. Frank Jarman, Durham, N. C.
1960—Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, Raleigh, N. C.
2. CHURCH EXTENSION
1. Sub Committee on Home Missions
1959—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman, Smithfield, N. C.
1960—Dr. Kelsey Regen, Durham, N. C.

1960—Rev. A. G. Courteney, Roxboro, N. C.
1960—Mr. K. G. Hudson, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.
2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1960—Rev. Samuel A. Burgess, Jr., Garner, N. C.
1960—Dr. R. H. Thompson, Raleigh, N. C.
3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1959—Rev. Scott Poole, Chairman, Wendell, N. C.
1960—Rev. Charles DeSanto, Durham, N. C.
4. Sub-Committee on Radio
1959—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. T. Echols, Littleton, N. C.
5. Sub-Committee on Christian Relations
1960—Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

6. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION:

1960—Rev. Jesse M. Parks, Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
1960—Rev. Alfred E. Thomas, Butner, N. C.
1960—Dr. Thomas A. Schafer, Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. C. J. Ping, Durham, N. C.

1. WORLD MISSIONS
1960—Mr. C. F. Dority, Durham, N. C.
2. CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION
1960—Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman
3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
1960—Rev. Galen Elliott, Chairman
4. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
1960—Rev. C. I. Calcote, Chairman
5. WOMEN'S WORK
1960—Mr. A. R. McRacken
6. HOMES
1959—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman
1960—Rev. Julian Nesselrodt
7. NOMINATIONS
1960—Mr. J. B. Leathers, Durham, N. C.
8. SESSIONAL RECORDS
1960—Rev. D. H. Dulin, Chaiman
1960—Mr. W. A. Worley, Princton, N. C., Rt. 1
9. AUDITS
1960—Mr. C. H. Little, Chairman

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1960—Rev. J. R. Lansinger
1960—Mr. George Elliott

EVANGELISM

Rev. R. W. Cousar, Chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Evangelism, presented Rev. T. T. Traynham who presented the proposed plan

for a program of Visitation Evangelism for the churches of the north area of the Presbytery in January under the leadership of Rev. H. H. Thompson, Synod's director. Rev. Sam Zealy, Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism for Mecklenburg Presbytery, was presented and he addressed the Presbytery on evangelism in the local church.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

The Minister and His Work: Rev. James B. Ficklen, the chairman, reported that in a meeting of the Commission on September 17, 1957, Rev. Joseph W. Walker was dismissed to the Presbytery of Fayetteville to become pastor of the Maxton Church.

The Commission recommended that the Rev. Frank Lemmon, Jr., missionary to Mexico under the Board of World Missions, at home on a year's furlough, be permitted to labor in the Six Forks area of Raleigh looking to the establishment of a Presbyterian Church on Six Forks Road to be named Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church in memory of Karl Grier Hudson, Sr. The recommendation was approved.

Commission to Ordain and Install Rev. Julian Nesselrodt: The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install Julian D. Nesselrodt met at Buffaloe Presbyterian Church on July 28, 1957 at 2:45 P. M. and was opened with prayer by the Chairman, Robert Bluford, Jr. Those present were: Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., Rev. A. R. Buffaloe and Rev. Charles Parrish; elders, James Medlin, James Gailey and Samuel Johnson. Samuel Johnson was elected clerk.

After the organization of the Commission the members joined the congregation in a worship service. Rev. Charles Parrish preached the sermon on the subject "The Value of the Church", using as the text Luke 4:16. Rev. Robert Bluford propounded the constitutional questions and Rev. A. R. Buffaloe led the congregation in the ordination and installation prayer. Mr. Buffaloe also charged the pastor and Rev. Robert Bluford charged the congregation. Rev. Julian Nesselrodt was declared duly ordained and installed according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. Julian Nesselrodt pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened at the close of the worship service, read and approved the minutes. The meeting was adjourned with prayer by elder James Medlin.

Robert Bluford, Jr., Chairman
Samuel Johnson, Clerk.

Commission to install Rev. D. H. Dulin. The Commission appoined by the Presbytery to install Rev. D. R. Dulin pastor of Fellowship and Willow Springs churches met at the Fellowship Church on Sunday A. M. August 4, 1957 at 9:45 o'clock and was called to order by Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman, and opened with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber. Members present were: Ministers, Charles E. Parrish, Jesse M. Parks and E. L. Barber. Elders: J. R. Phipps, Jr., and Carl Bennett. Rev. Jesse M. Parks was elected clerk.

After the organization the Commission joined the congregation in a service of Worship, at which time Rev. Jesse M. Parks preached on the

theme "The Supreme Business" from the text Acts 4:20. Rev. Charles E. Parrish presided and propounded the constitutional questions and charged the pastor. Elder J. R. Phipps delivered the charge to the congregation, after which Rev. R. H. Dulin was declared duly installed according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. D. H. Dulin pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened at 7:45 P. M. at Willow Springs Church, and was called to order by Rev. J. M. Parks and opened with prayer by Rev. W. D. Macaulay. Members present were: Ministers, Jesse M. Parks and Wilkes Macaulay. Elders, J. R. Phipps and Turner Harvell. Rev. Jesse M. Parks served as clerk also.

After reorganizing the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service. The sermon was preached by Rev. W. D. Macaulay using as his subject "Keeping Our Vows" from the text Deut. 25:21. Rev. J. M. Parks presided and propounded the constitutional questions and charged the pastor. The charge to the congregation was delivered by elder J. R. Phipps. Rev. D. R. Dulin was declared duly installed according to the Book of Church Order. Mr. Dulin pronounced the benediction.

Charles E. Parrish, Chairman
J. M. Parks, Clerk

QUEENS COLLEGE CAMPAIGN

Elder Graham Connell, chairman of Presbytery's committee on Stewardship, presented Rev. Chester Alexander, D.D., pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., who addressed the Presbytery on behalf of the projected financial campaign for Queens College.

EVANGELISTIC POWER GRANTED TO EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

The Presbytery of Granville granted Evangelistic Power to Rev. E. L. Barber the Executive Secretary.

RECOMMENDATION TO COMMITTEE ON NOMINATION

The Presbytery recommended that the Committee on Nomination consider the policy of appointing as chairmen of these committees, men who have served on these committees.

RECESS

After prayer by Rev. R. W. Cousar the Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 o'clock.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M. and was led in prayer by Rev. Scott Poole.

STEWARDSHIP

Elder Graham Connell, chairman of the committee on Stewardship, led the Presbytery in a helpful study of the Every Church Canvass program using the General Council's "Every Church Canvass" study sheet as a guide.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Elder Don Kimrey, chairman of the committee on Church Extension, made a verbal report calling Presbytery's attention to the unlimited opportunities before us for church extension in the Presbytery.

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of the sub-committee on Radio and Television, spoke of the opportunities provided through these media for church extension.

Rev. Charles Parrish, chairman of the sub-committee on Home Missions, urged the churches of the Presbytery to make full use of the one day's pay program for new work in the Presbytery. The report of the committee on Church Extension was received as information.

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. Thomas Schafer, chairman of the committee on Christian Higher Education, presented Miss Sallie Bullock, senior at Assembly's Training School, as a candidate for lay-service. The moderator examined Miss Bullock on experimental Religion which was sustained as satisfactory. Rev. Charles Parrish delivered a brief charge to Miss Bullock and the Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham.

The following loans were approved for candidates under the care of the Presbytery to assist them in their education: Joseph Matthews $200.00; James Eckles $200.00; and Miss Sallie Bullock $200.00.

Rev. Robert T. Henderson spoke on the Synod campaign for funds for the Campus Christian Life program within the Synod, reminding the Presbytery that the month of this emphasis is March, 1958.

Upon motion the Presbytery voted to go on record as approving and supporting this campaign.

The committee called attention to a letter of Dr. Hunter B. Blakely, secretary of the Division of Higher Education, urging ministers to lay upon the hearts of young people the call of God for full time christian service.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. S. G. Harness, chairman of the committee on Christian Education, reported that an area leadership school had been set up at the Spring Hill Church for the churches in the Spring Hill-Kenly area for November 24, 25, and 26, 1957. He also announced an area leadership school being planned for the churches of Raleigh and vicinity for the first part of the year 1958.

Rev. T. T. Traynham reported on the Senior High Fellowship work and called attention to the Quadrennial Youth Convention to be held in Lexington, Ky. December 27-29, 1957, and the Presbytery Youth Rally to be held at the Presbyterian Church, Oxford, N. C., December 1, 1957.

Rev. Scott Poole reported on the Pioneer Program of the Presbytery.

Rev. W. D. McInnis and elder Pelton Weaver and D. H. Hall reported on the Miami Men's Convention which they attended on October 10-13.

Rev. S. G. Harness reported that fifty Vacation Church Schools were conducted during the past summer with a total enrollment of 3,545 pupils and 759 adult workers, making a grand total of 4,304 engaged in

Bible schools during the summer. Churches reporting no Bible schools were Goshen, Grassy Creek and Grover Memorial. The report was received as information.

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, chairman of the committee on World Missions, presented a verbal report and the following recommendations, which were adopted:

"1. That the local congregations keep the missions program of the denomination before their congregations through regular inserts into the bulletins and during World Missions season by the use of especially prepared material which may be obtained from the Board of World Missions.

2. That the churches of the Presbytery make full use of the available missionaries in churches and church groups during the year to give the members first hand information on the work of the church in declaring the gospel of Christ to the nations.

3. That the churches of the Presbytery avail themselves of the opportunities offered by the World Mission Conference to be held in Raleigh on the dates January 9-12. Material about the several meetings may be obtained from your chairman of World Missions.

4. The World Mission Committee moves that the office of the stated clerk obtain the film *Younger Brother* from the Board of World Missions at the special rate for the Whole World Missions season consisting of six weeks and seven Sundays (The special rate is $30.00 for the period.) The committee recommends the use of this film during the Missions season.

5. The Committee moves that upon the completion of this report that the Presbytery be led in prayer for the World Mission enterprise of our church by the Rev. Frank Lemmon, who is on leave from our Mexican field."

CAMP COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of the Camp Development Committee, reported that contour maps and aerial photographs of the camp area on Kerr Lake had been sent to Mr. Glen W. Wallace, camp architect, Minneapolis, Minn. and that we hope to have some overall camp plans at an early date.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman of the Presbyterian Survey Every Family Plan, urged all the churches of the Presbytery to subscribe to the Survey in the Every Family Plan to be sent to each home of the congregation for $1.00 per year. The report was received as information.

STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Charles DeSanto, chairman of the committee on Bills and Overtures, presented the proposed amendment to the Book of Church Order and recommended that it be approved as follows:

"The General Assembly, meeting in Birmingham, Alabama, April 25-29, 1957, approved the following amendment to Par. 107, Book of Church Order and directed that it be sent to the presbyteries for advice and consent:

It is recommended that every candidate for the ministry should put himself under the care of Presbytery, which should ordinarily be the Presbytery that has jurisdiction of the church of which he is a member. Every applicant seeking to be taken under the care of a Presbytery as a candidate for the ministry *or Mission service shall have been a member of one particular congregation of the Presbyterian Church in the United State for the six months preceding the filing of his application.* He should file his application at least two months. . . . (rest of the paragraph unchanged)." The recommendation was adopted. The Presbytery voted 27 for the change and none against.

B. Resolutions: I. The Presbytery of Granville wishes to extend its heartiest thanks to the minister, ruling elders, women of the church, and members at large of Northgate Presbyterian Church for their warm hospitality and labors of love to make this meeting of Presbytery a happy one.

The Committee would also commend the Northgate Church for the lovely church edifice erected since Presbytery last met here in Summer Session, 1949.

II. That Presbytery of Granville recognize the long and fruitful ministery of Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal and upon the prospect of retirement, June 1, 1958 wishes to express its gratitude to God for:

1. The fruits of his evangelistic efforts which are seen in scores of men and women and little children translated out of darkness and into the Kingdom of God's dear Son.
2. The fruits of his labors in church extension in Granville Presbytery which are seen in two thriving congregations, Mt. Bethel and Northgate.
3. His regular and tireless efforts in the numerous functions and various committees of Presbytery.
4. And further for his own Christian example, his encouragement, and many prayers on behalf of the ministry of the Gospel within the bounds of the Presbytery.
5. A copy of this resolution to be sent to the Session of the Northgate Church, and a copy to Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, and to be spread upon minutes of Granville Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted
Robert T. Henderson
Ben Wheeler
W. R. Strickland."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next meeting of Presbytery will be held on Tuesday, January 28, 1958 at 10:00 A. M.; the place to be arranged by the moderator and stated clerk.

A motion was made and carried that the moderator and stated clerk of the Presbytery consider steps necessary for planning an afternoon and night session of Presbytery on a trial basis, and to clear the way for such

steps it was moved and carried that the Manual of the Presbytery be changed by deleting the time of day for the Stated Meeting of the Presbytery.

According to the ruling of the Manual, which orders that proposed changes must be submitted to a previous Stated Meeting and docketed for consideration, this matter will be docketed for consideration at the next Stated Meeting of Presbytery. See Manual, Section 5 Amendment.

CLOSING ACTIONS

After reading and approving the minutes the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the moderator.

H. P. Ruppenthal, Moderator

Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
John S. Brown, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex. S., S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham	Trinity Avenue
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 705, Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	P. O. Box 202 Garner	Garner
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham	Mt. Bethel
R. W. Childress, P.	Townsville, N. C.	Nut Bush
" " " "	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
Charles DeSanto, P.	2038 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall
D. H. Dulin, P.	Willow Springs	Willow Springs
" " " "	Willow Springs	Fellowship
J. T. Echols, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
Albert J. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, S.S.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " " "	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " " "	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Meml.
James B. Ficklen, P.	2602 Cooleemee Dr.	Westminster
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 Hyde Park Ave. Durham	Fuller Meml.
Charles Hasty, Ev.	Edinburgh, Scotland	
Robert T. Henderson, Min. Stu.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Charles E. Johnson, Min. Stu.	Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham	
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive

Ministers	Post Office	Church
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	403 Calvin Rd., Raleigh	Hudson Meml.
J. W. McGinnis, P.	Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Julian Nesselrodt, P.	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 2, Lucama	Spring Hill
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
C. J. Ping, Stu.	Box 1205, Graduate Center, Duke University, N. C.	
Scott M. Poole, P.	Box 682, Wendell	Wendell
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd., Durham	Northgate
Thomas A. Schafer, T.	Box 4634, Duke Station, Durham	
Foster D. Smith, P.	Oxford	Geneva
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	807 E. Edenton, Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
H. H. Thompson, Dir. Ev.	Raleigh Apts., Raleigh	
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " , T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson, T.S.	2825 Rothgeb, Raleigh	Fairview
" " " " "	Rt. 1, Fremont	White Oak
(Geo. Calhoun, Stu.S.)	Rt. 2, Henderson	Brookston
(" " " ")	Manson	Young Memorial
Vacant	Selma	Belleview
"	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
"	Kenly	Kenly
"	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
"	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
"	Selma	Selma
"	Raleigh	Western Blvd.

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS

Church	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St. Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	J. L. Branch 503 Carver St., Durham, N. C.	Malcolm Earp 1713 Erwin Rd., Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	G. A. Champion Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Butner	Nat Woodlief, Butner, N. C.	Julian Hudgins Butner, N. C.
Cary	Dr. James R. Dogger 2813 Mayview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Geo. C. Fox 520 Waldo St., Cary, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	Dr. E. C. Bolmeier College Station, Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	Ray Collins Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview	Eugene Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Franklin Creech Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	H. T. Ashley Angier, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway Durham, N. C.	C. D. Turner 1606 Juniper St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	J. Robert Phipps, Jr. Fuquay Springs, N. C.	Kenneth Robinson, Jr. Varina, N. C.
Garner	Henry Shannon Powell Dr., Garner, N. C.	E. H. Mitchiner Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Geneva	Alvis Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	Tucker Daniel Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Quintin W. Ryder Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Robert Alston Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Frank C. Spencer Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St., Henderson, N. C.

Church	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Hudson Memorial	Norman G. Cole Old Oxford Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	C. R. Terry Adams-Terry Realty Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	R. P. Thorne Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461, Roxboro, N. C.	Dr. Charles Hughes Box 7, Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	Rolern Henderson 1213 Hillsboro Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Parrish U3 Cameron Ct. Apt. Raleigh, N. C.
Mizpah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Cassie Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly
Mt. Bethel	Cecil Timblin Box 391, Rt. 1 Durham, N. C.	C. D. Harris Cole Mill Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Route 1, Willow Springs, N. C.	Ben Blalock Route 1, Willow Springs, N. C.
Northgate	Frank T. Jones, Jr., 409 E. Lavender St., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr. Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Ransom Narron Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton Route 4, Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	Marshall Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Marshall Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	D. K. Walker Thorndale, Dr. Oxford, N. C.	Edward Fox Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N .C.
Raleigh First	Wm. P. McPherson 743 Hillsboro Raleigh, N. C.	Ed Greer State Hospital Office Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	H. R. Walser West 4th St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Box 129 Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Route 4 Henderson, N. C.
Selma	D. A. Bracy, Jr. Box 202, Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Sumner St., Selma, N. C.

Church	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Smithfield, First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Perry A. Sloan 923 Urban Ave., Durham, N. C.	Mayton Betts 309 Edwards St., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Wendell	William Thornton Rt. 2, Wake Forest, N. C.	J. D. Mullen Wendell, N. C.
Western Boulevard	U. O. Highfill 700 Pineland Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	Robert Gainey 322 Meredith St., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charlie Blaine 433 Guilford Circle Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	Dr. C. N. Clayton 2607 Van Dyke Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Fred A. Webb, Jr. 1300 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.	Mrs. Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	James P. Dodge 2219 Circle Raleigh, N. C.	Harvey Pitman, Jr. 1215 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak		Charlie Futrell Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Manson, N. C.

CANDIDATES

Francis O. Alston, Route 1, Littleton, N. C.
Bobby Ray Boyette, 623½ Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Sally Bullock, Lay Service, Assembly's Training School
William B. Cartwright, 106 Isley St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Thomas W. Clayton, 1900 Ridgewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Charles B. Cousar, Route 3, Raleigh, N. C.
James Eckles, 234 Leo Street, Sunset Valley, Irwin, Pa.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Joseph N. Farlow, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond 27, Va.
David M. Hay, 1410 Alabama Avenue, Durham, N. C.
James R. Lloyd, 1003 Eighth Street, Durham, N. C.
Joseph C. Matthews III, 4706 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., 103 Montgomery St., Raleigh, N. C.
William H. Terry, Route 5, Box 194, Durham, N. C.
Stanley W. Timblin, Route 1, Box 391, Durham, N. C.

INDEX

Advisory Committee ---------- 5
Annuities and Relief ---------4, 15
Assembly's Causes ----------3, 4
Candidates ----------7, 23, 31
Church Extension ---------2, 14, 23
Commissions:
Minister and His Work--4, 8, 21
To Install ----------8, 9, 21
To Organize Church ------10, 11
Commissioners to Assembly ----16
Communications ----------7, 19
Courtesies ----------7, 18
Directory ------2, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31
Dissolutions ----------8, 9
Dismissions ----------8, 9
Education, Christian -----3, 15, 23
Higher ----------3, 7, 23, 24
Evangelism ----------3, 20
Examinations ----------5, 8, 9
Excused ----------7, 19
Executive Secretary----2, 5, 15, 22
Executive Committees --------2, 3
Home Missions ----------2, 14, 23
Installations ----------10, 21
Manual ----------26
Men's Work ---------- 5
Moderator ----------2, 17, 19
Nominations ----------4, 16, 19
Permanent Committees ---------- 3
Reception of Ministers --------8, 9
Resolutions ----------7, 16, 19, 25
Rolls ----------6, 18, 27-29
Sessional Records ---------- 4
Standing Committees--7, 16, 19, 24
Stated Clerk ----------2, 6
Stewardship ----------2, 11, 22
Trustees ---------- 2
Women of Presbytery ---------- 5
World Missions ----------3, 24

VOLUME XXXVII APRIL 1958

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED AND SECOND STATED MEETING

WENDELL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Wendell, North Carolina

JANUARY 28, 1958

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRD STATED MEETING

ERNEST MYATT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Raleigh, North Carolina

APRIL 22, 1958

VOLUME XXXVII APRIL 1958

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED AND SECOND STATED MEETING

WENDELL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Wendell, North Carolina

JANUARY 28, 1958

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRD STATED MEETING

ERNEST MYATT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Raleigh, North Carolina

APRIL 22, 1958

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. J. M. Parks, Lucama, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery, Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chm. Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1958, Roanoke Rapids, N .C.
Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1958, Durham, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1958, Durham, N. C.
Mr. J. C. Cooper, 1958, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
1958—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1958—Mr. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1959—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1959—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1959—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
1960—Dr. James Wright, Chm., Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Mr. J. Frank Jarman, Durham, N. C.
1960—Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 301 Darien Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. E. L. Barber, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Mrs. H. G. Forrest, 2421 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.
E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION
1958—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Chairman, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1. Sub-Committee on Home Missions
1958—Mr. E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1958—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1959—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1959—Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford, N. C.
1960—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Rev. A. G. Courtenay
1960—Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Treasurer, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism

1958—Rev. R. W. Cousar, Chairman
1959—Mr. H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Rev. Sam Burgess
1960—Rev. H. H. Thompson

3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work

1958—Dr. Robert R. Wilson, Durham, N. C.
1959—Rev. Scott Poole, Chairman
1960—Rev. Charles DeSanto

4. Sub-Committee on Radio and T.V.

1958—Mr. H. W. Pruden, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1959—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman
1960—Rev. J. T. Echols

5. Sub-Committee on Christian Relations

1958—Rev. Sam Burgess
1959—Mr. David Worth, Box 6032, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

1958—Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1959—Rev. John S. Brown, Advisory Men's Council
1959—Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr., Young Adults
1959—Rev. James L. Price
1959—Mr. George Elliott, Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, N. C., President Men of Presbytery
1960—Rev. Jesse M. Parks, Children's Work
1960—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Director Senior Camp
1960—Rev. Scott M. Poole, Director Pioneer Camp
1960—Rev. Thomas Schafer
1960—Rev. C. J. Ping
Miss Anne Hopkins, Advisor for Seniors, P. O. Box 5635, College Station, Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Ellen Williams, Advisor for Pioneers, Henderson, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Business Manager Camps
Mrs. Kelsey Regen, Chm. Christian Education, W.O.C.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

1959—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1960—Rev. R. W. Cousar
1960—Mr. C. F. Dority, Durham, N. C.

2. CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

1958—Mr. Richard L. Tuthill, Durham, N. C.
1958—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman

3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

1958—Mr. C. U. Samford, Sr., Townsville, N. C.
1959—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal
1960—Rev. Galen Elliott, Chairman

4. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

1958—Rev. J. T. Echols
1959—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, N. C.
1960—Rev. C. I. Calcote, Chairman

5. WOMEN'S WORK

1958—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1959—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
1960—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.

6. HOMES

1958—Mr. William Horne, 1701 St. Marys, Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. Russell Buffaloe, Chairman
1960—Rev. Julian Nesselrodt

7. NOMINATIONS

1958—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1958—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Mr. J. B. Leathers, Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

8. SESSIONAL RECORDS

1958—Mr. R. D. Buchan, Henderson, N. C.
1958—Mr. Robert Phipps, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1959—Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr.
1960—Rev. D. H. Dulin, Chairman
1960—Mr. W. A. Worley, Princeton, N. C.

9. AUDITS

1958—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1959—Mr. J. B. Wooten, Princeton, N. C.
1960—Mr. J. C. Little, Chairman, 2720 Cambridge Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1958—Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman
1958—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1959—Mr. Jack Hooks, Kenly, N. C.
1959—Mr. William McPherson, 743 Hillsboro, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1960—Mr. George Elliott, 1502 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.—Church Extension
Rev. Thomas A. Schafer—Christian Higher Education
Rev. S. G. Harness—Christian Education
Dr. James Wright, Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.—Stewardship
Rev. J. B. Ficklen—The Commission
Rev. J. H. Lansinger—Nominations
Rev. John S. Brown—Men's Work
The Moderator of Presbytery
The Stated Clerk

EXAMINATIONS

The Moderator, Chairman
Theology—Rev. Thomas A. Schafer
English Bible—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
Church Government and the Sacraments—Rev. W. C. Bennett

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman

PLANNING AND BUILDING COMMITTEE

Mr. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh Building, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. J. M. Walker
Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Box 1268, Durham, N. C.
Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
Rev. T. T. Traynham
Mr. J. P. Rogers, Jr., Smithfield, N. C.
Rev. A. G. Courtenay

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman
Mr. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford, N. C.
Mr. Z. R. Denny, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Mr. Charles Sellars, Henderson, N. C.
Rev. Albert G. Edwards
Rev. C. Lynn Brown
Mr. Charles Duke, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
Mr. Graham M. Connell, Odd Fellows Building, Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Watts Hill, 1212 Hill Street, Durham, N. C.
Mr. Robert Holding, Smithfield, N. C.
Mr. Finley White, Box 527, Durham, N. C.

PUBLICITY COMMITTEE

Mr. Herbert O'Keef, Jr., 907 Runnymede Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. J. Frank Jarman, 2610 Stuart Drive, Durham, N. C.
Rev. S. G. Harness
Rev. E. L. Barber

OFFICERS MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mr. George Elliott, 1502 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
V. President, Mr. George Dickey, Henderson, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Harlan Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Presbytery's Advisor, Rev. John S. Brown

OFFICERS WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President, Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice President, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, 301 Greene St., Selma, N. C.
Second Vice President, Mrs. Dan Holler, 3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary, Mrs. Earl T. Jones, 106 King William Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. L. W. Barnhardt, 2502 Stafford Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer, Mrs. Frank W. Bullock, 219 Devin St., Oxford, N. C.
Historian, Mrs. J. L. Hinton, Box 277, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred and Second Stated Meeting
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Wendell, North Carolina

JANUARY 28, 1958

The Presbytery of Granville met in Winter Stated Session in the Wendell Presbyterian Church on Tuesday, January 28, 1958, at 10:00 A. M. and was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal. Candidate Robert W. Childress preached the sermon on the subject "Honesty With God" from Jeremiah 20:1-10, as a part of his examination for ordination.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, John S. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, Clarence I. Calcote, R. W. Cousar, Charles DeSanto, D. H. Dulin, Joseph T. Echols, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, S. G. Harness, J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, James W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Julian Nesselrodt, J. M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Scott M. Poole, James L. Price, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, T. A. Schafer, Foster D. Smith, W. F. Stinespring, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Thaynham and John Walker, Sr.

Elders: H. V. Hill, Blacknall Memorial; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; J. G. Mendenhall, Cary; J. Fleming Wily, Durham First; Clyde Garner, Ernest Myatt; Jesse S. Creech, Fairview; R. D. Tunstall, Fellowship; M. S. Oakley, Fuller Memorial; J. R. Phipps, Fuquay-Varina; T. Morgan Daniel, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; Geo. T. Dickie, Henderson First; W. H. Hamilton, Sr., Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. B. Robinson, Littleton; Joseph C. Walker, Milner Memorial; George T. Eure, Mt. Bethel; R. Glen Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; James D. Barrett, Mebane Memorial; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; A. J. Garner, Northgate; J. Milton Johnson, Oakland; C. P. Godwin, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; J. W. Boring, Oxford; J. B. Wooten, Progressive; Tom Grier, Raleigh First; J. W. Tally, Roanoke Rapids; H. B. Morrow, Smithfield; Preston Rose, Spring Hill; Robert L. Reavis, St Andrews; W. B. Crinkley, Warrenton; J. D. Mullen, Wendell; E. L. Cloyd. West Raleigh; U. O. Highfill, Western Boulevard; Charles R. Little, Jr., Westminster; Nolan Smith, White Memorial, J. C.; William T. Senter, White Memorial, Raleigh; Hoyle Dexter Harvell, Willow Springs; and Ellis Fleming, Young Memorial.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced to the Presbytery and extended the usual courtesies: Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Rev. John S. Brown, Rev. Foster D. Smith, Candidate Robert W. Childress; Elders W. R. Atkins, of the First Church, Henderson; F. F. Harding,

W. G. Enloe and Ed Hipp, of the First Church, Raleigh and Deacon Wm. Pierce, of the Fellowship Church.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Scott Poole, Host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to the Wendell Church, recounting a brief history of the church, calling attention to the fact that the Wendell Church is a product of Home Missions and the insight of a few individuals. He also presented the docket, which was amended, granting Ruling Elder A. P. Hassell, of White Memorial Church, and a member of Synod's Committee on Ministers' Salaries, an opportunity to present this matter to Presbytery following lunch.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed by the moderator:
Bills and Overtures: Rev: Charles DeSanto, Chairman; Elders J. D. Mullen and Jack Garner.
Resolutions: Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman; Elder Tom Grier and Jack Wooten.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: Rev. W. C. Bennett, Rev. Lynn Brown, Rev. Chas. Johnson, Jr., Rev. James Ficklen, Rev. Morton Kurtz, Rev. R. T. Henderson and Rev. A. G. Courtenay.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were referred to the proper committees.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. D. H. Dulin, Chairman, was granted permission by Presbytery to enlarge his committee sufficiently to review the Sessional Records in time to report at the afternoon session.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

A. Minister and His Work: In the absence of Rev. J. B. Ficklen, chairman, Rev. E. L. Barber reported that the following calls had been reviewed by the Commission and found in order: To Mr. R. W. Childress from Nut Bush and St. Andrews church; to Rev. Albert G. Edwards from the First Church of Raleigh; to Rev. J. W. McGinnis from the Cary Church; to Rev. Frank T. Lemmon from the Hudson Memorial Church; to the Rev. John S. Brown from the West Raleigh Church; to Rev. Foster D. Smith from Geneva, Hebron, Grassy Creek and Oak Hill churches.

B. To ordain ministers: Rev. John M. Walker, Chairman, reported for the Commission to ordain Charles Ransom Hasty as an evangelist, as follows: "The Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to ordain Charles Ransom Hasty met in the pastor's study at the First Presbyterian Church of Roanoke Rapide, N. C. on Sunday, May 26th, at 7:45 P. M.

The members of the Commission present were Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman of the Commission, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. Joseph Lansinger, and Elders F. J. Hawley and E. B. Manning. Mr. Charles Hasty was also present.

The Commission was constituted with prayer by Elder F. J. Hawley. E. B. Manning was elected clerk. The Commission then moved to the sanctuary for the ordination during the regular evening service.

After reading parts of the third and fourth chapters of Paul's Letter to Timothy for the scripture lesson, the Rev. Joseph Lansinger preached the ordination sermon.

Rev. J. W. Walker propounded the constitutional questions which were answered in the affirmative by Mr. Hasty. The ordination prayer was offered by Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., after which Mr. Walker, on behalf of the Granville Presbytery, declared that Rev. Charles Ramsom Hasty was regularly ordained as an evangelist in the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Rev. W. D. McInnis gave the charge to the minister.

The commission met after the service and approved its proceedings and adjourned with prayer by Elder F. J. Hawley.

John M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
Edw. B. Manning, Clerk

C. To organize Hudson Memorial Church: In the absence of Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Rev. E. L. Barber made the following report:

"The commission appointed by the Presbytery to organige the Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, met on Sunday, October 27, 1957, at 2:45 in the Millbrook School and was opened with prayer by C. Lynn Brown, Chairman. Those present were: Ministers, C. Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, James Ficklen and E. L. Barber. Ruling Elders were: Glenn O. Randall, Don S. Kimrey and Lee Terry. E. L. Barber was elected clerk. After the organizational meeting, the Commission jointed the congregation for worship.

Rev. Frank Lemmon, missionary on furlough from Mexico, preached the sermon from Ephesians 4:15 using the theme "A Plea For Christian Behavior." The Commission then proceeded to the organization of the church. Lynn Brown presided and engaged the congregation in the covenant vows.

The Charter Roll was presented showing forty-seven persons who desired to become charter members. Three of these were received on reaffirmation of their faith; two on profession of their faith; one of which received the Sacrament of Baptism. The rest of the members were received by transfer of membership. The chairman then declared that the church was duly organized according to the Book of Church Order and led the congregation in a prayer of dedication.

The chairman then called a congregational meeting for the purpose of electing elders and deacons. Norman Cole, R. W. Laughlin and W. H. Hamilton were elected elders. Robert Terry, Lyde C. Holder, Alan Thompson and C. W. Stoffregen were elected deacons. These officers to be ordained and installed at the morning worship service on November 10, 1957, after a period of training.

Greetings were presented to the newly organized church from the following: Rev. William Elliott, moderator of the General Assembly; Rev. Marshall Woodson, moderator of the Synod of N. C.; Rev R. P. Ruppenthal, moderator of the Presbytery of Granville; Elder Lee Terry, White Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C.; Glenn Randall, West Raleigh Church, Raleigh, N. C.; Col. D. L. Hardee of the First Church, Raleigh; Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Milner Memorial Church, Raleigh; and Rev. James B. Ficklen, Westminster Church, Raleigh.

The congregation voted unanimously to name their newly organized church Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church in memory of Karl Grier Hudson, Sr. E. L. Barber pronounced the benediction.

At the close of the service the Commission read and approved its minutes and was adjourned with prayer by the chairman.

C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
E. L. Barber, Clerk."

RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

The following ministers were received into the Presbytery by letter of transfer: Rev. John S. Brown and Rev. Foster D. Smith from the Presbytery of Kings Mountain; Rev. Albert G. Edwards from the Presbytery of Lexington; Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., from the Presbytery of East Hanover; and Rev. J. W. McGinnis from the Presbytery of Wilmington. The moderator examined them on experimental Religion; Rev. Tom Schafer conducted the examination on their views on theology; Rev. W. D. McInnis conducted the examination on the Sacraments and Church government. The examinations were sustained as satisfactory and upon signing the roll they were received into the Presbytery. Having signified their willingness to accept their respective calls these were placed in their hands by the Presbytery.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The order of the day having arrived, Rev. S. G. Harness, chairman, presented the report on Christian Education, which was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

I "That this committee be empowered to name, when it seems expedient, additional members to serve any need that may arise.

II That the following be added to the committee that they might serve in the capacity mentioned: Miss Ellen Williams of Henderson for a term of three years to serve as adult advisor to the Pioneer Fellowship: Miss Jeanie Ogilvie, of Durham for a term of two years as adult advisor to Senior High Fellowship: Rev. Scott Poole for a term of one year to serve as Camp Director for the Pioneer Camp: Rev. John S. Brown for a term of two years as advisor to the Men's Council: Mr. Geo. Elliott, President of the Men of Granville Presbytery: Mrs. Kelsey Regen, who is chairman of the Christian Education for the Women of Granville Presbytery.

III That Presbytery accept the offer of Synod's Committee of Christian Education to give us a full time area worker and that we promise to the

Synod's Committee an additional $2,500 per year to pay half the cost of the worker.
IV That the $2,500 for this work be raised as follows: In 1958, that it be provided by taking $1,500 from the Equalization Fund and $1,000 from the office of the Presbytery or such part of this amount as is needed.
V And that beginning with 1959 the Presbytery request the Committee on Stewardship to increase the percentage for Christian Education from 1.18% to 3% to provide the $2,500 for Presbytery's part of the salary of an area worker for the Presbytery."

Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education for the Synod, was introduced. He presented Mr. Cliff Coleman, Director of the Officer Training, Men of the Church, Richmond, Va., who was welcomed to the Presbytery. Mr. Turner then addressed Presbytery on "Christian Nurture" and on the "Office of Regional Director."

LUNCH

With a prayer by Rev. R. W. Cousar, Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 o'clock to reconvene at 2:00 p. m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p. m. with prayer by the moderator. Elder A. P. Hassell, Presbytery's representative on Synod's committee to study ministers' salaries, addressed the Presbytery in the interest of his committee's work. He stated that the following men of the Presbytery were assisting in this program: Cecil Henderson, Smithfield; R. Brookes Peters, Raleigh; J. Fleming Wily, Jr., Durham; and H. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford. The following recommendations were adopted:
1. That Presbytery recognize the work of this committee, approve the naming of those men who will assist Mr. Hassell in the Presbytery of Granville.
2. That the laymen of each church in the Presbytery arrange to invite one of these men, or Mr. Hassell, to at least one meeting of some active group in the church to present the facts and figures they have secured in regard to ministers' salaries.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATE

Robert W. Childress, pastor elect of Nut Bush and St. Andrews churches was presented to Presbytery for examination and ordination. The examination on experimental Religion was conducted by the moderator. Rev. Thomas A. Schafer examined him on theology; Rev. J. M. Walker on the English Bible; Rev. W. D. McInnis on the Sacraments and Church government. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. Having indicated his willingness to accept the calls extended to him by the Nut Bush and St. Andrews churches, these were placed in his hands by the Presbytery.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

1. The Presbytery appointed the following Commission to ordain and install Robert W. Childress pastor of Nut Bush and St. Andrews churches,

Durham First	899	31,250
Ernest Myatt	349	6,350
Fairview	49	425
Fellowship	139	1,550
Fuller Memorial	321	5,450
Fuquay-Varina	164	3,000
Garner	71	325
Geneva	91	1,300
Goshen	29	325
Grassy Creek	27	600
Gruver Memorial	41	500
Hebron	78	750
Henderson First	403	11,275
Hudson Memorial	64	600
Kenly	85	2,125
Littleton	72	1,250
Mebane Memorial	136	2,800
Milner Memorial	367	6,500
Mizpah	81	875
Mt. Bethel	178	2,250
Mt. Pleasant	130	1,375
Northgate	357	5,300
Nut Bush	100	1,500
Oak Grove	58	1,150
Oak Hill	39	925
Oakland	115	1,650
Oxford	227	5,775
Progressive	125	1,450
Raleigh First	974	33,150
Roanoke Rapids	343	9,350
St. Andrews	100	1,100
Selma	67	1,050
Smithfield	280	4,300
Spring Hill	142	1,750
Trinity Avenue	675	13,850
Warrenton	48	950
Wendell	65	525
Western Blvd.	192	4,150
Westminster	643	14,075
West Raleigh	685	16,425
White Memorial—J. C.	83	875
White Memorial—Raleigh	1,363	41,250
White Oak	50	575
Willow Springs	110	1,150
Young Memorial	38	650

Dr. Wright announced a meeting to be held at Milner Memorial Church in Raleigh on September 8 beginning at 10:00 a.m. This will be a meeting to inform canvass directors, stewardship chairmen and others

about the work of our Presbytery, Synod and the General Assembly in preparation for the Pre-Budget Canvass. Dr. Wright then addressed the Presbytery, presenting a most excellent and inspiring discussion on Christian stewardship and the work we do together.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, the chairman of the Camp Development Committee, presented the following report: "In order that some of the brethren who have recently come into the Presbytery may have a better knowldge of what has gone before in the matter of our Presbytery's Conference Site, I would by way of introduction to this report relate the following background.

Facing the fact that our Presbytery had no Conference Site of its own and that our present arrangement with Orange Presbytery in the use of Camp New Hope was at its best unsatisfactory, Granville Presbytery at its stated meeting in Roanoke Rapids, N. C. on October 25, 1955, took the following action: "That a special committee be appointed by the Moderator, the Stated Clerk and the Chairman of the Committee on nominations to investigate the possibility of securing a suitable camp site and building a camp for the Presbytery." This Committee was to report at the next meeting of Presbytery. The following men were appointed as members: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Rev. T. T. Traynham, Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Mr. Guy Sypes, Mr. R. P. Holding and the Rev. E. L. Barber. This committee immediately began making efforts to locate a suitable site. Several were carefully investigated. Through the efforts of Mr. Max Weeks and others a site on the northwest boundary of Kerr Lake was finally selected as the one to recommend to Presbytery. Presbytery, after visiting the site voted officially to approve the recommendation of the site committee and to secure it at terms outlined by the government. The original site committee was discharged and a Camp Development Committee was appointed to proceed with the development of the camp. The original committee was composed of W. D. McInnis, Chairman, J. C. Cooper, C. P. Sellars, Durmont Hedrick, Kelsey Regen, J. F. Wily, Frank Jarman, Herbert O'Keef, Kelvin Gray, G. R. Sype, J. M. Walker, Harris Caldwell, A. G. Courtenay, W. D. Macaulay, J. P. Rogers, Jr., T. T. Traynham and E. L. Barber. Since then the membership of this group has changed by reason of resignations and others being added.

At its second meeting three subcommittees were set up. These being (1) Planning and Construction Committee, (2) Finance Committee, (3) Publicity Committee. These committees have proceeded as rapidly as circumstances will allow until we are now at the point where we propose taking a more decided step forward. In order that the body may be thoroughly familiar with this proposed step we are to hear from the chairman or representatives of the Planning and Construction Committee and the Finance Committee."

Mr. Kelvin Gray, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Plans and Construction, presented the master plan of development prepared by Mr.

information. The following recommendation from the Committee on Church Extension was approved by Presbytery: 1. That the Presbytery approve the request for a loan of $12,000 from Assembly's Board of Church Extension to Presbytery's Home Missions Committee, to be used in the erection of the first unit of the Butner Presbyterian Church. Rev. Frank Lemmon made a progress report on the newly organized Hudson Memorial Church. Rev. Jesse Parks reported on the developments at Spring Hill Church. E. L. Barber told of the progress that has been made in the Presbytery during the last four years.

Rev. R. W. Cousar, Chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, presented Rev. T. T. Traynham who spoke briefly of the Visitation Evangelism Program conducted in the northern area of the Presbytery January 19-22 under the direction of Rev. H. H. Thompson, Secretary of Evangelism for the Synod. Rev. Scott M. Poole, Chairman of Sub-Committee on Negro work, called Presbytery's attention to the fact that February 9 is Race Relations Sunday and encouraged the use of this day to lift up Christian relations among races. He called attention to the progress made since the Negro Work Campaign was launched in 1953. Sixteen new congregations have been organized in the Assembly. Twenty-four buildings erected, and that we now have seventy Negro churches with forty-eight ministers and 5,300 members. He challenged the Presbytery to seek opportunities for Negro work and recommended that the Committee on Christian Education be notified of opportunities for establishing Negro churches within our bounds.

Rev. J. H. Lansinger requested the Presbytery to approve a request for a loan of $10,000 from the Synod's Committee on Church Extension or the General Assembly's committee to the Smithfield Presbyterian Church to be used in the erection of a new manse. The request was granted.

CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Higher Education, presented the program of Campus Christian Life in the Presbytery and introduced Rev. John Brown, who addressed the Presbytery in regard to the present needs of the program and Synod's campaign for funds to be conducted during the year for this work. The report was received as information.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, brought the Presbytery up to date with the development of Presbytery's plans for establishing Presbytery's camp on Kerr Lake. The report was received as information.

CONSOLIDATED PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

The stated clerk read a letter from Rev. Marshall S. Woodson, acting president of the Consolidated Presbyterian College, stating that the building committee of the Consolidated College had selected A. G. Odell, Jr., and Associate of Charlotte as the architect and Engelhardt, Engelhardt,

Leggett and Cornell of NewYork City as educational consultant. The building committee requested members of the Presbytery to write them expressing their wishes, desires and hopes in regard to the architecture on the new campus, with the suggestion that letters may be sent to Building Committee, Consolidated College, Box 129, Laurinburg, N. C. The letter was received as information.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. D. H. Dulin, Chairman, reported that 41 churches presented their sessional records for review. The following churches failed to present their records and were ordered by the Presbytery to do so at the next stated meeting on April 22, 1958: Belleview, Buffaloe, Center Ridge, Garner, Hebron, Mebane Memorial, Mizpah, Selma, Spring Hill and White Oak. Hudson Memorial Church is still in the process of setting up its Sessional Records which will be presented at the April meeting of Presbytery.

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Presbytery appointed the following commissioners to the General Assembly, meeting in Charlotte, N. C. on April 24, 1958:
Ministers, Principals: R. W. Cousar, Scott M. Poole, W. F. Stinespring: Alternates, A. Russell Buffaloe, C. I. Calcote, J. B. Ficklen.
Ruling Elders, Principals: Charlie Howell, Townsville, N. C., Perry Sloan, Jr., 923 Urban Avenue, Durham, N. C., V. M. Cooley, 1809 Fairview Road, Raleigh.
Alternates, George Elliott, 10 E. Jones Street, Raleigh, Dr. Henry C. Carr, 409 Watts St., Durham and Dr. W. C. Pressly, Peace College, Raleigh.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY—EVERY FAMILY PLAN

Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman, reported that 17 churches of the Presbytery had enrolled in the Every Family Plan for the Presbyterian Survey. He urged other churches to enroll and stated that the goal is to have all churched enrolled by the end of 1958.

NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. C. I. Calcote was nominated to be the next moderator to be elected at the spring meeting of Presbytery.

STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Charles DeSanto, Chairman, presented the following overture to the 1958 General Assembly, which was approved and ordered sent to the office of the Assembly.
Overtures to the 1958 General Assembly:

WHEREAS, Industry in the South is growing and promises to contain 30% of the nation's industry by 1965, and

WHEREAS, the number of laboring people in the South will grow proportionately, people for whom we are responsible through the commission of our Lord; and

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. is largely failing to provide a ministry to laboring people to reach this increasingly large proportion of our population for Christ;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Granville in session at Wendell, North Carolina, January 28, 1958, respectfully overtures the General Assembly in session at Charlotte, N. C. on April 24, 1958, to authorize the Board of Church Extension

(1) to undertake immediate action of such nature as will lead our Church, and guide its ministry, in effectively reaching the great numbers of Southern laboring people who, as yet, are generally untouched by the present ministry of our Church.

(2) to take steps, if the way be clear, looking toward the establishment of a Department in the executive organization of the Board of Church Extension for the purpose of providing that full-time, competent staff assistance which is so greatly needed.

Respectfully submitted,

The Presbytery of Granville in Session at Wendell
January 28, 1958.
H. P. Ruppenthal, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

B. Resoultions: Rev. S. G. Harness, Chairman, presented the following report which was adopted:

"First, we, the members of the Presbytery of Granville, wish to thank the pastor and congregation of Wendell Church for the privilege of meeting with them and for their gracious hospitality.

Second. We congratulate them on the good progress which they have made since the organization and pray God's continued blessings upon their labors.

Third. That we adopt these resolutions by a rising vote and that the pastor read them to the congregation on next Sunday.

S. G. Harness, Chairman
Tom Grier and J. B. Wooten

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery will meet in its spring Stated session in Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. on April 22, 1958 at 10:00 A. M.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the moderator.

Attest:

H. P. Ruppenthal, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Third Stated Meeting
ERNEST MYATT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Raleigh, North Carolina
APRIL 22, 1958

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Spring Session in the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., on Tuesday, April 22, 1958, at 10:00 A. M. and was called to order and opened with prayer by the moderator, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal.

Candidate William A. Leist preached a sermon using the text Mark 14:60-65 15:1-5, on the subject "God Being Specific," as a part of his examination for ordination.

COMMUNION

Presbytery observed the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper conducted by Rev. John S. Brown and Rev. Robert T. Henderson assisted by the elders of Ernest Myatt Church.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, C. Lynn Brown, John S. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, R. W. Childress, A. G. Courtenay, Charles DeSanto, D. H. Dulin, Joseph H. Echols, Albert Edwards, Galen Elliot, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, Julian Nesselrodt, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Scott Poole, James L. Price, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, T. A. Schafer, Foster D. Smith, W. F. Stinespring, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, H. H. Thompson, Thomas T. Traynham and John Walker.

Elders: E. S. Wilkins, Belleview; Philip L. Browning, Blacknall; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; Walter E. Shackelford, Durham First; H. G. Clark, Ernest Myatt; Eugene Creech, Fairview; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; L. A. Ray, Sr., Fuller Memorial; Louis W. Daniel, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; W. C. Averette, Hebron; J. C. Cooper, Henderson First; Norman G. Cole, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. B. Robinson, Littleton; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; A. G. Folsom, Milner Memorial; John Q. Adams, Mt. Pleasant; Ralph L. Bilger, Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Geo. D. Morton, Oak Hill; Henry B. Jennings, Jr., Oxford; W. A. Worley, Progressive; Graham Shell, Roanoke Rapids; J. L. McMillan, Selma; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; James M. Ferguson, White Memorial, Raleigh; Fred Holleman, Willow Springs; and W. W. White, Young Memorial.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

In the absence of Rev. C. I. Calcote, who was ill, Rev. Jesse Parks was elected moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. R. W. Cousar, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to Ernest Myatt Church and presented the docket with the following changes: Licentiate W. W. Thomas, a candidate for ordination, having preached an acceptable sermon before the Presbytery of Lexington for licensure, was excused from preaching a sermon before the Presbytery of Granville. Rev. Alfred Thomas was granted permission to make an announcement concerning an institute of Religion to be held at Butner, probably to be held in the fall if the Presbytery is sufficiently interested in it. The Presbytery was asked to think about this with definite announcement to be made later on.

EXCUSED

Ministers: The following were excused from attendance at this meeting of Presbytery: W. D. McInnis, James B. Flicklen, Sam Burgess, J. W. McGinnis and C. I. Calcote. W. C. Bennett was excused from the morning session.

COURTESIES

Candidate Wm. W. Thomas, Robert Pollock, Wm. Leist, Charles Cousar and George Calhoun were introduced to Presbytery and extended the usual courtesies.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications were referred to the proper committees.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following were appointed to serve on standing committees: Billls and Overtures: Rev. Russell Buffaloe, chairman; Rev. Frank Lemmon and elder Fred Holleman.
Resolutions: Rev: Galen Elliott, chairman; Rev. D. H. Dulin and elder Claude Hargis.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS
THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. J. B. Ficklen, chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work being absent due to illness, there was no report.

TO INSTALL

Rev. Albert G. Edwards

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. Albert G. Edwards pastor of First Presbyterian Church, met at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. on February 9, 1958, at 11:00 A. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. R. Wilbur Cousar. The following members were present: Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, Rev. H. H. Thompson, Rev. R. Wilbur Cousar, Dr. Carey H. Bostian and Karl Hudson, Jr. Karl Hudson, Jr. was elected clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock, the Chairman presiding.

Rev. James Appleby of Union Theological Seminary, preached the sermon by request using as his text Ephesians 1:1 and subject "The Nature and Mission of the Church."

Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. H. H. Thompson charged the pastor and Rev. R. W. Cousar charged the congregation; after which Rev. Albert G. Edwards was declared as having been duly installed pastor of First Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order.

Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. H. H. Thompson.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Clerk.

James W. McGinnis

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. James W. McGinnis pastor of Cary Presbyterian Church, met at the church in Cary, N. C. on February 16, 1958 at 3:20 P. M. and was opened with prayer by Dr. Carey Bostian. The following members were present: Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, Rev. Charles Parrish, Rev. Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., and Dr. Carey Bostian. Rev. Chas E. Johnson, Jr. was elected clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 3:30 o'clock, the Chairman presiding.

Rev. Chas. Parrish preached the sermon, using as his text Revelation 4:8-11 and subject "The Sound of Trumpets and the Waving of Banners."

Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions.

Rev. Chas. Johnson charged the pastor, and Dr. Carey Bostian charged the congregation; after which Rev. James W. McGinnis was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Cary Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order.

The newly installed pastor prouounced the benediction.

Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. Chas. Parrish.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Clerk

Rev. John S. Brown

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. John S. Brown pastor of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, met at the church on February 16, 1958, at 8:00 P. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. Wilbur Cousar. The following members were present: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, Rev. R. W. Cousar, Rev. John Mack Walker, elders Robert Phipps and Robert Shoffner. Robert Shoffner was elected clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 8:00 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Rev. John Mack Walker preached the sermon, using as his text Matthew 14:28-29 and subject "Walk of Faith."

Rev. C. Lynn Brown propounded the constitutional questions.

Rev. R. W. Cousar charged the pastor, and C. Lynn Brown charged the congregation; after which Rev. John S. Brown was declared as having been duly installed pastor of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order.

The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by John S. Brown.

C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
Robert Shoffner, Clerk

Rev. Frank T. Lemmon

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. Frank T. Lemmon pastor of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church met at Millbrook School on February 23, 1958, at 7:30 P. M. and opened with prayer by Rev. R. W. Cousar. The following members were present: Rev. E. L. Barber Chairman, Rev. R. W. Cousar, Rev. Albert Edward, elders D. S. Kimrey, Reginold Allred, R. B. Peters and G. M. Connell. G. M. Connell was elected clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 8:00 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Rev. Albert Edwards preached the sermon, using as his text John 15:15 and subject "The Principles of Friendship." Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. R. W. Cousar charged the pastor, and elder R. B. Peters charged the congregation; after which Rev. Frank T. Lemmon was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order.

The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. Albert Edwards.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
G. M. Connell, Clerk.

Rev. Foster D. Smith

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. Foster D. Smith pastor of Geneva Presbyterian Church, met at Geneva on February 16, 1958, at 7:45 P. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham. The following members were present: Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, Rev. T. T. Traynham, Rev. A. E. Thomas, elders D. H. Hall, Jr., and J. W. Boring. Elder J. W. Boring was elected clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 8:00 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Rev. A. E. Thomas preached the sermon, using as his text Luke 17 and subject "The Thankful Church."

Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions.

Rev. T. T. Traynham charged the pastor, and elders D. H. Hall, Jr., charged the congregation; after which Rev. Foster D. Smith was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Geneva Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order.

The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by elder D. H. Hall, Jr.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
J. W. Boring, Clerk

The Commission reconvened at Hebron Church on February 23, 1958, at 9:30 A. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham. The following members were present: Rev: E. L. Barber, Chairman, Rev. T. T. Traynham, Rev. Alfred Thomas and elder D. H. Hall, Jr. D. H. Hall was elected clerk. After organization, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 9:45 A. M., the Chairman presiding.

Rev. T. T. Traynham preached the sermon using as his text Nehemiah 4:6-20 and subject "The People Had A Mind To Work."

Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions.

Rev. Alfred Thomas charged the pastor and elder D. H. Hall, Jr., charged the congregation; after which Rev. Foster D. Smith was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Hebron Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order.

Rev. Foster D. Smith pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened at Oak Hill Presbyterian Church on February 23, 1958 at 11:00 A. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham, and joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 A. M., the Chairman presiding. Rev T. T. Traynham preached the sermon using as his text Nehemiah 4:6-20 and the subject "The People Had A Mind To Work."

Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions.

Rev. Alfred Thomas charged the pastor and D. H. Hall, Jr., charged the congregation; after which Rev. Foster D. Smith was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Oak Hill Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order.

Rev. Foster D. Smith pronounced the benediction.

The Commission met again at the Grassy Creek Presbyterian Church in Stovall, N. C. on February 23, 1958, at 2:45 P. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham.

The commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 3:00 P. M., Rev. T. T. Traynham presiding.

Rev. E. L. Barber preached the sermon using as his text Mark 6:30-46 and the subject "The Atmosphere of Spiritual Power."

Rev. Alfred Thomas charged the pastor and elder D. H. Hall, Jr., charged the congregation; after which the Rev. Foster D. Smith was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Grassy Creek Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order.

Rev. Foster D. Smith pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by elder D. H. Hall, Jr.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
Dennis H. Hall, Clerk

TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

Rev. Robert W. Childress

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install Robert W. Childress pastor of Nut Bush Presbyterian Church met in the church in Townsville, N. C. on March 2, 1958 at 2:55 P. M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. Thomas Schafer, Chairman. The following members were present: Rev. T. A. Schafer, Chairman, Rev. W. D. McInnis. Rev. T. T. Traynham and elder W. R. Atkins. Rev. T. T. Traynham was elected clerk.

After organization, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 3:00 P. M., the chairman presiding.

Rev. W. D. McInnis preached the sermon using as his text Haggai 2:9 and the subject "Building the Temple of God."

The Commission then proceeded to ordain Mr. Childress. The chairman propounded the constitutional questions; after which the representatives of Presbytery came forward and took part in the laying on of hands. The ordination prayer was offered by the chairman. The Commission then installed Mr. Childress pastor of the Nut Bush Church. Rev. T. A. Schafer propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. T. T. Traynham charged the pastor and ruling elder W. R. Atkins charged the congregation; after which Rev. Robert W. Childress was declared as having been duly ordained and installed pastor of the Nut Bush Church according to the Book of Church Order.

Rev. Robert W. Childress pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened at the St. Andrews Church at 6:55 P. M. and was led in prayer by Rev. T. A. Schafer, The following members were present: Rev. T. A. Schafer, Chairman, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. T. T. Traynham and rulng elder W. R. Atkins. The Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 P. M., with Rev. T. T. Traynham presiding.

Rev. T. A. Schafer preached the sermon using as his text Ephesians 4:11:15 and subject "Ministry of the Church."

Rev. T. T. Traynham propounded the constitutional questions.

Rev. W. D. McInnis charged the pastor and ruling elder W. R. Watkins charged the congregation; after which Rev. Robert W. Childress was declared as having been duly installed pastor of St. Andrews Church according to the Book of Church Order.

The benediction was pronounced by Rev. Robert W. Childress.

Followed the service the Commission reconvened, read, and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. W. D. McInnis.

Thomas A. Schafer, Chairman
T. T. Traynham, Clerk

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. D. H. Dulin, chairman, called for the sessional records that were to be examined to be turned over to him and his committee. Churches were reminded by the stated clerk that if their sessional records were not examined at the winter meeting or this meeting, they must be presented at the summer session for examination.

SERMONS BY CANDIDATES

Mr. Robert Pollock, candidate for ordination, read Luke 24:13-36 and preached on the subject "Lo, He is here." Mr. George Calhoun, a candidate for ordination read Romans 3:21-26 and preached on the subject "The Guilty Go Free in Christ." These sermons were a part of their examination.

REPORT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. S. G. Harness, chairman, reported for the Committee on Christian Education.

Rev. Alfred Thomas reported on Youth Work calling attention of Presbytery to the date of the Senior High Conference at Camp New Hope, which is June 15-21 and the cost is $18.00 per person.

Rev. Scott Poole reported on Pioneer Work and announced the date of the Pioneer Camp, which is July 21-26.

Rev. Jesse Parks, chairman of Children's Work, announced the Vacation Church School Workshop to be held at the First Presbyterian Church of Durham May 3 from 10:00 a.m. until 3:00 p.m.

Rev. John S. Brown, Presbytery's advisor on Men's Work, reminded the Presbytery of the Men's Conference for the Synod of N. C. to be held at Montreat on June 20-22. He also reported on the District Conferences held at Smithfield, Trinity Avenue, Durham, First Church of Henderson and the First Church of Raleigh. He expressed the Council's appreciation to these churches for being host for these rallies.

Rev. S. G. Harness announced the Area Laboratory School to be held at Davidson College on July 27-August 1, 1958, and urged churches to select from their church workers, those who should attend.

Mr. Harness distributed copies of the proposed manual of the Committee on Christian Education setting forth the policies of this committee, to be studied by the Presbytery for adoption at the July meeting. The report of the Committee on Christian Education was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the Presbytery of Granville give careful study to the proposed manual of the Committee on Christian Education which is to be adopted at the July meeting with whatever corrections or changes to be made.

2. That an ad interim committee be appointed by the moderator to study the needed changes in the Manual of the Presbytery and that in the Manual of the Presbytery provisions be made for a separate committee on candidates and examinations.

DR. THOMAS A. SCHAFER DISMISSED

Rev. Thomas A. Schafer requested a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of Chicago Presbyterian Church U.S.A. in order that he might accept a call to teach at McCormick Seminary. The Presbytery granted his request and the stated clerk was instructed to write a letter commending Dr. Schafer to the fellowship of the Presbytery of Chicago.

REQUEST FOR RETIREMENT

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship existing between him and the Northgate Church as of July 1, 1958, and that the Presbytery grant him the status of retirement. Elder Ralph Bilger, of the Northgate Church, read the minutes of the congregational meeting of the Northgate Church held February 16; at which time the congregation concurred with Mr. Ruppenthal with deep regret. The minutes also noted a request that Mr. Ruppenthal serve as temporary supply until January 1, 1959. These requests were granted.

RECESS

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:45 P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P. M. with prayer by Rev. W. C. Bennett.

SERMON BY CANDIDATE

Candidate Charles B. Cousar delivered a sermon on Second Corinthians 5:19 using as his subject "Is It Worth It," as a part of his examination for ordination.

REPORT - CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. Charles Parrish, chairman of the Committee on Christian Higher Education, presented a request from Mr. Wm. B. Cartwright, a candidate for the ministry and a senior at the University of North Carolina for a loan of $200.00 to enable him to continue his education. This request was approved.

The committee presented letters of transfer for the following candidates: Mr. Robert Pollock from the Presbytery of Montgomery, a graduate of Hampden-Sydney College and a senior at Union Theological Seminary; Mr. W. A. Leist from the Presbytery of Greenbrier, a graduate of Davis Elkins College and a senior at Union Theological Seminary; Mr. George Calhoun from the Presbytery of Fayetteville, a graduate of Erskin College and a senior at Union Theological Seminary: also licentiate William West Thomas from the Presbytery of Lexington, a graduate of Washington and Lee University, Yale Divinity School and at present a graduate student at Duke Divinity School. These were received under the care of the Presbytery of Granville.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

The committee recommended that the Presbytery proceed to the examination of these candidates for ordination: Mr. Charles B. Crostar, a candidate under the care of the Presbytery of Granville, a graduate of Davidson College and a senior at Columbia Theological Seminary was also presented for examination and ordination.

The moderator conducted the examination on experimental Religion.

Rev. Thomas Schafer conducted the examination on theology. Rev J. M. Walker examined the candidates on the English Bible. Rev. W. C. Bennett examined the candidates on the Sacraments and Church Government. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. Upon the request of W. W. Thomas that he be ordained as an evangelist by this Presbytery in order that he may serve as assistant to the minister of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, the Presbytery approved the request and proceeded to ordain Mr. Thomas, with Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Mr. Thomas' former pastor, in charge of the ordination. Mr. Edwards propounded the constitutional questions and Rev. Kelsey Regen offered the ordination prayer; after which the moderator declared Mr. Thomas duly ordained as an evangelist according to the Book of Church Order.

Candidate Charles Cousar requested that he be ordained as an evangelist in order that he may pursue his preparation further in graduate studies. The Presbytery granted his request and the following Commission was appointed to ordain Mr. Charles Cousar on June 22, 1958 at the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church; of which his father is the pastor: Ministers, John Brown, Charles Parrish, R. W. Cousar: Elders Eugene Buffaloe and W. T. Beatty. Rev. R. W. Cousar, Jr., and elder Mark Wilson, Jr., both of Knoxville Presbytery, were added to this Commission by permission of the Presbytery.

CALLS

Calls from churches within the Presbytery were found in order and placed in the hands of pastors elect as follows: Mr. Robert Pollock from Selma-Belleview churches; Mr. William A. Leist from the Kenly Church; Mr. George S. Calhoun from the Brookston and Young Memorial churches.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

Mr. Robert Pollock, Selma Church, June 29, 1958 at 3:00 P. M.; Rev. W. D. McInnis chairman; Rev. J. H. Lansinger to preach the sermon; Rev. Charles Parrish to charge the pastor, and elder Richard Buchan to charge the congregation.

Belleview Church, June 29, 1958 at 7:30 P. M.: Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman; Rev. Charles Parrish to preach the sermon; Rev. E. L. Barber to charge the pastor, and elder Ellis Flemming to charge the congregation.

Mr. William A. Leist, Kenly Church, June 1, 1958; Ministers J. H. Lansinger, E. L. Barber and Charles Parrish; elders A. R. McRacken and Jack Hooks.

Mr. George S. Calhoun, Brookston Church, June 15, 1958; Rev. E. L. Barber chairman; Rev. W. D. McInnis to preach the sermon; Rev. Robert Childress to charge the minister; elder J. C. Cooper to charge the congregation; elder C. U. Samford alternate.

Young Memorial Church, June 15, 1958; Rev. E. L. Barber, chairman; Rev. W. D. McInnis to preach the sermon; Rev. Robert Childress to charge the minister; elder J. C. Cooper to charge the congregation; elder C. U. Samford alternate.

REPORT ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Elder Don S. Kimrey, the chairman, reported for the Committee on Church Extension. He called on Rev. R. W. Cousar, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, who made a verbal report and offered the following recommendations, which were adopted: 1. That each session be requested to study carefully what it is doing, or failing to do, in winning the unsaved of its community. 2. That all forms and methods of evangelism, including popular meetings, visitation evangelism, inquirers' classes, communicants' classes, Friendship evangelism, et cetera be given a thorough trial before any method is discarded as being unsatisfactory. 3. That in view of the tendency toward apparently a high percentage of losses, we study more thoroughly the best ways to assimilate those members we now have.

Mr. Kimrey then presented Rev. Galen Elliot, pastor of the Mt. Pleasant, Oakland and White Memorial churches, who spoke of the progress these churches have made during the past six years and announced to the Presbytery that these churches are now planning to become self-supporting beginning with January, 1959. Mr. Elliott presented elders Henry T. Smith of the Oakland Church and John Q. Adams of Mt. Pleasant Church. The Presbytery commended the pastor and officers of these churches for the good progress they have made.

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, made a verbal report, which was received as information.

Rev. T. T. Traynham presented elder J. S. Hornbuckler of the Goshen Church and spoke to the Presbytery of the needs of Goshen.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

In the absence of Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of the Camp Development Committee, General J. C. Cooper spoke of the progress that this committee is making and called the Presbytery's attention to the master plan of development posted in the vestibule of the church and urged the members of Presbytery to examine it. Chairman McInnis forwarded to the Presbytery the following report for inclusion in the minutes for Presbytery's information:

"Your Camp Development Committee met in Henderson, N. C. on February 24 at which time the master plan for the development of the area submitted by Mr. Glen Wallace was studied carefully and thoroughly. The chairman of the committee was authorized to write Mr. Wallace advising him that the plan with suggested changes by the committee and by Mr. Anderson of Kerr Reservoir would be accepted. Mr. Wallace was also requested to give the committee the cost of plans for such detailed items as dining hall, administration building and one unit cabin. The master plan which has been approved by Mr. Anderson and forwarded to the proper government officials for their approval is on display today for members of Presbytery to study.

A priority list was also approved which is as follows:

"Priority Number One—

Detail Plans and architect fees	$1,200.00
Improve roads and surface with 4" crusher run stone including new road into old house place, culverts and graveled parking lot	3,750.00
Administrative building and office	9,000.00
Electric light line	200.00
Pump and water line from old well to central bldg.	500.00
New well and pump at administration building	800.00
Clear and sand swimming area and beach	1,200.00
Ten outdoor picnic tables @ $20.00 each	200.00
General cleaning and clearing of area	600.00

Priority Number Two—

Central building, with cooking facilities to serve temporarily as dining room and conference hall (winterized)	15,000.00
Combination boat landing and fishing dock	600.00
Two unit camps and unit lodges @ 7,500.00	15,000.00
Two picnic shelters with open fireplace	5,000.00
Two rest-rooms in unit camps (double) (Convertible to sanitary)	1,500.00
Incidental and administrative expenses	2,000.00

The above would appear to be the minimum facilities necessary to institute camping to care for sixty (60) campers and staff, making the initial campaign for funds amount to about $60,000.00.

The central building, cooking facilities and etc. and two unit camps and unit lodges were agreed upon as the first buildings to be erected.

The Finance Committee composed of the Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman, Dermont Hedrick, Z. R. Denny and Charles Sellers has been authorized to enlarge this committee adding others as necessary.

As soon as final government approval is given the master plan we will be ready to proceed with actual work at the site. Your committee would urge all ministers and elders to keep this project before their people and to co-operate with the Finance Committee when the program for raising nesessary funds is launched.

Respectfully submitted
W. D. McInnis, Chairman."

Rev. Kelsey Regen, chairman of the finances for the Camp Development Committee, made an oral report stating that definite plans for financing the building of the first unit of the camp will be made at a later date.

OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

The statistical report of the Presbytery to the General Assembly for 1957 was adopted and the clerk ordered to include a copy of this report in the next issue of the Minutes. The executive secretary distributed his report in mimeographed form to the members of the Presbytery which was received as information.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON AUDITS

In the absence of Mr. James C. Little, chairman of the Committee on Audits, the stated clerk presented his report to the Presbytery as follows: "I have examined the audit of the Granville Presbytery funds, as presented by Williams, Urquhart and Ficklin, Certified Public Accountans, Raleigh, N. C. under date of April 17, 1958. All recorded receipts are properly accounted for. There is not, however, a comparison of actual receipts and expenditures with budget estimates. Neither was there a confirmation of the cash receipts from the member churches.

It is suggested that in the furture the auditors be provided with a copy of the budget and that any material deviation from budget estimates be noted in the audit report.

It is further suggested that the auditors be instructed in the future to verify cash remittances from member churches. This would entail a little more time and a small amount of additional expense, but with such verification the audit report would be complete.

Respectfully submitted.
James Little, Chairman."

WILLIAMS, URQUHART & FICKLIN
Certified Public Accountants
RALEIGH, N. C.
April 17, 1958

The Rev. E. L. Barber,
Executive Secretary
Granville Presbytery
Raleigh, North Carolina

We have examined the records of the Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended December 31, 1957. We examined evidences of receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances as of December 31, 1957, with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We have prepared Statements of Receipts and Disbursements for:

BENEVOLENCE FUND—EXHIBIT "A"

STATED CLERK FUND—EXHIBIT "B"

OFFICE FUND—EXHIBIT "C"

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FUND—EXHIBIT "D"

We did not confirm the cash remittances from member churches by direct correspondence with the churches. Except for the confirmations of cash receipts, it is our opinion that the exhibits in this report fairly reflect the results of the financial transactions of the funds for the year ended December 31, 1957.

Williams, Urquhart & Ficklin

EXHIBIT "A"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1957
Raleigh, N. C.

BALANCE— First Citizens Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1956 ..... $ 4,996.38

RECEIPTS:

Name Of Church:	
Belleview	$ 100.00
Blacknall Memorial	2,469.41
Brookston	80.00
Buffaloe	57.50
Butner	81.00
Cary	821.04
Center Ridge	280.00
Durham First	26,601.13
Ernest Myatt	5,043.13
Fairview	49.29
Fellowship	219.11
Fuller Memorial	3,033.19
Fuquay-Varina	2,001.24
Garner	210.28
Geneva	200.69
Goshen	259.00
Grassy Creek	425.00
Gruver Memorial	136.50
Hebron	190.00
Henderson First	7,885.57
Kenly	200.00
Littleton	237.90
Mebane Memorial	945.00
Mizpah	94.79
Milner Memorial	2,656.35
Mt. Bethel	230.12
Mt. Pleasant	61.87
Northgate	418.25
Nut Bush	514.47
Oak Grove	560.00
Oak Hill	1,030.60
Oakland	980.95
Oxford First	3,083.24
Progressive	821.33
Raleigh First	22,001.00
Roanoke Rapids	7,117.56
Selma	254.06

Smithfield	2,262.35	
Spring Hill	651.15	
St. Andrews	12.75	
Trinity Avenue	3,679.61	
Warrenton	369.20	
Wendell	4.00	
Western Boulevard	3,086.75	
Westminster	1,364.69	
West Raleigh	11,713.47	
White Memorial of Johnston County	86.96	
White Memorial of Raleigh	40,658.14	
White Oak	447.00	
Willow Springs	126.50	
Young Memorial	580.78	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$156,393.92
Total To Be Accounted For		161,390.30

DISBURSEMENTS:

World Missions	31,799.02	
Church Extension	13,200.98	
Christian Education	4,871.78	
Annuities And Relief	5,777.85	
General Fund	6,777.95	
Inter-Church Agencies	224.92	
Synod's Church Extension	2,599.58	
Presbyterian Home	2,561.75	
Barium Springs Orphanage	14,125.09	
Educations Institutional	15,867.40	
Religious Education In Synod	2,007.87	
Campus Christian Life	1,598.05	
Inter-Church Relations	1,047.44	
Synod's Office	1,229.33	
Presbyterian News	676.12	
Presbyterian Synod Foundation	24.64	
Revolving Salary Fund	983.45	
Presbytery's Home Missions	17,551.87	
Salaries For New Work	4,671.20	
New Church Extensions	17,881.81	
Religious Education In Presbytery	2,130.32	
Office Of Presbytery	10,116.37	
Barium Springs	178.45	
Senior High Fellowship	31.58	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		157,934.82
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1957		$ 3,455.48

EXHIBIT "B"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
STATED CLERK FUND
Raleigh, N. C.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1957

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1956		$ 2,259.54
RECEIPTS:		
Name of church:		
Belleview	$ 23.50	
Blacknall Memorial	70.25	
Brookston	12.00	
Buffaloe	24.00	
Cary	23.00	
Center Ridge	20.50	
Durham First	297.90	
Ernest Myatt	101.70	
Fellowship	35.75	
Fuller Memorial	80.25	
Fuquay-Varina	48.30	
Garner	10.50	
Geneva	22.75	
Goshen	7.75	
Grassy Creek	8.10	
Gruver Memorial	11.00	
Hebron	19.50	
Henderson First	135.30	
Kenly	22.00	
Littleton	18.75	
Mebane Memorial	33.25	
Mizpah	20.25	
Milner Memorial	88.75	
Mt. Bethel	38.75	
Mt. Pleasant	31.75	
Northgate	85.25	
Nut Bush	48.25	
Oak Grove	20.25	
Oak Hill	13.50	
Oakland	32.40	
Oxford First	65.10	
Progressive	31.50	
Raleigh First	303.60	
Roanoke Rapids	97.50	
Selma	17.25	
Smithfield	81.00	

Spring Hill	32.75	
St. Andrews	25.00	
Trinity Avenue	182.40	
Warrenton	12.90	
Wendell	10.00	
Western Boulevard	48.00	
Westminster	174.50	
West Raleigh	208.80	
White Memorial of Johnston County	20.00	
White Memorial of Raleigh	392.10	
White Oak	12.50	
Willow Springs	27.25	
Young Memorial	9.75	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 3,157.10
Total To Be Accounted For		5,416.64
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Assessments:		
Dr. E. C. Scott—Presbyterial Assessment	1,742.40	
Harold J. Dudley—Presbytery Tax	617.76	
Salaries:		
Thomas T. Traynham—Permanent Clerk	100.00	
Other Disbursements:		
Printing And Supplies	495.11	
Auditing	28.75	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		2,984.02
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1957		$ 2,432.62

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
OFFICE FUND
Raleigh, N. C.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1957

BALANCE—Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1956		$ 11,887.90
RECEIPTS:		
Distribution From Benevolence Fund	$ 10,116.37	
Home Missions	4,200.00	
Travel Reimbursement From Churches	225.00	
Increase In Taxes Withheld & Not Paid Out	16.88	
Other	107.89	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		14,666.14
Total To Be Accounted For		26,554.04
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salary—Executive Secretary	5,500.00	
Salary—Office Secretary	3,000.00	
Printing, Supplies And Equipment	3,269.83	
Travel Expenses	1,084.49	
Postage And Miscellaneous	477.50	
Telephone	313.45	
Minister's Annuity Fund	474.40	
Insurance	217.80	
Termite Control	154.00	
Interest	121.80	
Expenditures On Road To Kerr Dam Lot	979.25	
Raleigh Presbyterian Council	66.09	
Legal And Audit	57.50	
Kerr Dam Lot Lease	1.00	
Payment On Loan From Home Missions Expansion Fund—Note 1	3,000.00	
Manse—Note 2	1,228.68	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		19,945.79
BALANCE—Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1957		$ 6,608.25

Note 1: The loan from the Home Missions Expansion Fund is paid in full at December 31, 1957.

Note 2: There is a first mortgage of $13,064.95 on the manse at December 31, 1957.

EXHIBIT "D"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FUND
Raleigh, N. C.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1957

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1956		$ 1,527.06
RECEIPTS:		
Central Treasurer's Benevolence Fund	$ 2,130.32	
Camp And Conference Registration Fees	2,719.28	
Other	185.75	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		5,035.35
Total To Be Accounted For		6,562.41
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Supplies	313.90	
Auditing	28.75	
Travel	9.90	
Camp And Conference Expenses:		
Pioneer Camp	2,298.40	
Senior High Conference	1,461.34	
Presbyterian Men's Work	500.00	
Vacation Church School Institute	158.20	
Leadership Training School	100.00	
Committee On Education	34.33	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		4,904.82
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank and Trust Company, December 31, 1957		$ 1,657.59

REPORT ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. D. H. Dulin reported that five sessional records had been examined by his committee with exceptions being indicated for the clerks of the sessions. Books from Selma, Belleview, Buffaloe, Spring Hill and Mebane Memorial churches were examined. The report was adopted.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures: No report

B. Resolutions: The following report of the committee on resolutions was adopted: "Mr. Moderator: We, the members of the Resolutions Committee, submit the following report: Resolved that; First, we the members of the 103rd Stated Session of Presbytery, thank our host pastor, Dr. R. W. Cousar for his graciousness and cordiality in welcoming us here today. Second, we extend to the officers and members of the Ernest Myatt Church for making available the facilities of their plant for our use. Third, we are grateful to the ladies for their hospitality and the extra good meal served to us. Forth, we commend candidates Leist, Pollock, Calhoun, and Cousar for their helpful and inspiring sermons delivered in a straight-forward and effective manner."

Rev. Galen Elliott
Rev. D. H. Dulin
Elder Claude Hargis."

INSTITUTE OF RELIGION

A motion was made and approved that the Presbytery express a definite interest in the proposal of Rev. Alfred Thomas for an institute of Religion to be held at Butner in the fall, and that this matter be placed on the docket for the July meeting of Presbytery. The Committee on Christian Relations was asked to cooperate with Mr. Thomas and the executive secretary in preparing such a program.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery accepted an invitation of the First Presbyterian Church of Oxford to hold its Stated Summer Session in the Oxford Church on Tuesday, July 22, 1958 at 10:00 A. M.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. R. W. Cousar.

Attest:

Jesse M. Parks, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	*Post Office*	*Church*
John S. Brown, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex. S., S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham	Trinity Avenue
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 705, Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	P. O. Box 202 Garner	Garner
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham	Mt. Bethel
George S. Calhoun, P.	Route 3, Henderson	Brookston
" " " "	Henderson	Covenant Chapel
" " " "	Manson	Young Memorial
R. W. Childress, P.	Townsville	Nut Bush
R. W. Childress, P.	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
Charles DeSanto, P.	2038 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall
D. H. Dulin, P.	Willow Springs	Willow Springs
" " " "	Willow Springs	Fellowship
J. T. Echols, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
Albert G. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, S. S.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " " "	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " " "	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Memorial
James B. Ficklen, P.	2602 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh	Westminster
Russell Fleming, P. E.	Raleigh	Western Blvd.
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 Hyde Park Ave., Durham	Fuller Meml.
Charles Hasty, Ev.	Edinburgh, Scotland	
Robert T. Henderson, Min. Stu	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Charles E. Johnson, Min. Stu.	Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham	

Ministers	*Post Office*	*Church*
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
William A. Leist, P.	Kenly	Kenly
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	403 Calvin Rd., Raleigh	Hudson Memorial
J. W. McGinnis, P.	408 Union St., Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Julian Nesselrodt, P.	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 1, Lucama	Spring Hill
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
C. J. Ping, Stu.	Box 1205, Graduate Center, Duke University, Durham	
Robert Pollock, P.	Selma	Belleview
" " "	Selma	Selma
Scott M. Poole, P.	Box 682, Wendell	Wendell
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd., Durham	Northgate
Foster D. Smith, P.	Oxford	Geneva
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H. R.	807 E. Edenton, Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
H. H. Thompson, Dir. Ev.	Raleigh Apts. Raleigh	
Thomas T. Thaynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
Thomas T. Traynham, T. S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson, T. S.	2825 Rothgeb Raleigh	Fairview
" " " " "	Rt. 1, Fremont	White Oak
William H. Jarrett, Stu. S.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS

Church	*Clerks of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	Philip Browning Box 40, Route 2 Durham, N. C.	Carol Truchner 1409 Ruffin St., Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderston, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Holderfield Rt. 4, Raleigh, N.C.
Butner	Nat Woodlief Butner, N. C.	Julian Hudgins Butner, N. C.
Cary	Frank Goodrum, Jr., Durham Road Cary, N. C.	Geo. C. Fox 520 Waldo St., Cary, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N.C.	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	Prof. Gifford Davis 2248 Cranford Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	J. V. Morgan Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview	Eugene Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Franklin Creech Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway Durham, N. C.	W. H. Weisner 2105 S. Alston Ave,. Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	J. Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.	Kenneth Robinson, Jr., Varina, N. C.
Garner	Henry Shannon 905 Powell Dr. Garner, N. C.	E. H. Mitchiner Rt. 1, Garner, N. .C
Geneva	Alvis Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Quintin W. Ryder Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Robert Alston Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Frank C. Spencer Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.

	Clerks of Session	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St., Henderson, N. C.
Hudson Memorial	Norman G. Cole Old Oxford Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	C. R. Terry Adams-Terry Realty Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	R. P. Thorne Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461, Roxboro, N. C.	Garland Dallas The Bootery Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	Rolern Henderson 729 Mial St., Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Parrish 818 Wake Forest Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mizpah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Cassie Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. Earl Townsend Roxboro Rd., Durham, N. C.	J. B. Harris 3300 E. Oak Dr., Durham, N. .C
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Route 1, Willow Springs, N. C.	Maynard Smith Angier, N. C.
Northgate	Frank T. Jones, Jr., 409 E. Lavender St., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr., Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Ransom Narron Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	Marshall Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys E. Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	J. W. Boring Oxford, N. C.	Edward Fox Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	Wm. P. McPherson 743 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	S. D. Mauney 3231 Oak Grove Circle Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	H. R. Walser West 2nd St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.

	Clerks of Session	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Selma	D. A. Bracy, Jr., Box 202, Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Sumner St., Selma, N. C.
Smithfield First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Perry A. Sloan 923 Urban Ave. Durham, N. C.	R. D. Garrison, Jr., 1010 Southwood Dr., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Wendell	William Thornton, Rt. 2, Wake Forest, N. C.	Philip Mealer Wendell, N. C.
Western Boulevard	Paul M. Cox 800 Ravenwood Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	J. W. Horn 416 Kirby St., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charlie Blaine 1931 Bernard St. Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	A. D. Stuart 1435 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Carl Reichenbach, 3110 Birnamwood Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.	Jarvis Lee Rt. 1, Willow Springs, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	A. P. Hassell, Jr., 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	Harvey Pitman, Jr., 1215 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak		Charlie Futrell Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Manson, N. C.

CANDIDATES

Francis O. Alston, Route 1, Littleton, N. C.
Bobby Ray Boyette, 623½ Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Sally Bullock, Lay Service, Assembly's Training School
William B. Cartwright, 106 Isley St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Thomas W. Clayton, 1900 Ridgewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Charles B. Cousar, Route 3, Raleigh, N. C.
James Eckles, 234 Leo Street, Sunset Valley, Irwin, Pa.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Joseph N. Farlow, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond 27, Va.
David M. Hay, 1410 Alabama Avenue, Durham, N. C.
James R. Lloyd, 1003 Eighth Street, Durham, N. C.
Joseph C. Matthews III, 4706 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., 103 Montgomery St., Raleigh, N. C.
William H. Terry, Route 5, Box 194, Durham, N. C.
Stanley W. Timblin, Route 1, Box 391, Durham, N. C.

INDEX

Advisory Committee 5
Annuities and Relief 4
Bills and Overtures 8, 15, 18, 36
Camp Development Committee 5, 14, 26
Candidates 11, 17, 18, 23, 24
Church Extension 2, 13, 26
Commissions:
  Minister and His Work 4, 8, 18
  To Install 11, 18, 22
  To Ordain 8, 12, 25
  To Organize Church 9
Commissioners to Assembly 15
Communications 8, 18
Courtesies 7, 18
Christian Education 3, 10, 23
Directory 3, 37, 39
Dismissions 23
Evangelism 3, 13, 26
Examinations 5, 10, 11, 24
Excused 8, 18
Executive Committees 2, 10, 13, 23, 26
Higher Education 3, 24
Home Missions 2, 13, 26
Men's Work 3, 6, 23
Moderator 2, 7, 15, 17
Nominations 4
Overtures 15
Permanent Clerk 2
Permanent Committees 3
Reception of Ministers 10
Request For Retirement 24
Resolutions 8, 16, 18, 36
Roll:
  Of Representatives 7, 17
  Of Ministers 37
  Of Churches 37
  Of Clerks Of Session 39
  Of Church Treasurers 39
Sessional Records 4, 8, 15, 22, 36
Standing Committees 8, 15, 36
Stated Clerk 2
Stewardship 2
Treasurers 2
Trustees 2
Women of Presbytery 6, 12
World Missions 3

VOLUME XXXVIII OCTOBER 1958

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ORDERED MEETING
DAVIDSON COLLEGE, DAVIDSON, N. C.
JULY 15, 1958

ONE HUNDRED FOURTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Oxford, North Carolina
JULY 22, 1958

CALLED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
AUGUST 28, 1958

ONE HUNDRED FIFTH STATED MEETING
WILLOW SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 28, 1958

5.
.175
13.6

VOLUME XXXVIII OCTOBER 1958

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ORDERED MEETING
DAVIDSON COLLEGE, DAVIDSON, N. C.
JULY 15, 1958

ONE HUNDRED FOURTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Oxford, North Carolina
JULY 22, 1958

CALLED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
AUGUST 28, 1958

ONE HUNDRED FIFTH STATED MEETING
WILLOW SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 28, 1958

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. Galen Elliott, Willow Springs, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolence: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chm. Peace College, Raleigh, N. C. Gen. J. C. Cooper Henderson, N. C., Mr. Don. S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, 1961, Roanoke Rapids, N. C., Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1961, Durham, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1961, Durham, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, 1961, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

1961—Rev. Albert G. Edwards
1961—Mr. Thomas Brafford, 1412 Hathaway Rd., Raleigh, N. .
1961—Mr. Charles A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
1960—Dr. James Wright, Chairman, Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 301 Darien Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1959—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
Mrs. Chas. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. H. G. Forrest, 2421 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1. Sub-Committe on Home Missions
1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1961—Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr., Box 2252, Durham, N. C.
1961—Rev. George Calhoun
1960—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Rev. A. G. Courtenay
1960—Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Hudson Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1959—Mr. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Treas., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1961—Rev. H. H. Thompson, Chairman
1960—Rev. Sam Burgess
1959—Mr. H. S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1961—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. W. McGinnis
1959—Rev. Scott M. Poole, Chairman

4. Sub-Committee on Radio-TV.
1961—Mr. J. Frank Jarman, 2610 Stuart Dr., Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. T. Echols
1959—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

1961—Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman
1961—Mr. Emmett Fontaine, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Director Pioneer Camp
1961—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Christian Action
1960—Rev. Jesse Parks, Children's Work
1960—Mr. Al Boehler, White Mem. Ch., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Mr. M. M. Watkins, Citizens Bank and Tr. Co., Henderson, N. C.
1959—Rev. John Brown, Men's Council
1959—Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr., Adult Work
1959—Mr. George Elliott, President Men of Presbytery, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Dorothy Williams, Area Worker, Trinity Ave., Church, Durham, N. C.
Miss Ann Hopkins, Senior High Advisor, P. O. Box 5635, College Station, Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Ellen Williams, Advisor for Pioneers, First Church, Henderson, N. C.
Mrs. Kelsey Regen, Chm. Christian Education W.O.C., 1106 Watts St., Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Business Manager Camps

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

1961—Mr. C. F. Dority, 2514 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. R. W. Cousar
1959—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman

2. HIGHER EDUCATION

1961—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
1960—Rev. John Brown
1959—Dr. Frank T. DeVyver, 8 Sylvan Rd., Durham, N. C.

3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

1961—Mr. A. P. Hassell, 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. Galen Elliott, Chairman
1959—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal

4. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

1961—Rev. Robert Childress
1960—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, N. C.
1959—Rev. C. I. Calcote, Chairman

5. WOMEN'S WORK

1961—Rev. Robert Pollock
1960—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1959—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman

6. HOMES

1961—Mr. Finley T. White, Box 527, Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. Julian Nesselrodt.
1959—Rev. Russell Buffaloe, Chairman

7. NOMINATIONS

1961—Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman
1960—Mr. Chas. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

8. SESSIONAL RECORDS

1961—Mr. C. A. Hutchins, 2613 Stuart Dr., Durham, N. C.
1961—Mr. D. T. Pope, 2710 Wayland Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. W. A. Leist, Chairman
1960—Mr. W. A. Worley, Princeton, N. C.
1959—Rev. Foster Smith

9. AUDITS

1961—Mr. M. S. Oakley, 907 Holloway St., Durham, N. C.
1960—Mr. J. C. Little, Chairman, 2720 Cambridge Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. J. B. Wooten, Princeton, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1960—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1960—Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. William McPherson, Carolina Power and Light Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman—Church Extension
Rev. C. Lynn Brown—Higher Education
Rev. W. C. Bennett—Christian Education
Dr. James Wright, Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.—Stewardship
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.,—The Commission
Rev. J. B. Ficklen—Nominations
Rev. John Brown—Men's Work
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk

CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATIONS

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, 1960, Chairman
Rev. John Brown, Theology
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., English Bible
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Church Government and Sacraments
Dr. T. T. Jones, 604 W. Chapel Hill St., Durham, N. C.

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
Rev. W. D. McInnis
Mr. David Worth, Wildwood, Box 6032, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber

OFFICERS WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. Chas. M. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, St., Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice President: Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President: Mrs. Dan Holler ,3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Earl T. Jones, 106 King William Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. W. L. McLaurin, 5329 E. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Frank W. Bullock, 219 Devin St., Oxford, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. J. L. Hinton, Box 277, Henderson, N. C.

OFFICERS MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President: Mr. George Dickey, Henderson, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer. Mr. Harlan Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Presbytery's Advisor: Rev. John S. Brown

Ordered Meeting Of The Presbytery Of Granville
Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina
JULY 15, 1958

The Presbytery of Granville met by the order of the Synod at Davidson College on July 15, 1958, at 10:15 A.M. and was called to order by the moderator, Rev. Jesse M. Parks, who opened the meeting with prayer.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: E. L. Barber, R. W. Cousar, James Ficklen, S. G. Harness, W. A. Leist, Frank Lemmon, Jesse Parks, Charlie Parrish, Robert Pollock, Scott M. Poole, Kelsey Regan, Alfred Thomas, T. T. Traynham and J. M. Walker.

Elders: Nat Woodlief, Butner; Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs; Dennis Hall, Oxford.

The purpose of this meeting was to receive the Rev. R. Gerald Smith, a member of the Presbytery of Tuscaloosa, into the Presbytery of Granville by letter of transfer.

The Stated Clerk read a telegram from Rev. Moody Holmes, the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of Tuscaloosa, stating that the Rev. Gerald Smith had been dismissed on July 15, 1958, from the Presbytery of Tuscaloosa to the Presbytery of Granville.

Rev. Gerald Smith was introduced to the Presbytery as a former candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville. The moderator examined him on Experimental Religion, which was sustained as satisfactory. Rev. Charles Parrish conducted the examination on his views touching theology. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. Rev. J. M. Walker examined Mr. Smith on Church Government and the Sacraments, which was also sustained. The examination was sustained as a whole and, upon motion, the Rev. Gerald Smith was enrolled as a member of the Presbytery upon the signing of the book. Mr. Smith informed the Presbytery that he had been called into the chaplaincy in the Air Force and, at his request, the Presbytery granted him permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery.

A second item of business was to consider a request from candidate William Terry that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Wilmington. Upon motion his request was granted.

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery was closed with prayer.

Attest:

Jesse Parks, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Fourth Stated Meeting
OXFORD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Oxford, North Carolina
JULY 22, 1958

The Presbytery of Granville met in Summer Stated Session in the Oxford Presbyterian Church, Oxford, N. C., on Tuesday, July 22, 1958, at 10:00 A.M. The meeting was called to order by Rev. Jesse Parks, the moderator, and the Presbytery was led in a worship service with the singing of a hymn, the offering of a prayer and the delivery of a sermon by Mr. Joseph N. Falow, a candidate for ordination, who used as his subject "Why Are You Here," based on Luke 24: 36-52.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Cousar, D. H. Dulin, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, S. G. Harness, Chas. E. Johnson. Jr., William A. Leist, Frank T. Lemmon, W. D. McInnis, Jesse M. Parks, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Foster D. Smith, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, H. H. Thompson, Thomas T. Traynham, John Walker and Delmas Watson.

Elders: E. S. Wilkins, Belleview; J. Clyde Campbell, Butner; Pelham Wilder, Jr. Durham First; G. W. Pleasants, Ernest Myatt; J. R. Murphy, Fairview; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; G. G. Wheeler, Fuller Memorial; A. Roy Tilley, Fuquay-Varina; Brent Meadows, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; L. H. Harvin, Jr., Henderson First; Ralph W. Laughlin, Jr., Hudson Memorial; W. E. Atkinson, Kenly; L. T. Eure, Mt. Bethel; J. Q. Adams, Mt. Pleasant; Don L. Ni-Fong, Northgate; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. T. Smith, Oakland; C. R. Wheeler, Oxford; Jack B. Wooten, Sr., Progressive; T. L. Grier, Raleigh First; Ralph G. Knight, Roanoke Rapids; W. B. Crinkley, Warrenton; Paul M. Cox, Western Boulevard; Clyde P. Patton, Westminster; Walter Hill, West Raleigh; Dr. Edgar D. Baker, White Memorial; Fred D. Callis, Willow Springs; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial.

The following deacons were present by invitation of the Presbytery:

John Knight and Steed Rollins, Durham First; R. D. Tunstall, Fellowship; Lynwood T. Stephenson, Fuquay-Varina; Nathan H. Yelton, Garner; Jesse S. Jolliff, Kenly; Jesse Thomas, Northgate; George D. Morton, Oak Hill; R. C. Thornton, Progressive; R. B. Gainey, Western Boulevard; Thomas W. Blumer, West Raleigh; S. M. White, White Memorial; and Nelson Hayes, Willow Springs.

Other visitors present were: W. H. Jarrett, student supply, Center Ridge, Mispah and Oak Grove; David Voss, student supply, South Hill, Va.; M. M. Watkins, and R. C. Gary, elders from Henderson First; Elder

Ben Weaver, Mt. Bethel; Dr. James R. Wright, chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, of the First Church, Raleigh; and elder W. W. White of Young Memorial.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. T. T. Traynham, host pastor, extended a welcome to the Presbytery and presented the docket, which was adopted with the following amendments: 1. That Rev. Charles Johnson be permitted to speak briefly on the Preaching Clinic of Duke Divinity School. 2. That Mr. Joseph N. Farlow be examined for ordination and Mr. William Leonard Thomas be examined as a candidate for the ministry. 3. That the Committee on Christian Education be permitted to report on the committee's manual.

STANDING COMMITTES

The moderator appointed the following standing committees:

A. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman; elders Fred Callis and Jesse Jolliff.

B. Resolutions: Rev. Wm. A. Leist, Chairman; elders J. R. Murphy and Lynwood Stephenson.

COURTESIES

The following were introduced to Presbytery: Mr. Joseph N. Farlow and Mr. Wm. Leonard Thomas: Mr. David Voss, a licentiate Augusta-Macon Presbytery. The deacons present by invitation of Presbytery were introduced (see roll) and granted the privilege of the floor on matters pertaining to the reports of the Stewardship Committee and the Camp Development Committee.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were referred to the proper committees.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: Ministers: Sam Burgess, R. W. Childress, Julian Nesselrodt, J. W. McGinnis, Robert Pollock and Scott Poole. These were at the Pioneer Camp. Other ministers excused were: Charles Parrish, W. W. Thomas, R. T. Henderson and J. H. Lansinger. Rev. W. A. Leist was excused from the afternoon session.

PREACHING CLINIC

Rev. Charles Johnson presented Rev. Wm. C. Bennett who spoke to Presbytery about the Preaching Clinic at Duke Divinity School and appealed to the Presbytery to take advantage of the opportunities offered by this clinic. The matter of financial support of the clinic was referred to the Committee on Christian Higher Education for study and report at the next meeting of Presbytery.

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE APPOINTED

Upon motion by the stated clerk, which was adopted, the Presbytery appointed an ad interim committee to study the proposed revision of the "Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church in the United States", and amendments to the Confession of Faith and the Book of Church Order. The following committee was appointed: Rev. Albert G. Edwards, chairman; Rev. John M. Walker, Rev. Kelsey Regen and elder George Elliott.

EVANGELISM

Rev. R. W. Cousar, chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Evangelism, presented Dr. H. H. Thompson, Director of Evangelism for the Synod of N. C., who announced the Billy Graham Evangelistic Campaign to be held in Charlotte in September. He called upon the churches of the Presbytery to support this campaign in every way possible.

STEWARDSHIP

Dr. James R. Wright, the chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Stewardship and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That, as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local church treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected—monthly if possible, in order that our agencies may meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.

2. That, following the request of the General Assembly, ministers and sessions keep before their congregations their primary responsibilty for support of the official program of the Church, including its regular benevolent causes.

3. That each church be reminded that its benevolent reponsibility has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery .

4. That the Every Church Canvass be used as an effective means of informing local church officers of their responsibility for work beyond their own congregations, and that the apportionments of each church be recognized as the floor, and not the ceiling, of the benevolence responsibility of local churches.

5. That the chairman of the local Stewardship Committee in each church be appointed to serve with the Executive Committee on Stewardship in an advisory capacity.

6. That the churches be urged to invite a team from the Stewardship Committee to meet with their officers to discuss the benevolent responsibility of the local church.

7. That Stewardship is the practice of the Christian Religion; and that Christian stewardship is the practice of systematic and proportionate giving of time, abilities, and material possessions based on the conviction that

these are a trust from God, to be used in His service for the benefit of all mankind in grateful acknowledgment of Christ's redeeming love.

8. That the stewardship of possessions, the giving of our money, be recognized as a vital part of the Christian experience, and not simply a money-raising effort. That it be undergirded by prayer in every church and that the tithe—God's Separated Portion—be recommended to all churches as a means of developing the spiritual life of its members.

9. That "The Pre-Budget Canvass Manual," now available from the General Council, be commended to all churches as a helpful tool for the successful conduct of the Every Member Canvass.

10. That special offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against the portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that special offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages; except, that the Thanksgiving offering to Barium Spring, Joy Gift and Over-Seas Relief be exceptions to the above since their askings are set up on the basis of regular offerings and special offerings.

11. That the Equalization Fund be used to bring Presbytery's Causes up to budgeted figures.

12. That Presbytery again instruct all executive committees and agencies participating in Presbytery's budget to present to the Stewardship Committee their itemized proposed budget for the following year by June 1.

13. That all financial matters, such as special campaigns for fund raising programs which affect the total stewardship programs of Presbytery, be referred to the Stewardship Committee before reaching the floor of the Presbytery.

14. That the Presbytery be aware of the fact that in 1957, in giving for the General Assembly's Causes, the Synod of N. C. ranked 11th among the 16 Synods. And that Granville Presbytery ranked 40th of the 84 presbyterys, and 6th in the Synod of N. C.

15. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 1, 1959 and continue through November 15, 1959, and that November 8, 1959, be designated as "Dedication Sunday," the theme of the Canvass to be "His Love—My Response."

16. That pastors be encouraged to give a short sermonette on Stewardship before the Reception of the Tithes and Offerings.

17. That churches of the Presbytery be reminded that Synod has approved a 34¢ per capita for 1959 support of Synod's office.

18. That the Presbytery of Granville accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $114,427 for General Assembly's Causes; $72,681 for Synod's Causes, and $70,000 for Presbytery's Causes; a total of $257,108, broken down as follows:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES

		Percentages
World Missions	$ 57,201.91	22.2
Church Extension	23,034.22	8.9
Christian Education	10,607.34	4.1
Annuities and Relief	6,419.30	2.1
General Fund	16,866.57	6.5
Inter-Church Agencies	297.69	.11
Total	$114,427.03	43.91

SYNOD'S CAUSES

Church Extension		7,836.08	3.
Homes:		20,298.52	7.8
Presbyterian—$3,446.89			1.3
Regular	$ 2,689.99		
Special	756.90		
Barium Springs 16,851.63			6.5
Regular	9,192.05		
Special	7,659.58		
Christian Education		3,823.93	1.9
Higher Education:		40,415.70	15.1
Educational Institutions	35,427.59		
Campus Christian Life	4,988.11		
Inter-Church Relations		306.48	.1
Total		$72,680.71	27.9

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES

Presbytery's Home Missions-Sustentation	$23,000.00	8.9
Salaries for New Work	8,000.00	3.1
Church Extension, New Churches	30,000.00	12.79
Christian Education	3,000.00	1,1
Equalization Fund	6,000.00	2.3
Total	$70,000.00	28.19

19. That the following askings for 1959 be approved: Note The askings for 1959 are the same as for 1958:

Church	*Membership* 1957	*Askings for* 1959
Belleview	95	$ 1,300
Blacknall Memorial	260	5,350
Brookston	48	600
Buffaloe	102	1,050
Butner	36	400
Cary	96	1,750
Center Ridge	80	1,200

Durham First	899	31,250
Ernest Myatt	349	6,350
Fairview	49	425
Fellowship	139	1,550
Fuller Memorial	321	5,450
Fuquay-Varina	164	3,000
Garner	71	325
Geneva	91	1,300
Goshen	29	325
Grassy Creek	27	600
Gruver Memorial	41	500
Hebron	78	750
Henderson First	403	11,275
Hudson Memorial	64	600
Kenly	85	2,125
Littleton	72	1,250
Mebane Memorial	136	2,800
Milner Memorial	367	6,500
Mizpah	81	875
Mt. Bethel	178	2,250
Mt. Pleasant	130	1,375
Northgate	357	5,300
Nut Bush	100	1,500
Oak Grove	58	1,150
Oak Hill	39	925
Oakland	115	1,650
Oxford	227	5,775
Progressive	125	1,450
Raleigh First	974	33,150
Roanoke Rapids	343	9,350
St. Andrews	100	1,100
Selma	67	1,050
Smithfield	280	4,300
Spring Hill	142	1,750
Trinity Avenue	675	13,850
Warrenton	48	950
Wendell	65	525
Western Blvd.	192	4,150
Westminster	643	14,075
West Raleigh	685	16,425
White Memorial—J. C.	83	875
White Memorial—Raleigh	1,363	41,250
White Oak	50	575
Willow Springs	110	1,150
Young Memorial	38	650

Dr. Wright announced a meeting to be held at Milner Memorial Church in Raleigh on September 8 beginning at 10:00 a.m. This will be a meeting to inform canvass directors, stewardship chairmen and others

about the work of our Presbytery, Synod and the General Assembly in preparation for the Pre-Budget Canvass. Dr. Wright then addressed the Presbytery, presenting a most excellent and inspiring discussion on Christian stewardship and the work we do together.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, the chairman of the Camp Development Committee, presented the following report: "In order that some of the brethren who have recently come into the Presbytery may have a better knowldge of what has gone before in the matter of our Presbytery's Conference Site, I would by way of introduction to this report relate the following background.

Facing the fact that our Presbytery had no Conference Site of its own and that our present arrangement with Orange Presbytery in the use of Camp New Hope was at its best unsatisfactory, Granville Presbytery at its stated meeting in Roanoke Rapids, N. C. on October 25, 1955, took the following action: "That a special committee be appointed by the Moderator, the Stated Clerk and the Chairman of the Committee on nominations to investigate the possibility of securing a suitable camp site and building a camp for the Presbytery." This Committee was to report at the next meeting of Presbytery. The following men were appointed as members: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Rev. T. T. Traynham, Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Mr. Guy Sypes, Mr. R. P. Holding and the Rev. E. L. Barber. This committee immediately began making efforts to locate a suitable site. Several were carefully investigated. Through the efforts of Mr. Max Weeks and others a site on the northwest boundary of Kerr Lake was finally selected as the one to recommend to Presbytery. Presbytery, after visiting the site voted officially to approve the recommendation of the site committee and to secure it at terms outlined by the government. The original site committee was discharged and a Camp Development Committee was appointed to proceed with the development of the camp. The original committee was composed of W. D. McInnis, Chairman, J. C. Cooper, C. P. Sellars, Durmont Hedrick, Kelsey Regen, J. F. Wily, Frank Jarman, Herbert O'Keef, Kelvin Gray, G. R. Sype, J. M. Walker, Harris Caldwell, A. G. Courtenay, W. D. Macaulay, J. P. Rogers, Jr., T. T. Traynham and E. L. Barber. Since then the membership of this group has changed by reason of resignations and others being added.

At its second meeting three subcommittees were set up. These being (1) Planning and Construction Committee, (2) Finance Committee, (3) Publicity Committee. These committees have proceeded as rapidly as circumstances will allow until we are now at the point where we propose taking a more decided step forward. In order that the body may be thoroughly familiar with this proposed step we are to hear from the chairman or representatives of the Planning and Construction Committee and the Finance Committee."

Mr. Kelvin Gray, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Plans and Construction, presented the master plan of development prepared by Mr.

Glenn Wallace, the camp architect, outlining the various steps in the development of the first two units approximating the cost to be $195,000. General J. C. Cooper, Mr. Charles Sellars, members of the committee, were presented to Presbytery to speak in behalf of this program. Rev. Kelsey Regen, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Finance, made the following report; the recommendations of which were considered seriatim and adopted.

"WHEREAS Granville Presbytery has committed itself to the erection of a Camp and Conference facility on property leased from the Federal Government at Kerr Lake: and

WHEREAS the aforementioned lease has been consummated; and

WHEREAS the Camp Development Committee has outlined a program of development involving an anticipated expenditure of $195,000; now

THEREFORE the Finance Committee submits the following recommendations to Granville Presbytery for consideration and action:

1. That Presbytery authorize a financial campaign for the sum of $195,000.00 to be conducted among the churches of the Presbytery for the erection of the Camp and Conference Facility indicated above.

2. That this campaign be started as soon as possible following this meeting of Presbytery, and that the target date for the completion of the churches' response fixed as of December 31, 1958.

3. That the campaign be conducted without the employment of a professional Fund Raising Organization, in the following manner:

a. That the total amount of money needed be allocated among the churches of Presbytery.

b. That the Finance Committee assign specific quotas to the churches of Presbytery.

c. That Sessions and Boards of Deacons in local churches determine the preferred method of raising their respective quotas, and be responsible for implementing that method under their own local leadership.

4. That Presbytery approve the paper accompanying this report and designated "FINANCIAL PARTICIPATION BY LOCAL CHURCHES", and direct that its provisions be followed in local churches of Presbytery.

5. That Presbytery direct the Sessions of local churches to call a joint-meeting of the Session and Boards of Deacons for the following purposes:

a. To hear a presentation of the Camp Development Program by a representative of the Finance Committee who will be invited to the joint meeting for that purpose.

b. To consider and take action upon the local church's participation in the Camp Development Program, and to authorize the completion of and the signatures of the form designated "Financial Participation By Local Churches", which paper is to be forward-

ed to Rev. E. L. Barber, Treasurer of the Camp Development Campaign, by December 31, 1958.

6. That Presbytery name Rev. E. L. Barber, Presbytery Executive, to serve as Treasurer of the Camp Development Campaign, and empower him to perform all the duties of the Treasurer.

7. That Presbytery direct that all expenses incident to the conducting of the Campaign (such as additional office space, secretarial help, promotional materials, etc.) be paid from proceeds from the campaign.

8. That the Finance Committee be directed to complete the organizational structure of the campaign, and to promote the campaign as vigorously as possible among the churches to the end that it may be brought to a successful completion by December 31, 1958, or as soon thereafter as possible.

9. That Presbytery instruct the Camp Development Committee to withhold major financial commitments until such time as the response of local churches may be determined with reasonable accuracy."

Dr. Regen also presented a form to be used by the sessions and boards of deacons in joint session in committing churches to undertake to raise their quotas; which was approved by Presbytery.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch with prayer by the moderator at 12:55 p. m.

AFTERNOON

Presbytery reconvened at 1:45 p. m. and was opened with prayer.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

In the absence of Rev. Charles E. Parrish, the chairman; Rev. Kelsey Regen presented the following report, which was adopted: "Mr. Joseph N. Farlow, one of our candidates for the ministry, has graduated from Union Theological Seminary in Richmond and seeks ordination as an evangelist in order to serve in the World Mission Field. Mr. Farlow is a member of the White Memorial Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, a graduate of North Carolina State College, formerly a consulting engineer for approximately sixteen years and now a graduate of Union Theological Seminary in the class of 1958. Your Committee on Higher Education has examined and approved his thesis entitled "A Study and Comparison of Temptation and Sin"; and the Greek exegesis of Romans 3: 24-26. Mr. Farlow is prepared to preach before Presbytery today.

We recommend that Mr. Farlow be examined by Presbytery as provided by the Book of Church Order and, upon satisfactory completion of this examination, that Presbytery proceed to ordain him as an evangelist (or appoint a commission to do so at a later date).

The Committee on Higher Education has also received an application from Mr. William Leonard Thomas who desires to be taken under the care of Granville Presbytery as a candidate for the ministry. Mr. Thomas is a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh and a graduate of Davidson College.

All forms and papers for Mr. Thomas' application are in hand and have been found in order. We therefore recommend that Presbytery proceed to examine Mr. Thomas as provided by the Book of Church Order and upon the successful completion of this examination that he be enrolled under the care of the Presbytery of Granville as a candidate for the ministry."

Mr. Thomas was examined on Experimental Religion and his motive for entering the Gospel Ministry by the moderator who also propounded the constitutional questions from the Book of Church Order. The examination was sustained and Mr. Thomas was enrolled for a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery, Rev. Albert G. Edwards, his pastor, delivered a brief charge to the candidate and led the Presbytery in prayer on his behalf.

Mr. Joseph N. Farlow was then examined for ordination as an evangelist. The moderator examined the candidate on Experimental Religion. Rev. S. G. Harness conducted the examination on theology. Rev. J. M. Walker on the Sacraments and Church Government. The examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory and the moderator and the stated clerk in conference with Mr. Farlow were authorized to name a commission and set the time and place for the ordination service.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

a. The Minister and His Work: Rev. J. B. Ficklen, chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, made the following report: "The Commission on the Minister and His Work met at the Westminster Church on Tuesday, June 3, 1958, at 5:00 p. m. and was opend with prayer by E. L. Barber. Members present were: J. B. Ficklen, chairman, E. B. Barber and George Elliott. The Rev. Charles DeSanto appeared before the Commission and requested the dissolution of the pastoral relationship existing between him and the Blacknall Memorial Church of Durham, N. C. and a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of New Albany, U. S. A. in order that he may accept a call to the Community Presbyterian Church of Leavenworth, Indiana. In statements before the Commission from both Mr. DeSanto and Mr. Dewey K. Carr, a ruling elder in the Blacknall Presbyterian Church, appointed by the Commission to report on this matter, was the testimony that the congregation at a duly called meeting had concurred with Mr. DeSanto in asking Presbytery for the dissolution of the pastoral relationship. The request was granted and the Commission authorized the stated clerk to forward a letter of transfer to the stated clerk of the Presbytery of New Albany with a letter recommending Mr. DeSanto to the fellowship of that Presbytery.

There being no further business the Commission was adjourned with prayer by J. B. Ficklen."

b. to ordain and install:

William A. Leist. The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install Rev. Wm. A. Leist pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Kenly met in the Kenly Church on June 1, 1958 at 7:45 p. m. and was opened with prayer by the Rev. J. H. Lansinger, the chairman. The following members were present: J. H. Lansinger, Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. J. M. Parks and elder A. R. McRacken. A. R. McRacken was elected clerk.

After the organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 8:00 o'clock. The chairman presided.

Rev. J. H. Lansinger preached the sermon using as his text I Timothy 4:6, and the subject "Thou Shalt be a good Minister of Jesus Christ." The Commission then proceeded to the ordination and installation of Mr. Leist. Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions and the ordination was consummated by the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery and a prayer offered by Rev. J. H. Lansinger. Rev. E. L. Barber charged the pastor and Rev. J. M. Parks charged the congregation. After which Rev. Wm. A. Leist was declared as having been duly ordained and installed the pastor of Kenly Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The benediction was pronounced by Rev. W. A. Leist.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by A. R. McRacken.

J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
A. R. McRacken, Clerk

George S. Calhoun:

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install Mr. George S. Calhoun pastor of Young Memorial and Brookston churches met at Young Memorial Church on June 15, 1958 at 3:45 p. m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber, chairman. The following members were present: Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. T. A. Schafer, by invitation; Rev. R. W. Childress and elder C. U. Samford. R. W. Childress was elected clerk.

After organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 4:00 p. m.; the chairman presiding. Rev. T. A. Schafer, recently dismissed to the Presbytery of Chicago, preached the sermon using as his text II Corinthians 13:14 and the subject "The Communion of the Holy Spirit." The Commission then proceeded to ordain and install Mr. Calhoun. Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. The ordination was consummated by the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery and the ordination prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber. After which Rev. George S. Calhoun was declared as having been duly ordained and installed pastor of Young Memorial Church according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. R. W. Childress charged the pastor and elder C. U. Samford charged the congregation. Rev. George S. Calhoun pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. R. W. Childress.

The Commission reconvened at the Brookston Church at 8:00 p. m. and joined in a worship service with the congregation. Rev. W. D. McInnis preached the sermon using as his text Matthew 16:18 and his subject "The Purpose of the Church." Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. R. W. Childress charged the pastor and elder J. C. Cooper charged the congregation. After which Rev. George S. Calhoun was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Brookston Church according to the Book of Church Order. The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. R. W. Childress.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
R. W. Childress, Clerk.

Robert Pollock:

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install the Rev. Robert Pollock pastor of Selma and Belleview churches met at the Selma Church on June 29, 1958 at 3:15 p. m. and was opend with prayer by Rev. Charles Parrish. The following members were present: Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman; Rev. Charles Parrish, Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Rev. E. L. Barber and elders Ellis Fleming and R. D. Buchan. R. D. Buchan was elected clerk.

Following the organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 3:30 p. m.; the chairman presiding.

Rev. J. H. Lansinger preached the sermon using as his text I Timothy 4:6 with the subject "Thou Shalt be a good Minister of Jesus Christ." The Commission then proceeded to ordain and install Mr. Pollock. Rev. W. D. McInnis propounded the constitutional questions. The ordination was consummated by the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery and a prayer being offered by Rev. W. D. McInnis. Rev. Charles Parrish charged the pastor and elder Richard Buchan charged the congregation. After which Rev. Robert Pollock was declared as having been duly ordained and installed pastor of the Selma Church according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. Robert E. Pollock pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened at the Belleview Church at 7:15 p. m. with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber, who served as chairman. At 7:30 a worship service was conducted. Rev. Charles Parrish preached the sermon using as his text Matthew 16:16 and the subject "The Nature and Mission of the Church." Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions and charged the pastor. Elder Ellis Fleming charged the congregation. After which Rev. Robert Pollock was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Belleview Church according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. Robert Pollock pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened at the close of the service, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Ellis Fleming.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
R. D. Buchan, Clerk.

Charles B. Cousar:

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain Candidate Charles Blanton Cousar as an evangelist met on Sunday afternoon, June 22, 1958, at 7:30 p. m. at Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina and was constituted by prayer. The following members were present: Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Rev. John S. Brown, Rev. R. Wilbur Cousar, Sr., elders Eugene Buffaloe and Wm. T. Beaty. Also present were Rev. Wilbur Cousar, Jr., a member of Knoxville Presbytery, a brother of Candidate Charles Blanton Cousar, and elder Mark K. Wilson Jr., of the First Church, Chattanooga, Tenn. Elders Julius Scott and J. L. Brantley of the First Presbyterian Church of Decatur, Ga. were introduced to the Commission and invited to sit as visiting brethen and to participate in the ordination.

Rev. Charles Parrish was elected chairman to preside and Eugene Buffaloe was elected clerk. The Commission then joined the congregation for worship. The Scripture was read by elder Eugene Buffaloe and prayer was offered by elder William T. Beaty. R. W. Cousar, Jr. preached the sermon on the subject "The Praise of Men and the Praise of God," from the text John 12:43. Rev. John S. Brown propounded the constitutional questions; following which the Commission proceeded with the ordination by the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery. The ordination prayer was offered by Rev. R. W. Cousar, Sr., the father of the candidate; after which the chairman declared that the Rev. Charles Blanton Cousar was duly ordained as an evangelist according to the Book of Church Order. Elder Mark K. Wilson, Jr., delivered a charge to Mr. Cousar. The service was concluded by the benediction by Rev. Charles B. Cousar.

The Commission reconvened at the conclusion of the service and read and approved its minutes. The Commission was closed with prayer by Rev. John S. Brown.

Charles E. Parrish, Chairman
Eugene Buffaloe, Clerk.

NOMINATIONS

The Committee on Nominations had no report.

HOME MISSIONS

In the absence of Rev. J. H. Lansinger, the chairman, the executive secretary verbally reported that Mr. W. H. Jarrett, a senior student at Union Theological Seminary, is supplying the Oak Grove,—Mizpah—Center Ridge field for the summer with the prospect that he will continue serv-

ing this field during his senior year at the Seminary. He also informed the Presbytery that Synod's appropriation to Granville Presbytery's home mission salaries had been cut from $8,000 to $4,000 for 1959 and that the Committee on Home Missions is working with the mission aided churches to bring up their support to meet this difference, putting all mission aided churches on notice that they will be expected to cooperate to this extent. This report was received as information.

Rev. Alfred Thomas, pastor of the Butner Church, requested Presbytery's approval of a loan of $5,000 from the Committee on Church Extension of the Synod of N. C., with the understanding that the Butner Church will give the Synod a second mortgage. The request was approved.

The Fairview Church requested that Presbytery turn the deed for a lot given the church by Mrs. Atkinston for a manse over to the church. It was pointed out that they needed the deed in their possession in the process of building a manse. The request was granted.

WORLD MISSIONS

In the absence of Rev. Robert T. Henderson, chairman; Rev. R. W. Cousar reported for the Committee on World Missions, which was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. "That all of our churches and church members be urged to engage in earnest prayer that God may deepen our concern for those who, out of our sight and contact, are allowed to be born into this world, live and die without the saving knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

2. That pastors and sessions be on the alert for well-qualified prospective missionaries and that the names of such persons be sent to the Candidate Secretary, Rev. Eugene Daniel.

3. That each pastor be urged to preach on World Missions and keep this obligation constantly before his people.

4. That each church be urged to put into effect an adequate program of missionary education, especially during the World Mission season."

At the suggestion of the Committee on World Missions, the Presbytery was led in prayer on behalf of the World Mission enterprise of the church by Rev. R. W. Cousar.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. S. G. Harness, chairman, spoke briefly about the manual for Presbytery's Committee on Christian Education and presented the following recommendations, which were adopted: 1. That Presbytery adopt the manual as amended for the Committee on Christian Education to become effective as of January 1, 1959.

2. That this manual be substituted for 3 Education under A Executive Committees, Section II of the manual of Presbytery.

3. That Miss Anne Hopkins, Director of Christian Education at West

Raleigh Church, be appointed for a term of three years as adult advisor to the Senior High Fellowship to replace Miss Jeanie Ogilvie.

The stated clerk was instructed by Presbytery to write Miss Jeanie Ogilvie a letter of commendation for her fine service rendered to young people of the Presbytery as adult advisor to Senior High Fellowship.

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. R. W. Cousar, Rev. W. F. Stinespring, elders Charles Howell and George Elliott gave interesting reports of their attendance upon the meeting of the General Assembly in Charlotte, N. C., April 24-29, 1958. The Presbytery commended these brethren for their diligence.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

a. Bills and Overtures: No report

b. Resolutions: The Presbytery of Granville wishes to extend its sincerest thanks to the First Presbyterian Church of Oxford and to its pastor, Rev. T. T. Traynham, for the fine way in which they have entertained the 104th stated meeting of Presbytery. The air-conditioning came as a pleasant surprise to some of us, and a definite comfort to all. Particularly deserving of our gratitude are the Women of the Church who provided a wonderful meal, even in light of the fact that our attendance well exceeded our reservations. To them we give our heartiest thanks.

William A. Leist, Chairman
Committee on Resolutions

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

In the absence of an invitation, the moderator and stated clerk were authorized to determine the place of the next meeting of Presbytery, which will be held October 28, 1958 at 10:00 a. m.

A motion was made and adopted that the Advisory Council of the Presbytery study the possibility of the Presbytery meeting on a self-sustaining basis.

MODERATOR IN NOMINATION

Rev. Galen Elliott was nominated for moderator to be elected at the next meeting of the Presbytery.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by the moderator.

Jesse Parks, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk.

Called Meeting
The Presbytery of Granville
August 28, 1958 — 3:00 P.M.

The Presbytery of Granville met in Called session in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on Thursday afternoon, August 28, 1958, at 3:00 o'clock and was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator Rev. J. M. Parks.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, John S. Brown, D. H. Dulin, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, Robert T. Henderson, Charles E. Johnson, William A. Leist, Julian Nesselrodt. James W. McGinnis, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Robert E. Pollock, Scott M. Poole, Foster D. Smith, Alfred Thomas, & Thomas T. Traynham.

Elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; W. R. Riley, Blacknall Memorial; A. W. Worley, Mizpah; E. L. Cloyd, West Raleigh; Nelson Pittman, Jr., Western Blvd.; and James K. Dorsett, Jr., White Memorial.

EXCUSED

Rev. R. W. Cousar and ruling elder Wm. McPherson were excused from this meeting of Presbytery.

COURTESIES

The following visitors were present: R. G. Hunnicutt of Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, Paul M. Cox, Western Blvd. and Charles Love, Spring Hill Presybyterian Church. These were extended the usual courtesies.

COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman the Committee on Christian Higher Education, presented Mr. Charles Love for examination as a candidate for the ministry. Mr. Parrish informed Presbytery that the proper papers had been completed and recommended that Presbytery proceed with the examination. The Moderator examined the candidate on Experimental Religion and his motives for seeking the Gospel ministry. This examination was sustained. The constitutional questions from the Book of Church Order were propounded by the Moderator; the questions being answered in the affirmative the motion was made and carried that Mr. Charles Love be received under the care of the Presbytery. The Moderator, Mr. Love's pastor, delivered a brief charge to the candidate and led the Presbytery in prayer on his behalf. Mr. Love was enrolled as a candidate under the care of the Presbytery of Granville.

Upon recommendation by the Committee on Higher Education, the following educational loans were approved: Mr. Leonard Thomas $200.00; Mr. Ben Farley $200.00 and Mr. Joseph Carson Matthews $200.00.

RECEPTION OF MINISTER

The Rev. Russell B. Fleming having accepted a call to the Western Boulevard Church, Raleigh, was presented to Presbytery for examination. Rev. John Brown conducted the examination on his views on theology, which was sustained. Rev. Wm. C. Bennett examined him on his views of the Sacraments and Church Government. This part of the examination was sustained. The Moderator examined Mr. Fleming on Experimental Religion, which was sustained. The Stated Clerk read the certificate of dismission of Mr. Fleming from the Presbytery of Albermarle along with a letter commending him to the fellowship of the Presbytery of Granville. Rev. James B. Ficklen, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported that the call of Western Blvd. Church to Mr. Fleming had been found in order and upon motion Mr. Fleming was received into the Presbytery and the call was placed in his hands. Mr. Fleming accepted the call and the following Commission was appointed to install him on September 14, 1958, at 7:30 p.m.: Rev. James Price to preside: Rev. E. L. Barber to propound the constitutional questions: Rev. C. Lynn Brown to deliver the charge to the congregation: ruling elder Graham Connell to deliver the charge to the pastor: ruling elder Don Kimrey to complete the Commission. Rev. John E. Thompson, a member of Albemarle Presbytery and pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Williamston, N. C. was invited to preach the sermon.

The Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported that the former minister to students at West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, the Rev. Robert T. Henderson had been called to become the pastor of the Blacknall Memorial Church of Durham. The Commission approved the call which had been found in order and was read to the Presbytery as information. The call was placed in Mr. Henderson's hands and upon his acceptance the following Commission was elected to install him as pastor on September 28, 1958, at 7:30 p.m.; Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Chairman and to preside; Rev. John Brown to charge the congregation; Rev. E. L. Willingham of Orange Presbytery, by request, to preach the sermon; Rev. Charles E. Johnson to propound the constitutional questions; ruling elder William Roberts to charge the pastor; ruling elder Clarence Dority to complete the Commission. The Moderator and Stated Clerk was empowered by Presbytery to fill in for anyone on the two above Commissions if necessary to constitute a quorum.

CLOSING ACTION

The minutes were read and approved, and Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by Rev. Russell B. Fleming.

Attest:

Jesse M. Parks, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Fifth Stated Meeting
WILLOW SPRINGS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Willow Springs, North Carolina
OCTOBER 28, 1958

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated Fall Session in the Willow Springs Presbyterian Church, Willow Springs, N. C., on Tuesday, October, 1958, at 10:00 A.M. In the absence of the Moderator, Rev. Charles Parrish called the meeting to order and led the Presbytery in a service of worship and communion, using as his subject "God's Unconditional Love" with the text John 3:16. The following ruling elders assisted in the service: D. T. Harvell, Fellowship Church; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant Church; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship Church; and S. L. Coble, Western Boulevard Church.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, John S. Brown, Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, C. I. Calcote, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Cousar, Joseph T. Echols, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, Charles R. Hasty, Robert Henderson, J. H. Lansinger, William A. Leist, Frank T. Lemmon, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Charles E. Parrish, Robert E. Pollock, Scott M. Poole, Kelsey Regen, Foster D. Smith, T. G. Tate, T. T. Traynham and Alfred Thomas.

Elders: Edward M. Lowry, Cary; Finley T. White, Durham First; S. H. Collins, Ernest Myatt; D. T. Harvell, Fellowship; F. E. Allison, Fuller Memorial; Trent Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; L. Y. Eller, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; William D. Alston, Gruver Memorial; Frank Spencer, Hebron; L. H. Harvin, Jr., Henderson First; Norman G. Cole, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. B. Robinson, Littleton; A. C. Folsom, Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; C. A. Hutchins, Northgate; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; H. T. Smith, Oakland; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; H. D. Hedrick, Oxford; W. A. Worley, Progressive; David C. Worth, Raleigh First; J. L. McMillan, Selma; G. P. Wells, St. Andrews; H. B. Marrow, Smithfield; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; S. L. Coble, Western Boulevard; Roy C. Stephenson, West Raleigh; and James K. Dorsett, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh.

VISITORS

C. A. Bennett, Willow Springs; Fred F. Harding, Raleigh First; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; Fred Holleman, Willow Springs; Carl L. Kessel, Presbytery of St. John; Larry W. King, Fuller Memorial; John D. Lambert, Northgate; Wm. Kendall Leach, Western Boulevard; W. Lee Mansfield,

Mt. Bethel; E. S. McSwain, Oxford; J. T. Pegram, Cary; and W. A. Terry, Geneva.

Rev. Galen Elliott, moderator in nomination, was elected by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. E. L. Barber made this report, presenting the docket which was adopted with the following exception: that the Committee on Higher Education make its report at the time allotted to the Committee on Stewardship.

LOCAL CHURCH ASKINGS ADOPTED

In the absence of the chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, Dr. James Wright; the Stated Clerk presented the askings for the local churches for 1959, which was adopted as follows:

Church	Askings for 1959
Belleview	$ 1,300
Blacknall Memorial	5,350
Brookston	600
Buffaloe	1,050
Butner	400
Cary	1,750
Center Ridge	1,200
Durham First	31,250
Ernest Myatt	6,350
Fairview	425
Fellowship	1,550
Fuller Memorial	5,450
Fuquay-Varina	3,000
Garner	325
Geneva	1,300
Goshen	325
Grassy Creek	600
Gruver Memorial	500
Hebron	750
Henderson First	11,275
Hudson Memorial	600
Kenly	2,125
Littleton	1,250
Mebane Memorial	2,800
Milner Memorial	6,500
Mizpah	875
Mt. Bethel	2,250
Mt. Pleasant	1,375
Northgate	5,300
Nut Bush	1,500
Oak Grove	1,150

Church	Askings for 1959
Oak Hill	925
Oakland	1,650
Oxford	5,775
Progressive	1,450
Raleigh First	33,150
Roanoke Rapids	9,350
St. Andrews	1,100
Selma	1,050
Smithfield	4,300
Spring Hill	1,750
Trinity Avenue	13,850
Warrenton	950
Wendell	525
Western Blvd.	4,150
Westminster	14,075
West Raleigh	16,425
White Memorial—J. C.	875
White Memorial—Raleigh	41,250
White Oak	575
Willow Springs	1,150
Young Memorial	650

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed by the moderator: a. Bills and Overtures: Rev. John S.Brown, Chairman, Rev. Alfred Thomas and elder A. R. McRacken.

b. Resolutions: Rev. Scott Poole, Chairman, Rev. Foster Smith and elder Finley White.

COURTESIES

The following visitors were present and invited to sit as visiting brethren: Mr. Carl Kessel a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of St. John, representing the presbyterian Ministers' Fund Insurance with an office in Raleigh: Rev. W. C. Neill a member of the Presbytery of Fayetteville and ruling elder A. P. Hassell of the White Memorial Church, Raleigh.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: Ministers: Charles Johnson, W. C. Bennett, H. P. Ruppenthal, William Thomas, Gerald Smith, R. W. Childress, Sam Harness, J. M. Walker, W. F. Stinespring, Jesse Parks and H. H. Thompson.

The Stated Clerk recommended that Presbytery be reminded that the Stated meetings of Presbytery are held on the fourth Tuesday of each quarter and that ministers plan to keep these dates open as far as possible. The recommendation was adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk read a request from Rev. Marlin B. Curry for permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery in order that he may be minister of visitation for the Tacoma Park Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. C. The request was adopted.

NOMINATIONS

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman, made the following report, which was adopted: "The Committee on Nominations met at the First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh on Thursday, October 16, at 10:00 A.M. Present were Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary, and J. H. Lansinger, Chairman.

The Committee on Nominations respectfully makes the following recommendations:

TRUSTEES:

Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, and Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1961
Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, Mr. J. C. Cooper, 1961

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES:

I. STEWARDSHIP:
Rev.. Albert Edwards—1961
Mr. Thomas N. Brafford—1961
Mr. Charles A. Dukes—1961 in place of Rev. W. C. Bennett

II. CHURCH EXTENSION
Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman—1961

1. Sub-Committee on Home Missions
Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr.—1961
Rev. George Calhoun—1961
Rev. J. M. Walker—1961
2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
Dr. H. H. Thompson, Chairman—1961
3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
Mr. H. B. Marrow—1961
Rev. J. W. McGinnis—1960
4. Sub-Committee on Radio and TV
Mr. J. Frank Jarman—1961

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
Mr. Emmett W. Fontaine—1961
Rev. Frank Lemmon—1961 Christian Relations
Rev. W. C. Bennett—1961, Chairman
Mr. Al Boehler—1960
Mr. M. M. Watkins—1960
Rev. J. W. McGinnis—1961 (Pioneer Camp)

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
   1961—Mr. C. F. Dority

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
   1961—Mr. A. P. Hassell

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
   1961—Rev. Robert Childress

4. HIGHER EDUCATION
   1961—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chm.
   1960—Rev. John S. Brown
   1959—Mr. Frank De Viser

5. WOMEN'S WORK
   1961—Rev. Robert Pollock

6. HOMES
   1961—Mr. Finley T. White

7. NOMINATIONS
   1961—Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman
   1961—Rev. T. T. Traynham
   1960—Mr. Charles Little

8. SESSIONAL RECORDS
   1961—Mr. C. A. Hutchins
   1961—Mr. Daniel T. Pope
   1960—Rev. William Leist, Chairman
   1959—Rev. Foster D. Smith

9. AUDITS
   1961—Mr. M. S. Oakley

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman
1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1959—Mr. Don S. Kimrey

CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATION

1960—Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman
Rev. John S. Brown, Examiner on Theology
Rev. J. M. Walker, Examiner on English Bible
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Examiner on Church Government and Sacraments
Dr. T. T. Jones, 604 W. Chapel Hill St., Durham, N. C.

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

Rev. John Mack Walker, Chm.
Rev. W. D. McInnis
Mr. David Worth
Rev. E. L. Barber

COMMISSIONS

MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman of this Commission, made the following report which was adopted:

"The Commission on the Minister and His Work met in the Westminister Presbyterian Church in Raleigh on Thursday afternoon, October 9, 1958, at 4:00 o'clock and was opened with prayer by elder Wm. P. McPherson. The following members of the Commission were present: James B. Ficklen, Chairman, Wm. P. McPherson, J. H. Lansinger and E. L. Barber. Also present were the following: A committee from Fellowship Church composed of Claude Hargis, W. W. Pearce, R. D. Tunstall and J. W. Pearce. Mr. Fred Holleman, an elder of the Willow Springs Church and Rev. D. H. Dulin, pastor of the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches, were also present.

The group from the Fellowship Church informed the Commission that at a congregational meeting on Sunday, September 28, 1958, called for the purpose of considering Mr. Dulin's request that the congregation concur with him in asking Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship existing between him and the Fellowship Church, the congregation voted unanimously *not* to concur with Mr. Dulin's request. Mr. Fred Holleman, representing the Wollow Springs Church, stated that a congregational meeting was held on the same date at Willow Springs Church, at which time the congregation had voted to concur with Mr. Dulin's request.

After a thorough discussion of the matter with both groups and hearing a statement from Mr. Dulin that he felt that he should accept the call to Blenheim and the field connected with it in South Carolina, the Commission dissolved the pastoral relationship, and at Mr. Dulin's request granted him a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Pee Dee. The executive secretary of Granville Presbytery told the Commission he had moderated both of these congregational meetings and that the information presented to the Commission by the groups was in accordance with the facts in the case. The stated clerk was ordered to accompany the letter of transfer with a letter commending Mr. Dulin for his work and spirit in Granville Presbytery and recommending him to the fellowship of the Presbytery of Pee Dee.

Following the conference with the representatives of the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches, the Commission entered into a conference involving a prolonged discussion concerning the Fellowship and Willow Springs field. It was brought out that the last two pastors had not only not received sufficient cooperation at the Willow Springs Church to bring

any progress, but in some instances had found opposition. It was noted that the pastor preceding Mr. Dulin, after a little more than a year's service, felt that he should make a change because of the lack of cooperation at Willow Springs. This was the case also of Mr. Dulin, who remained on the field about fifteen months.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. In the light of the above facts, the Commission presents the following recommendation to the Presbytery of Granville: That Presbytery appoint the Home Mission Committee to serve as a Commission to investigate and take action with regard to the situation of the Willow Springs Church; that Mr. Dermont Hedrick, of Oxford, serve as Chairman of the Special Commission.

2. With regard to the matter of Ministers' Salaries in Granville Presbytery, the Commission on the Minister and His Work recommends that Presbytery adopt the recommendations adopted by the Synod of North Carolina in July, 1958, as follows: "That all salaries of ministers be considered in the future on a net basis. That all expenses of ministers be taken care of by the churches they serve through the current expense budget. That steps be taken by the Presbytery to reimburse the Home Mission Minister for his professional expenses in the conduct of his ministry.

That it would take approximately $1,100.00 a year, on the average, to reimburse the Home Mission Minister for professional expenses. That a start be made immediately on this undertaking. Because of the large sum involved the Presbytery be given three years to work this out. With one-third of the professional expense of the minister being assumed the first year, two-thirds the second year and then the final third during the third year.

That each minister in our Presbytery be allowed by the Church or Presbytery the sum of $75.00 per year for books and periodicals for the purpose of continued study and improvement.

That each minister in the Presbytery of Granville be provided with hospitalization insurance for themselves and their families at Church or Presbytery expense.

That a deeper understanding on the part of laymen and laywomen of the work of the ministry is basic to the study of ministers' salaries. That each Presbyterian be urged to understand that our ministers are entitled to be reasonably free from worldly care and that our church immediately take all steps necessary to accomplish this requirement as outlined in our "Book of Church Order".

And that pending the vote on these recommendations that ruling Elders Pierson Hassell, Jr., and George Elliott be granted the privilege of the floor and that Presbytery hear these gentlemen on the matter of Ministers' Salaries.

Respectfully submitted

James B. Ficklen, Chairman
Commission on the Minister and His Work."

Elder A. P. Hassell of the White Memorial Church, a member of Synod's Committee on Ministers' Salaries, made a fine presentation and urged churches to comply with the action of the Synod in regard to ministers' salaries and expenses.

TO INSTALL:

Rev. John S. Brown, Chairman of the Commission to Install Rev. Robert T. Henderson pastor of Blacknall Memorial Church, made the following report:

"The Commission convened at Blacknall Church at 7:20 P. M., Sunday, September 28, 1958. Rev. John Brown, chairman opened with prayer. Rev. Charles Johnson was elected clerk.

The Commission entered the sanctuary and proceeded with the service of installation.

Rev. John Brown introduced the members of the Commission. Mr. Clarence Dority, elder of Blacknall Presbyterian Church; Dr. William Roberts, elder, West Raleigh Presbyterian Church; Rev. Charles Johnson and Rev. John Brown of Granville Presbytery.

Also introduced was Rev. E. Lee Willingham of Orange Presbytery, who preached the sermon.

After a service of worship, Rev. John Brown declared to the congregation the purpose of the installation service.

Rev. Charles Johnson propounded the constitutional questions to Rev. Robert Henderson and to the Blacknall congregation. The questions having been answered in the affirmative, it was pronounced and declared that Rev. Robert Henderson was duly constituted the pastor of the congregation.

Mr. Dority offered the prayer of consecration.

Rev. John Brown charged the pastor.

Dr. Roberts charged the congregation.

A hymn was sung, and Rev. Robert Henderson, the pastor, pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and was closed with prayer by Rev. John Brown, Moderator.

John Brown, Chairman
Charles Johnson, Clerk."

Rev. C. Lynn Brown reported as follows: "The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. Russell B. Fleming pastor of Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, met at Western Boulevard Church, Sept. 14, 1958, at 7:00 P.M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. James Ficklen. The following members were present: Rev. Charles Lynn Brown, Chairman, Rev. James B. Ficklen, Rev. James L. Price, Rev. John Thompson, elder Graham Connell and elder Donald Kimrey. Mr. Kimrey was elected clerk.

After organization, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 P.M. o'clock. Rev. James Price presided. Rev. John E. Thompson a member of the Presbytery of Albemarle, by invitation, preached the sermon, using as his text John 12:32.

Rev. James Ficklen propounded the constitutional question. Elder Graham Connell charged the pastor, and Rev. Charles Lynn Brown charged the congregation; after which Rev. Russell B. Fleming was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Western Boulevard Church according to the Book of Church Order. The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. James L. Price.

C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
D. S. Kimrey, Clerk."

Rev. C. Lynn Brown reported as follows: The commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain Mr. Joseph N. Farlow as an evangelist, in order that he may accept an appointment as a missionary to Taiwan, under the Board of World Missions, met at White Memorial Church, in Raleigh, on August 24, 1958 at 10.30 A.M., and was opened with prayer by Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman. The following members were present: C. Lynn Brown, Jesse M. Parks, Graham Connell, Karl G. Hudson and E. L. Barber. Karl G. Hudson was elected clerk.

Following the organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 A.M. Mr. Farlow preached the sermon using as his subject "What Will You Do?", from the text Romans 14:12.

Rev. C. Lynn Brown propounded the constitutional questions and Rev. Jesse M. Parks offered the ordination prayer and Rev. E. L. Barber delivered the charge to the minister, after which the Rev. Joseph N. Farlow was declared as having been duly ordained as an evangelist according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. Joseph N. Farlow pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber.

C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
Karl G. Hudson, Clerk

HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Higher Education, reported that all papers, examinations, and other preliminary work for two candidates for the ministry had been completed. He then presented Mr. Wm. K. Leach, a member of Western Boulevard Church and Mr. Larry King, a member of Fuller Memorial Church, with the recommendation that Presbytery proceed to examine them. The Moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and motives for entering the Gospel Ministry. These examinations were sustained as satisfactory and the candidates were enrolled under the care of the Presbytery

of Granville. The Moderator delivered the charge to the candidates and Rev. Russell B. Fleming, the pastor of Wm. K. Leach, lead the Presbytery in prayer in his behalf.

The Presbytery approved the application for loans of $200.00 each from the Board of Christian Education to aid them in their preparation for the ministry.

CAMP AND CONFERENCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman of the Finance and Campaign Committee of the Camp and Conference Development Program, presented the following recommendation stressing the importance of this campaign for funds and challenging the local churches to give full support to the program. He informed Presbytery that members of the committee would visit and speak with sessions and boards of deacons concerning the program if they are invited. He called the Presbytery's attention to the "kick-off" supper meeting November 3 at 6:30 o'clock in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, and urged every church to be represented at this meeting. The recommendation was adopted as follows: "WHEREAS the Presbytery of Granville, at a meeting on July 22, 1958, authorized and directed the Finance and Campaign Committee of the Camp and Conference Development Program to conduct among the churches of Presbytery a financial campaign for the purpose of raising $195,000.00 for the purpose of erecting a Camp and Conference Facility on land leased from the Federal Government on the shores of Kerr Lake; and

WHEREAS the preparation of said campaign has already involved the expenditure of certain monies for the printing of publicity and promotional literature; and

WHEREAS the prosecution of the Campaign will involve further expenditures of money for the employment of additional secretarial and office personnel in the office of the Presbytery;

THEREFORE, the Finance and Campaign committee respectfully requests and recommends that Presbytery make available to the Finance and Campaign Committee, from other funds Presbytery may already have available, or by a bank-loan to be authorized by Presbytery and executed by the Trustees of Presbytery, a sufficient sum of money as needed, but not to exceed $5,000.00(Five Thousand dollars), for the prosecution of the Campaign; wth the further provision that such amount of money is to be repaid from the first proceeds of the Campaign.

WE FURTHER recommend that if Presbytery adopts this recommendation, it also arrange to make such monies available at the earliest possible date in order that indebtedness already incurred might be paid by the Campaign Treasurer, Rev. E. L. Barber; and that if Presbytery does not adopt this resolution, it make some alternate and adequate provision for financing the prosecution of the Campaign."

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, Chairman, made a verbal report on World Missions, calling attention to the fact that we are giving less proportionate-

ly to World Missions than we gave in former years and stated that the Board of World Missions is at the point of being forced to curtail some of its work unless more funds are received. The report was received as information.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

In the absence of Rev. Sam G. Harness, Chairman; Rev. Alfred Thomas made this report. He presented Miss Dorothy Williams, the new Area worker for the Presbytery of Granville, who began her work with the Presbytery on October 1, 1958. Leaflets concerning her work were distributed to all the members present.

Rev. E. L. Barber presented the report on Children's Work as follows:

"The Vacation Church School Workshop for Granville Presbytery was held May 3, 1958 at the First Presbyterian Church of Durham. The workshop was led by a team sent to us by the Synod's Board of Christian Education. The team consisted of Miss Mary Faith Carson, D. C. E., First Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, N. C., teacher of the Pioneer Department; Miss Helen Cole, Area Worker, Orange Presbytery, teacher for the Junior Department; Miss Ellen Williams, D.C.E., First Church, Henderson, teacher of the Primary Department; Miss Dot Lynch, Area D.C.E., Wilmington-Albemarle Presbytery, teacher of the Kindergarten Department; Rev. Scott Poole, Wendell, N. C., teacher of the Directors.

Because the institute was the workshop type, enrollment had to be limited. However, most of the churches of the Presbytery were represented with a total enrollment of 81.

VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL FOR GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY 1958

Forty-eight churches of Granville Presbytery reported a Bible School during the year of 1958, along with three out-post chapels, including Cary Street. Below are statistics of the enrollment:

Kindergarten	1,078
Primary	1,093
Junior	902
Pioneer	450
Total Enrollment	3,523

The total number of teachers taking part in these Bible Schools was 785
The number of churches having a two week Bible School was 6
Fairview, Grassy Creek, Gruver Memorial and White Oak made no report of having Bible Schools.

Jesse M. Parks, Chairman
Children's Work."

Rev. Scott Poole presented a verbal report on Pioneer work and the Pioneer camp. Rev. Alfred Thomas, Adult Advisor to the Senior High Counsil and Camp Director, reported that there were 46 young people in attendance at Camp New Hope with 10 counsellors. He informed Presby-

tery that the camp was operated at a cost of $460.00 to Presbytery. This was the cost in excess of all fees collected.

Mr. Thomas announced that the Senior High Fall Rally will be held on November 23 at the First Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

RECESS

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:50 with prayer by Rev. Albert G. Edwards.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P.M. with prayer by Rev. Russell Buffaloe.

CHURCH EXTENSION

In the absence of Elder Don S. Kimrey, Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension; Rev. J. H. Lansinger made the following report on Home Missions, which was adopted: "The Home Mission Committee of your Presbytery, Elders E. B. Manning of Roanoke Rapids, Kelvin Gray of Raleigh, Dermont Hedrick, Oxford, Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Robert Phipps, Fuquay Springs, Treasurer; and ministers A. G. Courtenay, W. D. McInnis, E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary, Mr. Don Kimrey, Chairman of Church Extension, and J. H. Lansinger, Chairman of the Sub-Committee, meets regularly the first Tuesday of each month, with the exception of July and August.

Your Home Mission Committee has the privilege of helping the churches under its care to get pastors. All of our fields in the Home Mission territory of our Presbytery have pastors with the exception of the Fellowship-Willow Springs group; Rev. D. H. Dulin, having accepted a call to South Carolina this month of October, 1958 is the first year in the history of the Presbytery's Home Mission work when all of its churches have had pastors.

It is the privilege of the Home Mission Committee to help supply pastor's salaries. In 1959 the Home Mission Committee will help with the salaries of 18 churches — Belleview and Selma; Brookston, Young Memorial, Covenant Chapel; Buffaloe; Butner; Cary; Fellowship and Willow Springs; Garner; Oak Grove, Center Ridge, and Mizpan; Spring Hill; Wendell; Fairview and White Oak. In order to insure the minimum salary requirement of Presbytery of $4,000 per annum, the congregations of these churches will be called upon to contribute toward their pastors' salaries $21,400.00. Presbytery will contribute $17,100.00. and the Synod of North Carolina $4,000.00, making a total of $42,500.00 required for pastors' salaries in our Presbytery's field of Home Missions for the year 1959.

At our March meeting it was brought out that the Presbytery had asked Synod for $9,800.00 for the year 1957, and $8,000.00 for the year of 1958. After careful consideration of the spirit of our Presbyterians in Mission-aided fields, the Committee recommended that we ask for not more than $4,000.00 from the Synod of North Carolina in 1959.

After a very cordial meeting with the Elders and Deacons of the Mt. Pleasant, Oakland, and White Memorial Church of Johnston County concerning the possibility of this field becoming self-supporting, the Home Mission Committee is happy to report that these churches will be on a self-sustaining basis for 1959.

The Home Mission Committee also met with the Fellowship-Willow Springs representatives with the purpose of exploring the possibility that these two congregations may see their way clear to become one congregation and self-sustaining.

At the present time our Home Mission treasurer is in an embarrassing condition, lacking from month to month the needed funds to pay the workers in our Home Mission fields.

The Home Mission Committee's problems are not entirely financial. A new and progressive spirit is rising in the hearts of many of our people in the Home Mission churches. For years some of them have been on a Home Mission status. Many of our churches are closely grouped, and not far distant one from the other. The feeling is growing that instead of trying to maintain two or three or four church properties and grounds and remaining for a hundred years as a Mission-aided church, why not merge with our brethren of the same persuasion, and have one church property. One full-time church program, one full-time pastor? As the word of the Lord came to Ezekiel, saying, "Son of man, stand on thy feet, and I will speak with thee", so, it seems, the word of the Lord is coming to the brethren in our Home Mission churches not to be content to remain always a Home Mission church but to work for the day when they will stand on their feet as a self-sustaining congregation.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
Sub-Committee Home Missions."

The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That Presbytery approve the request of Hudson Memorial Church in Raleigh for a grant of $15,000.00 from Assembly's Board of Church Extension.

2. That the Butner Presbyterian Church be permitted to borrow $3,000.00 on a second mortgage from the Synod of North Carolina.

3. That Mt. Bethel Church be commended by Presbytery for going on self-support beginning with January 1959. The representative of Mt. Bethel Church stood to be recognized by Presbytery.

EVANGELISM

Rev. R. Wilbur Cousar, Chairman, made the following report which was adopted with its recommendations:

"Evangelism is a phase of our work in the Presbyterian Church U. S. which we are all convinced is both the center and heart of all that we

strive to do. We realize that unless we confront our chaotic world about us with the living Christ in a convincing and challenging manner we fail dismally in all else that we may seek to accomplish. The importance of Christian Education, Stewardship, Missions at home and abroad and the scores of other matters that concern the attention of a Session is fully recognized and appreciated. It is only the desire of your Committee to emphasize the tremendous importance of keeping first things, first, if possible all the time.

Looking back a few years we have tried to make a few comparisons that we hope may stimulate us to more earnest endeavor in the all-important field of evangelism, or the winning of men to Christ and enlisting them in His service. A few figures are submitted for your consideration:

Year	Ministers	Churches	Elders	Deacons	Professions	Members
1953	30	47	326	411	216	10,005
1957	40	50	384	457	416	11,192
1958	42	52	406	490	333	11,370
Increase	12	5	80	79	117	1,365
" per cent	40	10	24	16	54	13

While this is a fairly healthy increase, the one really disturbing figure is that while the overall increase is good we reached a peak in 1957 of 416 professions we dropped back in 1958 to 333. The only way that we have been able to partially account for this is that several of our larger churches were without pastors for twelve months or more during that period.

It is interesting in the record we made last year to observe certain pertinent facts, as regarding our presbytery. Our spiritual birthrate, as it has been called by some, was 2.9 as compared with 3.6 the year preceding. The late Dr. Henry W. McLauchlin, Director of Country Church Work used to say that no church should be below 4 percent. Had we averaged that much last year we would have registered 447 instead of 333 professions. There were fourteen churches that reported no professions of faith. With one or two exceptions these were all very small churchs and a large number were without a pastor. The fact that nearly all of our churches are filled at the present time should greatly assist us in making a better record for next year.

The trend in our denomination for the past five years may be worth our consideration. In 53 we received 19,000 members by profession of faith, (in round numbers). In 54 we received 27,000. In 55 we received 28,000. In 56 28,000. In 57, 27,000. In 58, 27,000. Our climb therefore at best can only be said to be spiral rather than directly upward. It would seem, therefore that throughout our bounds there is a need for a fresh evangelistic impulse that will be deepseated, fervent and we trust far reaching in all of its implications. Your Committee has no other desire to tell other than a success story, yet we feel it is imperative to face the facts and then try to do something about them.

For the large church it is more difficult to attain a high percentage than it is for the smaller church, for in all situations the pastor is the key

man. Those churches that have reached 5 per cent or above are the following, Kenly, Spring Hill, Oxford, Milner Memorial, Wendell and White Memorial in Johnston County.

Your Committee would offer the following recommendations:

1. That every Session be earnestly requested to study more thoroughly its entire evangelistic program with a view to improving its efforts along this line by all possible ways and means.

2. That each Session seriously consider 4 percent as a minimum where that percentage is not yet reached.

3. That each Session set up a strong Evangelistic Committee wherever it feels this is justified. It is suggested that this Committee be composed not only of Session members but of qualified folks on the outside."

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Chairman of the Ad Interim Committee on the proposed changes in the Book of Church Order and the Confession of Faith, made this report. He stated that the proposed changes on marriage and divorce would be considered at this meeting of Presbytery, and that the proposed revision of the Form of Government would be presented at the meeting of Presbytery on January 27, 1959. A motion was made and seconded that the Amendments to Chapter XXVI of the Confession of Faith as adopted by the General Assembly of 1958 be adopted by the Presbytery of Granville. This motion was followed by a thorough discussion; after which Presbytery voted on the proposed amendment to the Confession of Faith and the Book of Church Order as follows:

1. Amendment to Chapter XXVI Confession of Faith, 39 for approval; 9 for disapproval.

2. Amendment to Paragraph 376, Book of Church Order, 39 for approval, and 7 for disapproval.

The Presbytery, upon motion, voted "That in event amendments to the Confession of Faith and the Book of Church Order on divorce and remarriage are approved by a sufficient number of the prebyteries, the General Assembly make available to local churches ample supplies of printed copies of said amendment for distribution among the people."

HOMES

Rev. Russell Buffaloe, Chairman, made a verbal report and offered the following recommendations, which were adopted:

"Your Committee on Homes recommends:

1. That the special Thanksgiving Offering for Barium Springs be continued through the churches.

2. a. That Granville Presbytery endorse the action of Synod at Davidson in July of this year:

"That Synod urge all presbyteries to endorse the campaign of the Presbyterian Home for capital funds in the amount of seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars ($750,000)," and

b. That all congregations be urged to send delegations to visit the Home before January 1, 1959.

3. That the Presbytery hear Mr. R. A. Short, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home, in order that he might state the progress to date and introduce the Resident Director, Mr. Milton Faszholz."

Mr. R. A. Short spoke briefly on the Home, its needs and the proposed plans for expansion. Mr. Milton Faszholz, Resident Director of the Profession Money Raising Firm to raise $750,000 for the Home was presented to Presbytery.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman, made a verbal report of the "Every Family Plan" for the Presbyterian Survey. He stated that 19 of the 52 churches of the Presbytery were enrolled for 1958, and urged Sessions and Boards of Deacons to adopt the plan for their congregations and to raise the money to do so if it is not included in the budget.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures: No report

Resolutions: The following report of the Resolutions Committee was presented during the lunch hour: "The 105th Stated meeting of Granville Presbytery expresses its thanks to the Session of Willow Springs Presbyterian Church for the use of their attractive church for Presbytery's meeting place, and for their hospitality in inviting us to their church. We thank the women of the Willow Spring Church for preparing and serving a lovely meal, and those who led in music at worship. We express gratitude for all done by the members of the Willow Springs Church to make our meeting comfortable and pleasant.

Rev. Scott Poole, Chm.,
Rev. Foster D. Smith
Elder Finley White."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery accepted an invitation from the First Presbyterian Church of Roanoke Rapids to hold its next stated meeting there on Tuesday, January 27, 1959, at 10:00 A. M.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator.

Galen Elliott, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	*Post Office*	*Church*
John S. Brown, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex. S., S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham	Trinity Avenue
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 705, Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	P. O. Box 202 Garner	Garner
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham	Mt. Bethel
George S. Calhoun, P.	Route 3, Henderson	Brookston
" " " "	Henderson	Covenant Chapel
" " " "	Manson	Young Memorial
R. W. Childress, P.	Townsville	Nut Bush
R. W. Childress, P.	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
Robert T. Henderson	2038 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall
J. T. Echols, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
Albert G. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, S. S.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " " "	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " " "	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Memorial
Joseph N. Farlow, F. M.	105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China	
James B. Ficklen, P.	2602 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh	Westminster
Russell Fleming, P. E.	Raleigh	Western Blvd.
Samuel G. Harness, P.	513 Hyde Park Ave., Durham	Fuller Meml.
Charles Hasty, A. P.	West Raleigh	
Charles E. Johnson, Min. Stu.	Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham	
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex. Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham	
Josephy H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
William A. Leist, P.	Kenly	Kenly
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	403 Calvin Rd., Raleigh	Hudson Memorial
J. W. McGinnis, P.	408 Union St., Cary	Cary

Ministers	*Post Office*	*Church*
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Julian Nesselrodt, P.	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 1, Lucama	Spring Hill
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
Robert Pollock, P.	Selma	Belleview
" " "	Selma	Selma
Scott M. Poole, P.	Box 682, Wendell	Wendell
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	2511 Roxboro Rd., Durham	Northgate
Foster D. Smith, P.	Oxford	Geneva
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	Willow Springs, N. C.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H. R.	807 E. Edenton, Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
H. H. Thompson, Dir. Ev.	Raleigh Apts. Raleigh	
Thomas T. Thaynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
Thomas T. Traynham, T. S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson, T. S.	2825 Rothgeb Raleigh	Fairview
" " " "	Rt. 1, Fremont	White Oak
William H. Jarrett, Stu. S.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS, AND TREASURERS

Church	*Clerks of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	Philip Browning Box 40, Route 2 Durham, N. C.	Carol Truchner 1409 Ruffin St., Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Holderfield Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Butner	Nat Woodlief Butner, N. C.	Julian Hudgins Butner, N. C.
Cary	Frank Goodrum, Jr., Durham Road Cary, N. C.	Geo. C. Fox 520 Waldo St., Cary, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Thurman Godwin Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	Prof. Gifford Davis 2248 Cranford Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	J. V. Morgan Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview	Eugene Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Frank Creech Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway Durham, N. C.	W. H. Weisner 2105 S. Alston Ave., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	J. Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.	Kenneth Robinson, Jr., Varina, N. C.
Garner	Henry Shannon 905 Powell Dr. Garner, N. C.	E. H. Mitchiner Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Geneva	Alvis Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. G. Morton Bullock, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Quintin W. Ryder Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Robert Alston Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Frank C. Spencer Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.

Church	*Clerks of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St., Henderson, N. C.
Hudson Memorial	Norman G. Cole Old Oxford Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	C. R. Terry Adams-Terry Realty Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	R. P. Thorne Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461, Roxboro, N. C.	Garland Dallas The Bootery Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	Rolern Henderson 729 Mial St., Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Parrish 818 Wake Forest Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mizpah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Cassie Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. Earl Townsend Roxboro Rd., Durham, N. C.	J. B. Harris 3300 E. Oak Dr., Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Route 1, Willow Springs, N. C.	Maynard Smith Angier, N. C.
Northgate	Frank T. Jones, Jr., 409 E. Lavender St., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr. Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Ransom Narron Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	Marshall Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys E. Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	J. W. Boring Oxford, N. C.	Edward Fox Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	Wm. P. McPherson 743 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.	S. D. Mauney 3231 Oak Grove Circle Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	H. R. Walser West 2nd St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Church	*Clerks of Session*	*Treasurer of Benevolence*
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Selma	D. A. Bracy, Jr., Box 202, Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Sumner St., Selma, N. C.
Smithfield First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Perry A. Sloan 923 Urban Ave. Durham, N. C.	R. D. Garrison, Jr. 1010 Southwood Dr., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Wendell	William Thornton, Rt. 2, Wake Forest, N. C.	Philip Mealer Wendell, N. C.
Western Boulevard	Paul M. Cox 800 Ravenwood Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	J. W. Horn 3515 Andrews Lane Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charlie Blaine 1931 Bernard St. Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	A. D. Stuart 1435 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Carl Reichenbach, 3110 Birnamwood Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan Smith Rt. 1, Benson, N. C.	Jarvis Lee Rt. 1, Willow Springs, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	A. P. Hassell, Jr., 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	Harvey Pitman, Jr., 1215 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak		Charlie Futrell Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Manson, N. C.

CANDIDATES

Francis O. Alston, Route 1, Littleton, N. C.
Bobby Ray Boyette, 623½ Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Sally Bullock, Lay Service, Assemblys Training School
William B. Cartwright, 106 Isley St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Thomas W. Clayton, 1900 Ridgewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
James Eckles, 234 Leo Street, Sunset Valley, Irwin, Pa.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
David M. Hay, 1410 Alabama Avenue, Durham, N. C.
Joseph C. Matthews III, 4706 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., 103 Montgomery St., Raleigh, N. C.
Stanley W. Timblin, Route 1, Box 391, Durham, N. C.
William L. Thomas, U. T. S. Richmond
Charles Love, U. T. S. Richmond
W. K. Leach, Hampden-Sydney College
Larry King, Fuller Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.

INDEX

Ad Interim Committee 9, 37
Advisory Committee 5
Annuities and Relief 4
Bills and Overtures 8, 21, 26, 38
Camp Development Committee 13, 32
Candidates 15, 22, 32, 45
Church Extension 2, 34
Commissions:
  Minister and His Work 4, 16, 23, 29
  To Install 17, 23, 31
  To Ordain 17, 32
Commissioners to The Assembly 21
Communications 8, 27
Courtesies 8, 22, 26
Christian Education 3, 20, 33
Directory 2, 40, 42
Dismissions 16, 29
Evangelism 3, 9, 36
Examinations 5, 6, 16, 23, 32
Excused 8, 22, 26
Executive Committees 2, 9, 19, 20, 25, 33, 34, 36
Higher Education 3, 15, 22, 32
Home Missions 2, 19, 34
Men's Work 3, 5
Moderator 2, 7, 21, 22, 24, 25
Nominations 4, 19, 27
Permanent Clerk 2
Permanent Committees 3, 15, 19, 20, 22, 27, 32, 33
Reception of Ministers 6, 15, 23
Resolutions 21, 38
Roll:
  Of Representatives 6, 7, 22, 24
  Of Ministers 40
  Of Churches 42
  Of Clerks of Sessions 42
  Of Church Treasurers 42
Sessional Records 4
Standing Committees 8, 21, 26, 38
Stated Clerk 2
Stewardship 2, 9, 25
Treasurers 2, 15, 33
Trustees 2
Women of Presbytery 5
World Missions 3, 20, 33

VOLUME XXXIX APRIL 1959

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED SIXTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina
JANUARY 27, 1959

CALLED MEETING
NORTHGATE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
MARCH 11, 1959

ONE HUNDRED SEVENTH STATED MEETING
MILNER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 28, 1959

S.
.1175
73G
.4h
959
107 4h

VOLUME XXXIX APRIL 1959

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED SIXTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina
JANUARY 27, 1959

CALLED MEETING
NORTHGATE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
MARCH 11, 1959

ONE HUNDRED SEVENTH STATED MEETING
MILNER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 28, 1959

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Elder George Elliott, Raleigh, N. C.

Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.

Central Treasurer of Benevolence: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chm. Peace College, Raleigh, N. C. Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N.C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.

Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, 1961, Roanoke Rapids, N. C., Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1961, Durham, N. C.

Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen, 1961, Durham, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, 1961, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

1961—Rev. Albert G. Edwards
1961—Mr. Thomas Brafford, 1412 Hathaway Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Mr. Charles A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
1960—Dr. James Wright, Chairman, Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 301 Darien Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1959—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
Mrs. Chas. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. H. G. Forrest, 2421 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1. Sub-Committee on Home Missions
1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1961—Mr. Fleming Wily, Jr., Box 2252, Durham, N. C.
1961—Rev. George Calhoun
1960—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Rev. A. G. Courtenay
1960—Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Hudson Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1959—Mr. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Treas., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1961—Rev. H. H. Thompson,
1960—Mr. D. C. Worth, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman
1959—Mr. A. P. Hassel, Raleigh, N. C.

3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1961—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. W. McGinnis
1959—Rev. Russell B. Fleming

4. Sub-Committee on Radio-TV.
1961—Mr. Frank Jarman, 2610 Stuart Dr., Durham, N. C.
1959—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

1961—Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman
1961—Mr. Emmett Fontaine, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Director Pioneer Camp
1961—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Christian Action
1960—Rev. Jesse Parks, Children's Work
1960—Mr. M. M. Watkins, Citizens Bank and Tr. Co., Henderson, N. C.
1960—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Christian Higher Education
1960—Dr. Charles Vail, Campus Christian Life, 2730 Circle Dr., Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Camp Committee
1959—Rev. John Brown, Men's Council
1959—Rev. C. E. Johnson, Jr., Adult Work
1959—Mr. George Elliott, President Men of Presbytery, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Helen Jackson, Area Worker, Trinity Ave. Church, Durham, N. C.
Miss Ann Hopkins, Senior High Advisor, P. O. Box 5635, College Station, Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Ellen Williams, Advisor for Pioneers, First Church, Henderson, N. C.
Mrs. Kelsey Regen, Chm. Christian Education W.O.C., 1106 Watts St., Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Business Manager Camps

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

1961—Mr. C. F. Dority, 2514 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. R. W. Cousar
1959—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman

3. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

1961—Mr. A. P. Hassell, 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. Galen Elliott, Chairman
1959—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal

4. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
1961—Rev. Robert Childress
1960—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, N. C.
1959—Rev. C. I. Calcote, Chairman

5. WOMEN'S WORK
1961—Rev. Robert Pollock
1960—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1959—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman

6. HOMES
1961—Mr. Finley T. White, Box 527, Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. Julian Nesselrodt.
1959—Rev. Russell Buffaloe, Chairman

7. NOMINATIONS
1961—Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman
1960—Mr. Chas. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1959—Rev. Kelsey Regen
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

8. SESSIONAL RECORDS
1961—Mr. C. A. Hutchins, 2613 Stuart Dr., Durham, N. C.
1961—Mr. D. T. Pope, 2710 Wayland Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. W. A. Leist, Chairman
1960—Mr. W. A. Worley, Princeton, N. C.
1959—Rev. Foster Smith

9. AUDITS
1961—Mr. M. S. Oakley, 907 Holloway St., Durham, N. C.
1960—Mr. J. C. Little, Chairman, 2720 Cambridge Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. J. B. Wooten, Princeton, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1960—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1960—Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. William McPherson, Carolina Power and Light Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1959—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman—Church Extension
Rev. W. C. Bennett—Christian Education

Dr. James Wright, Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.—Stewardship
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.,—The Commission
Rev. J. B. Ficklen—Nominations
Rev. John Brown—Men's Work
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk

CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATIONS

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, 1960, Chairman
Rev. John Brown, Theology
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., English Bible
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Church Government and Sacraments
Dr. T. T. Jones, 604 W. Chapel Hill St., Durham, N. C.

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
Rev. W. D. McInnis
Mr. David Worth, Wildwood, Box 6032, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber

OFFICERS WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. Chas. M. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, St., Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice President: Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St. Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President: Mrs. Dan Holler, 3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Earl T. Jones, 106 King William Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. W. L. McLaurin, 5329 E. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Frank W. Bullock, 219 Devin St., Oxford, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. J. L. Hinton, Box 277, Henderson, N. C.

OFFICERS MEN OF THE PRESYTERY

President: Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President: Mr. George Dickey, Henderson, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer: Mr. Harlan Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Presbytery's Advisor: Rev. John S. Brown

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

One Hundred Sixth Stated Meeting

ROANOKE RAPIDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina

JANUARY 27, 1959

The Presbytery of Granville met in Winter Stated Session on January 27, 1959, at 10:00 a.m. in the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. In the absence of Rev. Galen Elliott, Moderator, the meeting was called to order by the last moderator present, Rev. Jesse Parks, who conducted a brief worship service.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, C. Lynn Brown, John S. Brown, C. I. Calcote, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Childress, A. G. Courtenay, R. W. Cousar, Joseph T. Echols, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, S. G. Harness, Robert Henderson, William A. Leist, Frank T. Lemmon, James W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Julian Nesselrodt, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Robert E. Pollock, Kelsey Regen, Foster Daniel Smith, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, and John Walker.

Elders: E. S. Wilkins, Belleview; Udell R. Cayton, Blacknall Memorial; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; J. A. Johnson, Buffaloe; Dr. Dennis Carmichael, Butner; Paul J. Bowers, Cary; Cleon Boyette, Center Ridge; Finley T. White, Durham First; Freeman Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; Preston Beddingfield, Fuller Memorial; J. T. Adcock, Fuquay-Varina; T. Morgan Daniel, Geneva; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; Frank Spencer, Hebron; G. T. Dickie, Henderson First; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; D. A. Rose, Littleton; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; Thomas Sanseverino, Mt. Bethel; C. D. Barbee, Milner Memorial; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; M. H. Barber, Oakland; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; J. W. Boring, Oxford; William A. Norris, Progressive; F. J. Hawles, Roanoke Rapids; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; H. S. Dixon, Trinity Ave.; J. C. Moore, Warrenton; Paul M. Cox, Western Blvd.; W. P. Monk, Wendell; D. S. Nichols, Westminster; W. W. Gordan, White Mem. J. C.; James A. Davidson, White Mem. Raleigh; and E. W. White, Young Memorial.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. John M. Walker, host pastor, welcomed Presbytery and invited the Perbystery to visit the Bolling Road Chapel in Roanoke Rapids, a mission sponsored by the First Church. He also presented the docket which was adopted as printed with the addition that Dr. W. D. Hall be heard at 12:00 Noon in behalf of Presbytery's Committee on Stewardship.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Rev. Galen Elliott, the Moderator, having arrived, announced the appointment of the following Standing Committees:

1. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Chairman; Rev. S. G. Harnes and elder M. H. Barber.

2. Resolutions: Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Chairman; Rev. Charles Parrish and elder John Adcock.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were referred to the proper committees.

The following were appointed as a committee to examine the report of the Ad Interim Committee on "United" or "Federated" Churches: Rev. John S. Brown, Rev. R. W. Cousar and elder Finley White. This committee was to report its recommendations to this meeting of Presbytery.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: Morton Kurtz, W. W. Thomas, H. H. Thompson, Sam Burgess, and Charles Johnson.

In this connection the matter of the conflict of the winter meeting of Presbytery with the annual meeting of the North Carolina Council of Churches was referred to Presbytery's Advisory Committee. A recommendation is to be made at the spring meeting of Presbytery.

VISITORS

E. B. Bass, Northgate; J. P. Boykin, Center Ridge; John E. Byrd, Mt. Bethel; Roy Bullock, Butner; Walter Game, Progressive; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; W. L. Mansfield, Mt. Bethel; H. G. Murdock, Northgate; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., White Mem. Raleigh; W. Cecil Timblin, Mt. Bethel; Dorothy Williams, Henderson First; and W. C. Young, Buffaloe.

THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented the following report: "The Commission on the Minister and His Work met at Westminster Church on Tuesday afternoon, January 13, 1959, at 5:00 o'clock and was opened with prayer by George Elliott. Those present were: J. M. Walker, Chairman, J. H. Lansinger, Wm. P. McPherson, George Elliott and E. L. Barber.

Others meeting with the Commission were Rev. Scott M. Poole, Mrs. Plato Monk and Doster Brock, all from the Wendell Church.

Rev. Scott Poole told the Commission that the congregation of the Wendell Church at a duly called meeting on January 4, 1959, had joined with him to ask the Presbytery, through its Commission, to dissolve the pastoral relationship between him and the Wendell Church in order that he may accept a call to become the pastor of the West New Bern Presbyterian Church in Albemarle Presbytery. Mr. Brock stated that the congregation had concurred with Mr. Poole in this request with deep regret.

Mrs. Monk spoke of the fine work that Mr. Poole had done in Wendell. Members of the Commission expressed their regret and commended Mr. Poole for the good work he did in the Presbytery as a member of its various committees and especially as director of the Pioneer camp. Upon motion, duly seconded, the Commission voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship as of January 25, 1959, and at Mr. Poole's request grant him a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of Albemarle. The stated clerk was ordered to accompany this letter of dismissal with a letter of commendation to the brethren of the Presbytery of Albemarle.

It was brought out that the following had been appointed to serve on the Pulpit Committee by the congregation of the Wendell Church. Chairman William Thornton, secretary Doster Brock, members Ray Wicker, Mrs. Phillip Mealer, Robert E. Rayborn and Mrs. Plato Monk. The executive secretary was asked to work with the Pulpit Committee in securing a new minister.

The call of Northgate Church to Rev. E. J. Agsten was presented and upon motion the Commission voted to recommend to Presbytery that it be found in order and placed in his hands if the way be clear.

There being no further business, the Commission was closed with prayer by the chairman.

J. M. Walker, Chairman
E. L. Barber, Clerk."

DISMISSIONS

James Eckles, a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville, was dismissed at his own request to the Presbytery of Baltimore, United Presbyterian Church.

Rev. J. T. Echols requested that the Presbytery dissolve the pastoral relationship between him and the Littleton-Warrenton and Gruver Memorial churches in order that he might accept a call to the Nettleton and Unity churches of East Mississippi Presbytery, effective March 1, 1959. Elders J. C. Moore of Warrenton, D. A. Rose of Littleton, and R. M. Alston of Gruver Memorial reported that all the congregations had concurred in Mr. Echol's request and expressed regret that he was leaving the field. The request was granted and Mr. Echols was given a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of East Mississippi.

PERMISSION TO CHANGE TERMS OF CALL

The Westminster Church of Raleigh requested permission to change the terms of the call to their minister, J. B. Ficklen, granting him a $600.00 annual increase in salary. The request was granted.

PRESBYTERY'S TAXES

The stated clerk presented the tax structure of Presbytery explaining reasons for increase of General Assembly taxes and of Synod taxes and made a plea that a sufficient amount of taxes be kept in mind for the needs of the Presbytery. Upon motion, which was carried, the Presbytery voted that Presbytery's tax for 1959 and following, be 62¢ per member.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Wm. Leist, Chairman, requested that all sessional records be brought forward to be examined. Presbytery authorized him to call on other members of Presbytery to assist his committee with these examinations.

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Chairman of the Ad Interim Committee, on the proposed revision of the Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., and other members of the committee, made their report. A motion was made and passed that Presbytery vote on each section of the report and whatever minor changes or suggestions to be made, that the chairman would make these in writing to Assembly's stated clerk. The vote was unanimous all the way through; 56 voted for revision; none voted against. Presbytery expressed its appreciation to this committee for its diligent and painstaking work.

STEWARDSHIP

Dr. W. D. Hall, a member of Presbytery's Committee on Stewardship, spoke to Presbytery. He announced that a training program for Every Member Canvass directors will be held in the near future. The churches of Presbytery were urged to elect their directors for the Every Member Canvass at an early date in order that they may attend this training session.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 p.m. with prayer by Rev. C. Lynn Brown.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Robert T. Henderson.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman, reported orally for the Committee on Christian Education. He announced a workshop on Christian Education to be held on Feb. 26-28 at Camp Harmony in S. C.

Mr. Bennett also told the Presbytery of the scholarship of $300.00 for a young person in the Presbytery of Granville set up by the Women of the Church of the Presbytery of Granville. He announced that application for such a scholarship may be made in writing to Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, North Carolina.

Miss Dorothy Williams, area worker was presented to Presbytery who gave a brief report of her work.

Rev. Jesse Parks, Chairman of Children's Work, reported that a workshop for directors of Vacation Church Schools will be held on February 15, from 2:30 to 5:00 p.m. at the Wendell Church.

Mr. Parks also reported that a Vacation Church School Institute will be held on April 18 at the Westminster Church, Raleigh. The leadership of this school is to be supplied by Synod's office of Christian Education.

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Chairman of Pioneer Work, reported that a

Pioneer Conclave for the Presbytery will be held May 2 from 10:00 a.m. until 2:00 p.m. at Presbytery's camp on Kerr Lake.

Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman of Senior High Work, reported that a Presidents' Retreat will be held on March 6 and 7 at Camp New Hope and that Presbytery's summer camp will be held as usual at Camp New Hope, with the date to be announced later.

Rev. John S. Brown spoke in behalf of Campus Christian Life.

The Presbytery heard a discussion as to whether there should be a committee on Christian Higher Education or whether it should be a sub-committee on Higher Education and Campus Christian Life within Presbytery's Committee of Christian Education. Presbytery requested the two committees concerned to work this matter out between them, reporting at the next meeting of Presbytery. The following recommendations were adopted:

"1—That the Reports for Men's Work be made a part of the Clerk's Annual Report to Presbytery, beginning in 1960.

2—That Mr. George Elliott be warmly commended for his fine work as President of the Men of the Church of Granville Presbytery, a job to which he has given sacrificially of his time and his excellent ability. Under his intelligent and enthusiastic leadership, the Men of the Church has grown in members and effectiveness."

COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, presented Mrs. Charles H. Little, President of the Women of the Church of the Presbytery of Granville, who gave a very inspiring report of the work and accomplishments of the women during the year 1958. Mrs. Little announced that the Presbyterial will meet at the Oxford Presbyterian Church on October 20-21, 1959, and requested ministers to keep this date open so good attendance will be assured. The report was received as information.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. James Ficklen, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, presented the following nominations of Commissioners to attend the meeting of the General Assembly in Atlanta April 23, 1959. The report was adopted and the following were appointed as Commissioners:

Ministers, Principals, C. Lynn Brown, R. T. Henderson, and Galen Elliott:

Alternates, A. R. Buffaloe, C. I. Calcote, and J. W. McGinnis. Elders, Principals, Graham M. Connell, White Memorial, Raleigh, J. C. Cooper, Henderson First, Robert Phipps, Fuquay-Varina; Alternates, R. L. Tuthill, First Church Durham, Dermont Hedrick, Oxford First, and Dr. James Wright, Raleigh First.

The Committee on Nominations recommended that the Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism be Rev. Sam Burgess, in the place of Rev. H. H. Thompson and elder David Worth in the place of elder H. S. Loy; Elder A. P. Hassell to be added to this committee. The recommendation was adopted.

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, Chairman, made an oral report for the Committee on World Missions and requested that this Committee be granted the order of the day at the next meeting of Presbytery. The request was granted.

Mr. Henderson spoke of the need of Presbytery meeting from time to time for the purpose of prayer. The Presbytery referred this matter to its Advisory Committee for consideration.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. Galen Elliott, Chairman, made an oral report on this Committee's work and offered the following resolution of appreciation in behalf of Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal which was adopted and is as follows:"

"The Committee on Annuities and Relief wishes to present this resolution of appreciation of the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal for his long period of service to Christ and His Kingdom; noting that most of his entire professional career has been spent within the bounds of Granville Presbytery.

He was born in Berkley Springs, West Virginia, April 27, 1893. He attended Lebonan Valley College, Union Theological Seminary and Duke University. June 18, 1918, he was married to Miss Ruth Erma Tuturler of Harrisonburg, Va. They have two daughters, Mrs. E. L. Wethington and Mrs. E. M. Gitlin. In 1930 soon after receiving his B. D. degree from Union Theological Seminary he came to Granville Presbytery as pastor of Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church of Durham, N. C. He served the people of this church and its community faithfully and untiringly for fourteen years. During these years this church and its people grew steadily in both their material and spiritual lives. Also, during these years, two new churches, Mt. Bethel and Northgate were begun, largely through the untiring efforts of H. P. Ruppenthal.

In 1944 he became Directory of Presbytery's Church Extension Work in Durham County, continuing his ministry at both Mt. Bethel and Northgate churches until 1951. At this time the work at Northgate had progressed to such an extent that he was called to become their first pastor in April 1951, continuing as such until retirement last year.

For twenty-eight years, Harry Preston Ruppenthal has served loyally, conveying his love of Christ and his enthusiasm for His way of life to people of the churches of Durham and of Granville Presbytery at large. Therefore, be it resolved that we extend to him our grateful appreciation for his devotion to the cause of Christ; for his success in extending God's Kingdom in our midst; and for the inspiration that his vision and determination has been to all of us.

Signed: Galen Elliott, Chm.,
Committee on Annuities and Relief."

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, gave a brief report on Higher Education. He stressed the importance of supporting the benevolence program of Presbytery in order that all the Causes of the Church may be provided for.

CANDIDATES AND EDUCATION

Rev. Charles Parrish reported for this Committee, which was received as information.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Camp Development Program, distributed a progress report of the financial campaign indicating that a total of $93,188.00 had been pledged by twenty-one churches. Dr. Regen presented the following further report with recommendations, which was adopted:

"Fathers and Brethren:

The Finance Committee of the Camp and Conference Development Program submits the following report:

1. The organization of the Finance Committee was completed with lay-representatives named by each local church; the publicity and promotional materials were prepared; the Campaign Organization was set up; and the Campaign was launched at a dinner meeting held at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on November 3, 1958, at which time Campaign Materials were distributed to all present, and later mailed to those not present.

2. Members of the Campaign Organization have offered themselves for consultation with Session and Diaconate meetings of local churches as directed by Presbytery, and have fulfilled all requests that have come to them to this date.

3. The Campaign and its objectives have been kept before pastors and lay representatives, and before the Presbytery as a whole, by the various publications and mailings from Presbytery's office, and by special communications from the Campaign Committee.

4. All expenses of the Campaign to date, totalling $1,949.41, have been paid in full by funds advanced from the account of Presbytery's Office, which funds, plus such other as may be expended, are to be repaid from the first receipts of the Campaign.

5. As of January 26th, 1959, a total of 21 churches have returned the "Participation Paper" with committments totalling $93,188.00. This is encouraging but not enough. Of those churches which have returned the "Participation Paper" only 5 have failed to accept their quota in full.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Presbytery express its sincere appreciation to all those persons and local churches that have participated in any way in the Campaign to date, particularly to the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh and the White Memorial Church of Raleigh for offering their facilities for launch-

ing the Campaign; to Mr. Barber and to Mrs. Buffaloe for their faithful and indispensable help in Presbytery's office; to Mr. Herbert O'Keef, Mr. Braxton Flye, and the Graphic Press for their excellent work in preparing the Campaign Materials.

2. That Presbytery commend those churches which have responded by returning the "Participation Paper", especially those which have accepted their quota in full.

3. That Presbytery again direct the Sessions of those churches which have not responded to call a joint-meeting of the Session and Diaconate to hear the presentation of the "Camp and Conference Development Program", and to consider and take action upon their local church's participation.

4. That the "target date" for the return of the "Participation Paper" be extended to April 15, 1959.

5. That Presbytery urge local churches to start payments upon their quotas as promptly as possible.

6. That Presbytery instruct the "Planning and Building Committee" to withhold major financial commitments until after the April meeting of Presbytery when the Campaign Committee will seek to make its final report.

7. And that in event the results of the Campaign, as of April 15th, 1959, are inadequate for the proposed program, Presbytery instruct its over-all "Camp and Conference Development Committee" to reconsider the total proposed program and submit appropriate recommendations to Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,

Kelsey Regen, Chairman of
The Finance and Campaign Committee."

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Wm. A. Leist, Chairman, reported that 39 churches presented their Sessional records to this meeting of Presbytery. These have been examined with or without exceptions, as noted in the books. The following churches neglected to present their Sessional Records: Blacknall Memorial, Ernest Myatt, Fairview, Fellowship, Garner, Goshen, Grassy Creek, Mizpah, Oak Hill, West Raleigh, White Memorial, Raleigh, White Oak and Willow Springs. The Presbytery ordered these churches to present their Sessional records at the April meeting of Presbytery.

MODERATOR IN NOMINATION

Elder George Elliott, of the West Raleigh Church, was nominated to be elected at the April meeting as the next Moderator of Presbytery.

"UNITED" OR "FEDERATED" CHURCHES

Rev. John Brown, Chairman of the special committee on "United" or "Federated" Churches recommended that Presbytery approve the Ad Interim Committee's report. The recommendation was adopted.

STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures: No report

2. Resolutions: Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman, recommended that Presbytery express its sincere appreciation to the Roanoke Rapids Church for its gracious hospitality and the delicious luncheon served in the beautiful new Loy Memorial Building. The recommendation was approved.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe presented an invitation from the Session of Milner Memorial Church, Raleigh, to Presbytery to meet in its new sanctuary on April 28, 1959, at 10:00 a.m. Rev. W. C. Bennett presented an invitation from the Session of Trinity Avenue Church, Durham, to Presbytery to meet there on July 28, 1959, at 10:00 a.m. Presbytery voted to accept both of these invitations.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved. Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. S. G. Harness to meet on April 28, 1959, at 10:00 a.m. in Milner Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C.

Attest:

Galen Elliott, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk.

Called Meeting

The Presbytery of Granville

NORTHGATE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Durham, North Carolina

MARCH 11, 1959

The Presbytery of Granville met in called session in the Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, on Wednesday afternoon at 3:00 o'clock and was called to order and opened with prayer by Rev. Alfred E. Thomas in the absence of the Moderator, Rev. Galen Elliott.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, A. R. Buffaloe, John Brown, C. I. Calcote, Albert G. Edwards, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, S. G. Harness, Robert T. Henderson, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Morton R. Kurtz, William A. Leist, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, T. G. Tate, and Alfred E. Thomas.

Elders: George Elliott, West Raleigh; C. D. Barber, Milner Memorial; Harlow S. Dixon, Trinity Avenue; W. G. Enloe, Raleigh First; J. A. Letzing, Blacknall Memorial; Thomas Sanseverino, Mt. Bethel; Preston Beddingfield, Fuller Memorial; J. W. Boring, Oxford; Burney Britt, Cary; Daniel T. Pope, Western Blvd.; A. R. Tilley, Fuquay-Varina and Ralph Bilger, Northgate.

VISITORS

F. F. Harding, Raleigh First; Wm. H. Cade, Northgate; D. L. Nifong, Northgate; J. L. Thomas, Northgate, E. L. Cloyd, West Raleigh and P. M. Cox, Western Blvd.

EXCUSED

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., at his request, was excused from attendance at this meeting.

The call was read and found in order as follows:

"The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet in the Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C. on Wednesday, March 11, at 3:00 p.m. to transact the following business:

1. To receive the Rev. E. J. Agsten into the Presbytery of Granville.
2. To appoint a Commission to install him as pastor of the Northgate Church.
3. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

Galen Elliott, Moderator."

RECEPTION OF MINISTER

The Stated Clerk presented a certificate for Presbyterial Dismission of Rev. E. J. Agsten from the Presbytery of Kanawha to the Presbytery of Granville. In the absence of the Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, Rev. E. L. Barber reported that a call from the Northgate Church for the ministerial service of the Rev. E. J. Agsten had been examined by the Commission on the Minister and His Work and was found in order and recommended that upon satisfactory examination, the call be placed in his hand. Rev. E. J. Agsten was presented for examination in his view on theology, Church Government and the Sacraments. Rev. Kelsey Regen made the motion that inasmuch as Mr. Agsten had served as pastor of West Raleigh Church in the Presbytery of Granville for twelve years, and having been absent from the Presbytery only two years, and in view of our knowledge of Mr. Agsten's position as to the standards of our denomination, and his credentials from the Presbytery of Kanawha, that the Presbytery of Granville admit him to membership without the customary examination. The motion was carried.

Mr. Agsten stated to the Presbytery that there had been no change in his views during the brief absence from the Presbytery of Granville and expressed his pleasure at being back in the fellowship of Granville Presbytery. Upon his expressing willingness to accept the call to the Northgate Church, the Presbytery placed it in his hands.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

The following Commission was appointed by the Presbytery to install Rev. E. J. Agsten pastor of Northgate Church at a date and hour most convenient to the Commission: Rev. James Ficklen to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Kelsey Regen to preach the sermon; Rev. A. G. Courtenay to charge the pastor; Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal to charge the congregation; Rev. Robert T. Henderson to offer the installation prayer; Rev. E. L. Barber and elders George Elliott and C. A. Hutchins were appointed to complete the Commission. Upon the request of Mr. Agsten the Presbytery authorized the sessions of the Durham churches to appoint their elders to the above Commission.

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by Rev. E. J. Agsten.

Attest:

Alfred E. Thomas, Acting Moderator

E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

One Hundred Seventh Stated Meeting

MILNER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Raleigh, North Carolina

APRIL 28, 1959

The Presbytery of Granville met in Stated spring session in the Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., on Tuesday, April 28, 1959 at 10:00 A.M. and was opened with prayer and led in worship by Rev. Galen Elliott, retiring Moderator, using for his sermon subject "When Life Stands Up," based on the text 2 Timothy 2:15.

COMMUNION

The Presbytery observed the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper conducted by Rev. Robert Childress and Rev. Geo. Calhoun assisted by the following ruling elders of Milner Memorial Church: C. D. Barbee, Ralph Laughlin, Marion Killian and Jody Rose.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, John S. Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, George S. Calhoun, Robert W. Childress, A. G. Courtenay, R. W. Cousar, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, S. G. Harness, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Ross B. Kirven, J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Julian Nesselrodt, Charles E. Parrish, Kelsey Regen, H. P. Ruppenthal, Foster D. Smith, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, and John M. Walker.

Elders: C. F. Dority, Blacknall; Frank S. Goodrum, Cary; V. J. Ashbaugh, Durham First; Julian Pearce, Fellowship; Roland V. Lanier, Fuller Memorial; J. W. Davis, Fuquay-Varina; Louis W. Daniel, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; George T. Dickie, Henderson First; Ralph W. Laughlin, Jr., Hudson Memorial; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; C. D. Barbee, Milner Memorial; W. Lee Mansfield, Mt. Bethel; A. T. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; Ralph K. Lippard, Northgate; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; Percy D. Barber, Oakland; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; Jack B. Wooten, Sr., Progressive; Greyson Quarles, Raleigh First; Graham Shell, Roanoke Rapids; Wiley J. Love, Spring Hill; Paul M. Cox, Western Blvd.; J. R. Apple, Westminster; George Elliott, West Raleigh; L. F. Lee, White Memorial, J.C.; James A. Davidson, White Memorial, Raleigh; and Fred Holleman, Willow Springs.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Ruling elder George Elliott of the West Raleigh Church was elected Moderator.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, host pastor, welcomed Presbytery and gave a brief account of the development of the new Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, and presented the docket, which was adopted as printed.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed:

a. Bills and Overtures: Rev. George Calhoun, Chairman; elders George Dickie and Woodrow Davis.

b. Resolutions: Elder N. V. Daniel, Chairman, Rev. T. T. Traynham and Rev. W. D. McInnis.

COURTESIES

The following visitors were presented and extended the usual courtesies: Ira G. Barbour, Spring Hill; Frank P. Browning, Mt. Bethel; Harlow S. Dixon, Trinity Avenue; Carl L. Kessel, representative of the Presbyterian Ministers' Fund; and Miss Dorothy Williams, Presbytery's Area Director of Christian Education.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: C. Lynn Brown, Wm. A. Leist, W. F. Stinespring, James L. Price, Jesse Parks, and W. W. Thomas.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Sessional records that were not examined at the January meeting were presented to Rev. Foster D. Smith, in the absence of Rev. Wm. A. Leist, Chairman. Elders J. B. Wooten and Graham Shell were appointed to serve on this committee.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

1. The Commission on the Minister and His Work, Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., Chairman, presented the following report:

"The Commission on the Minister and His Work, Presbytery of Granville, met at the call of the Chairman, during the lunch hour of the meeting of the Presbytery, at Roanoke Rapids First Church on Tuesday, January 27, 1959, and was opened with prayer.

Members present were: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman, Rev. W. D. McInnis, and E. L. Barber. Others present were: Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Elder W. L. King, and Garland Dallas, Deacon of Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro.

The Commission considered a call for the services of Rev. Thomas Hartly Hall IV, as minister of students at State College and Meredith in Raleigh, N. C. Upon motion, the Commission voted to approve the call and Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman, was authorized to sign the call.

The resignation of Rev. A. G. Courtenay as pastor of the Mebane Memorial Church was considered. It was revealed that at a congregational meeting duly called and held on Sunday morning, January 25, 1959, Mr. Courtenay presented his resignation to the congregation asking that it unite with him in requesting the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship between him and the congregation. It was brought out that the congregation had unanimously voted not to concur with its pastor in his request and appointed Elder W. L. King and Deacon Garland

Dallas to convey the action of the congregation to the Commission on the Minister and His Work for advice and action.

Rev. E. L. Barber, who moderated the congregational meeting testified to the action of the congregation, as also did Mr. King and Mr. Dallas. Rev. A. G. Courtenay explained his position and action in the matter. He spoke of the progress made during the five years of his ministry at Mebane Memorial and also of the active opposition of a very small group in the church. It was brought out in conference that this opposition was not new; that it has extended over a period of years. It was established that the majority of the membership were together and desired to see the work at Mebane Memorial church develop.

Upon motion, the Commission voted to concur with the unanimous action of the congregation in refusing to accept the resignation of its pastor, advising Mr. Courtenay to remain there in the work.

Upon motion, the Commission voted to appoint one of its members to visit the church at a congregational meeting to explain to it and to emphasize the authority of the Session and the Presbytery in our system of Church Government.

There being no further business, the Commission adjourned with prayer.

John Mack Walker, Jr., Chairman

E. L. Barber, Clerk.

The Commission on the Minister and His Work of the Presbytery of Granville met at the Reinlyn House Tuesday, February 10, 1959, at 12:00 p.m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman. Those present were: J. M. Walker, Geo. Elliott, W. D. McInnis and E. L. Barber.

Rev. Chas. J. Ping, at his own request, was dismissed to the Presbytery of Saginaw U. P. of America, in order that he may become professor of philosophy and Religion at Alma College, Alma, Michigan.

The Commission authorized its Chairman, J. M. Walker, Jr., to visit Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro, N. C. to counsel with the pastor, officers, and congregation on Sunday, March 8, 1959, if the way be clear. Clerk to notify the church of this plan.

E. L. Barber was appointed to supply the Roanoke Rapids pulpit on Sunday morning, March 8.

There being no further business, the Commission adjourned with prayer by E. L. Barber to meet on the call of the Chairman.

J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman

E. L. Barber, Clerk.

On March 8, 1959, your chairman of the Commission visited the Roxboro Church and spoke to the congregation at the eleven o'clock hour. After lunch he had a conference with the minister and the officers at the new manse. This visit carried out the intention of the Commission

in assuring the Roxboro congregation of Presbytery's deep interest in the progress of the church there.

The Commission of the Minister and His Work met on Tuesday, March 13, at the White Memorial Presbyterian Church with the other Commissions of Synod and Mr. Graham White of Atlanta. Present were: Geo. Elliott, Don Kimrey, Joseph Lansinger, and John Walker. Matters of mutual concern in the work of the Commissions were discussed.

On April 7, 1959, the Commission by the poll of the following members: J. M. Walker, William McPherson, Don Kimrey, George Elliott, and Ernest Barber voted to approve the issuing of a call by the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham to Reverend Mr. Ross B. Kirven to be Minister of Education and recommends that Presbytery proceed to his reception from Norfolk Presbytery at this meeting of Presbytery.

J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman

2. To install Rev. E. J. Agsten: Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman of the Committee to install Rev. E. J. Agsten, presented the following report:

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery to install Rev. E. J. Agsten pastor of the Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., met at the Northgate Church on Sunday evening, April 5th, 1959, at 7:30, and was opened with prayer by Elder C. A. Hutchins. The following were present: Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman, Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Rev. Kelsey Regen, Rev. E. L. Barber. Elders, Preston Beddingfield, Fuller Memorial, Harlow Dixon, Trinity Avenue, C. F. Dority, Blacknall Memorial, George Elliott, West Raleigh, C. A. Hutchins, Northgate and Thomas Sanseverino, Mt. Bethel.

E. L. Barber was elected clerk.

After organizing, the Commission met with the congregation for worship at 8:00 o'clock. Rev. Kelsey Regen preached the sermon using the subject: "Being a Good Church Member." Rev. J. B. Ficklen presided and propounded the constitutional questions, after which Rev. E. J. Agsten was declared to be duly installed according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. A. G. Courtenay delivered the charge to the pastor, Rev. E. L. Barber charged the congregation and Rev. J. B. Ficklen led the congregation in the installation prayer. Rev. E. J. Agsten pronounced the benediction.

At the close of the service, the Commission read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. A. G. Courtenay.

J. B. Ficklen, Chairman
E. L. Barber, Clerk

RECEPTION OF MINISTER

Rev. Kelsey Regen presented Rev. Ross B. Kirven of Norfolk Presbytery who had been called by the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, to be Minister of Education. The Stated Clerk presented a letter dismissing Mr. Kirven from the Presbytery of Norfolk

to the Presbytery of Granville. The Commission on the Minister and His Work recommended that he be examined and received as a member of the Presbytery. Rev. John Brown conducted the examination on his views concerning theology. Rev. W. C. Bennett examined him on his views of the Sacraments and Church Government and the Moderator examined him on Experimental Religion. The examination was sustained as satisfactory and upon his signing the book Mr. Kirven was received into the Presbytery.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATIONS

Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman, presented the report of this committee with the following recommendations which were adopted:

1. That Presbytery approve the transfer of candidate David Hay of Durham to Connecticut Valley Presbytery, as he plans to stay and work in that part of the country.

2. That candidate Bobby Boyette of the Oxford Presbyterian Church be dropped from the roll of candidates.

3. That the request of Miss Linda Margaret Eckles of Littleton, N. C. for a loan from the Board of Christian Education to attend Assembly's Training School be approved.

4. That the following men be received as candidates for the ministry upon satisfactory conclusion of examination: John D. Elliott of the Mt. Pleasant Church, John Stanley Jennings of the West Raleigh Church, Horace Alton Lee, Jr., of the Milner Memorial Church and Richard Earl House of the First Church, Durham.

These men were presented and the Moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and Motives for seeking the Gospel Ministry. The Moderator propounded the constitutional questions from the Book of Church Order. These examinations were sustained as satisfactory and Presbytery voted that they be received as candidates for the ministry under its care. At the request of the Moderator, Rev. Kelsey Regen delivered a brief charge to the candidates and the Moderator led in prayer in their behalf.

RECESS

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 P.M. with prayer by Rev. John S. Brown.

AFTERNOON

Presbytery was opened with prayer at 2:00 P.M. by Rev. Albert G. Edwards.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman, made a verbal report including the following announcements:

1. The Pioneer Conclave for the Presbytery will be held on May 2 at the camp site on Kerr Lake.

2. The Pioneer Conference will be held July 19-25 at Camp New Hope.

3. The Senior High Conference will be held June 14-19 at Camp New Hope.

4. Miss Helen Jackson, Director of Christian Education, of the First Presbyterian Church, Dalton, Ga. will be the new area director replacing Miss Dorothy Williams, and will assume her duties on June 1, 1959.

The Presbytery expressed its appreciation to Miss Dorothy Williams for her splendid work.

Mr. Bennett presented the following recommendation, which was adopted: that Presbytery rescind its action taken last October and that Presbytery abide by its manual on Christian Education concerning the relationship of the Committee on Higher Education.

With reference to the status of Higher Education that was discussed at the last meeting (January 27, 1959) and which was referred back to the Committee on Christian Education for further study, this Committee has considered the matter at great length and makes the following recommendation:

Since Presbytery at its stated meeting on July 22, 1958 unanimously adopted a *Manual of the Committee on Christian Education,* and since this manual contains the following paragraphs:

"III ORGANIZATION

The committee shall organize itself annually into the following sub-committees: Executive, Leadership Education, Children's Work, Pioneer Work, Senior High Work, Adult Work, Men's Work, Presbytery's Camp and Higher Education and Christian Campus Life. The Executive Committee shall be composed of the chairman as moderator plus the treasurer of the committee and the chairmen of all sub-committees. The chairman of the whole committee and the Area Director of Christian Education shall be advisory members of all sub-committees. The committee will elect one of its members secretary who will keep accurate records of all meetings. Normally these minutes will be duplicated and copies sent to all members of the committee, including advisory members. The committee shall also elect a treasurer who will receive and disburse all committee funds at the direction of the committee. He shall be under proper surety bond and shall have an annual audit made of his accounts, submitting report of same to the committee of Christian Education,"

"*9. Higher Education and Campus Christian Life*

This sub-committee shall have an appointed chairman. He shall be assisted by one Campus Minister from each Center, the chairman of each local CCL committee, and a representative appointed by Peace College. These persons shall be advisory members to the committee on Christian Education.

The Chairman shall serve as Presbytery's representative on Synod's Committee on Higher Education.

The duty of this sub-committee shall be to implement the Church's program of Higher Education and Christian Campus Life within the Presbytery, reporting regularly to the Presbytery on the problems and progress of this work. It shall be the duty of the sub-committee to work with the sub-committee on Senior High work in the area of vocational guidance";

it is therefore respectfully pointed out that the nomination and election of a separate Committee on Higher Education which was done at the fall meeting of Presbytery on October 28, 1958, was out of order; and

it is recommended that Presbytery abide by its *Manual of the Committe on Christian Education* which it has adopted, and that the entire matter rest there.

A motion was made and carried that only those pioneers who have completed the 7th and 8th grades in school will be eligible to attend Pioneer Camp July 19-25.

Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Christian Action spoke briefly about the work of this committee.

Presbytery expressed its thanks to Miss Ellen Williams, Director of Christian Education, the First Church Henderson, for her work in the Presbytery as adult advisor to pioneers.

Elder Geo. Elliott, president of the Men of the Presbytery, presented the program for Synod's Men's Conference to be held at Montreat June 26-28, and urged that the men of the Presbytery of Granville be strongly represented at this conference.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Camp Development Committee, made the following report, which was adopted:

Brethren: On October 25, 1953 Granville Presbytery meeting in the First Presbyterian Church of Roanoke Rapids officially launched what many believe to be the most ambitious project in its history when it committed itself to build a camp and conference grounds on its own. In the five years since then, much time, thought and energy by a great number of people has gone into the task of bringing this to a successful conclusion. At the moment we are well on the way. The financial campaign for $195,000.00 has been sympathically received by the vast majority of our churches. The Building and Construction Committee assures us that the construction for the improvement of the present road and its extension to the central area has been let. This committee also has a detailed outline of the power facilities furnished them by the Mecklenburg Power Company. Picnic tables have been built and a picnic shelter will soon be erected. This is being given as a memorial by Mrs. Stanley I. Craft of the First Presbyterian Church, Durham. Two permanent signs have been placed at necessary points and the Pioneer Conclave will be held on the grounds Saturday, May 2.

The Development Committee desires to express its thanks to all members of the various sub-committees as well as the churches who have

worked and co-operated so splendidly and tirelessly in this task. We would urge those churches that have not signed their commitment papers or made arrangements to assume their fair share of this venture, to do so at once. Surely $6.00 for three years is very little to ask Presbyterians to give for so much.

At this time the committee asks that Presbytery hear the report and recommendations of the sub-committee on finance.

Respectively submitted,

W. D. McInnis.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE OF PRESBYTERY'S CAMP

Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman of the Finance and Campaign Committee of the Camp Development Program, made a detailed report; a copy of which was placed in the hands of each Presbyter. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

YOUR COMMITTEE SUBMITS THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS for Presbytery's consideration and action:

1. That Presbytery receive this report, together with its accompanying papers as parts thereof, as a progress report of the Finance and Campaign Committee; incorporate same in the permanent records of Presbytery's Office; and authorize the Committee to continue its efforts to bring the Campaign to a successful completion.

2. That Presbytery commend those churches which have accepted their quotas in full and committed themselves to the fulfillment of their obligation.

3. That Presbytery request those churches which have accepted their quotas in part to reconsider their action in the light of our unfinished task, and earnestly strive to meet their obligation in full.

4. That Presbytery again direct the Pastors, Sessions and Diaconates of those churches which have made no response to the Campaign to take immediate steps to carry out the actions of Presbytery and prosecute the procedures of the Campaign, and to make an official response prior to the next Stated meeting of Presbytery.

5. That Presbytery designate and empower the Office of Presbytery as its agent for collecting the monies already pledged, and which may yet be pledged, to the Campaign; and direct that such additional expenses as may be incurred in this service be paid from receipts of the Campaign.

6. That Presbytery instruct its Trustees to take such immediate and subsequent actions as may be necessary to secure, record, and hold in the name of Presbytery proper and adequate legal title to the Lease Agreement with the U. S. Government Agency, and to such structures, improvements, and equipment as hereafter may be constructed on the Camp and Conference site. And that Presbytery further instruct its Trustees, in consultation with the Planning and Building Committee, to

initiate at the appropriate time and to maintain an adequate property and liability insurance program for the protection of Presbytery.

7. That Presbytery invest its Planning and Building Committee with full responsibility and authority for allocating and spending, as they become available, all monies received for the erection of the Camp and Conference Facility.

8. That Presbytery instruct its Planning and Building Committee to schedule the building program to coincide as nearly as is feasible with the anticipated payment of pledges over the three year period ending December 31, 1961, so as to avoid involving Presbytery in extensive financial obligations for which sufficient money is not apparently available.

9. That Presbytery recommend to its Camp and Conference Operating and Management Committee the inclusion of the following provisions in its plans for financing the ongoing operation, maintenance, and program of the Camp and Conference Facility:

a. A BASIC FEE SYSTEM which will be charged all churches, church related organizations, and individual church members and families who attend the various officially sponsored programs conducted at the facility, or who are granted permission for private or personal use of same. Such a fee would be effective upon the official opening of the facility for use.

b. A RENTAL FEE SYSTEM which will be charged non-church-related organizations, groups, and individuals which from time to time may be granted permission to use the facility. This will be effective only if such permission is part of our operating policy.

The Presbytery warmly commended Dr. Regen and his Committee for the splendid service rendered to the Camp Development Program.

REPORT OF CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis reported verbally on Church Extension and presented Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman of Sub-Committee on Home Missions, who made the following report, which was adopted:

The Home Missions Committee's members have had their hands and hearts and heads full with the work of Presbytery since Presbytery met last.

The Committee feels that Presbytery will be delighted to know that "Mr. William Jarrett, a senior at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va." has accepted a call to the Home Mission Field which comprises the Presbyterian churches of Center Ridge, Mizpah, and Oak Grove."

The Presbyterian Church at Wendell has been working with the proper committees and commission in the Presbytery in its efforts to secure the services of a pastor. Mr. Roy McCormick, a student at Louisville Seminary, seems to be interested in this work.

After the work of the Commission, the Home Mission Committee now

feels that the way is being cleared for the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches to secure the services of a pastor.

The Home Mission Committee, since it is composed of men of flesh and spirit, may not always come up with the right answers or the right solutions to its peculiar problems. The members certainly try under subjection to the grace of Christ. Our Committee would not desire to single out any one Home Mission church as its pet project. But, in this time allotted by the Committee on Church Extension, our Committee would like, as it has opportunity, to place before you its most immediate and pressing needs.

1. There is need for benevolences to pay the salaries of our Home Mission pastors.

2. There is the Presbyterian Church at Cary, and its opportunities for growth. The incorporated area of Cary has doubled in population in the last five years. Cary is approximately 4 miles from Morrisville which is quite near the Research Triangle Park. You can visualize what this may mean to Cary's growth. Great vision and foresight was shown when Presbytery purchased 10 acres in Cary for Presbyterian Building and grounds. But this congregation has been seriously hampered by lack of space in its present building, and, too, by lack of money to pay off its indebtedness, to develop a chapel sanctuary, equip it with pews, carpet, organ, and chancel. Besides the immediate need of a worshipful sanctuary, there is a definite need for an educational building. Two major Protestant denominations already have memberships of 800 to 1,000. The Home Mission Committee has the conviction that for Cary to grow into an attractive, Christian community, a strong Presbyterian church is also one of its fundamental needs. The dedicated pastor of this congregation, the Reverend J. W. McGinnis, has prepared a brief on the Cary Presbyterian Church which states in factual figures the deficits, the needs, and the opportunities.

You have heard of the need and opportunity of only one of our Home Mission churches. The Home Mission Committee feels that it must refresh your minds about the Fellowship of St. Barnabas. This is a fellowship of prayer, first of all, within our Presbytery where praying folks get down on their knees before God for the pastors, officers, and members of our Home Mission churches. It is a fellowship which believes that prayer without the deed is useless. What you give to the Fellowship of St. Barnabas is used to help advance the work of the Kingdom in communities like Cary. Right now we need 1,000 members in the Fellowship of St. Barnabas of our Presbytery upon whom we can call in time of urgent need. If you are not a member, won't you join? The Presbytery approved a request from the Cary Church for a donation of $15,000 from the Board of Church Extension.

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON WILLOW SPRINGS CHURCH

In the absence of H. Dermont Hedrick, Chairman; Rev. J. H. Lansinger made the following report, which was admitted to the record:

At the meeting of Granville Presbytery on October 28, 1958, the Home Mission Committee was constituted as a Commission by Presbytery to confer with and to interview the officers and other members of the Willow Springs Church to clear the way for them to obtain a pastor and to encourage them in their cooperative effort with the Fellowship Presbyterian Church to advance the Kingdom of Christ in that community.

On November 25, 1958, the Home Mission Committee weighed the task placed upon its members by Presbytery. Upon motion it was decided that at its January meeting, 1959, with a full attendance of the Committee's membership, preliminary discussions would be held in preparation for a meeting with individuals and members of the Willow Springs Church.

On January 13, 1959, with a full attendance, the Home Mission Committee voted to meet as a special Commission, authorized by Presbytery, at Willow Springs Church to begin conference with officers and such other persons as it might deem necessary to perform its purpose. February 10, 1959, at 3:00 P.M., was set as the date for this meeting. The Executive Secretary, Reverend E. L. Barber, at the request of the Commission, mailed a letter to all persons on January 29, 1959, who were to meet with the Commission.

On February 10, the Commission met. The session lasted from 3:30 P.M. until 11:15 P.M. The Commission decided that no record would be kept of the conversations. At 11:15 P.M. the Commission adjourned with prayer, but to meet at the call of the Chairman to pursue this matter to its completion.

On April 10, 1959, the Home Mission Committee met as a Commission constituted by Presbytery at 3:00 P.M. The findings of the Commission were carefully reviewed and studied. These were summed up in three points. Out of all this four major recommendations were made by the Commission to the Willow Springs Church. The summation and the recommendations are on record in the Home Mission Committee's minutes.

The members of the Commission and the Chairman, wish to thank the officers and members of the Willow Springs Church for their splendid cooperation and their willingness to do all they can to help the cause of Christ in their community, and the causes of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., throughout the world.

The Commission feels, Mr. Moderator, that it has performed the task placed upon it by Presbytery, and, therefore, asks Presbytery that this Commission be dissolved.

Respectfully submitted,

Dermont Hedrick, Chairman
E. L. Barber, Clerk
By J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
The Home Mission Committee.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON HOMES

Rev. Julian Nesselrodt presented this report verbally for Rev. A. H. Buffaloe, Chairman, and urged all churches to do their part for the fund of $750,000.00 for the expansion of the Presbyterian Home, Inc., High Point. He reminded Presbytery that the Mother's Day offering is used for the operating fund of the Home and is separate from the Forward Fund now in progress throughout the Synod.

REPORT OF THE OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

Rev. E. L. Barber reported that the auditors had completed the records of the Office but were experiencing some delay in getting confirmation from churches of amounts contributed through the Office. The Audit Committee of Presbytery was instructed to make its report at the July meeting.

Copies of the Statistical Report of Presbytery to the General Assembly for the year 1958 were distributed and received as information.

REPORT OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, reported verbally for this Committee and offered the following recommendations, which were adopted:

The Advisory Committee of the Presbytery of Granville met in the Westminster Presbyterian Church in Raleigh on Monday, April 20, 1959. We respectively offer the following recommendations:

1. That the four regular meetings of Presbytery be changed from the fourth Tuesday in each quarter to the third Tuesday in each quarter; becoming effective with the October 1959 meeting.

2. That the Presbytery authorize the Executive Secretary to engage a suitable person, or persons, to do some grading around the manse to take care of the drainage and water seepage and to repaint the exterior woodwork, repair plaster cracks and repaint the living room and bedrooms.

3. That the Advisory Committee be instructed to inspect the manse annually and to report on the state of repair of the manse at the January meeting of Presbytery.

4. That the Presbytery authorize the Advisory Committee to confer with Dr. H. J. Dudley and Synod's Committee in the matter of providing office space in Synod's building for the Presbytery and to work out suitable arrangements.

5. That the following budget be approved for the Office of the Presbytery:

Salary—Executive Secretary	$ 5,500.00
Office Secretary—Salary	3,000.00
Granville Presbyterian, Printing	1,200.00

Payment on Ex. Secretary's manse	1,228.60
Car Expense	900.00
Telephone	300.00
Postage	400.00
Parking Car	84.00
Ministers' Annuity Fund	474.34
Printing and Supplies	600.00
Equipment	300.00
Hospitalization, Ins. Bonds	178.88
Social Security Tax	67.50
Auditor's Fee	50.00
Committees' Expenses	300.00
Miscellaneous Expenses	100.00
Total	$14,683.32
Provision for Budget: Travel Reimbursement	$ 200.00
Presbytery's Home Mission	4,200.00
Presbytery's Benevolences	10,283.32
	$14,683.32

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Elder Graham Shell reported that the following churches had presented their Sessional records for examination at this meeting of Presbytery: Fellowship, Goshen, Oak Hill, Willow Springs, Grassy Creek, Blacknall Memorial, White Memorial, Raleigh, West Raleigh and Ernest Myatt. The records of these churches were approved. The Committee reported that the following churches failed to present their records at this meeting: Fairview, Garner, Mizpah and White Oak. The Presbytery ordered these churches to present their records at the July meeting without fail. The Stated Clerk was ordered to notify these churches.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

a. Bills and Overtures: no report.

b. Resolutions: The Committee on Resolutions made the following report, which was adopted: We have every reason to be grateful to Milner Memorial for permitting Presbytery to use its wonderful plant for its meeting place today. It is not only one of the most central places in the Presbytery, but has all the room and conveniences that anyone could want. We thank the pastor and officers for inviting us and express our many thanks and gratitude to the ladies who prepared and served such a good meal. We feel that this meal not only satisfied our appetite, but was given that we may be able to serve the Master better. We are grateful to Him and to you for your generous hospitality."

Respectfully submitted,

Elder N. V. Daniel, Chairman
Rev. W. D. McInnis
Rev. T. T. Traynham

DISMISSAL OF MINISTER

Rev. Samuel G. Harness requested that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Fuller Memorial Church be dissolved as of May 31, 1959, and that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Montgomery in order that he might accept a call to the Kayser Memorial and Glenn Wilton churches. Elder Roland Lanier represented the congregation of Fuller Memorial and stated that the congregation reluctantly concurred with Mr. Harness in his request. Several members of the Presbytery spoke of the many years of splendid service that Mr. Harness gave to the Presbytery and to his Church. The request of Mr. Harness was granted and the Stated Clerk was instructed to write a letter of commendation to the Stated Clerk of Montgomery Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery will meet on July 28, 1959, at 10:00 A.M. in the Trinity Avenue Church, Durham.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved, and upon motion the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by elder George Elliott, Moderator.

Attest:

George Elliott, Moderator
E. L. Barber

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
E. J. Agsten, P.	1717 Roxboro Road Durham	Northgate
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S.,S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave.	Trinity Avenue
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh	White Memorial
John S. Brown, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 705 Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	P. O. Box 202 Garner	Garner
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd. Durham	Mt. Bethel
George S. Calhoun, P.	Route 3, Henderson	Brookston
" " " "	Henderson	Covenant Chapel
" " " "	Manson	Young Memorial
R. W. Childress, P.	Townsville	Nut Bush
" " " "	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
Albert G. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St. Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, S.S.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " ""	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " ""	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Memorial
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M.	105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China	
James B. Ficklen, P.	2602 Cooleemee Dr. Raleigh	Westminster
Russell Fleming, P.	1300 Ashe Burton Rd. Raleigh	Western Blvd.
Thomas H. Hall IV Min. Stu.	West Raleigh Church, Raleigh	
Charles R. Hasty, Chap.	Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, Ala.	
Robert T. Henderson, P.	2038 Englewood Ave. Durham	Blacknall
William H. Jarrett, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Charles E. Johnson, Min. Stu.	Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham	
Ross B. Kirven, M.E.	First Church, Durham	
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
William A. Leist, P.	Kenly	Kenly
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	208 Drewry Lane Raleigh	Hudson Memorial
Roy H. McCormick, P.	Wendell	Wendell
J. W. McGinnis, P.	408 Union St., Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Julian Nesselrodt, P.	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 1, Lucama	Spring Hill
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
Robert E. Pollock, P.	Selma	Belleview
" " " "	Selma	Selma
James L. Price, Jr. T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	

Ministers	Post Office	Church
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, H.R.	2515 Roxboro Rd., Durham	
Foster D. Smith, P.	Oxford	Geneva
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	Willow Springs, N. C.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	807 E. Edenton, Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
W. W. Thomas, A.P.	First Church, Durham	
H. H. Thompson, Asso. P.	First Church, Raleigh	Raleigh First
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson, T.S.	2825 Rothgeb Raleigh	Fairview
" " " ""	Rt. 1, Fremont	White Oak

VACANT CHURCHES:

Fellowship
Gruver Memorial
Littleton
Warrenton
Willow Springs

CHURCHES, CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	Malcolm Earp 201 Anderson St., Durham, N. C.	Carl Truckner 1409 Ruffin St., Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Sr., Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Holderfield Rt. 4, Raleigh, N. C.
Butner	Nat Woodlief Butner, N. C.	Julian Hudgins Butner, N. C.
Cary	Frank Goodrum, Jr., Durham Rd., Cary, N. C.	Wm. L. Jeffries Rt. 4, Buck Jones Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Donell Stancil Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	Prof. Gifford Davis 2248 Cranford Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wilhelmina Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Eugene Buffaloe Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.	J. V. Morgan Rt. 3, Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview	Jesse Creech Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.	Frank Creech Selma, N. C.
Fellowship	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway Durham, N. C.	W. H. Weisner 2105 S. Alston Ave., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	J. Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.	D. M. Ransdell Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Garner	E. L. Carroll 402 Hilltop, Garner, N. C.	E. H. Mitchiner Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Geneva	Alvis Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	J. S. Hornbuckle Rt 1, Oxford, N. C.	Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	Wm. R. Daniel Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	J. W. Bullock Stovall, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	W. D. Alston Rt. 1, Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Robert Alston Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Frank C. Spencer Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	T. T. McNeny Henderson, N. C.	O. W. Pierpoint 123 Belle St., Henderson, N. C.
Hudson Memorial	Norman G. Cole Old Oxford Rd. Raleigh, N. C.	C. R. Terry Adams-Terry Realty Co. Raleigh, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Whit Nelson Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Warden Parkins 613 S. Lamar St., Roxboro, N. C.	James Woody, 212 Madison Blvd., Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	Rolern Henderson 729 Mial St., Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Parrish 2417 Greenway Terrace Raleigh, N. C.
Mizpah	Newsome Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Cassie Crawford Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. Earl Townsend Roxboro Rd., Durham, N. C.	J. B. Harris 3300 E. Oak Dr., Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Rt. 1, Willow Springs, N. C.	Maynard Smith Angier, N. C.
Northgate	Frank T. Jones, Jr., 409 E. Lavender St., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford, Sr., Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt 1, Middlesex, N. C.	Ransom Narron Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hilll	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	Marshall Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys Barber Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	J. W. Boring Oxford, N. C.	Edward Fox Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	John R. Powell 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.	W. B. Lentz 1706 Nottingham Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	L. G. Shell, Jr., 539 Franklin St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	W. H. Pruden, Jr., 320 Wilson St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. R. Ivey Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	G. P. Wells Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Selma	D. A. Bracy, Jr., Box 202, Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillan Sumner St., Selma, N. C.
Smithfield First	W. B. Beasley Smithfield, N. C.	W. C. Stephenson Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.	Graydon Renfrow Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Trinity Avenue	Dr. Chas. R. Vail 2730 Circle Dr., Durham, N. C.	Robert I. Beavers 1505 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	Howard Daniel Warrenton, N. C.
Wendell	William Thornton Rt. 2, Wake Forest, N. C.	Philip Mealer Wendell, N. C.
Western Boulevard	Paul M. Cox 800 Ravenwood Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	J. W. Horn 3515 Andrews Lane Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charlie Blaine 1931 Bernard St., Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	Glenn O. Randall 901 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Carl Reichenbach 3110 Birnamwood Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston County	Nolan Smith Rt. 3 Benson, N. C.	Jarvis Lee Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	Dan F. Holler 3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	James Currie 2515 Kenmore Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	S. C. Jordan 107 S. Auduborn Ave., Goldsboro, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Holleman Willow Springs, N. C.	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming, Sr., Rt. 1, Manson, N C.	W. W. White, Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.

CANDIDATES

Francis O. Alston, Rt. 1, Littleton, N. C.
William B. Cartwright, 106 Isley St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Thomas W. Clayton, 1900 Ridgewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
John D. Elliott, Willow Springs, N. C.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Richard Earl House, 801 N. Elm St., Durham, N. C.
John Stanley Jennings, Box 587, Hickory, N. C.
Larry King, Fuller Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.
W. K. Leach, Hampden-Sydney College
Horance Alton Lee, 904 W. South St., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., 103 Montgomery St., Raleigh, N. C.
Stanley W. Timblin, Route 1, Box 391, Durham, N. C.
William L. Thomas, U. T. S. Richmond

POST OFFICES	CHURCHES	PASTORS OR SUPPLIES	Officers		Communicants			
			Elders	Deacons	Added on Profession	Other Gains	Losses	Total Communicants
			1	2	3	4	5	6
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA								
4. Presbytery of Granville. (All towns are in North Carolina)								
Butner, Butner*†		Alfred E. Thomas, P.	5	5	5	9	....	50
Cary, Cary*†		J. W. McGinnis, P.	5	8	6	37	32	107
Clayton, R. 1, Oakland*†		Galen Elliott (3) P.	6	8	5	1	1	120
Durham, First†‡		Kelsey Regen, P.	23	30	27	62	80	908
		W. W. Thomas, A. P.	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Blacknall Mem.*†	R. T. Henderson, P.	13	8	....	9	30	220
	Fuller Mem.*†	S. G. Harness, P.	9	12	9	8	17	321
	Mt. Bethel*†	C. I. Calcote, P.	11	9	14	5	3	194
	Northgate*†	H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	9	12	12	22	25	366
	Trinity Ave.*†	Wm. C. Bennett, P.	19	18	14	42	51	583
Fremont, R. 2, White Oak		R. D. Watson (2) T. S.	6	4	5	....	14	42
Fuquay Springs, Fuquay-Varina*†		Chas. E. Parrish, P.	9	9	5	2	18	153
Garner, Garner*†		Sam A. Burgess, P.	4	6	7	32	3	104
Henderson, First*†		W. D. McInnis, P.	16	15	9	24	27	417
	RFD., Brookston*†	Geo S. Calhoun (2) P.	4	4	2	2	....	52
	R. 3, St. Andrews*†	R. W. Childress (2) P.	5	6	6	6	22	90
Kenly, Kenly*†		Wm. A. Leist, P.	5	7	1	....	9	77
	RFD., Center Ridge*†	Stu. S.	6	....	....	....	30	50
	Mizpah*†	Stu. S.	8	....	....	1	1	81
Littleton, Littleton*		J. T. Echols (3) P.	4	5	....	3	5	70
	RFD., Gruver Mem.	J. T. Echols (3) P.	4	4	....	....	6	35
Lucama, R. 1, Spring Hill*†		Jesse M. Parks, P.	6	5	6	8	6	154
Manson, Young Mem.*†		Geo. S. Calhoun (2) P.	5	2	2	2	3	39
Middlesex, Oak Grove*†		Stu. S.	6	6	15	1	1	73
Oxford, Oxford*†		T. T. Traynham (2) P.	8	16	14	8	16	233
	R. 1, Geneva*	F. D. Smith (4) P.	7	6	7	....	3	95
	R. 1, Goshen†	T. T. Traynham (2) T. S.	2	3	2	....	1	30
	R. 4, Hebron*	F. D. Smith (4) P.	2	3	6	2	10	76
	R. 4, Oak Hill*	F. D. Smith (4) P.	4	3	2	....	1	40
Princeton, RFD., Progressive†		J. H. Lansinger (2) P.	4	6	3	....	20	109
Raleigh, First*†		Albert G. Edwards, P.	18	27	8	56	48	990
	R. 4, Buffaloe*†	Julian Nesselrodt, P.	6	8	4	4	....	110
	R. 3, Ernest Myatt*†	R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	12	11	12	26	16	371
	Hudson Mem.†	Frank Lemmon, P.	5	7	4	33	7	90
	Milner Mem.*†	A. R. Buffaloe, P.	16	24	20	45	89	343
	Western Blvd.*†	Russell B. Fleming, P.	6	12	1	17	18	192
	Westminster*†	J. B. Ficklen, P.	19	21	6	36	110	575
	West Raleigh*†	John Brown, P.	16	18	8	75	44	724
	White Mem.*†	C. Lynn Brown, P.	20	36	44	131	67	1471
Roanoke Rapids, Roanoke Rapids*†		J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	9	23	23	30	39	357
Roxboro, Mcbane Mem.*†		A. G. Courtenay, P.	9	12	....	2	4	134
Selma, Selma*†		R. E. Pollock (2) P.	3	4	....	2	....	65
	Belleview*†	R. E. Pollock (2) P.	6	8	3	....	2	96
	Fairview	R. D. Watson (2) T. S.	4	....	4	....	35	49
Smithfield, Smithfield*†		J. H. Lansinger (2) P.	8	13	16	7	17	286
Stovall, Grassy Creek*		F. D. Smith (4) P.	2	4	....	4	....	31
Townsville, Nut Bush*†		R. W. Childress (2) P.	6	6	....	....	9	91
Warrenton, Warrenton*†		J. T. Echols (3) P.	4	5	3	6	4	53
Wendell, Wendell*†		V.	4	6	9	6	1	79
Willow Springs, Willow Springs*†		V.	6	8	2	....	8	106
	R. 1, Fellowship*†	V.	6	8	7	....	7	139
	R. 1, Mt. Pleasant*†	Galen Elliott (3) P.	5	8	3	1	9	125
	R. 1, White Mem. J. C.*†	Galen Elliott (3) P.	5	5	....	....	....	83
Number of Churches—52.		**Totals**	410	494	361	767	969	11449

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

E. L. Barber, P.Ex.S., S.C., Raleigh, N.C.
Charles B. Cousar, Stu., Aberdeen, Scotland
Marlin B. Curry, Chap., Atlanta, Ga.
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M., Taipei, Taiwan
Charles R. Hasty, Chap., Huntsville, Ala.
Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Min.Stu., Durham, N
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec., Durham, N.C.
Chas. J. Ping, Prof., Alma, Mich.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR YEAR 1958

CONTRIBUTIONS

For Budgeted Apportionments Assigned By Presbytery										For Non-Budgeted Campaigns, etc.									
World Missions	Assembly's Church Extension	Assembly's Christian Education	Annuities and Relief	Assembly's General Fund	Inter Church Agencies	Total Assembly's Agencies	Total Synod's Agencies	Total Presbytery's Agencies	Total Budgeted Benevolences	Assembly's Agencies	Synod's Agencies	Presbytery's Agencies	Congregational Missions	Miscellaneous	Total Non-Budgeted Benevolences	Total Benevolences	Current Expenses	Building Fund Receipts	Total Contributio
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
25	10	4	12	6	....	57	33	27	117	3	.....	.....	.....	75	78	195	2694	2815	5704
115	56	25	20	40	8	264	164	158	586	49	30	.....	60	80	219	805	12897	.....	13702
115	50	19	14	28	1	227	140	140	507	11	54	.....	.....	22	87	594	2629	3281	6504
5683	2435	1027	632	1324	33	11134	9323	6464	26921	1239	5690	25	1021	940	8915	35836	66510	2073	104419
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
401	173	65	48	99	2	788	484	484	1756	.....	.....	.....	.....	160	160	1916	13244	65	15225
771	337	156	162	136	3	1565	1021	667	3253	143	734	.....	.....	50	927	4180	13326	5956	23462
138	34	4	33	6	...	215	91	28	334	14	24	48	.....	.....	86	420	8519	2051	10990
367	184	87	144	75	18	875	573	350	1798	55	319	.....	.....	67	441	2239	15604	4224	22067
1757	578	195	557	297	148	3532	4098	1505	9135	60	813	113	.....	930	1916	11051	31770	9195	52016
122	69	26	45	39	8	309	.....	6	315	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	321	998	.....	1319
429	186	70	106	106	3	900	700	517	2117	64	84	.....	.....	170	318	2435	7800	3000	13235
85	37	14	10	21	1	168	103	102	373	54	123	.....	.....	.....	177	550	.....	.....	550
1696	794	411	288	495	112	3795	2137	2216	8148	2525	1290	.....	2025	.....	5840	13988	23363	3485	40836
5	15	30	22	8	12	92	40	55	187	.....	47	.....	29	.....	76	263	1680	2929	4872
14	.....	11	20	3	....	48	47	.....	95	10	1	.....	.....	.....	11	106	2507	831	3444
55	11	4	31	6	....	107	52	30	189	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	189	5588	1869	7646
5	.....	211	.....	.....	.....	216	135	140	491	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	491	1012	641	2144
14	.....	.....	9	1	....	24	12	10	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	.....	.....	46
61	17	19	49	14	2	162	130	76	368	23	.....	.....	.....	7	30	398	3174	.....	3572
31	4	1	13	2	....	51	35	11	97	18	66	.....	.....	18	102	199	732	.....	931
44	20	7	5	11	3	90	58	54	202	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	202	4256	1297	5755
154	54	20	14	31	1	274	139	139	552	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	23	575	1620	4285	6480
18	2	.....	5	.....	....	25	.....	600	625	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	625	777	.....	1402
1068	462	100	215	233	4	2082	751	749	3582	282	1785	520	175	1317	4079	7661	14976	2498	25135
228	99	37	27	57	1	449	276	275	1000	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	45	1045	1905	1700	4650
63	27	10	7	16	....	123	76	76	275	21	.....	.....	10	.....	31	306	97	.....	403
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	794	160	974
195	145	45	15	85	....	485	109	.....	594	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	594	2897	.....	3491
60	70	45	25	175	22	397	212	107	716	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	756	2739	400	3895
5642	1924	786	1113	1526	23	11014	6328	5358	22700	478	3198	.....	2817	1509	8002	30702	59651	24509	114862
25	25	12	25	.....	.....	87	15	120	222	13	.....	.....	.....	400	413	635	5800	600	7035
866	349	280	375	300	44	2214	1350	1156	4720	1000	900	681	.....	700	3281	8001	12868	.....	20869
200	32	30	8	17	1	288	125	82	495	43	60	.....	.....	100	203	698	8430	1641	10769
408	242	240	137	280	33	1340	756	904	3000	.....	.....	.....	1100	310	1410	4410	26875	.....	31285
726	315	118	132	180	5	1476	880	875	3231	66	156	.....	287	50	559	3790	8025	4200	16015
477	191	88	200	140	2	1098	685	606	2389	50	835	.....	1009	654	2548	4937	31212	10854	47003
2029	775	327	321	399	291	4142	2812	1799	8753	231	3998	15	.....	1588	5832	14585	38983	37963	91531
0233	4218	1526	1611	2332	57	19977	16705	11356	48038	714	1545	.....	1649	3994	7902	55940	107125	11128	174193
1788	1017	237	326	327	7	3702	2040	1774	7516	240	2163	775	.....	.....	3178	10694	16875	1905	29474
50	13	101	49	2	....	215	.....	121	336	.....	.....	.....	.....	156	156	486	8228	7400	16114
14	97	8	12	1	....	132	36	.....	168	13	.....	.....	.....	53	66	234	2225	110	2569
3	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	14	7	.....	21	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	30	1769	157	1956
.....	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	20	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	.....	31
717	280	188	104	134	14	1437	689	944	3070	35	.....	.....	.....	37	72	3142	10383	8848	22373
90	25	27	3	56	....	201	100	.....	301	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	301	1073	30	1404
98	42	34	34	27	....	235	177	96	508	34	148	.....	.....	.....	182	690	3769	3125	7584
77	30	11	8	17	....	143	157	83	383	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	383	3004	.....	3387
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	5	12	15	.....	.....	55	.....	70	82	2398	1000	3480
23	10	4	3	5	....	45	29	26	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	100
40	18	7	5	10	....	80	50	50	180	41	6	.....	.....	12	59	239	1999	2467	4705
34	6	2	2	4	....	48	105	15	168	22	.....	.....	.....	8	30	198	2372	.....	2570
11	5	2	3	3	....	24	13	13	50	10	.....	.....	.....	66	76	126	1655	191	1972
7290	15482	6682	7010	9074	859	76397	54005	40389	170791	7631	24114	2177	10237	13490	57649	228440	598827	168883	996150

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL (Continued)

James L. Price, Jr., T., Durham, N.C.
R. Gerald Smith, Chap., Willow Springs, N.C.
W. F. Stinespring, T., Durham, N.C.
T. G. Tate, H.R., Raleigh, N.C.
H. H. Thompson, Dir.Ev., Raleigh, N.C.

Number of Ministers — 47
Candidates — 16

VOLUME XL OCTOBER 1959

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED EIGHTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BUTNER, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 28, 1959

ONE HUNDRED NINTH STATED MEETING
TRINITY AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 20, 1959

CALLED MEETING
WESTMINSTER CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
NOVEMBER 23, 1959

S.
.175
-13G-
th-109th
1959

VOLUME XL OCTOBER 1959

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED EIGHTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BUTNER, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 28, 1959

ONE HUNDRED NINTH STATED MEETING
TRINITY AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 20, 1959

CALLED MEETING
WESTMINSTER CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
NOVEMBER 23, 1959

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

OFFICERS

Moderator: Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Durham, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chm. Peace College, Raleigh, N. C. Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C. Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1961, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Mr. C. S. Hicks 1961, Durham, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen 1961, Durham, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper 1961, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

1962—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1961—Mr. Thomas Brafford, 1412 Hathaway Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Mr. C. A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
1960—Dr. James Wright, Chairman, Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 301 Darien Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. C. H. Little, Pres. WOC, 2606 Barmettler Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd Street, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. H. G. Bolick, 5007 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1. Sub-Committee on Home Missions
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman
1962—Dr. George M. Cooper, 2111 Clark Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1961—Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr., Box 2252, Durham, N. C.
1961—Rev. George Calhoun
1960—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Rev. A. G. Courtenay

1960—Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps Jr., Treas., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1962—Mr. A. P. Hassel, 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman
1961—Rev. H. H. Thompson
1960—Mr. David Worth, Wildwood, Raleigh, N. C.

3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1962—Rev. Russell Fleming, Chairman
1961—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. W. McGinnis

4. Sub-Committee on Radio-TV
1962—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman
1961—Mr. Frank Jarman, 2601 Stuart Drive, Durham, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Chairman: Rev. W. C. Bennett 1961

Leadership Training: Rev. John Brown 1962; Rev. Charles E. Parrish 1962; Mrs. Fred Kendall 1962.

Children's Work: Rev. J. M. Parks 1960; Rev. Robert Pollock 1962.

Pioneer Work: J. W. McGinnis 1961, Director; Rev. Ross Kirven 1962.

Senior High Work: Rev. Alfred Thomas 1960, Director; Miss Anne Hopkins, Box 5635, College Station, Raleigh, N. C.

Adult Work: Rev. T. Hartley Hall 1962; Rev. E. J. Agsten 1962; Mrs. Kelsey Regen, 1106 Watts Street, Durham, N. C.

Men's Work: Rev. Albert Edwards; Maj. W. B. Lentz, President, 1706 Nottingham Road, Raleigh, N. C.

Christian Action: Rev. Frank Lemmon 1961.

Christian Higher Education: Rev. C. Lynn Brown

Campus Christian Life: Dr. Charles Vail 1960, 2730 Circle Drive, Durham, N. C.

Camp and Conference Committee: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.; Rev. J. M. Parks; Mr. Fred Wagoner, 1962, 1318 Lutz Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. J. W. McGinnis; Rev. Alfred Thomas; Rev. John Brown; Mr. Emmett Fontaine 1961, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.

Advisory Members: Rev. E. L. Barber, Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.; Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director, First Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C.; Miss Garwood Monk, Moderator Senior High Fellowship, Wendell, N. C. Local Church Directors of Religious Education.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

1962—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman
1961—Mr. C. F. Dority, 2514 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. R. W. Cousar

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Mr. A. P. Hassell, 1961, 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. Galen Elliott, Chairman

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

1962—Rev. William Jarrett
1961—Rev. Robert Childress, Chairman
1960—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, N. C.

4. WOMEN'S WORK

1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman
1961—Rev. Robert Pollock
1960—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.

5. HOMES

1962—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1961—Mr. Finley T. White, Box 527, Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. Julian Nesselrodt

6. NOMINATIONS

1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1961—Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman
1961—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1960—Mr. C. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS

1962—Rev. Roy McCormick
1961—Mr. C. A. Hutchins, 2613 Stuart Drive, Durham, N. C.
1961—Mr. D. T. Pope, 2710 Wayland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. W. A. Leist, Chairman
1960—Mr. W. A. Worley, Princeton, N. C.

8. AUDITS

1962—Mr. J. R. Apple, 1209 Brooks Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Mr. M. S. Oakley, 907 Holloway Street, Durham, N. C.
1960—Mr. J. C. Little, Chairman, 2720 Cambridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1962—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 3101 Darien Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Norman G. Cole, 121 E. Davie Street, Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1960—Rev. J. H. Lansinger

1960—Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones Street, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman Church Extension
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman Committee Christian Education
Dr. James Wright, Chairman Committee on Stewardship
Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman Committee on Nominations
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman Commission on Minister and His Work
Rev. A. G. Edwards, Advisory Men's Work
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk

CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATIONS

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman
Rev. John Brown, Theology
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., English Bible
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Church Government and Samcraments
Dr. T. T. Jones, 604 W. Chapel Hill St., Durham, N. C.

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
Rev. W. D. McInnis
Mr. David Worth, Wildwood, Box 6032, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber

OFFICERS OF WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. Chas. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Bartmettler St., Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice President: Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President: Mrs. McKinley Dollar, 2212 Circle Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Guy Mendenhall, Rt. 1, Cary, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. W. L. McLaurin, 5329 E. Lake Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Chas. F. Knott, 1000 W. Forest Hills Blvd., Durham, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. J. L. Hinton, Box 277, Henderson, N. C.

OFFICERS MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Maj. W. B. Lentz, 1706 Nottingham Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice-President: District I, Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
Vice President: District II, Mr. Vic Fisher, 207 Bertie Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President: District III, Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Vice President: District IV, Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer: Mr. J. Forrest Barnwell, 125 Chamberlain St., Raleigh, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

One Hundred Eighth Stated Meeting

BUTNER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Butner, North Carolina

July 28, 1959

The Presbytery of Granville met in summer Stated session in the Butner Presbyterian Church, Butner, North Carolina, on Tuesday, July 28, 1959, and was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, ruling elder George Elliott, at 10:00 A.M.

Mr. William H. Jarrett, candidate for the ministry, preached the sermon as a part of his examination for ordination on the subject "The Greatest of These is Love," from the 13th Chapter of 1st Corinthians.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, A. R. Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, Robert W. Childress, George S. Calhoun, Roy H. McCormick, A. G. Courtenay, R. W. Cousar, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, Russell B. Fleming, T. Hartley Hall, W. H. Jarrett, Ross B. Kirven, J. H. Lansinger, William A. Leist, Frank T. Lemmon, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Julian Nesselrodt, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Robert Pollock, Foster D. Smith, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, H. Howard Thompson, Thomas T. Traynham, and John M. Walker.

Elders: J. T. Pegram, Brookston; Carl Young, Buffaloe; Burney Britt, Cary; Cleon Boyette, Center Ridge; T. H. Antrim, Durham First; Charles F. Jeffrey, Ernest Myatt; W. D. Massengill, Fuller Memorial; Leo L. Matthews, Fuquay-Varina; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; R. S. Russell, Goshen; W. C. Averette, Hebron; George T. Dickie, Henderson First; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Darcy W. Bradsher, Mebane Memorial; Ralph W. Laughlin, Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; E. G. McSwain, Oxford; R. G. Knight, Roanoke Rapids; Wiley Love, Spring Hill; Wm. Thornton, Wendell; George Elliott, West Raleigh; Selma L. Coble, Western Boulevard; James M. Ferguson, White Memorial, Raleigh; Ellis Fleming, Young Memorial.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from this meeting of Presbytery: C. Lynn Brown, Kelsey Regen, Robert T. Henderson, James B. Ficklen, W. F. Stinespring, C. I. Calcote and W. W. Thomas.

COURTESIES

The following ruling elders were presented as attending Presbytery for the first time: Ben J. Neal, Oak Hill; Dr. George Cooper, First

Church, Raleigh; Marshall Overby, St. Andrews, and James Williams, Butner.

The following visitors were presented and extended the usual courtesies: Rev. Henry Chesnutt, the Presbytery of Albemarle, Rev. Roy Barham, minister of the Church of the Disciples of Christ and chaplain at Butner.

AREA DIRECTOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Christian Education, presented to the Presbytery Miss Helen Jackson, Area Director of Christian Education, who spoke briefly on her program offering her services to the churches and reminding churches and groups that she will visit churches only upon invitation. Leaflets describing her work more fully in detail were destributed.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Alfred Thomas, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery in its first meeting at Butner. He presented a brief history of the church, called attention to its growth, its building and equipment and spoke of its plans for the future. He commended the local congregation for its loyalty and devotion to the program of the church.

As a part of his report he presented the Rev. Roy Barham, chaplain of the Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center of Butner, who spoke briefly of the work of the five state institutions located at Butner.

The docket was presented and adopted with one change that permitted the call to Dr. H. H. Thompson to become associate pastor of the First Church, Raleigh, to be placed in his hands before the lunch hour in order that Dr. Thompson might keep an appointment previously made for the afternoon.

Mr. Thomas announced that arrangements had been made for a bus to take the Presbytery on a tour of Butner immediately following lunch.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk read to the Presbytery the following certificates of dismissal: Rev. T. Hartley Hall, IV, from the Presbytery of Hanover; candidate Roy McCormick from St. Johns Presbytery; candidate Wm. H. Jarrett from the Presbytery of Appomattox; and candidate Carl Lamar Kessel from the Presbytery of St. Johns.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman; Rev. Alfred Thomas; ruling elder, George T. Dickie

Resolutions: Rev. Russell Fleming, Chairman; Rev. William A. Leist; ruling elder, T. H. Antrim.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. John M. Walker, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported as follows: The calls of the following men to fields of service in the Presbytery of Granville have been found in order

by the Commission: The call of the Wendell Church to Mr. Roy H. McCormick; the calls of the Center Ridge, Oak Grove and Mizpah churches to Mr. Wm. H. Jarrett; the call of the Campus Christian Life Committee of the Synod of North Carolina to Rev. Thomas Hartley, IV, as minister of students at North Carolina State and Meredith colleges; the call of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh to Dr. H. H. Thompson, as associate pastor.

There are at present three vacant fields in the Presbytery. The Fuller Memorial Church is being supplied by Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal. The Willow Springs and Fellowship churches are being supplied by Mr. Carl Kessel, a rising senior at Columbia Seminary. The Warrenton-Littleton and Gruver Memorial churches are served by occasional supplies. All these churches are cooperating with the Commission in their search for a pastor. The Commission recommends:

1. That the Presbytery of Granville inform the Ad Interim Committee on the proposed Revision of the Book of Church Order, that it is opposed to the changing of the Commission on the Minister and His Work to a Committee on the Minister and His Work.

2. In view of the fact that the work of our ministers is supported by security expressed in the terms of their call, and that the Presbytery has not made participation in the Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Plan of the Board of Annuities and Relief, the Presbytery strongly urges all churches who do not now participate in this plan, to take steps to furnish this protection and support to their ministers. The report and its recommendations was adopted.

The call to Dr. Howard H. Thompson to become associate pastor of the First Church Raleigh, having been found in order, was placed in the hands of Dr. Thompson upon his signifying his willingness to accept it, and the following Commission was appointed to install him on September 13, 1959: Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. R. W. Cousar, Rev. J. W. McGinnis; ruling elder George Elliott and Graham Connell.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

In the absence of Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman; Rev. E. L. Barber made a verbal report for the Committee on Nominations in which he informed the Presbytery that elder Don S. Kimrey who has served the Presbytery for several years as treasurer of Presbytery's Loan Fund and the New Church and Manse Fund, has requested the Presbytery to relieve him of these offices upon his physician's advice. Mr. Barber presented the following recommendations:

1. That the Presbytery appoint ruling elder A. M. Cunningham, to serve as treasurer of Presbytery's Loan Fund and Presbytery's New Church and Manse Fund.

2. That the Stated Clerk be instructed to write Mr. Kimrey a letter of appreciation for the faithful service he has rendered the Presbytery in handling these accounts. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Dr. James Wright spoke briefly to the Presbytery concerning the pro-

gram of Stewardship in the Presbytery. He announced plans for holding four area Stewardship conferences during the fall season of this year in preparation for the Stewardship program for 1960. Dr. Wright presented the following recommendations, which were adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE TO THE CHURCHES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

1. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 1, 1959 and continue through November 15, 1959, and that November 8, 1959, be designated as "Dedication Sunday," the theme of the Canvass to be "His Love—My Response."

2. That as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local church treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected—monthly if possible, in order that our agencies may meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.

3. That, following the request of the General Assembly, ministers and sessions keep before their congregations their primary responsibility for support of the official program of the Church, including its regular benevolent causes.

4. That each church be reminded that its benevolent responsibility has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

5. That Presbytery direct the Stewardship Committee to conduct an Every Church Canvass; visiting each church in the Presbytery this year.

6. That Stewardship be recognized not merely as a means of raising money to support the Church but as a way of life in which one realizes that all that he possesses has been given to him by God to be used in His service and in which one realizes that the tithe is the minimum Biblical standard of giving for the Christian who would adequately express his gratitude to God for all His mercies to him.

7. That the local director of the Every Member Canvass in each church be appointed to serve with the Executive Committee on Stewardship in an advisory capacity.

8. That "The Pre-Budget Canvass Manual," now available from the General Council, be commended to all churches as a helpful tool for the successful conduct of the Every Member Canvass.

9. That supplemental offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that supplemental offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages; except, that the Thanksgiving offering to Barium Springs, Joy Gift and Over-Seas Relief be exceptions to the abovee since their askings are set up on the basis of regular offerings and supplemental offerings.

10. That the Equalization Fund be used to bring Presbytery's Causes up to the budgeted figures.

11. That Presbytery again instruct all executive committees and agencies participating in Presbytery's Budget to present to the Stewardship

Committee their itemized proposed budget for the following year by June 1.

12. That all financial matters such as special campaigns for fund raising programs which affect the total stewardship program of Presbytery, be referred to the Stewardship Committee before reaching the floor of the Presbytery.

13. That the Presbytery be aware of the fact that in 1958, in giving for the General Assembly's Causes the Synod of N. C. ranked 7th among the 16 Synods. And that Granville Presbytery ranked 39th of the 84 presbyterys, and 6th in the Synod of N. C.

14. That the Presbytery of Granville accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $116,005 for General Assembly's Causes; $81,334 for Synod's Causes, and $70,000 for Presbytery's Causes; a total of $267,339, broken down as follows:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES

		Percentages
World Missions	$ 57,207	21.39
Church Extension	23,030	8.6
Christian Education	11,239	4.2
Annuities and Relief	6,425	2.4
General Fund	17,806	6.7
Inter-Church Agencies	298	.11
Total	$116,005	43.40

SYNOD'S CAUSES

Church Extension	$ 7,959	3.
Presbyterian Home	3,515	1.31
Barium Springs	17,182	6.43
Christian Education	4,555	1.7
Educational Institutions	39,440	14.7
Campus Christian Life	5,281	2.
Guidance Center	1,312	.5
Inter-Church Agencies	487	.18
Contingent Salary Fund	1,603	.6
Total	$ 81,334	30.42

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES

Presbytery's Home Mission—Sustentation	$ 37,430	14.
Church Extension, New Churches	18,717	7.
Christian Education	8,023	3.
Equalization Fund	5,830	2.18
	$ 70,000	26.18
GRAND TOTAL	$267,339	100.

15. That the following askings for 1960 be approved:

Belleview	$ 1,105	Mt. Bethel	$ 2,584
Blacknall Memorial	5,350	Mt. Pleasant	1,327
Brookston	641	Northgate	5,615
Buffaloe	1,479	Nut Bush	1,500
Butner	400	Oak Grove	1,033
Cary	1,750	Oak Hill	925
Center Ridge	802	Oakland	1,657
Durham First	31,974	Oxford	6,906
Ernest Myatt	7,851	Progressive	1,470
Fairview	425	Raleigh First	31,297
Fellowship	1,461	Roanoke Rapids	9,972
Fuller Memorial	5,846	Selma	953
Fuquay-Varina	3,244	Smithfield	4,866
Garner	954	Spring Hill	1,750
Geneva	1,382	St. Andrews	998
Goshen	410	Trinity Avenue	13,850
Grassy Creek	600	Warrenton	980
Gruver Memorial	500	Wendell	525
Hebron	750	Western Boulevard	4,150
Henderson First	12,556	Westminster	12,196
Hudson Memorial	1,158	West Raleigh	17,368
Kenly	1,666	White Memorial, J.C.	875
Littleton	1,250	White Memorial, Ral.	47,569
Mebane Memorial	2,800	White Oak	575
Milner Memorial	7,476	Willow Springs	1,035
Mizpah	820	Young Memorial	713
		A Total of	$267,339

Note:
Percentage of increase in askings over 1959 is only 3.8

James R. Wright, Chairman, Stewardship Committee.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HOME MISSIONS

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman, presented a verbal report for the Committee on Home Missions, which was received as information.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. Galen Elliott, one of the commissioners to the General Assembly, read a composite report of all the commissioners, which had been edited by Rev. Robert T. Henderson and forwarded to the Stated Clerk. The Presbytery commended the commissioners for their diligence in attending the General Assembly, but upon recommendation, voted that in the future each commissioner will present his own brief individual report to the Presbytery.

"THE WORK WE DO TOGETHER"

The Executive Secretary called the Presbytery's attention to the pamphlet prepared by the Office of the Presbytery entitled "The Work We Do Together" and suggested that members of the Presbytery take copies and urge churches to use these in preparation of their congregations for the Stewardship program this fall.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch with prayer by Rev. J. W. McGinnis at 12:30 P.M.

AFTERNOON

Immediately following lunch the Presbytery made a tour of Butner and its institutions.

Presbytery reconvened at 2:30 P.M. with prayer by Rev. A. R. Buffaloe.

Candidate Roy McCormick preached a sermon on the theme "The Breach in The Wall" from Ezekiel 22:30 as a part of his examination for ordination.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATIONS

Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Chairman, reported for this committee and the following actions were taken: 1. Candidate Carl Lamar Kessel was received as a candidate for the ministry by letter of transfer from the Presbytery of St. Johns. 2. Mr. Kenneth Woodard, a member of the Presbyterian Church of Smithfield, was presented for examination as a candidate for the ministry. The Moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and motives for entering the Gospel Ministry. The examination was sustained. Rev. J. H. Lansinger, the candidate's pastor, delivered the charge to the candidate and the prayer was offered by the Moderator. Having answered the constitutional questions in the affirmative, Mr. Woodard was enrolled as a candidate for the ministry. 3. Candidates Wm. H. Jarrett and Roy H. McCormick were examined for ordination. Rev. John S. Brown conducted the examination on theology. Rev. Wm. C. Bennett conducted the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments. Rev. John M. Walker conducted the examination on the English Bible. These examinations were sustained and upon

motion, which was carried, they were receved into the Presbytery upon their signing the book and having indicated their willingness to accept the calls, these calls were placed in their hands. The following Commissions were appointed to ordain and install them: Mr. McCormick at Wendell, Sept. 6, 1959 at 3:00 p.m.: Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. A. G. Edwards, Rev. John S. Brown, Rev. Russell Fleming: Ruling elders J. R. Phipps, George Elliott and George Vaughn.

Wm. H. Jarrett at Center Ridge, Mizpah and Oak Grove churches Sept. 20, 1959, at 11:00 a.m. and other hours to be announced. Rev. Jesse Parks, Rev. Alfred Thoms, Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. Charles Parrish: Ruling elders Cleon Boyette and Charles Wodard. Rev. Paul W. Hodge of Danville, Va., will be invited to participate in the worship service.

4. Rev. T. Hartley Hall was presented for examination. Rev. John S. Brown conducted the examination on his views on theology. Rev. W. C. Bennett examined him concerning his views on the Sacraments and Church Government. These examinations were sustained and he was received into the Presbytery upon his signing the book and having expressed his readiness to accept the call to become Campus Christian Life minister for North Carolina State College and Meredith, the call was placed in his hands. The following Commission was appointed to install him at West Raleigh Church on September 27, 1959, at 11:15 a.m.: Rev. John S. Brown, Chairman; Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Rev. A. G. Edwards; Elders Dr. Bryant Kirkland, Dr. William Roberts, Mr. Dan Holder, and Mr. A. M. Cunningham. Rev. W. B. Oglesby of Union Theological Seminary, was invited to preach the sermon.

REPORT OF CAMP AND CONFERENCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

In the absence of both Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Camp Development Committee, and Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman of the Camp Finance and Campaign Committee, Rev. E. L. Barber presented the following report, which was adopted with a recommendation that the Finance and Campaign Committee continue its work until it has secured the financial cooperation of all the churches of the Presbytery.

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY'S CAMP AND CONFERENCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE TO GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY AT ITS MEETING ON JULY 28, 1959

FATHERS AND BRETHREN:

AT THE MEETING OF PRESBYTERY on April 28, 1959, your finance and Campaign Committee reported the following summary results of the Campaign as of April 15, 1959:

1. "Formal Commitments" from the churches—totalling	$108,077.00
2. "Expressions of Intention"—Totalling	41,544.00
FOR A GRAND TOTAL OF	$149,621.00

At its meeting on April 28, 1959 Presbytery instructed the Finance and Campaign Committee to continue its efforts to bring the campaign to a successful conclusion by the next stated meeting of Presbytery on July 28, 1959.

At the same meeting of April 28, 1959 Presbytery adopted certain recommendations to be transmitted to the churches, among which were the following:

(No. 3)—"That Presbytery request those churches which have accepted their quotas in part to reconsider their action in the light of our unfinished task, and earnestly strive to meet their obligation in full."

(No. 4)—"That Presbytery again direct the Pastors, Sessions, and Diaconates of those churches which have made no response to the campaign to take immediate steps to carry out the actions of Presbytery and prosecute the procedures of the Campaign, and to make an official response prior to the next stated meeting of Presbytery."

Since the last meeting of Presbytery your Campaign Committee has again communicated with those churches referred to in the above recommendations, transmitted to them the actions of Presbytery, and urgently requested their response to the Campaign effort.

YOUR COMMITTEE now reports the following overall results of the Campaign as of July 25, 1959:

a. **TWENTY-ONE** churches have accepted their quotas **in full,** and made formal commitments totalling **$102,528.00.**

b. **ELEVEN** churches have accepted their quotas **in part,** and made formal commitments totalling **$10,185.00.**

c. **FOUR** churches, while not returning "formal commitment papers", have indicated verbally or in writing their intention to accept and meet their quotas in **full.** The quotas for these churches total **$44,748.00.**

d. **FOUR** churches have reported that for reasons which seem good to them they CANNOT PARTICIPATE in the campaign at this time. The quotas of these churches total **$4,428.00.**

e. **TWELVE** churches have, as of July 25, 1959, still made no formal response to the efforts of the Campaign Committee. The quotas of these churches total **$30,222.00.**

SUMMARIZING THE SITUATION as of July 25, 1959, we have:

1. "Formal Commitments totalling..... $112,713.00
2. "Expressions of Intention" totalling..... 44,748.00

FOR A GRAND TOTAL OF..... $157,461.00

ACCOMPANYING this narrative report are two papers to be received as part of the Committee's report as of this date. They are as follows:

1. A "Campaign Progress Report" as of July 25, 1959, indicating for

each church in Presbytery: the amount of its original quota, the amount of its commitment, the amount short of quota, and the amount paid on quota to date.

2. A "Report on the Campaign Receipts and Expenses" as of July 25, 1959.

THE FINANCE AND CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE requests:

1. That Presbytery officially receive this report and the two accompanying papers, and order them filed with the permanent records of the Camp Development Program.
2. That Presbytery instruct its Finance and Campaign Committee regarding the continuation of the campaign efforts.

Respectfully submitted,
Kelsey Regen, Chairman
Finance and Campaign Committee.

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE ON CHANGES IN BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

The Moderator appointed the following committee to study the proposed changes in the Book of Church Order which committee is to report at the next meeting of Presbytery: Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Chairman; Rev. E. J. Agsten, ruling elder C. S. Hicks. Leaflets presenting the proposed changes prepared by the General Assembly were distributed.

REPORT ON AUDITS

Rev. E. L. Barber, Presbytery's treasurer of benevolences, Stated Clerk's Fund, the Christian Education Fund, and the Office Fund, presented the auditor's report on all funds handled in Presbytery's office. The Presbytery adopted the report and ordered it published in the minutes, as follows:

WILLIAMS, URQUHART & FICKLIN
Certified Public Accountants
RALEIGH, N. C.

July 14, 1959

The Reverend E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary
Granville Presbytery
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Reverend Barber:

We have examined the records of Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended December 31, 1958. We confirmed the cash remittances from member churches by direct correspondence with the churches and examined evidences of other recorded cash receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances as of December 31, 1958, with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We prepared Statements of Receipts and Disbursements for the following funds and included them in our report to you dated April 23, 1959:

BENEVOLENCE FUND—EXHIBIT "A"

STATED CLERK FUND—EXHIBIT "B"

OFFICE FUND—EXHIBIT "C"

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND—EXHIBIT "D"

It is our opinion that the exhibits in this report fairly reflect the results of the financial transactions of the funds for the year ended December 31, 1958.

Cordially yours,
T. P. Ficklin

EXHIBIT "A"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1957 ..... $ 3,455.48

RECEIPTS:

Name of church:

Belleview	$ 25.13
Blacknall Memorial	2,361.75
Brookston	147.25
Buffaloe	158.00
Butner	110.77
Cary	585.86
Center Ridge	268.45
Durham First	26,746.41
Ernest Myatt	5,189.50
Fairview	30.75
Fellowship	227.43
Fuller Memorial	3,307.86
Fuquay-Varina	2,125.82
Garner	372.00
Geneva	1,001.00
Goshen	275.00
Grassy Creek	257.66
Gruver Memorial	38.00
Hebron	20.00
Henderson First	7,789.78
Hudson Memorial	552.47
Kenly	189.00
Littleton	450.00
Mebane Memorial	120.75
Milner Memorial	3,000.00
Mizpah	45.00
Mt. Bethel	348.55
Mt. Pleasant	57.25
Northgate	1,524.60
Nut Bush	460.97
Oak Grove	625.00
Oak Hill	485.00
Oakland	504.86
Oxford	3,749.74
Progressive	671.15
Raleigh First	21,651.65
Roanoke Rapids	6,823.86

Selma	286.90	
Smithfield First	2,791.39	
Spring Hill	197.78	
St. Andrews	12.33	
Trinity Avenue	6,929.60	
Warrenton	377.50	
Wendell	5.00	
Western Boulevard	3,380.60	
Westminster	2,388.90	
West Raleigh	3,816.42	
White Memorial of Johnston County	50.00	
White Memorial of Raleigh	44,614.51	
White Oak	307.00	
Willow Springs	100.00	
Young Memorial	552.15	
Fellowship of St. Barnabas	764.50	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$158,873.35
Total To Be Accounted For		162,328.83

DISBURSEMENTS:

World Missions	35,776.79	
Church Extension	14,604.54	
Christian Education	5,332.70	
Annuities and Relief	6,303.76	
General Fund	6,972.23	
Inter-Church Agencies	171.17	
Synod's Office	977.84	
Synod's Church Extension	3,544.43	
Educational Institutions	16,188.88	
Inter-Church Relations	122.26	
Campus Christian Life	2,177.18	
Presbyterian News	488.93	
Revolving Salary Fund	977.82	
Barium Springs Orphanage	7,332.21	
Barium Springs Special	6,666.04	
Presbyterian Home	1,222.21	
Presbyterian Home Special	760.90	
Christian Education in Synod	1,222.21	
Presbytery's Home Mission Sustentation	12,992.13	
Salaries for New Work	3,849.96	
New Church Extensions	15,454.50	
Christian Education in Presbytery	2,642.26	
Office of Presbytery	13,556.41	
Friends of Seminary	1.00	
Assembly's Youth Sunday Offering in Oxford, N. C.	40.45	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		159,379.81
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1958		$ 2,949.02

EXHIBIT "B"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
STATED CLERK FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1957 ..... $2,432.62

RECEIPTS:

Name of church:

Belleview	$ 23.75
Blacknall Memorial	65.00
Brookston	12.00
Buffaloe	25.50
Butner	9.00
Cary	24.00
Center Ridge	20.00
Durham First	269.70
Ernest Myatt	104.70
Fairview	24.50
Fellowship	34.75
Fuller Memorial	80.25
Fuquay-Varina	49.20
Garner	17.75
Geneva	22.75
Goshen	7.25
Grassy Creek	8.10
Gruver Memorial	10.25
Hebron	19.50
Henderson First	123.30
Hudson Memorial	16.00
Kenly	21.25
Littleton	18.00
Milner Memorial	91.75
Mizpah	20.25
Mt. Bethel	44.50
Mt. Pleasant	32.50
Northgate	89.25
Nut Bush	25.00
Oak Grove	14.50
Oak Hill	11.70
Oakland	34.50
Oxford	68.10
Progressive	31.25
Raleigh First	292.20
Roanoke Rapids	102.90
Selma	16.75
Smithfield First	84.00
Spring Hill	35.50

St. Andrews	25.00	
Trinity Avenue	173.40	
Warrenton	14.40	
Wendell	16.25	
Western Boulevard	57.60	
Westminster	160.75	
West Raleigh	205.50	
White Memorial of Johnston County	20.75	
White Memorial of Raleigh	408.90	
White Oak	12.50	
Willow Springs	27.50	
Young Memorial	9.50	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$3,133.20
Total To Be Accounted For		5,565.82

DISBURSEMENTS:

Assessments:		
Dr. E. C. Scott—Presbyterial Assessment	1,902.64	
Harold J. Dudley—Synod of North Carolina assessment	627.72	
Salaries:		
Thomas T. Traynham—temporary clerk	125.00	
Other Disbursements:		
Printing and supplies	555.85	
Auditing	25.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		3,236.21
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1958		$2,329.61

EXHIBIT "C"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
OFFICE FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

BALANCE—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1957		$ 6,608.25
RECEIPTS:		
Distribution from Benevolence Fund	$13,556.41	
Home Missions	4,200.00	
Travel Reimbursement from Churches	174.50	
Other	6.09	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		17,937.00
Total To Be Accounted For		24,545.25
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salary—Executive Secretary	5,500.01	
Salary—Office Secretary	3,000.00	
Advance to Camp Development Fund	3,000.00	
Printing and Supplies	1,368.70	
Payment on Manse—Note 1	1,228.68	
Travel	811.50	
Home Mission Pastor's Salaries	800.00	
Minister's Annuity Fund	474.34	
Camp Development Program Expenses	448.75	
Postage	359.00	
Telephone	277.77	
Insurance	178.88	
Social Security Tax Paid on Office Secretary	67.45	
Stewardship Conference Expenses	54.01	
Auditing	50.00	
Repairs and Maintenance to Equipment	38.05	
Termite Control	15.00	
To Set Up Petty Cash Fund	10.00	
Renewal of Kerr Dam Lot Lease	1.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		17,683.14
BALANCE—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1958		$ 6,862.11

Note 1: There is a first mortgage on the manse with an unpaid balance of $12,517.76 at December 31, 1958.

EXHIBIT "D"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1957		$1,657.59
RECEIPTS:		
Distribution from Benevolence Fund	$2,642.26	
Camp and Conference Registration Fees	2,866.00	
Repayment of Loan Made to Area Director of Christian Education	150.00	
Sale of Vacation Bible School Material	89.50	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		5,747.76
Total To Be Accounted For		7,405.35
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salary	625.00	
Loan to Area Director of Christian Education	200.00	
Supplies	154.80	
Auditing	25.00	
Camp and Conference Expenses:		
Pioneer Camp	2,007.23	
Senior High Conference	1,250.54	
Presbytery Men's Work	718.35	
Vacation Church School Instruction	241.73	
Pioneer Conclave	52.51	
Committee on Camp Development	42.93	
Committee on Christian Education	38.29	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		5,356.38
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1958		$2,048.97

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures, no report

Resolutions: The Committee on Resolutions made the following report:

"Whereas God in His infinite wisdom has guided the State of North Carolina to transform a base of training for the destructon of human life into a Base of rehabilitation of human life. And Whereas God has led the Presbyterian Church U. S. in establishing a church in this community, thus sharing with our sister churches bringing the redemptive message of the Gospel of Jesus Christ to those who labor in this mission of rehabilitation together with those who actually receive the benefit of these State institutions. And whereas we see the wisdom of God's rich blessing upon this vine of His own planting; Therefore, be it resolved, we give gratitude to our Heavenly Father for this which we see and feel of Christian witness here. Be it further resolved that we do hereby express our sincerest appreciation to the pastor, officers, congregation, and in particular the women of Butner Presbyterian Church for the preparation for this meeting of Presbytery—for our comfort, for the needs of Presbytery and for our physical nourishment.

Be it further resolved that Presbytery assure the congregation of the Butner Presbyterian Church of our continued prayers as they carry out the mission of our Lord in this so strategic a community."

Russell B. Fleming, Chairman.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next meeting of the Presbytery will be held at the Trinity Avenue Church, Durham, N. C. on October 20, 1959, at 10:00 a.m.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved. The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Moderator.

Attest:

George Elliott, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville

One Hundred Ninth Stated Meeting

TRINITY AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Durham, North Carolina

October 20, 1959

The Presbytery of Granville met in Fall Stated session in the Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., on Tuesday, October 20, 1959 at 10:00 A.M.

Ruling elder, George Elliott, retiring Moderator, addressed the Presbytery on the "The Men of the Church—An Opportunity to Serve," based on the Scripture Romans 12:1-10.

COMMUNION

The Presbytery observed the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper conducted by Rev. E. J. Agsten and Rev. Roy McCormick, assisted by the elders of the Trinity Avenue Church.

CALLED TO ORDER

The Presbytery was called to order and opened with prayer by ruling elder George Elliott.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum.

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Chas. Lynn Brown, John Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, C. I. Calcote, R. W. Childress, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Cousar, A. G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, T. Hartley Hall, Robert Henderson, Ross B. Kirven, Morton R. Kurtz, J. H. Lansinger, William A. Leist, Roy H. McCormick, James W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Julian Nesselrodt, Charles E. Parrish, Robert E. Pollock, James L. Price, Kelsey Regen, Foster Daniel Smith, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Wm. West Thomas, T. T. Traynham, John Walker.

Ruling Elders: E. S. Wilkins, Belleview; W. C. Young, Buffaloe; Nat L. Woodlief, Butner; Burney Britt, Cary; V. T. Ashbaugh, Sr., Durham First; Sam Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; M. S. Oakley, Fuller Memorial; Oscar Barwick, Garner; Thomas Daniel, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; Ernest Dixon, Hebron; Geo. T. Dickie, Henderson First; Ralph W. Laughlin, Milner Mem.; A. T. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; H. G. Murdock, Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; Milton Johnson, Oakland; Henry Jennings, Oxford; W. A. Worley, Progressive; Wm. C. Pressly, Raleigh First; E. H. Fuller, Roanoke Rapids; Larry F. Wood, Smithfield; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Charles R. Vail, Trinity Avenue; George Elliott, West Raleigh; O. P. Barbour, Western Blvd.; Charlie Watson, White Mem. J.C.; Fred Holleman, Willow Springs; W. W. White, Young Memorial; Milton R. Gibson, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

The Rev. Charles E. Johnson, minister to students at Duke University, was elected Moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The Rev. W. C. Bennett, host pastor, welcomed Presbytery to the Trinity Avenue Church and presented the docket, which was adopted as printed with the following exceptions: That a candidate for the ministry be received at the time for the reception of minsters and that the report on the Camp and Conference Developmnt Program be given immediately following lunch.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, Rev. Robert Pollock, and Ruling elder George Elliott.

B. Resolutions—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman, Rev. Ross Kirven, and ruling elder Harry B. Jennings.

COURTESIES

The following visitors were presented: Rev. Richard L. Morgan; candidates Vernon Hunter, White Memorial, Raleigh; and Carl Kessel, Willow Springs; ruling elders J. F. Jarman, Harlow S. Dixon, C. B. Gaswick, Trinity Avenue Church, Durham; J. C. Ransdell, Fuquay-Varina, B. R. Robinson, Fuller Memorial, Durham; E. L. Cloyd, West Raleigh; and Carl T. Uzzell, Western Blvd.

EXCUSED

Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal was excused from this meeting of the Presbytery. Rev. James B. Ficklen was excused from the afternoon session.

RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

Rev. Richard Morgan, a member of Hanover Presbytery, now professor of Bible at Peace College, was presented to Presbytery for examination. The Stated Clerk read a certificate of dismission from the Presbytery of Hanover. The Moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion; Rev. W. C. Bennett examined him on his views of Church Government and the Sacraments; Rev. John S. Brown examined him on his views concerning theology. Upon motion the examination as a whole was sustained and upon his signing the book Mr. Morgan was received into the Presbytery.

RECEPTION OF CANDIDATE

Mr. Carl Uzzell, a member of the Western Blvd., Church, Raleigh, now a student at King College, was presented to the Presbytery by Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman of the Committee on Candidates for the Ministry, with a recommendation that Mr. Uzzell be examined as a candidate for the ministry and received under the care of the Presbytery, if the way be clear. The examination on Experimental Religion and motives for entering the Gospel ministry was conducted by the Moderator. Upon answering the constitutional questions Mr. Uzzell was received under

the care of the Presbytery. Rev. Russell Fleming, his pastor, delivered the charge to the candidate and Presbytery was led in prayer on his behalf by Dr. Wm. C. Pressly.

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Church Extension, was in charge of this report as follows: "Presbytery's Church Extension Committee as we all know functions through 4 sub-committees. These are: 1) The sub-committee on Home Missions; 2) sub-committee on Evangelism; 3) sub-committee on radio and TV and 4) the sub-committee on Negro Work. Your Church Extension Committee has met, heard reports from most of these sub-committees and approved recommendations they may have to offer to Presbytery.

Before we hear from any of these sub-committees, however, it is our desire and purpose to present to you what we believe to be the greatest challenge and opportunity in this particular area that Granville Presbytery has faced in its entire history. We are very conscious of populaton trends now. We are interested in how this big wide world, which in one sense of the word is constantly shrinking, is none the less becoming populated with more and more people. We will be taking a census this year and the final total is expected to be around 180 million—45 times as many people as were counted in the first United States census in 1790. We are growing at the rate of 3 million a year. Every 11 seconds in our land a baby is born. Each months total grows by 250 thousand—Enough and more to make a city the size of Charlotte. Many have predicted that we will have as many as 200 million people by 1970. Since 1900 the population has grown by more than 100 million. There is scarcely a community anywhere that is not experiencing growing pains to some degree.

Our state of North Carolina will increase in its population on an average with other sections of the nation; and within the area of territory covered by Granville Presbytery something mighty big and challenging beyond our normal growth is just around the corner. I refer of course to what has come to be called the Research Triangle. An area which will draw industries of various sorts to be manned by men and women who will have families needing schools, food stores, transportation and last but by no means least, churches to minister to their spiritual needs. This growth will primarily affect three centers in or immediately adjoining our Presbytery. These are Durham, Chapel Hill and Raleigh. Our Executive Secretary is going to tell you more about this in detail in just a few minutes. The thing I want to fix firmly in all our minds is that here is a challenge that actually goes far beyond the defined duties and the ministry of the Church Extension Committee. It has to do with Christian Education, Evangelism, Stewardship. All of these in a most vital manner. The directly affected areas just mentioned will have to do a lot of planning, thinking and working, but those of us beyond their bounds are going to have to help them if, as in so many instances in the past, our Presbyterian Church isn't going to be "lastest with the fewest." I, for one, am becoming pretty sick of the diet I have been fed on all my Presbyterian life. Namely that we Presbyterians have the best brains, the most ideal form

of church government and finest people, the best givers and all the while the Methodist and Baptist, to name two other denominations are running rings around us in Christian Education, Evangelsm and other areas of the Kingdom's expansion. I am fully aware of the fact that we will immediately bristle and come up with some good intellectual reasons by way of explanation. Still the cold hard facts are there for us to see.

It is the conviction of your Church Extension Committee that at least two major lines of effort must be pursued at once and with all the enthusiasm we can command: 1) The areas most vitally affected must inaugurate plans and procedures which will include such things as a census, purchasing land, the possibility of colonization and the organization of new churches and etc.

2) And, second, Presbytery must make available any assistance it can render in the way of requested guidance and financial help. This is a point at which our St. Barnabas plan can be put to work most effectively. Until now unfortunately this plan has captured the imagination and support of but comparatively few within our bounds. It is the hope of your Church Extension Committee that such a challenge as the one that now faces us will impress upon the members of all of our churches the advantage of having a tidy sum always at our disposal for groups who need an initial boost.

And now pending the disposition of this report we should like to present our Executive Secretary who will speak more specifically concerning the Research Center. Following him will be two members of Presbytery living in the future population centers."

Rev. E. L. Barber briefed Presbytery concerning the development of the Research Triangle using a large map of the area to be affected by this development including Raleigh, Durham and Chapel Hill, providing facts and figures indicating the growth of populaton in these areas as presented by the Pinelands Company, the developers of the Triangle area. Mr. Barber spoke of the necessity of the Presbytery to be in readiness to take all these added opportunities and responsibilities and urged the immediate area affected to give leadership in providing Presbyterian churches to take over these new people.

Rev. J. B. Ficklen, president of the Presbyterian Council of Raleigh, told the Presbytery about the work the Council is doing looking toward expansion in the Raleigh area.

Rev. Kelsey Regen spoke of what is being undertaken in the Durham area in the way of bringing the Presbyterian churches of Durham together to provide an effective organization to cope with the growing situation there.

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, brought Presbytery up to date on the work of this Sub-Committee, and recommended to Presbytery that Rev. Charles Parrish conduct an officers' training school for the elders and deacons of the Willow Springs Church.

Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, presented the following report which was adopted:

THE PRESBYTERIAN MISSION TO THE NATION

A Three-Year Program of Evangelistic Emphasis for
The Presbyterian Church in the United States
1959—1960—1961

Introduction

1961 is the Centennial Year of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Some time ago the General Assembly appointed a Centennial Committee to make recommendations to the General Assembly about appropriate ways in which our Church might celebrate its 100th Anniversary.

The committee voted to recommend to the General Assembly that the major emphasis in our Centennial Year should be on an Assembly-wide evangelistic endeavor. It further voted to recommend that the United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America be invited to join us in this evangelistic emphasis. Both General Assemblies have adopted this recommendation. In 1961, therefore, Presbyterians all over the country will be engaged in a simultaneous evangelistic effort. The entire project is being called "The Presbyterian Mission to the Nation."

Our Church's part in the Mission to the Nation is a three-months program of missionary activity, including evangelism through church groups, visitation for commitment, special preaching services, informal discussions, and Christian action in the community. It is our hope that every congregation in our Church will engage in this program January-March, 1961. The following is an explanation of the Mission, and sets forth its basic purpose, recommended program, and essential preparation in the local church.

I

The Purpose of the Mission: To Glorify God

The purpose of the Mission to the Nation is to glorify God through an obedient and faithful presentation of His Gospel. This means that we will make every endeavor to convey the Gospel to those outside our life, not as prospects but as persons, not as candidates for our church rolls so much as neighbors for whom Christ died. God wills that all men shall be saved; the Church also must will this, and give herself wholeheartedly to this end.

II

The Program of the Mission: Patterns of Obedience

God continually calls His Church to be a missionary people, and the Church is constantly engaged in missionary activity. What we are recommending for 1961 is simply a *focusing* in a three-month period on this permanent responsibilty of the congregation, and a *fulfilment* in concrete acts of obedience of this continuing obligation.

The Mission to the Nation, therefore, should not be considered an over-and-above project, a fatiguing, additional program, or a radical departure from the normal life of a missionary church. Rather, it should be considered, in the phrase of George McLeod's as simply "the heightening of the colours that are the eternal garment of the church's life."

The New Testament makes it clear that the Church is called to witness to God in many different ways. The numerous New Testament expressions of our vocation in witness, however, may be summarized in three basic words: we are called to *love,* to *serve,* and to *proclaim.*

1. To Love

We are called to be a community of those who accept, forgive, and love others, because we are accepted, forgiven, and loved by God. We suggest that in obedience to this aspect of our vocation, every congregation have: (1) a *Mission of Friendship* and (2) a program of *Person-to-Person Evangelism.*

A Mission of Friendship is an endeavor by every group in the church to reach out into the community and to bring into the life those for whom the group is responsible, so that through the partial and broken and limited love of Christ's people, they may come to know something of the holy and unbroken and limitless love of the people's Christ.

Person-to-Person Evangelism is the name we are giving to a program of visitation in which *carefully trained* laymen visit persons for whom the Church is responsible in an endeavor to relate to them on the deepest possible level, loving, accepting, and witnessing to them in such a way that they may come to know and trust and commit themselves to God-in-Christ. Person-to-Person Evangelism is essentially a lay-ministry, and demands the very best that Christian laymen can give.

Preparation

As an aid to the local church in preparing for this program, training in both the Mission of Friendship and Person-to-Person Evangelism will be offered in pre-synod conferences and fall rallies, leadership training schools, and a series of Cavalcades in the summer and fall of next year. New materials, including a leaders' guide, filmstrips, and study papers for all members of the Church, will be available at the same time.

2. To Serve

The second aspect of our vocation is the call to be servants of the world. We recommend, in obedience to this aspect of God's call, that every congregation emphasize the *Witness of Daily Life* and engage in a specific *Christian Action Project.*

By a Christian Action Project we simply mean the endeavor by the congregation as a whole to deal constructively with some problems of human need in the community. Each church, of course, will determine the particular area of human need in which it is called of God to render service. It may be the problem of juvenile delinquency, or the problem of substandard housing, or the problem of school de-segregation which is most pressing in the community. Whatever the need, we hope that the Church will endeavor to meet it, as servants of the world, for Jesus' sake.

Preparation

In preparation for this part of the Mission, every church, in the fall of 1960, will be asked to examine itself and the community in light of the Word of God, and to prepare a statement on "Our Mission in the Com-

munity and the World." This statement is to be studied by the entire congregation, and read as an act of dedication on Dedication Sunday, January 1, 1961. A Biblical guide for self-examination will be provided every church for its use in preparing this statement.

3. To Proclaim

The third aspect of the Church's vocation in mission is its responsibility to proclaim and interpret the Good News of God. In fulfillment of this vocation to speak the Word of God, we hope that every church will conduct a *Preaching Mission* at some time during the first quarter of 1961; that it will offer *Inquirers Classes* or *Communicants Classes* with training in the meaning of church membership, that it will encourage *Informal Discussions* among Christians and non-Christians in the homes of its members, and that it will engage in the type of personal witnessing which we have described as Person-to-Person Evangelism.

Suggestions about how to conduct Preaching Missions; new materials for use in Inquirers Classes; and training for ministers in evangelistic preaching, will all be available next year.

Such is the program of the Mission to the Nation. These are the projects which we commend to the Church.

III

Preparation for the Mission: The Renewal of the Church

It is obvious that something must happen to us and in us if we are to do this great work. In a word, the faithful execution of the Mission demands the radical renewal of the Church. As a means to this end, we suggest a program of preparation which should begin in every local church *now*.

The program envisions a renewal beginning at the heart of the Church with the minister, the session, and other responsible leaders. Therefore, the theme for 1959 is *Deepening the Concern of the Committed.*

The program of preparation then envisions this deepened concern and rekindled devotion extending to all members of the church, including inactive members, drawing the entire congregation back to its Head. The theme for 1960, therefore, is *Renewing the Life* of the *Congregation.*

The program of preparation and action then envisions the renewed and recommitted congregation going out into the community in love, service, and truth; and this activity of the Church in the world, loving men, serving men, and telling men the Good News of God, is what we are calling *The Presbyterian Mission to the Nation.*

Upon recommendation, which was approved, the following were added as advisory members to the Committee on Evangelism, to assist in carrying through the three year program: Rev. W. A. Leist, Miss Garwood Monk, Rev. J. M. Walker, Rev. E. J. Agsten, ruling elder William Lentz and Mrs. Charles H. Little, Jr.

As a part of the preparation of the ministers of the Presbytery for the program of Evangelism, the Chairman announced that a Retreat for the ministers of the Presbytery of Granville will be held in Southern Pines, N. C. on January 10 and 11, 1960.

The Presbytery discussed the need of conferences with young ministers coming out of the Seminary into the churches of the Presbytery providing opportunities for discussions together about their work. Upon moton, which was approved, the Committee on Home Missions was asked to plan such a conference.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 P.M. with prayer by Rev. W. C. Bennett.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P.M. with prayer by the Moderator.

REPORT OF AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman of the Ad Interim Committee on proposed additional chapter in the Book of Church Order on united churches presented this report with recommendation that it be approved. A standing vote was taken with the result that 40 approved and 0 disapproved.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. W. C. Bennett, the Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted: "*A Directors' Workshop* was held in Granville Presbytery for the first time this year. Only 15 churches were represented with 23 in attendance. Wendell Presbyterian Church was the host church and the date was Feb. 15th.

The Bible School Institute was held April 18th at Westminster Church, Raleigh. There were 20 churches represented with 59 in attendance.

Bible Schools were held in 40 churches and 2 chapels throughout the Presbytery with a total of 2,283 pupils and 497 teachers.

Churches Not Reporting: Blacknall Memorial, Durham, Fuller Memorial, Durham, Grassy Creek, Gruver Memorial, Kenly, Littleton, Mebane Memorial, Northgate, Raleigh First, Westminster, Raleigh, White Memorial, Raleigh, and Willow Springs. Hudson Memorial of Raleigh and West Raleigh had no VBS because of the lack of space.

The report above brings to our attention the shameful fact that only 29% of our churches were represented at the Directors' Workshop, 38% were represented at the Bible School Institute, and only 77% reported a Bible School.

The primary reason for lack of participation was that the minister failed to emphasize to his leaders and workers the importance of this Workshop and Institute. Even after adequate publicity and information

had been sent to the minister or DCE, the Chairman of this Committee received inquiries from many lay-leaders requiring information as to the time and date of the Workshop and Institute. . . .plainly pointing out, that in many cases, the minister ignored the publicity and failed to pass it on to his lay-workers. This is gross negligence on the ministers part and a complete waste of the Presbytery's money.

Respectfully submitted,
J. M. Parks"

"1. The Pioneer Camp was held at Camp New Hope, Chapel Hill, N. C., July 20-25, 1959. A pre-planning staff meeting was held on July 19th. "THE CHURCH Out-Of-Doors" was the theme, and the Presbyterian materials suggested by the Board of Christian Education were used.

2. Seven ladies and ten men constituted the staff. The great difficulty experienced by the director in securing a full staff kept him from giving more time to a number of other necessary administrative and planning details. The most difficult task was that of securing the women counselors. All of the men on the staff were ministers in the Presbytery.

3. Evaluation. The staff and campers said that the materials were excellent or the best they had ever seen! Should a minimum of two days pre-planning be held with the staff, much greater use of the materials would be made by every one. With most every camp having several members who have never served in a Pioneer Camp, the two days of pre-planning are a must. We would have had more pre-camp planning this year if the staff had been secured, however, it was only complete some two weeks before July 19th. We followed the customary Quest approach in our work.

4. The prayers and labors of the staff before July 19th and their outstanding cooperation, interest, and enthusiasm set the stage for a wonderful camp. The spirit and example of the staff were taken over by the campers and many things were accomplished, of which a nearness to God and fellowship in His Name were outstanding. J. W. McGinnis, Director."

"REPORT OF SENIOR HIGH WORK—The Senior High Council met January 30-31st., 1959 at the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church to make plans for the Presidents' Retreat, the Spring Rally, and the Summer Conference.

The Presidents' Retreat was held March 6-7, 1959, at Camp New Hope, with discussion groups held for local Presidents, Program Chairmen, Adult Advisors, and college-bound Seniors.

The Spring Rally was held in the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, on April 19th with over 200 in attendance.

The Summer Conference was held at Camp New Hope the week of June 14-20th. There were in attendance 36 young people and 14 adult leaders. We would like to express our appreciation to the following people who worked faithfully to make the camp a meaningful experience for the young people: Miss Anne Hopkins, Adult Advisor; Miss Helen Jackson, Area Director; The Rev. J. M. Walker, Vesper Speaker; The Rev. John Brown, Bible Hour Teacher; The Rev. T. T. Traynham, the Rev. Wilbur Cousar, The Rev. Robert Henderson, and the Rev. Bruce Cum-

mings, Class teachers: The Rev. William Leist, Recreation leader and counselor, The Rev. Robert Childress, Counselor, Miss Mozelle Godwin, Counselor, Miss Helen Mozingo, Counselor, Miss Becky Taylor, Counselor. Our appreciation also goes to Mr. Latta and the New Hope staff for a fine spirit of cooperation.

The Senior Hi Council met in Henderson September 5th, 1959, to make plans for the Fall Rally. Miss Hopkins and Miss Jackson led the planning session.

RECOMMENDATIONS: That the Christian Education Committee consider the possibility of selecting the 1961 Camp Director in time for his serving as Assistant Director for the 1960 Camp. The experience would be invaluable to him. I realize there are difficulties in this due to the three-year term of office; however, he could serve in this capacity at camp without his term beginning officially until 1961.

That the Christian Education Committee reevaluate its policy of charging only help price at camp for the Council members. Alfred Thomas, Chairman."

"REPORT OF THE MEN'S COUNCIL. The Fall Rally will be held October 11 at the First Presbyterian Church in Durham, beginning at 3:45 P.M. and running to 8:30, with time out for supper from 6:15 to 7:15.

Training Sessions for new officers and contact men for the entire Presbytery will be held on December 6, beginning at 3:00 P.M. The Training Session for officers and contact men of Areas 1 and 3 will be held at the First Church in Henderson and Training Session for Area 2 and 4 will be held at the First Church in Raleigh.

The Council has requested the same budget for 1960 as in 1959 which is $700 for operation for one year.

I am submitting herewith a copy of the program for the Fall Rally.

George Elliott, President."

"Report of the Sub-Committee on Camping. Your Committee has had one meeting on April 30 at the Presbyterian Church in Henderson. Present were: J. W. McGinnis, Alfred Thomas, George Elliott, Ernest Barber, and John Walker. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of Presbytery's Camp Development Committee was present by invitation.

The Committee voted to recommend to the Committee on Christian Education that in addition to the layman, Mr. George Elliott, who is already a member, two other laymen be added; the membership terms for the laymen to be staggered in *one, two,* and *three years.* Mr. Fred Wagoner of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church has already been suggested by the Christian Education Committee. The name of Meredith Watkins of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson was suggested. In addition Mrs. Clayton Shelby of Townsville was suggested as a member at large to represent the women with Mrs. Regen, who is a member of the committee by virture of her office in Granville Presbyterial.

(1) The committee recommends to the Committee of Christian Education that Mrs. Shelby and Mr. Watkins and Mr. Wagoner be invited to serve on the sub-committee on camping by action of the Christian Education Committee.

The committee also recommended that W. D. McInnis, the Chairman of the Camp Development Committee serve as an Ex-Officio member until the work of his committee is completed.

Other recommendations of the committee:

(2) That the trustees of the Presbytery be authorized to study the matter of insurance, including property, liability, etc., and to secure such insurance as may be needed for the maintenance and operation of the camp. The matter was referred to General J. C. Cooper, a trustee of Presbytery. General Cooper reported in a letter dated May 21, 1959 that he had had considerable correspondence with insurance companies about the insurance program at Presbytery Camp. Their recommendations were that since our program is not yet in operation there is nothing there to insure at the present time. Until the grounds are opened and operated under the control of Presbytery it would seem that Presbytery has no liability for unauthorized personnel who make use of this area.

General Cooper is making a continuing effort to provide insurance for occasional groups which go out with Presbytery or Church approval.

(3) That any and all groups of the churches of the Presbytery, properly supervised by the churches be permitted to use the Camp and Conference grounds by making application through the Presbytery's office, assuming responsibility for care of the Camp, and securing from this office a reservation and authorization to receive the key to the Camp from a person in the Townsville community. The Executive Secretary shall give this information to all churches. This was done in a letter dated May 1, 1959.

(4) That an access gate be erected at the entrance to the Camp Property for the protection of the property.

(5) That each member of the Committee make inquiry of other presbytery camps as to the operation and use of these camps. This information to be gathered for the Committee's use at its next meeting. And that Rev. Robert Davis, the Director of Church Camping for the General Assembly, be invited to the next meeting of the committee. Respectfully, John Walker, Jr., Chairman."

Miss Helen Jackson, Area worker, spoke briefly to the Presbytery. The Chairman requested the churches inviting Miss Jackson for night meetings, to make provisions for her to spend the night.

Rev. W. D. McInnis presented a request from Mr. W. B. Tarry for permission to use some of the land on the Camp site. He pointed out that Government requirements would have to be followed in this matter. The Presbytery voted to place this matter in the hands of a committee composed of the Chairman of the Camp Development Program, the Stated Clerk, the Chairman of the Planning and Building Committee, General J. C. Cooper and Rev. Wm. C. Bennett with the instructions to act in the best interest of Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE CAMP AND CONFERENCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, told Presbytery of the work being done toward developing Presbytery's Camp on Kerr Lake. He reported five picnic tables erected, one picnic shelter, and that one unit, including

a lodge building, and four cabins is being constructed.

Rev. Kelsey Regen, Chairman of the Finance Campaign Committee, presented the following report with recommendations, which was adopted:

FATHERS AND BRETHREN:

THIS IS THE FOURTH formal and detailed report of the Finance and Campaign Committee of Presbytery's Camp and Conference Development Program submitted to Presbytery. Previous reports were submitted at the regular meetings of Presbytery in January, April and July of 1959, and were ordered by Presbytery to be incorporated in the permanent records of Presbytery. They are on file in Presbytery's Office.

IN CONNECTION with the THREE DETAILED FINANCIAL EXHIBITS distributed at this meeting of Presbytery, your Committee submits this narrative summary report.

YOUR COMMITTEE reports the following overall results of the Campaign as of October 12, 1959:

a. TWENTY-THREE churches have accepted their quotas in FULL, and returned formal commitments totalling $107,712.00

b. TEN churches have accepted their quotas IN PART, and returned formal commitments totalling $6,531.00

c. FOUR churches, while not returning formal commitments, have indicated verbally or in writing their intention to accept and meet their quotas IN FULL. The quotas for these churches total $44,748.00.

d. FIVE churches have officially notified the Committee that they cannot accept any portion of their quotas. The quotas for these churches total $6,876.00.

e. TEN churches have made no formal response of any kind to the efforts of this Committee. The quotas of these churches total $26,-244.00

f. THREE churches among those making no formal response to the Committee have however sent in cash contributions totalling $79.65.

SUMMARIZING THE SITUATION as of October 12, 1959, we have:

a. "Formal Commitments" (In full or in part) $114,243.00
b. "Expressions of Intention" 44,748.00
c. "Cash Contributions without Commitments" 79.65

FOR A GRAND TOTAL IN PLEDGES AND CASH PAYMENTS $159,070.65

AS OF OCTOBER 12, 1959, Payments on "Commitments" plus "Cash Contributions without Commitments" give total receipts of ..... $ 24,599.32

AS OF OCTOBER 12, 1959, the total costs of conducting the campaign amount to approximately $1,694.00 (1.07%)
(Note: Some items of expense are included here which may not properly be charged to "Campaign Expenses")

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Presbytery receive this Narrative Summary Report, together with the THREE accompanying "Financial Exhibits" distributed at this meeting of Presbytery (entitled: "Camp Development Program"; "Campaign Progress Report"; and "Campaign Receipts and Expenses") as the Committee's total report, and direct that they be incorporated in the permanent records of the Camp Development Program.

2. That Presbytery record its gratitude to God for that measure of success that has attended its efforts to provide a Camp and Conference facility for use by Presbytery and its churches.

3. That Presbytery commend those churches which have accepted their quotas in full, and request them to complete payment of their commitments on schedule.

4. That Presbytery urgently request those churches which accepted their quotas in part, and those churches which have made no commitment, upon their own initiative to do their utmost to meet in full their fair share of this joint endeavor.

5. Whereas, the Campaign has been in progress for approximately one full year, and whereas, continuous efforts have been made to place and keep before the churches the urgency of the Camp and Conference Program; and whereas, the Campaign situation has not materially changed in the past six-months; and whereas, Presbytery has designated Presbytery's Office as its receiving and disbursing agency for the collection of all commitments, and designated the Building Committe as its allocating and spending agency for the erection of the Camp; that Presbytery therefore declare this phase of the Campaign officially concluded, dissolve its Finance and Campaign Committee, and plan to secure such additional funds as may be necessary through a supplementary campaign to be conducted at a later date.

Respectfully submitted,
Kelsey Regen, Chairman
Finance and Campaign Committee

Presbytery extended its thanks to all those who have worked faithfully in this Financial Campaign and especially to Rev. E. L. Barber and Mrs. Louisa W. Buffaloe of the Presbytery's office.

Presbytery voted that the quota for the First Church, Oxford, be changed to read $3,654.00 and that Oxford Church be declared as pledging its quota in full.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Dr. James Wright reported that the Every Church Canvass has been conducted in 13 churches by the Stewardship Committee and that as of this date, the Committee has been invited by 7 other churches for such conferences. It was noted that this was a considerable increase over last year's record.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

The Minister and His Work: Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., presented the following report: "The Commission on the Minister and His Work

presents to Presbytery Rev. Richard Morgan, a member of Hanover Presbytery and the new professor of Bible at Peace College. Mr. Morgan seeks admission to Granville Presbytery and the Commission recommends that Presbytery proceed to examine him at the proper time.

The Commission finds the call of the Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church of Durham to the Reverend Reuban Wallace of Grey Court, S. C., to be in order.

The Commission grants permission to the Willow Springs and Fellowship churches to employ Mr. Carl Kessell as a Student Supply provided that the two recommendations of Presbytery's Committee of Candidate are carried out. These are:

1. That by the January meeting of Presbytery, Mr. Kessell show that he has completed the three hours required for his college degree. That by this time he be matriculated in Duke Divinity School.

2. That this matter be reviewed again at the July meeting of Presbytery to see if it is working satisfactorily to all concerned; to see if Mr. Kessell is doing acceptable work at Duke; and to see if Mr. Kessell has matriculated at Union Theological Seminary in Richmond for the Fall term of 1960.

And providing further that Mr. Kessell confer with the Committee on Candidates of Presbytery once each quarter concerning his pastoral work at Fellowship and Willow Springs. J. M. Walker, Jr."

The Chairman presented ruling elders L. T. Stephens, of the Mt. Pleasant Church, Charlie Watson of the White Memorial Church, J. C., and Rev. Galen Elliott the pastor of these churches. These ruling elders stated to Presbytery their desire to change the pastoral relationship between their congregations and Mr. Elliott from that of Stated Supply to regularly installed pastoral relationship. It was pointed out that Presbytery had requested Mr. Elliott to supply these churches during the time of his preparation for ordination and at the time of his ordination, upon recommendation, Mr. Elliott was asked to continue in his present field as Stated Supply of these churches. See Minutes of Presbytery for October 15, 1953, recorded in Vol. XXX, page 25. A motion was made, and carried, that pending the actions of the congregations in extending the call to Mr. Elliott to become their installed pasor, the following Commission be appointed for the installation when the way is clear; Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman; Rev. Charles Parrish, Rev. H. H. Thompson, Rev. J. H. Lansinger; ruling elders, Pelton Weaver and A. R. McRacken.

To ordain and install: Roy H. McCormick—"The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install Roy H. McCormick pastor of Wendell Presbyterian Church met at Wendell on Sunday afternoon, September 6, 1959, at 2:45 and was opened with prayer by Rev. Russell Fleming. Ruling elder Robert Phipps was elected clerk. The following members were present: Ministers, John S. Brown, A. G. Edwards, Russell Fleming and E. L. Barber: Ruling elders George Elliott and Robert Phipps.

After organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 3:00 p.m.

Rev. John S. Brown preached the sermon using as his text II Timothy

2-8 and the subject "Remember Jesus Christ." Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, presided at the ordination and installation and propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Russell Fleming offered the ordination prayer. Rev. A. G. Edwards delivered the charge to the minister and ruling elder George Elliott charged the congregation; after which Rev. Roy McCormick was declared as having been duly ordained and installed as pastor of the Wendell Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and was closed with prayer by the Chairman. E. L. Barber, Chairman, Robert Phipps, Clerk."

To Install: H. H. Thompson—"The Commission, appointed by the Presbytery of Granville, to install the Rev. Howard H. Thompson associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, met at the First Church on September 13, 1959, at 10:45 and was opened with prayer by J. W. McGinnis. The following members were present: Ministers, J. W. McGinnis, R. W. Cousar and E. L. Barber; ruling elders Graham Connell and George Elliott.

George Elliott was elected clerk.

After organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock. Rev. R. W. Cousar preached the sermon using as his text I John 3-16, and the subject "God's Greatest Picture." Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. Ruling elder George Elliott charged the pastor and Rev. James McGinnis charged the congregation. Ruling elder Graham Connell offered the installation prayer; after which the Rev. H. H. Thompson was declared as having been duly installed associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh according to the Book of Church Order. The benediction was pronounced by Dr. Thompson.

Following the service the Commission reconvened and approved its minutes and was closed with prayer by the Chairman. E. L. Barber, Chairman, George Elliott, Clerk.

To Ordain and Install: William H. Jarrett—"The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install Rev. Wm. H. Jarrett pastor of Mizpah, Oak Grove and Center Ridge churches met in the Mizpah Church on Sunday morning, September 20, 1959, at 10:45 o'clock and was opened with prayer by Rev. Charles Parrish. The following members were present: Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman; Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. Alfred Thomas, Rev. Paul W. Hodge, pastor of Shelton Memorial Presbyterian Church, Danville, Va., by invitation of the Presbytery of Granville, and ruling elder Jarley Narron, Charles Woodard and Cleon Boyette.

Rev. Alfred Thomas was elected clerk.

After organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock. Rev. Paul W. Hodge, the candidate's former pastor, preached the sermon using as his text I Corinthians 15-18 and the subject "The Work of The Lord." Rev. Charles Parrish propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. E. L. Barber charged the pastor and ruling elder Jarley Narron charged the congregation. After which the Rev. Wm. H. Jarrett was declared as having been duly ordained and

installed pastor of the Mizpah Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order. The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

The Commission joined the congregation of the Oak Grove Church in a worship service at 3:00 p.m. Rev. E. L. Barber preached the sermon using as his text John 11:40 and the subject "The Atmosphere of Spiritual Power." Rev. Charles Parrish propounded the constitutional questions and delivered the charge to the pastor. Ruling elder Charles Woodard charged the congregation. After which Rev. Wm. H. Jarrett was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Oak Grove Church according to the Book of Church Order. The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

The Commission joined the congregation of Center Ridge Church in a worship service at 7:30 p.m. Rev. Alfred Thomas preached the sermon using as his text II Timothy 1: 7-13 and the subject "Called to Preach." Rev. Charles Parrish propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. E. L. Barber charged the pastor. Ruling elder Cleon Boyette charged the congregation. After which the Rev. Wm. H. Jarrett was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Center Ridge Church according to the Book of Church Order. The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber.

Charles Parrish, Chairman
Alfred E. Thomas, Clerk."

To Install: T. Hartley Hall—"The meeting of the Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to install the Rev. T. Hartley Hall, IV, as Campus Pastor for the Synod of North Carolina, convened at 11:00 a.m., September 27, 1959, in the session room of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church. Present were ministers C. L. Brown, John S. Brown, A. G. Edwards and W. B. Oglesby, Jr., and elders Andrew Cunningham, Dan F. Holler, J. B. Kirkland and W. M. Roberts.

The meeting was called to order and opened with prayer by the Chairman, John S. Brown.

J. B. Kirkland was nominated as clerk of the Commission and elected unanimously. The Commission then adjourned for worship in the sanctuary.

Following a sermon on Mark 8 by the Rev. W. B. Oglesby, Jr., the constitutional questions were propounded by the Chairman and answered in the affirmative by both the congregation and Mr. Hall. After which Mr. Hall was declared duly installed according to the Book of Church Order.

A charge to the minister was given by the Rev. A. G. Edwards, and the Rev. C. L. Brown charged the congregation.

Following the benediction, given by the Rev. T. Hartley Hall, IV, the Commission adjourned to meet in the session room where the minutes were read and approved.

J. S. Brown, Chairman,
J. B. Kirkland, Clerk."

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON HOMES

Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman of the Committee on Homes, reported on the progress made by the Presbyterian Home, Inc., in its Forward Program to raise $750,000 and that of this amount only $16,083.84 had been pledged. Mr. Buffaloe urged the churches to support this Campaign.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman of the Committee on the Presbyterian Survey, verbally reported and expressed the Committee's appreciation to those churches who have cooperated in the Every Family Plan. The following recommendations were adopted: "1. That the Presbytery reaffirm its faith in the Every Family Plan by urging all churches not yet enrolled to do so, and by urging those already enrolled to continue their enrollment.

2. That pastors and church leaders of churches already enrolled, put the magazine to work within their churches, to recognize the increased opportunity of ministering to all their members through the printed page.

3. That this committee be discharged and a new one appoined or elected. At the request of the General Assembly, this committee is to become a permanent part of the Presbytery's structure with responsibility to report to Presbytery. That the function of this committee will be: (1) To encourage and facilitate enrollment and renewal in the Every Family Plan; and (2) to encourage the widest use of the magazine in all churches and homes."

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. R. T. Henderson, Chairman of the Committee on World Missions, reported verbally and presented the following recommendations, which were adopted: 1. That the following be added to the Committee on World Missions: 1961 Robert T. Henderson and C. F. Dority: 1960 R. W. Cousar, J. Frank Jarman, and Alan O'Neal: Mrs. Plato Monk, Women of the Church, and Miss Sarah Barnhardt, Senior High Fellowship. 2. That the Chairman of World Missions be made a member of Presbytery's Stewardship Committee.

These recommendations were placed in the hands of the Advisory Committee to be reported on at the next meeting of Presbytery.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

I. "STEWARDSHIP—1962—Rev. Charles Lynn Brown; 1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Drive, Raleigh, N. C.; Mrs. H. G. Bolick, 5007 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION—1. Sub-Committee on Homes Missions —1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman; 1962—Dr. George M. Cooper, 2111 Clark Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism—1962—Mr. A. P. Hassel, 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work—1962—Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Chairman.

4. Sub-Committee on Radio-TV—1962—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION—1962—Rev. John Brown; 1962—Rev. Charles E. Parrish, Fuquay Springs, N. C.; 1960—Major W. B. Lentz, 1706 Nottingham Road, Raleigh, N. C.; 1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Durham, N. C.; 1962—Rev. Ross Kirven, Durham, N. C.; 1962—Rev. Robert Pollock, Selma, N. C.; 1962—Rev. T. Hartley Hall, Raleigh, N. C.; 1962—Mr. Fred H. Wagoner, 1318 Lutz Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.; 1962—Mrs. Fred Kendall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

1. WORLD MISSIONS: 1962—Rev. Frank T. Lenmon, Chairman—Raleigh, N. C.

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF: 1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

3. GENERAL FUNDS: (Rev. Robert Childress, Chairman) 1962—Rev. William Jarrett, Kenly, N. C.

4. WOMEN'S WORK: 1962—Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C.

5. HOMES: 1962—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman, Durham, N.C.

6. NOMINATIONS: 1962—Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Raleigh.

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS: 1962—Rev. Roy McCormick, Wendell, N.C.

8. AUDITS: 1962—Mr. J. R. Apple, 1209 Brooks Ave., Raleigh, N.C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1962—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 3101 Darien Drive, Raleigh, N.C.

1962—Mr. Norman G. Cole, 121 E. Davie Street, Raleigh, N.C.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

A. Bills and Overtures: No report

B. Resolutions: Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Chairman, reported verbally during the lunch hour, at which time he expressed the Presbytery's appreciation to the host church for its hospitality and thanks to the women of the church who served the bountiful meal.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery will meet on January 19, 1960, at 10:00 a.m. in the Spring Hill Church, Lucama, N.C.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. W. F. Stinespring.

Attest:

Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Moderator

E. L. Barber

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1950—1959

Ministers	Ruling Elders
1950	
Denver S. Blevins	W. Kelvin Gray
Ben R. Lacy Jr.	A. R. McRacken
Charles Lynn Brown	Edward B. Manning
1951	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr.	T. H. Antrim
W. D. McInnis	H. M. Hinnant
Hugh M. Jefferson	Samuel Buffaloe
1952	
G. W. Heaton	Don S. Kimrey
S. G. Harness	W. L. King
Charles E. Parrish	George E. Midgett
1953	
W. C. Bennett	J. D. Smith
W. C. Robinson, Jr.	W. P. McPherson
J. Robert Phipps	C. A. Dukes
1954	
Kelsey Regen	C. A. Hutchins
Charles S. McChesney	Dr. Robert R. Wilson
Robert Bluford, Jr.	J. F. Chappell
1955	
J. M. Walker, Jr.	A. M. Cunningham
J. H. Lansinger	J. Fleming Wily, Jr.
T. T. Traynham	R. W. Shoffner
1956	
Thomas A. Schafer	G. R. Sipe
H. P. Ruppenthal	H. S. Loy
E. L. Barber	H. B. Marrow
1957	
Alfred E. Thomas	B. K. Daniel
Wilkes D. Macaulay	R. Brooks Peters, Jr.
Jesse M. Parks	Dan T. Pope
1958	
R. Wilbur Cousar	Charles Howell
Scott M. Poole	Perry A. Sloan
W. F. Stinespring	George Elliott
1959	
Galen Elliott	Graham M. Connell
C. Lynn Brown	J. C. Cooper
Robert T. Henderson	Robert Phipps, Jr.

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Milner	Spring, 1936	Oxford
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall, 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mt. Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove

Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First
Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Fall, 1948	Henderson First
Rev. R. Don Carson	Spring, 1949	Mizpah
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Fall, 1949	Progressive
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Spring, 1950	First Vanguard
Mr. Kelvin Gray	Fall, 1950	Oak Grove
Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson	Spring, 1951	Fairview
Rev. George W. Heaton	Fall, 1951	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Charles E. Parrish	Spring, 1952	Fellowship
Rev. C. Lynn Brown	Fall, 1952	Goshen
Rev. Wm. C. Bennett	Spring, 1953	St. Andrews
Rev. S. G. Harness	Fall, 1953	Selma
Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.	Spring, 1954	Brookston
Rev. J. W. McGinnis	Fall, 1954	Center Ridge
Mr. W. P. McPherson	Spring, 1955	Durham First
Rev. T. A. Schafer	Fall, 1955	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. T. T. Traynham	Spring, 1956	Henderson First
Rev. Alfred Thomas	Fall, 1956	Cary
Rev. Robert Henderson	Spring, 1957	West Raleigh
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1957	Northgate
Rev. J. M. Parks	Spring, 1958	Ernest Myatt
Rev. Galen Elliott	Fall, 1958	Willow Springs
Mr. George Elliott	Spring, 1959	Milner Memorial
Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr.	Fall, 1959	Trinity Avenue

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
E. J. Agsten, P.	803 Murray Ave. Durham	Northgate
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S.,S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave. Durham	Trinity Avenue
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh	White Memorial
John S. Brown, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 705 Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	P. O. Box 202 Garner	Garner
C. I. Calcote, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd. Durham	Mt. Bethel
George S. Calhoun, P.	Route 3, Henderson	Brookston
" " " "	Henderson	Covenant Chapel
" " " "	Manson	Young Memorial
R. W. Childress, P.	Townsville	Nut Bush
" " " "	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Wilbur Cousar, P.	Rt. 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
Albert G. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St. Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " S.S.	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Memorial
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M.	105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China	
James B. Ficklen, P.	2602 Cooleemee Dr. Raleigh	Westminster
Russell Fleming, P.	1300 Ashe Burton Rd. Raleigh	Western Blvd.
Thomas H. Hall IV Min. Stu.	West Raleigh Church, Raleigh	
Reuben J. Wallace, P.E.	Durham	Fuller Memorial
Charles E. Hasty, Chap.	Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, Ala.	
Robert T. Henderson, P.	2038 Englewood Ave. Durham	Blacknall
William H. Jarrett, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Charles E. Johnson, Min Stu.	Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham	
Carl Kessel, Stu.S.	Willow Springs	Willow Springs
" " " "	Willow Springs	Fellowship
Ross B. Kirven, M.E.	First Church, Durham	
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham	

Ministers	Post Office	Church
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
William A. Leist, P.	Kenly	Kenly
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	208 Drewry Lane Raleigh	Hudson Memorial
Roy H. McCormick, P.	Wendell	Wendell
J. W. McGinnis, P.	408 Union St., Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Julian Nesselrodt, P.	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 1, Lucama	Spring Hill
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
Robert E. Pollock, P.	Selma	Belleview
" " " "	Selma	Selma
James L. Price, Jr. T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, H.R.	2515 Roxboro Rd., Durham	
Foster D. Smith, P.	Oxford	Geneva
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	Willow Springs, N. C.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	807 E. Edenton, Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
W. W. Thomas, A.P.	First Church, Durham	
H. H. Thompson, Asso. P.	First Church, Raleigh	Raleigh First
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson, T.S.	2825 Rothgeb Raleigh	Fairview
" " " " "	Rt. 1, Fremont	White Oak

VACANT FIELD
Gruver Memorial—Littleton—Warrenton

CANDIDATES

William B. Cartwright, 106 Isley St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Thomas W. Clayton, 1900 Ridgewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
John D. Elliott, Willow Springs, N. C.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Richard Earl House, 801 N. Elm St., Durham, N. C.
John Stanley Jennings, Box 587, Hickory, N. C.
Larry King, Fuller Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.
W. K. Leach, Hampden-Sydney College
Horance Alton Lee, 904 W. South St., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., 103 Montgomery St., Raleigh, N. C.
Stanley W. Timblin, Route 1, Box 391, Durham, N. C.
William L. Thomas, U. T. S. Richmond
Carl Lamar Kessel, Willow Springs, N. C.
Kenneth Woodard, Smithfield, N. C.
Carl Uzzell, Raleigh, N. C.

INDEX

Ad Interim Committee 15, 31
Advisory Committee 5
Annuities and Relief 4
Assembly's Causes 3, 4, 10, 40
Audit 4, 15, 22
Camp Development Committee 13, 34
Candidates 5, 12, 25, 46
Church Extension 2, 26
Commissions:
  Minister and His Work 4, 7, 36
  To Install 13, 37, 39
  To Organize Church .....
Commissioners to Assembly 12
Communications 7
Courtesies 6, 26
Directory 2, 5, 42, 46
Education, Christian 3, 7, 31
  Higher 3
Evangelism 3, 27, 28
Examinations 5, 12, 25
Excused 6, 25
Executive Secretary 2
Executive Committees 2, 3
Home Missions 2, 12, 27
Installations 37, 39
Men's Work 3, 33
Moderators 2, 6, 24, 25, 43
Nominations 4, 8, 40
Permanent Committees 3
Reception of Ministers 25
Resolutions 23, 41
Rolls 6, 24, 45
Sessional Records 4
Standing Committees 7, 23, 25, 41
Stated Clerk 2, 19
Stewardship 2, 8, 36
Trustees 2
Women of Presbytery 5
World Missions 3, 40

VOLUME XLI APRIL 1960

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED TENTH STATED MEETING
SPRING HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RT. 1, LUCAMA, NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 19, 1960

CALLED MEETING
WESTMINSTER CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
FEBRUARY 18, 1960

ONE HUNDRED ELEVENTH STATED MEETING
WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 19, 1960

N.S.
5,175
873G
110/111 7h

VOLUME XLI APRIL 1960

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED TENTH STATED MEETING
SPRING HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RT. 1, LUCAMA, NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 19, 1960

ONE HUNDRED ELEVENTH STATED MEETING
WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 19, 1960

CALLED MEETING
WESTMINSTER CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
FEBRUARY 18, 1960

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

Moderator: Rev. John S. Brown, Raleigh, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chm. Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C. Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1961, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Mr. C. S. Hicks 1961, Durham, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen 1961, Durham, N. C.
Gen. J. C. Cooper 1961, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

1962—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1961—Mr. Thomas Brafford, 1421 Hathaway Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Mr. C. A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
1960—Dr. James Wright, Chairman, Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 301 Darien Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. C. H. Little, Pres. WOC, 2606 Barmettler Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd Street, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. H. G. Bolick, 5007 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1. Sub-Committee on Home Missions
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman
1962—Dr. George M. Cooper, 2111 Clark Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1961—Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr., Box 2252, Durham, N. C.
1961—Rev. George Calhoun
1960—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Rev. A. G. Courtenay

1960—Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps Jr., Treas., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism
1962—Mr. A. P. Hassel, 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman
1961—Rev. H. H. Thompson
1960—Mr. David Worth, Wildwood, Raleigh, N. C.

3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work
1962—Rev. Russell Fleming, Chairman
1961—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. W. McGinnis

4. Sub-Committee on Radio-TV
1962—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman
1961—Mr. Frank Jarman, 2601 Stuart Drive, Durham, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Chairman: Rev. W. C. Bennett 1961

Leadership Training: Rev. John Brown 1962; Rev. Charles E. Parrish 1962; Mrs. Fred Kendall 1962.

Children's Work: Rev. J. M. Parks 1960; Rev. Robert Pollock 1962.

Pioneer Work: J. W. McGinnis 1961, Director; Rev. Ross Kirven 1962.

Senior High Work: Rev. Alfred Thomas 1960, Director; Miss Anne Hopkins, Box 5635, College Station, Raleigh, N. C.

Adult Work: Rev. T. Hartley Hall 1962; Rev. E. J. Agsten 1962; Mrs. Kelsey Regen, 1106 Watts Street, Durham, N. C.

Men's Work: Rev. Albert Edwards; Maj. W. B. Lentz, President, 1706 Nottingham Road, Raleigh, N. C.

Christian Action: Rev. Frank Lemmon 1961.

Christian Higher Education: Rev. C. Lynn Brown

Campus Christian Life: Dr. Charles Vail 1960, 2730 Circle Drive, Durham, N. C.

Camp and Conference Committee: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.; Rev. J. M. Parks; Mr. Fred Wagoner, 1962, 1318 Lutz Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. J. W. McGinnis; Rev. Alfred Thomas; Rev. John Brown; Mr. Emmett Fontaine 1961, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. Russell Fleming 1962; Rev. T. T. Traynham 1962.

Advisory Members: Rev. E. L. Barber, Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.; Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director, First Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C.; Miss Garwood Monk, Moderator Senior High Fellowship, Wendell, N. C. Local Church Directors of Religious Education.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

1962—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman
1961—Mr. C. F. Dority, 2514 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.

1962—Mr. Emmett Fontaine, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Robert Pollock, Selma, N. C.
Representative Senior High Fellowship

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Mr. A. P. Hassell, 1961, 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. Galen Elliott, Chairman

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
1962—Rev. William Jarrett
1961—Rev. Robert Childress, Chairman
1960—Mr. D. A. Rose, Littleton, N. C.

4. WOMEN'S WORK
1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman
1961—Rev. Robert Pollock
1960—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.

5. HOMES
1962—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1961—Mr. Finley T. White, Box 527, Durham, N. C.
1960—Rev. Julian Nesselrodt

6. NOMINATIONS
1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1961—Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman
1961—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1960—Mr. C. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS
1962—Rev. Roy McCormick
1961—Mr. C. A. Hutchins, 2613 Stuart Drive, Durham, N. C.
1961—Mr. D. T. Pope, 2710 Wayland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Rev. W. A. Leist, Chairman
1960—Mr. W. A. Worley, Princeton, N. C.

8. AUDITS
1962—Mr. J. R. Apple, 1209 Brooks Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Mr. M. S. Oakley, 907 Holloway Street, Durham, N. C.
1960—Mr. J. C. Little, Chairman, 2720 Cambridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1962—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 3101 Darien Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Norman G. Cole, 121 E. Davie Street, Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis

1960—Rev. J. H. Lansinger
1960—Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones Street, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman Church Extension
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman Committee Christian Education
Dr. James Wright, Chairman Committee on Stewardship
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman Commission on Minister and His Work
Rev. A. G. Edwards, Advisory Men's Work
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk

CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATIONS

Rev. John Brown, Chairman, Theology
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., English Bible
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Church Government and Sacraments
Dr. T. T. Jones, 604 W. Chapel Hill St., Durham, N. C.
Rev. Frank T. Lemmon

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
Rev. W. D. McInnis
Mr. David Worth, Wildwood, Box 6032, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber

OFFICERS OF WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. Chas. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Bartmettler St., Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice President: Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd St., Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President: Mrs. McKinley Dollar, 2212 Circle Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Guy Mendenhall, Rt. 1, Cary, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. W. L. McLaurin, 5329 E. Lake Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Chas. F. Knott, 1000 W. Forest Hills Blvd., Durham, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. J. L. Hinton, Box 277, Henderson, N. C.

OFFICERS MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Maj. W. B. Lentz, 1706 Nottingham Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President: District I, Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
Vice President: District II, Mr. Vic Fisher, 207 Bertie Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President: District III, Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids,, N. C.
Vice President: District IV, Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Secretary and Treasurer: Mr. J. Forrest Barnwell, 125 Chamberlain St., Raleigh, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Tenth Stated Meeting
SPRING HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Route 1, Lucama, North Carolina
January 19, 1960

The Presbytery of Granville met in Winter Stated Session in the Spring Hill Presbyterian Church, Route 1, Lucama, N. C. on Tuesday, January 19, 1960, at 10:00 A.M. The meeting was called to order and a worship service was conducted by the Moderator, Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, A. R. Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, C. I. Calcote, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Childress, R. W. Cousar, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, T. Hartley Hall, Robert T. Henderson, Vernon Hunter, W. H. Jarrett, Charles E. Johnson, J. H. Lansinger, Wm. A. Leist, J. W. McGinnis, Richard Lyon Morgan, Roy H. McCormick, Julian Nesselrodt, Jesse M. Parks, Charles E. Parrish, Robert E. Pollock, Foster Daniel Smith, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, John M. Walker, Jr., and Reuben J. Wallace.

Elders: G. A. Franklin, Brookston; Carl Young, Buffaloe; D. D. Carmichael, Butner; Cleon Boyette, Center Ridge; Parks Alexander, Durham First; Freeman Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; S. F. Lee, Fuquay-Varina; Hubert T. Ashley, Fellowship; C. H. Scoggins, Fuller; E. H. Mitchiner, Garner; Alvis M. Clement, Geneva; Ernest Dixon, Hebron; George T. Dickie, Henderson First; C. W. Stoffregen, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; James R. Prince, Mt. Bethel; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; Jarley Narron, Mizpah; J. C. Taylor, Jr., Milner Memorial; Ralph L. Bilger, Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; Percy D. Baker, Oakland; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; J. M. Baird, Oxford; Wm. A. Norris, Progressive; Cecil Henderson, Smithfield; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; J. D. Beaty, Raleigh First; D. C. Clark, Roanoke Rapids; J. E. Howell, Spring Hill; Harlow S. Dixon, Trinity Avenue; Melson Pittman, Jr., Western Blvd.; J. R. Apple, Westminster; Willard W. Gordon, White Memorial, J. C.; James M. Ferguson, White Memorial, Raleigh; Charlie Futrell, White Oak; Nelson Hayes, Willow Springs; Ellis Fleming, Young Memorial.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Jesse Parks, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to the Spring Hill Church. He gave a brief history of the church, calling attention to the fact that for forty-five years Spring Hill Church has been a home mission church, but that during the last three years it had made much progress and is moving now toward self support. He also noted that dur-

ing the last three years an attractive manse had been built and a fellowship hall added to the church. He commended the loyalty and the hard work on the part of the membership of the church.

The docket was presented and adopted as printed with the one change in the order of business, which was the report of the Committee on Nominations to come as the first order of business after lunch.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: Kelsey Regen, W. D. McInnis, Lynn Brown, E. J. Agsten, and Frank Lemmon.

COURTESIES

Rev. Reuben Wallace, a member of the Presbytery of South Carolina and Rev. Thomas Johnson, of the United Presbyterian Church, a chaplain at State College, Raleigh, N. C. were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren.

A great many ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced by their pastors and extended the usual courtesies.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were referred to the proper committees.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed:

Bills and Overtures:

Rev. Jesse Parks, Chairman; Rev. Alfred Thomas, and Dr. D. D. Carmichael.

Resolutions:

Rev. James Ficklen, Rev. Galen Elliott and elder Carl Young.

RECEPTION OF MINISTER

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented the Rev. Reuben J. Wallace, pastor elect of Fuller Memorial Church, Durham, to the Presbytery for examination to be received into the Presbytery.

The Stated Clerk presented a certificate of dismissal from the Presbytery of South Carolina and a letter commending him to the Presbytery of Granville. Mr. Wallace was examined on experimental Religion by the Moderator; on his views of theology by the Rev. John S. Brown; on Church Government and the Sacraments by Rev. Wm. C. Bennett. The examinations were sustained as satisfactory and upon motion Mr. Wallace was received into the Presbytery upon his signing the book. The call was found in order and placed in his hands by the Presbytery.

The following Commission was appointed to install him as pastor of Fuller Memorial Church: Rev. Robert T. Henderson, Chairman, and to propound the constitutional questions; Rev. H. H. Thompson to preach the sermon; elder Robert King to charge the pastor; Rev. Russell Buffaloe

to charge the congregation; Rev. W. C. Bennett and elder C. H. Scoggins to complete the Commission.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The Commission on the Minister and His Work was requested by the Presbytery to make recommendation at the next stated meeting concerning the matter of having the insurance and hospitalization features, administered by the Board of Annuities and Relief, written into each call in the future.

DISSOLUTION OF PASTORAL RELATIONSHIP

The Rev. C. I. Calcote, pastor of Mt. Bethel Church, requested that the pastoral relationship between him and the Mt. Bethel congregation be dissolved as of February 1, 1960, and that he be granted a letter of transfer to East Mississippi Presbytery in order that he might become pastor of Zion, Monroe and Lebanon churches.

Elder James R. Prince stated to the Presbytery that a congregational meeting was held at Mt. Bethel Church on January 10, 1960; at which time Mr. Calcote's resignation was presented to the congregation and that the congregation voted to concur with him in his request to Presbytery for the dissolution of his pastoral relationship. Upon motion, which was carried, the Presbytery granted his request and the Stated Clerk was ordered to forward a certificate of transfer to the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of East Mississippi.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. W. A. Leist, Chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, called for the sessional records of the churches to be presented for examination. In addition to the members of the Committee present, Rev. T. Hartley Hall and elder Nelson Pittman were appointed to serve on this Committee to examine the sessional records.

WOMAN'S WORK

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Chairman of the Committee on Women's Work, presented Mrs. Charles H. Little, Jr., of Raleigh, N. C. President of the Women of the Churches of Granville Presbytery. Mrs. E. L. Barber, the immediate past president, was presented and recognized by the Presbytery. Mrs. Little presented the following report of the past year's work of the women. The report was adopted and is as follows:

"The Women of Granville Presbytery have been generous in the giving of their time and talents for the work of the Kingdom. In carrying out the theme "World-Wide Witness", we find that the programs have been varied, useful, and helpful in the work of the church. We also see evidences of the work of the women in the overall planning of the church's program. More women are being placed on committees of the church and there have been more combined meetings of men and women. There are 5,042 women of Granville Presbytery, organized in 201 circles in 50 organizations. One of these churches, Young Memorial, had no Women of the Church organization until May when they organized. These women are few in number, but have a fine spirit and a willingness to work.

In November, a two day planning session was held at the home of the President. The first day the Committee Chairmen met and gave plans for work in 1959 and suggestions were given by the President. On the following day, the District Chairmen met, discussed their work, and made plans for District Conferences in March.

In January, the Presbyterial Board met and local presidents were invited. The work and plans for 1959 were discussed. About 50 were present.

Special effort was made this year to receive a complete history from each local church and to encourage churches to purchase their individual binders for the histories at Montreat. As a result, 42 out of the 49 churches have sent in histories, including 15 church histories and 3 honorary life membership sketches. These histories have been sent in proper form to the Historical Foundation at Montreat. Four additional binders were purchased, making a total of 16 churches now having their individual binders at Montreat.

Of the 50 churches, reports are in from 37, giving a total of $2,221.65. Already that is an increase over the giving of the last year. Most of the churches stressed the Joy Gift and everyone taking a part, and many reported more effort to enroll shut-ins in the Fellowship of Prayer.

The true purpose of World-Missions, to carry the Gospel to all peoples, has been the incentive in every endeavor. Evidences of this are shown in the response of the local churches to the World Mission appeals. Some localities put on special World-Mission Conferences; others used programs of their own. Granville was privileged to have for World-Mission speaker, Mr. J. M. Sydenstricker, missionary from East Brazil. Many participated in the World Day of Prayer and there was a greater response to the Over-Seas Relief appeal.

Church Extension Season was observed in most of the churches. Some of these churches used programs of their own and others used the special speaker that was available—Mr. Charles Sydnor, from Guerrant Presbytery in Kentucky.

In April, 21 women from our presbytery went by bus to the Presbyterian School for Christian Education in Richmond for Sponsor's Day. Amount of money contributed for Sponsor's was $182.00.

Christian Education for 1959 records a significant achievement—that of awarding our first $300.00 scholarship. It was awarded to Kenneth Earl Woodard, a member of the Smithfield Presbyterian Church, who is enrolled as a freshman at King College in Bristol, Tenn.

A most successful Birthday season was observed in April. Miss Irece Wanderly, a teacher from one of the Brazil Missions, spoke in our presbytery. Other churches not having her, had most effective programs of their own. The meetings were well attended and the offering which was $1,953.11, was a definite increase over the previous year.

"Friends of the Seminary" have been active. They contributed $380.30 to the Seminary.

There has been an increase in attendance at Synodical Training School at Queens College in Charlotte. This year a total of 18 attended the school and 17 attended the Woman's Conference at Montreat.

Again, this year, our White Cross quota was large—but it was met and the materials were shipped in Nov. to the Yodagawa Christian Hospital, Osaka, Japan. It is regretted that the Synodical Project, that of contributing $700 for Synod's Building, was not met by the Presbyterial. A total of $452.71 was given and only a few churches participated in this project.

From the reports received about Intergroup work, 13 Negro women were sent to the Negro conference at Winston-Salem and six churches contributed to Stillman College. Most of the churches observed World Day of Prayer, a few observed Race Relation Sunday, May Fellowship Day, and World Community Day. There seems to be a growing awareness by the churches, of the need for stressing tolerance and Christian love between the various groups and living in our communities. In June, the General Fund Agencies film strip was used in several churches. Much interest was created in this work by the use of this film strip. Other churches used printed materials for their programs.

Most churches report that their women have grown spiritually during the past year. The new method of small groups and of the moderator system of the Circle Bible Study has been good and the women have come to the meetings well-prepared and eager to participate in the discussion of the Bible passages. Studies in I Peter have been excellent and there have been reports of members, who have had trouble and sickness, being helped by these studies. A few churches have held to the old study and have not ventured out into the new study plan. Thirteen churches report that they have developed new Bible teachers this year as a result of the new Bible study approach.

Reports can never tabulate or cover all the work done by the women. There are many services they render; such as helping with Sunday School, Vacation Bible Schools, Nurseries, preparing meals, visitation, church choirs—these are just a few of the ways the women of the Presbyterial serve in their churches. All of these services show their true spirit, love and devotion to the work of His Kingdom."

EVANGELISM

Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Evangelism, addressed the Presbytery on the "Presbyterian Mission to the Nation" and explained the Evangelistic emphasis being given throughout the General Assembly. He told Presbytery about the Retreat for ministers of the Presbytery of Granville recently held a Southern Pines, N. C., led by Dr. Hugh Anderson of Duke Divinity School.

Programs showing the steps Presbytery is to take in preparation for the year of Evangelism in 1961 were distributed and discussed. Every church in the Presbytery was asked to elect a local chairman of Evangelism who should attend the Pre-Synod Conference on Evangelism in Greenville, N. C. on June 13 and 14. Mr. Burgess was commended for his good work in connection with the Retreat held in Southern Pines. Upon recommendation by those attending the Ministers Retreat, Presbytery voted to make provision for two such retreats each year. The Commission on the Minister and His Work was delegated the responsibility

for arranging these retreats. The Commission will report on this subject at the next meeting of Presbytery.

E. L. Barber spoke briefly about the Pre-Synod Conference on Evangelism and urged the ministers and ruling elders to plan to be present.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, presented the Rev. Jesse Parks, Director of Children's Work. Mr. Parks announced that there will be a workshop held at the Wendell Church on February 14 at 2:30 P.M. for directors of vacation church schools. He also announced plans for a vacation church school institute for teachers to be held in Milner Memorial Church in Raleigh on April 30.

Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Camp Use reported that in order for Presbytery to have its camp on Kerr Lake ready for summer use, many things had to be yet accomplished.

In the absence of Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Camp Development Committee, elder George Dickie presented a request from the Camp authority for permission to plant grain for wild life on some of the area of camp property below the 320 foot water level and other areas not in use. It was brought out that this would not interfere with any of the camp activities. The request was granted.

The Presbytery voted to authorize the Camp Development Committee to borrow up to $14,250.00, if necessary, with the backing of Presbytery, to get the camp ready for use this summer.

Miss Helen Jackson, area worker for Christian Education, spoke briefly about her work and offered her services to churches which would invite her to help them.

LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 P.M.

AFTERNOON

The Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P.M. with prayer by Rev. Joe Lansinger.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, presented the following nominations for commissioners to the meetings of the General Assembly in Jacksonville, Florida, on April 28, 1960. Ministers: Principal, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Rev. Sam Burgess. Alternates: Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Rev. W. D. McInnis, and Rev. James L. Price. Ruling elders: Principal Norman G. Cole, 4910 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, N. C., H. Dermont Hedrick, Oxford, N. C., Dr. James Wright, 3319 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C. Alternates: Harold Skillman, Warrenton, N. C., J. L. McMillan, Selma, N. C., Charles H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.

The report was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATIONS

Rev. Charles Parrish, Chairman of the Committee on Candidates and Examinations, reported for this Committee and presented the following recommendations, which were adopted:

1. That Mr. Carl Kessel enroll at Duke as a special student for the spring term and that he confer with the Committee about his courses when the Committee has heard from the Seminary.

2. That Mr. Ben Farley be given permission to work at Ville Metrie in France, returning to Seminary in the fall of 1961.

3. That Rev. John Brown be appointed chairman of Committee on Candidates and Examinations, effective as of this meeting.

4. That Rev. Frank Lemmon be added to this Committee as of this meeting.

WORLD MISSIONS

In the absence of Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman of the Committee on World Missions E. L. Barber reported to Presbytery concerning the conference on world missions held in Raleigh including the churches in the Raleigh area.

Rev. Robert Henderson reminded the Presbytery of the opportunity during the world mission season in February to have a minister visit their churches. Churches were urged to invite these missionaries to visit and speak to congregations and various groups in the Presbytery.

MODERATOR IN NOMINATION

Rev. John S. Brown was nominated to be elected at the April meeting as moderator of the Presbytery.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Wm. A. Leist, Chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, reported that nine churches failed to present their sessional records for examination by the Presbytery. They are as follows: Mt. Bethel, Mebane Memorial, Blacknall Memorial, Fellowship, Fuquay-Varina, Grassy Creek, Hebron, Goshen, and Fairview. The Presbytery ordered these churches to present their sessional records at the spring meeting of Presbytery.

The Stated Clerk was ordered to notify these churches of this action. Clerks of sessions and pastors were instructed to adhere closely to specifications for sessional records as set forth by the Presbytery's check list and the Book of Church Order.

NEW BUSINESS

Ruling elder George Dickie of the Henderson Church passed the problem raised by people who had made pledges to local churches and moved during the year. He noted that the church has no instructions on this matter and requested that it be studied with the possibility of making an overture to the General Assembly. Presbytery referred this matter to its Committee on Stewardship for study and report to the Presbytery.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures: No report

Resolutions: The following report of the Committee on Resolutions was adopted: "Granville Presbytery expresses its appreciation to the Spring Hill Church and to its minister for the invitation to meet with them for its Winter Meeting. The Presbytery commends the Spring Hill Church for their thoughfulness in providing for this meeting of the Presbytery and for the general advancement of the church manse facilities.

The luncheon served today was most delightful. Special appreciation is expressed to the ladies of the church.

We rejoice with the Spring Hill Church in their new fellowship hall where we are now meeting.

We also especially commend our host church and its minister for the coffee and doughnut hour before the opening of the meeting of Presbytery and would be pleased to see an hour of such refreshment and fellowship become a regular feature of the meetings of Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted
Galen Elliott
Carl Young
James B. Ficklen, Chairman.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next meeting of the Presbytery will be held at Westminster Church, Raleigh, N. C., on April 19, 1960, at 10:00 A. M.

CLOSING ACTION

The minutes were read and approved.

Attest:

Charles E. Johnson, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Called Meeting

The Presbytery of Granville

WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Raleigh, North Carolina

February 18, 1960

The Presbytery of Granville met in called session at the Westminster Church, Raleigh, N. C., on February 18, 1960 at 3:00 P. M. and was opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: E. L. Barber, A. R. Buffaloe, R. W. Cousar, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, Robert Henderson, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Ross Kirven, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, Alfred Thomas, H. Howard Thompson, Thomas T. Traynham and Reuben J. Wallace.

Elders: S. R. Collins, Ernest Myatt; and J. M. Pittman, Jr., Western Boulevard.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attendance upon this meeting: E. J. Agsten, Frank Lemmon, Wm. H. Jarrett, and Kelsey Regen.

The call was read and found in order as follows:

"The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet on Thursday afternoon, February 18, 1960, at 3:00 o'clock in the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, to transact the following business:

1. To dissolve the pastoral relationship of Reverend R. Wilbur Cousar and the Ernest Myatt Church and to grant him a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Charleston, South Carolina.
2. To authorize Reverend E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Committee on Home Missions, and E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary, to sign the note and other proper papers required in securing the loan of $12,000.00 from the Board of Church Extension for Hudson Memorial Church.
3. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Moderator."

DISSOLUTION OF PASTORAL RELATIONSHIP

The first item of business was a request from Rev. R. Wilbur Cousar that the Presbytery dissolve the pastoral relationship existing between him and the Ernest Myatt Church in order that he may accept a call to Johns Island Church in the Presbytery of Charleston, S. C.

Elder Ray Collins of the Ernest Myatt Church reported that a congregational meeting was held in which the congregation concurred with Mr. Cousar in his request.

A statement prepared by Mr. Collins was read to Presbytery by Rev.

Robert Henderson expressing deep regret at Dr. Cousar's leaving the Ernest Myatt Church.

Many of the ministers present spoke of the fine leadership that Dr. Cousar had given the Ernest Myatt congregation, the progress made and the fellowship that had been enriched by his life and ministry in the Presbytery.

Upon motion the Presbytery voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship as of February 28, 1960, and to grant Dr. Cousar a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Charleston. The Stated Clerk was ordered to include with the letter of transfer a letter commending him to the fellowship of that Presbytery.

SIGNATURES AUTHORIZED

The second item of business was that of authorizing Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Committee on Home Missions, and E. L. Barber, the Stated Clerk, to sign the note and other proper papers required in securing a loan of $12,000.00 from the Board of Church Extension. The following resolution was accordingly passed:

RESOLUTION

"RESOLVED, that E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Home Missions Committee, and E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk, be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute in behalf of the Presbytery of Granville a note in favor of the Board of Church Extension of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, Inc., in the sum of $12,000.00, with interest at 4% per annum, payable in quarterly installments of $600.00, plus interest, and to assign to the Board of Church Extension of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, Inc., with recourse, that certain note and deed of trust executed by the Trustees of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, North Carolina as additional security for this loan."

The Rev. Lardner Moore, a missionary from Japan, was presented to the Presbytery and spoke briefly of his work in Japan.

There being no further business, after the reading of the minutes, the Presbytery was closed with prayer by Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, who offered special petitions in behalf of Dr. Cousar and the Ernest Myatt Church.

Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Moderator

Attest:

E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Eleventh Stated Meeting
WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Raleigh, North Carolina
April 19, 1960

The Presbytery of Granville met in its one hundred eleventh Stated Meeting at Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on April 19, 1960, at 10:00 a. m.

The Presbytery was led in worship by Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., retiring moderator, who at this time delivered a sermon on the theme "Man's Chief End is to Glorify God and enjoy Him forever."

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was conducted by Rev. A. G. Edwards and Rev. W. H. Jarrett assisted by ruling elder Leroy Keever, D. S. Nichols, Clyde Patton, James Timberlake, Joe White and Chas H. Little, Jr., of the Westminster Church.

The Presbytery was convened with prayer by Rev. Wm. C. Bennett

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum: Ministers, E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Lynn Brown, A. R. Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Childress, A. G. Courtenay, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, T. Hartley Hall, Robert Henderson, Vernon Hunter, W. H. Jarrett, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Ross B. Kirven, Frank T. Lemmon, Roy H. McCormick, James W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Julian Nesselrodt, Jesse M. Parks, Robert E. Pollock, H. P. Ruppenthal, Foster D. Smith, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Trayham, John Walker, Jr., and Reuben J. Wallace.

Ruling Elders: Nat L. Woodlief, Jr., Butner; C. W. Pegram, Cary; S. Parks Alexander, Durham First; G. W. Pleasants, Jr., Ernest Myatt; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; Chester D. Turner, Fuller Mem.; Wm. A. Terry, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; W. R. Atkins, Henderson; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; J. Q. Adams, Mt. Pleasant; Jodie Rose, Milner Memorial; Don Nifong, Northgate; M. H. Barber, Oakland; E. H. McFarland, Oxford; J. Baird Stovall, Oak Hill; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; Micou F. Browne, Raleigh First; L. B. Brown, Roanoke Rapids; Willard B. Abbitt, Roxboro; Denton F. Lee; Smithfield; George Glover, Spring Hill; G. P. Wells, St. Andrews; Marvin E. Senger, Western Boulevard; J. D. Timberlake, Westminster; M. R. Gibson, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. John S. Brown, moderator in nomination, was elected moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. James Ficklen, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to the

Westminster Church and presented the docket, which was adopted as printed with two exceptions: 1. The Committee on Nominations was permitted to make its report immediately following lunch. 2. A report on the Presbyterian Survey was added to the afternoon docket.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Those churches which had not presented their sessional records for examination at the January meeting were asked to present them to the Committee at this meeting.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed by the moderator: 1. Bills and Overtures—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman and 2. Resolutions—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman, and ruling elder Wm. R. Atkins.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: W. A. Leist, Kelsey Regen, W. W. Thomas, James L. Price and W. F. Stinespring.

Lynn C. Brown and A. G. Edwards were excused for part of the day.

COURTESIES

Miss Helen Jackson, area director of Christian Education was presented to the Presbytery and the following other visitors: elders Grover B. Proctor and Daniel T. Pope, Western Boulevard Church, C. L. Laws, Blacknall Memorial and George T. Dickie, First Church, Henderson.

The Presbytery engaged in prayer, at this time, led by Rev. E. J. Agsten, on behalf of the Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, who is at Duke Hospital for an operation, and ruling elder Dennis H. Hall, who is ill at his home in Oxford.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were referred to the proper committees.

THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. John M. Walker, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported on the activities of Chaplains Gerald Smith and Chas. R. Hasty, which was received as information.

He also made the following report on the work of the Commission, which was adopted as follows:

"On February 9, 1960 the Commission heard a request by the Rev. Mr. Charles Parrish that the Commission dissolve the pastoral relationship between him and the Fuquay Springs Church. Mr. Leo Matthews, a ruling elder in his church, reported that at a duly called congregational meeting the congregation had regretfully concurred with the minister's request. The Commission voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship in order that Mr. Parrish might become the assistant pastor of the Sandris Church of Mecklenburg Presbytery. A letter of ransfer to Mecklenburg Presbytery was granted Mr. Parrish.

Mr. Levi Humphreys, a senior at Union Theological Seminary, has accepted the call of the Littleton, Warrenton, and Gruver Memorial churches to become their pastor after graduation. The Commission approved Mr. Humphrey's call and he will be presented to Presbytery for examination at the July meeting.

The Pulpit Committee of the Fuquay Springs Church, the Ernest Myatt Church, and the Mt. Bethel Church have met with the Commission and are cooperating according to the Book of Church Order in the search for a new pastor."

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Rev. John S. Brown, Chairman of the Committee on Candidates, requested Chas. E. Johnson to take the chair as moderator while he made this report. Mr. Grover Proctor, a member of the Western Boulevard Church was presented as a candidate for the Gospel Ministry. The moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and his motives for seeking the Gospel Ministry. The examination was sustained. After answering the constitutional questions from the Book of Church Order Mr. Proctor was received as a candidate under the care of the Presbytery. Rev. Russell Fleming, Mr. Proctor's pastor, delivered a brief charge and offered a prayer on behalf of the candidate.

THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION

In the absence of Rev. Lynn Brown, chairman of the Committee on Christian Higher Education, Rev. John Brown made a verbal report, which was received as information. He informed the Presbytery that the Student Center and educational building of the West Raleigh Church had been completed and would be consecrated on Sunday evening, April 24, 1960, at 7:00 o'clock. Dr. Ernest Trice Thompson, the moderator of the General Assembly, will be the guest minister for this service and will preach on "The Nature and Mission of the Church." Members of the Presbytery were invited to attend this service.

THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, reported to Presbytery that Mr. H. Mallie Hinnant had been secured as the director for Presbytery's Camp on Kerr Lake at a salary of $4,800.00 a year. Upon motion, which was seconded, Presbytery voted to sustain the Committee in this action. Mr. Hinnant was presented to the Presbytery.

J. W. McGinnis announced that the Pioneer Camps would be held at the new camp grounds on the following dates: The first one during the week of June 27 to July 2, and the second camp the week of July 4 through the 9th.

Mr. McGinnis also announced that the Pioneer Conclave would be held at the Camp on Saturday, May 7.

Rev. Alfred Thomas, adult advisor for the Senior High Council, told Presbytery of the Senior High activities and announced that the Senior High Conference will be held during the week of June 19-25.

Rev. Jesse Parks, director of Children's Work, announced that the Daily

Vacation Bible School Workshop will be held at Milner Memorial Church, Raleigh, on Saturday, April 30, beginning at 10:00 a. m.

Miss Helen Jackson, the area worker, presented a calendar of dates listing all meetings for the Christian Education program for the remainder of the year.

Rev. John M. Walker, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Camping, reported that among the more than fifty suggested names for our new camp on Kerr Lake, the one selected had been suggested by ruling elder Wm. R. Atkins of the First Church of Henderson, which is "Presbyterian Point." He recommended that this be the official name for our conference facility. Upon motion, duly seconded, the Presbytery voted to name the new camp Presbyterian Point. He announced that a scholarship to next summer's camp or conference would be awarded to a young person of the First Church of Henderson.

The hour for lunch having arrived, the Presbytery voted to continue this report at 2:00 o'clock.

RECESS

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 p. m. with prayer by Russell Buffaloe.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p. m. with prayer by the moderator.

Presbytery's Sub-Committee on camping continued its report. "Policies Relative to Granville Presbytery's Camp" was considered seriatim.

After needed corrections and additions were approved the Presbytery adopted the report on Policies as follows.

POLICIES RELATIVE TO GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY'S CAMP

I. NAME:

1. The name of Granville Presbytery's Camp shall be *"Presbyterian Point"*.

II. PURPOSE:

1. The camp shall exist and be maintained for the glory of God.
2. The camp shall therefore be a means for evangelism and a tool for promoting Christian nurture and wholesome recreation for the members of the churches of the Presbytery and for any others whom the Camp may serve from time to time.

III. CONTROL:

1. The lease of the property shall be held by Granville Presbytery in the names of its duly constituted trustees.
2. The control of the Camp shall be vested in the Presbytery's Executive Committee of Christian Education.
3. The Executive Committee of Christian Education will administer

the Camp through a sub-committee composed of a chairman, the chairmen of the other sub-committees of the Executive Committee of Christian Education, at least one woman, and the chairman of the Executive Committee, ex-officio. The Area Director of Christian Education, the Executive Secretary of the Presbytery, and the Camp Manager will serve as advisory members.

4. The Executive Committee shall employ a Camp Manager who shall be its executive in matters pertaining to the Camp.
   a. Job-description: (to be prepared)

IV. FINANCE:

1. In order that the cost of using the Camp may be kept at a minimum, the facilities receive the largest possible employment, and the Camp be available to individuals, groups, and churches with the least possible regard for their ability to pay, maintenance costs shall be borne by the budget of the Executive Committee of Christian Education.
2. This budget shall be prepared in the following manner:
   a. Initiated by the chairman of the Executive Committee's sub-committee on the Camp and the Camp Manager.
   b. Approved by the sub-committee on the Camp.
   c. Approved by the Executive Committee of Christian Education.
   d. Submitted to Presbytery's Stewardship Committee as a separate item in the budget of the Executive Committee of Christian Education and kept as a separate item when put before the churches of the Presbytery.
3. Rates for the use of the Camp for camps and conferences shall be determined on the basis of actual costs including depreciation costs.
   a. Rates for the use of the Camp by groups other than Presbytery's own shall be determined on the same basis.
4. All individuals, groups, and churches using the Camp shall be required to deposit an adequate breakage fee in advance. If no damage occurs, this fee shall be refunded after inspection by the Camp Manager.
   a. The amount of this fee shall be set by the sub-committee on the Camp.

V. PROGRAM AND SCHEDULE:

1. All use of the camp facilities, whether for private picnics or group activity, shall be only with the approval of the Camp Manager.
2. The work of Presbytery shall receive first priority in scheduling the facilities of the Camp.
3. The summer schedule of Presbytery's activities for the Camp shall be established by the sub-committee and released to Presbytery at the January meeting of Presbytery. Other agencies and activities of Presbytery should therefore present their requests for use of the Camp prior to 1 January in order to receive due consideration.

4. Groups from churches of the Presbytery shall receive second priority in the camp schedule, except during the month of August when home mission pastors and other ministers on a minimum salary basis may schedule the Camp for a week of vacation for themselves and their family on a first-come, first-served basis.
5. After the schedule of Presbytery's activities is released in January, the Camp Manager shall be responsible for scheduling the Camp in accord with the above policies, receiving the breakage deposits, and refunding the same or portion of the same.
6. The Camp's facilities shall not be used for any commercial purposes.
7. Family camping by members of the churches of Presbytery shall be encouraged, and the Camp Manager will be prepared to counsel with families and with church family groups regarding possible programs for them and the facilities of the camp that are available for them.

VI. GENERAL:

1. Water-front safety and all other safety provisions shall be under the direction of the Camp Manager.
2. Use of the camp for boat launchings and by boating parties is strictly prohibited. All entrance to the camp property shall be by road.
3. Users of the Camp are responsible to the Camp Manager for maintaining conduct becoming Christians and this includes maintaining cleanliness in the use of the Camp. If use of the Camp involves subsequent extra cleaning, this shall be regarded as an extra cost to be defrayed by all or part of the breakage deposit at the judgment of the Camp Manager.
4. The Camp Manager shall have full authority to enforce discipline and/or to require anyone to leave the premises except in the case of Presbytery's camps and conferences when disciplinery functions shall be in the hands of the camp and/or conference director. However, the Camp Manager is free to call items of such a nature to the attention of camp and conference directors.
5. Adequate Insurance shall be maintained, included property, liability and health, from year to year for the Camp facilities, personnel and camp users.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, presented the following report, which was adopted. "Presbytery's Nominating Committee makes the following recommendations:

World Missions Committee:

Rev. Roy McCormick be elected to fill the unexpired term of Rev. R. W. Cousar. 1960. Mr. Emmett Fontaine be added. 1962 White Memorial, Raleigh. Mr. John Powell be added 1962 First Church, Raleigh.

The chairman of World Missions for the Presbyterial be added.

A representative of the Senior High Fellowship be added.

Christian Education Committees:

Rev. Russell Fleming be added. 1962.

Rev. T. T. Traynham be added. 1962.

Commission on the Minister and His Work:

That the Chairman of the Home Mission Committee be added to the Commission."

CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of the Committee on Church Extension, reported for this Committee.

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, reported progress in the home mission field. He reported that the Committee on Home Missions, at its meeting in March, after studying the present minimum salary for home mission workers of $4,000.00 decided that in the interest of the men and their families on the field, the Presbytery would have to raise this minimum to $4,800.00. Dr. A. G. Edwards made an earnest plea to the Presbytery to place the minimum at $5,000.00. Upon motion, which was passed, the Presbytery voted to refer this matter to a joint committee composed of the Committee on Home Missions, the Commission on the Minister and His Work, the Stewardship Committee, and the Committee on Christian Education for further study. The Stated Clerk was asked to convene this joint committee, which is to elect its own chairman, reporting their recommendations to the Presbytery at its July meeting. In the meantime, beginning January 1, 1960, the minimum salary was placed at $4,800.00 per year.

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, spoke to the Presbytery about the "Presbyterian Mission to the Nation," presenting the high lights of the program of preparation for the observance of the Presbyterian Centennial in 1961. He urged the churches to make complete plans for this Centennial emphasis.

He also urged the churches to send a key man, woman, and young person to the Pre-Synod Conference on Evangelism June 13 at Greenville, N. C. The only cost to the local church will be a registration fee of $1.00 per person.

Mr. Burgess told the Presbytery of the clinic on Evangelism that has already been conducted by Rev. John S. Brown for several ministers and how helpful it had proved to be. He spoke of plans for other such clinical classes on Evangelism before the first of the year and ministers were urged to sign up for these classes.

Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Negro Work, spoke briefly about this cause. He called Presbytery's attention to the splendid work that Stillman College is doing and stated that the Birthday Offering from the Women of the Church this year will go to Stillman for its support.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Rev. W. D. McInnis presented a verbal report on the splendid progress

being made at Presbyterian Point, calling attention to the Committee's plan to open the Camp facilities for use this summer, beginning June 19 with the Senior High Conference.

FINANCIAL REPORT ON THE CAMP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

A financial report of the Camp was distributed to the members of Presbytery.

PRESBYTERY'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of Presbytery's Advisory Committee, presented the following recommendations, which were adopted: "1. We recommend to the Presbytery of Granville that we request Synod's Committee to include space for the Office of the Presbytery in its proposed office building, rent to be paid by the Presbytery not to exceed $100.00 per month, and that this rental be paid from the Presbytery's Office account.

2. The matter referred to the Advisory Committee by the October, 1959, meeting of the Presbytery concerning a request of the Committee on World Missions that its committee be enlarged to include the chairman of World Missions of the Women of the Presbytery, the chairman of Outreach of the Senior High Fellowship of the Presbytery. The Advisory Committee recommends that this be granted.

3. Upon motion, which was seconded and passed, the Advisory Committee recommends that the Presbytery authorize the transfer of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) be transferred from the Office of the Presbytery to the treasurer of the Home Missions Committee, to provide funds to pay its share of the salary of the business manager of Presbytery's Camp for the remainder of the year 1960, inasmuch as the Committee on Home Missions proposes to make use of the business manager's services for community survey and in other way during the year."

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman of the Committee on World Missions, presented plans to hold an institute on World Missions preceding the World Mission season next year to enable local churches to plan more effectively for the World Mission emphasis.

OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

Rev. E. L. Barber, executive secretary, reported verbally on the activities as executive secretary for the past year, which was received as information. He also presented the auditor's report on all finances handled through the Office of the Presbytery. The Presbytery stood in appreciation to the executive secretary for his work among us. The auditor's report was approved and ordered printed in the minutes, as follows:

WILLIAMS, URQUHART & FICKLIN

Certified Public Accountants

RALEIGH, N. C.

March 26, 1960

The Reverend E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

Granville Presbytery

Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Reverend Barber:

We have examined the records of the Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended December 31, 1959. We examined evidences of receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances as of December 31, 1959, with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We have prepared Statements of Receipts and Disbursements for:

BENELOLENCE FUND—EXHIBIT A

STATED CLERK FUND—EXHIBIT B

OFFICE FUND—EXHIBIT C

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND—EXHIBIT D

CAMP DEVELOPMENT FUND—EXHIBIT E

We did not confirm the cash remittances from member churches by direct correspondence with the churches. Except for the confirmations of cash receipts, it is our opinion that the exhibits in this report fairly reflect the results of the financial transactions of the funds for the year ended December 31, 1959.

Cordially yours,

Williams, Urquhart & Ficklin

EXHIBIT "A"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
BENEVOLENCE FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company, December 31, 1958	$ 2,949.02

RECEIPTS:

Name of church:	
Belleview	$ 26.61
Blacknall Memorial	1,428.70
Brookston	180.99
Buffaloe	91.50
Butner	215.00
Cary	634.75
Center Ridge	6.00
Durham First	28,426.60
Ernest Myatt	4,978.14
Fairview	66.34
Fellowship	117.46
Fuller Memorial	3,188.00
Fuquay-Varina	2,474.18
Garner	562.61
Geneva	97.03
Goshen	225.00
Grassy Creek	311.50
Gruver Memorial	69.00
Hebron	90.00
Henderson First	7,298.96
Hudson Memorial	509.73
Kenly	238.55
Littleton	124.90
Mebane Memorial	373.49
Milner Memorial	3,090.74
Mizpah	43.75
Mt. Bethel	417.70
Mt. Pleasant	248.01
Northgate	1,566.76
Nut Bush	492.29
Oak Grove	412.20
Oak Hill	604.80
Oakland	550.00
Oxford	2,720.39
Progressive	857.88
Raleigh First	24,022.46
Roanoke Rapids	7,554.80
Selma	70.31

Smithfield First	3,410.46	
Spring Hill	193.04	
St. Andrews	52.50	
Trinity Avenue	6,990.83	
Warrenton	70.95	
Wendell	45.00	
Western Boulevard	1,275.24	
Westminster	2,702.59	
West Raleigh	9,612.70	
White Memorial of Johnston County	123.93	
White Memorial of Raleigh	42,008.80	
White Oak	72.50	
Young Memorial	253.76	
Fellowship of St. Barnabas	20.00	
Senior High Fellowship	26.50	
Total receipts		$161,245.93
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		164,194.95
DISBURSEMENTS:		
World missions	36,980.51	
Church extension	13,165.69	
Christian education	6,239.76	
Annuities and relief	5,857.21	
General fund	8,339.58	
Inter-church agencies	147.00	
Church extension in Synod	3,843.52	
Educational institutions	17,515.94	
Inter-church relations	127.88	
Campus Christian life	1,789.79	
Barium Springs Orphanage	8,309.58	
Barium Springs special	6,679.12	
Presbyterian Home	1,661.95	
Presbyterian Home special	1,302.19	
Christian education in Synod	2,528.99	
Presbytery's home mission sustentation	16,863.73	
Salaries for new work	4,474.40	
New church extension	9,277.10	
Christian education in Presbytery	5,552.59	
Office of Presbytery	10,255.82	
Ecumenical fellowship fund	58.61	
Scholarship for church vocations	28.00	
Total disbursements		160,998.96
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company—December 31, 1959		$ 3,195.99

EXHIBIT B

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
STATED CLERK FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company—
December 31, 1958

RECEIPTS:

December 31, 1958		$2,329.61
Name of church:		
Belleview	$ 59.52	
Blacknall Memorial	136.40	
Brookston	32.24	
Buffaloe	68.20	
Butner	31.00	
Cary	66.34	
Center Ridge	31.00	
Durham First	562.96	
Ernest Myatt	230.02	
Fellowship	86.18	
Fuller Memorial	199.02	
Fuquay-Varina	94.86	
Garner	64.48	
Geneva	58.90	
Goshen	18.60	
Grassy Creek	19.22	
Gruver Memorial	21.70	
Hebron	47.12	
Henderson First	258.54	
Hudson Memorial	55.80	
Kenly	47.74	
Littleton	43.40	
Mebane Memorial	68.00	
Milner Memorial	212.66	
Mizpah	50.22	
Mt. Bethel	120.28	
Mt. Pleasant	77.50	
Nut Bush	56.42	
Oak Grove	45.26	
Oak Hill	24.80	
Oakland	74.40	
Oxford	144.46	
Progressive	67.58	
Raleigh First	613.80	
Roanoke Rapids	221.34	
Selma	40.30	
Smithfield First	177.32	

Spring Hill	95.48	
St. Andrews	55.80	
Trinity Avenue	361.46	
Warrenton	32.86	
Wendell	48.98	
Western Boulevard	60.00	
Westminister	356.50	
West Raleigh	448.88	
White Memorial of Johnston County	51.46	
White Memorial of Raleigh	873.00	
White Oak	26.04	
Willow Springs	65.72	
Young Memorial	24.18	
Total receipts		$6,727.94
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		9,057.55
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Assessments:		
Dr. Harold J. Dudley—Presbyterial assessment for the Synod of North Carolina	3,908.64	
Dr. E. C. Scott—Presbyterial assessment for the General Assembly	2,387.70	
Salaries:		
Thomas T. Traynham—temporary clerk	100.00	
Other disbursements:		
Printing and supplies	1,251.96	
Auditing	68.75	
Total disbursements		7,717.05
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company—December 31, 1959		$1,340.50

EXHIBIT C

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
OFFICE FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

BALANCE—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company—December 31, 1958		$ 6,862.11
RECEIPTS:		
Distribution from Benevolence Fund	$10,255.82	
Home missions	4,200.00	
Payment of loan from Camp Development Fund	3,000.00	
Travel reimbursement from churches	135.00	
Other	5.09	
Total recipts		17,595.91
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		24,458.02
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salary—executive secretary	5,500.00	
Salary—office secretary	3,000.00	
Printing and supplies	2,631.54	
Payment on manse—Note	1,228.68	
Travel and meals	1,056.76	
Minister's annuity fund	474.36	
Repairs to manse	466.51	
Purchase of movie projector	329.95	
Telephone	289.63	
Postage	222.96	
Insurance	167.04	
Loan to committee on home missions—for salary	150.00	
Auditing	137.50	
Social security tax paid on office secretary	71.25	
Extra office help	25.61	
Termite control	15.00	
Total disbursements		15,766.79
BALANCE—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company—December 31, 1959		$ 8,691.23

Note: There is a first mortgage on the manse with an unpaid balance of $11,942.50 at December 31, 1959.

EXHIBIT D

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company—December 31, 1958		$ 2,048.97
RECEIPTS:		
Distribution from Benevolence Fund	$5,552.59	
Camp and conference registration fees	2,637.00	
Sale of Vacation Bible School material	68.65	
Repayment of loan made to area Director of Christian Education	50.00	
Total receipts		8,308.24
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		10,357.21
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salary for area Director of Christian Education	625.00	
Construction of office for area Director of Christian Education	197.18	
Supplies	80.50	
Auditing	68.75	
Camp and conference expenses:		
Pioneer camp	2,033.52	
Senior high conference	1,244.43	
Presbytery men's work	500.00	
Instruction and workshop for Bible School teachers	134.45	
Committee on Christian education	86.83	
Counselor training	80.16	
Camp directors' conference	19.80	
Pioneer conclave	18.55	
Presbytery camp conference	11.87	
Total disbursements		5,101.04
BALANCE—First Citizens Bank & Trust Company—December 31, 1959		$ 5,256.17

EXHIBIT E

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
CAMP DEVELOPMENT FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

BALANCE—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company—December 31, 1958		$ 1,839.06
RECEIPTS:		
Name of church:		
Belleview	$ 29.50	
Blacknall Memorial	54.00	
Cary	33.65	
Durham First	8,500.00	
Ernest Myatt	1,750.00	
Fuller Memorial	660.00	
Garner	426.00	
Gruver Memorial	36.00	
Henderson First	3,711.93	
Kenly	25.00	
Littleton	208.00	
Milner Memorial	1,500.00	
Nut Bush	331.00	
Oak Hill	131.50	
Oxford	609.00	
Progressive	227.15	
Raleigh First	4,687.80	
Roanoke Rapids	3,688.67	
Selma	136.00	
St. Andrews	69.48	
Trinity Avenue	4,787.00	
Warrenton	188.00	
Wendell	10.00	
Western Boulevard	137.50	
White Memorial of Raleigh	1,217.00	
Young Memorial	126.00	
Miscellaneous contributions	214.44	
Total receipts		33,494.62
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		35,33368
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salary—office secretary	375.00	
Labor and materials for construction of camp buildings	8,367.32	
Payment of loan made by office of Presbytery	3,000.00	
Clearing and grading camp site	1,724.39	
Installing electric lines at camp site	1,665.51	
Construction of road at camp site	391.36	

Equipment	363.82	
Printing and supplies	131.83	
Picnic tables	97.50	
Signs	76.00	
Right of way easement for electric power lines	50.00	
Travel	26.60	
Dues to National Conference on State Parks	23.50	
Bank intangible tax	12.13	
Renewal of Kerr Dam lot lease	1.00	
Total disbursements		16,305.96
BALANCE—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company—December 31, 1959		$19,027.72

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman of Presbytery's committee on the Survey, presented the Presbytery with the mimeographed report of the Presbyterian Survey regarding the effect of the Presbyterian Survey in Every Family Plan Churches. The chairman urged a study of this report and noted that only twenty-one of the fifty-two churches of the Presbytery of Granville were enrolled in the "Every Family Plan," for $1.00 per year per family of the congregation. Churches were urged to adopt this plan as soon as possible. The report was received as information.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Roy McCormick, chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, reported that the records of Blacknall Memorial, Fuquay-Varina, Mt. Bethel, and Fellowship churches had been examined and approved by the Committee. The following churches, which have not presented their sessional records for 1959, were ordered to do so at the July meeting of Presbytery: Mebane Memorial, Grassy Creek, Hebron, Goshen and Fairview. The stated clerk was ordered to write these churches.

STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures: No report.

2. Resolutions: Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted: "Whereas the officers and members of the Westminster Church have shown us the highest possible degree of courtesy and hospitality, Be it resolved: That the Presbytery commend the host pastor, the elders, and the deacons of Westminster Church for their cordiality and hospitality, and that the Presbytery commend the women of Westminster Church for the bountiful and wonderful meal which they have served us."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Rev. John M. Walker, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Camping, invited the Presbytery to meet at Presbyterian Point on July 19, 1960, at 10:00 a.m., each person paying for his own lunch. Presbytery accepted the invitation. The chairman of the Committee on Stewardship in each local church is invited to attend this meeting.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with a prayer by the moderator.

Attest: John S. Brown, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
E. J. Agsten, P.	803 Murray Ave. Durham	Northgate
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S.,S.C.	P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennet, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave. Durham	Trinity Avenue
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh	White Memorial
John S. Brown, P	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 705 Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	P. O. Box 202 Garner	Garner
George S. Calhoun, P.	Route 3, Henderson	Brookston
" " " "	Henderson	Covenant Chapel
" " " "	Manson	Young Memorial
R. W. Childress, P.	Townsville	Nut Bush
" " " "	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
Marlin B. Curry, Chap.	Atlanta General Depot Atlanta, Georgia	
Albert G. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St. Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " S.S.	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Memorial
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M.	105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China	
James B. Ficklen, P.	2602 Cooleemee Dr. Raleigh	Westminster
Russell Fleming, P.	1300 Ashe Burton Rd. Raleigh	Western Blvd.
Thomas H. Hall IV Min. Stu.	West Raleigh Church, Raleigh	
Charles E. Hasty, Chap.	Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, Ala.	
Robert T. Henderson, P.	2038 Englewood Ave. Durham	Blacknall
William H. Jarrett, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Charles E. Johnson, Min. Stu.	Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham	
Ross B. Kirven, M.E.	First Church, Durham	
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
William A. Leist, P.	Kenly	Kenly
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	208 Drewry Lane Raleigh	Hudson Memorial
Roy H. McCormick, P.	Wendell	Wendell
J. W. McGinnis, P.	406 Union St., Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First

Ministers	Post Office	Church
Julian Nesselrodt, P.	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Buffaloe
Jesse M. Parks, P.	Rt. 1, Lucama	Spring Hill
Charles E. Parrish, P.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
Robert E. Pollock, P.	Selma	Belleview
" " " "	Selma	Selma
James L. Price, Jr. T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
Kelsey Regen, P.	305 E. Main St., Durham	Durham First
H. P. Ruppenthal, H.R.	2515 Roxboro Rd., Durham	
Foster D. Smith, P.	Oxford	Geneva
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Rt. 4, Oxford	Oak Hill
R. Gerald Smith, Chap.	Willow Springs, N. C.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	807 E. Edenton, Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
W. W. Thomas, A.P.	First Church, Durham	
H. H. Thompson, Asso. P.	First Church, Raleigh	Raleigh First
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson, T.S.	2825 Rothgeb	Raleigh
Reuben J. Wallace P.	Durham	Blacknall Memorial

VACANT FIELD

Gruver Memorial—Littleton—Warrenton, Willow Springs—Fellowship, Fuquay Springs, Ernest Myatt, Fairview—White Oak.

CANDIDATES

William B. Cartwright, 106 Isley St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Thomas W. Clayton, 1900 Ridgewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
John D. Elliott, Willow Springs, N. C.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Richard Earl House, 801 N. Elm St., Durham, N. C.
John Stanley Jennings, Box 587, Hickory, N. C.
Larry King, Fuller Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.
W. K. Leach, Hampden-Sydney College
Horace Alton Lee, 904 W. South St., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., 103 Montgomery St., Raleigh, N. C.
Stanley W. Timblin, Route 1, Box 391, Durham, N. C.
William L. Thomas, U. T. S. Richmond
Kenneth Woodard, Smithfield, N. C.
Carl Uzzell, Raleigh, N. C.
Grover Procter, Raleigh, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	Malcolm Earp 201 Anderson St., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Earl Truckner 1409 Ruffin Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young 2023 Rhamkatte Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Holderfield 2039 Rhamkatte Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Butner	Nat Woodlief Butner, N. C.	Julian Hudgins Butner, N. C.
Cary	Dr. Milton B. Wise 633 S. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	W. L. Jeffries Rt. 4, Buck Jones Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Donnell Stancil Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	Prof. Gifford Davis 2248 Cranford Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Charles O. Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Charles F. Jeffrey 910 Lake Boone Trail Raleigh, N. C.	James A. Cox 4205 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Fairview	Jesse S. Creech Rt. 2 Selma, N. C.	Franklin Creech Rt. 2 Zebulon, N. C.
Fellowship	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1, Garner, N. C.	William Lipscomb Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway St., Durham, N. C.	Leo Smith 2109 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	Woodrow Davis Fuquay Springs, N. C.	Ralph Smith 408 Church St., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Garner	Eugene Mitchiner Rt. 1, Benson Highway Garner, N. C.	Lloyd Nooe 1205 Park Ave., Garner, N. C.
Geneva	Alvis Clement Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	James S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.	Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	William Daniel Stovall, N. C.	J. W. Bullock Stovall, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	W. D. Alston Rt. 1 Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. R. M. Alston Rt. 1 Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Frank Spencer Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C.	G. T. Dickie 121 Raleigh Rd., Henderson, N. C.
Hudson Memorial	Norman G. Cole 4910 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Geo. C. Mash Country Club Homes Raleigh, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Whit Nelson Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461 Roxboro, N. C.	Dr. Frank McFadyen Box 76 Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mizpah	Jarley Narron Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Floyd Cranford Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Rt. 5, Box 235 Durham, N. C.	Claude D. Harris Cole Mill Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.	Maynard Smith Box 616 Angier, N. C.
Northgate	Don L. Nifong 705 Hammond Ave., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford Rt. 5 Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Box 65 Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1 Middlesex, N. C.	Ransom Narron Rt. 1 Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton, Sr., Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	M. H. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys E. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	J. Ward Boring Thorndale Drive, Oxford, N. C.	F. C. Morton 408 Kingsbury St., Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1 Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1 Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	John R. Powell 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.	George D. Cromartie 205 Lord Berkley, Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	H. W. Ellerson, Jr., Country Club Rd., Weldon, N. C.
Selma	Duncan Bracey, Jr., Waddell St., Selma, N. C.	James McMillian Sumner St., Selma, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Smithfield	H. B. Marrow 319 N. 3rd St., Smithfield, N. C.	E. F. Southerland 230 N. 3rd St., Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. Robert Ivey Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.	Guy P. Wells Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Dr. Charles R. Vail 2730 Circle Dr., Durham, N. C.	R. I. Beavers 1505 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	H. R. Skillman Warrenton, N. C.
Wendell	William Thornton Rt. 2 Wake Forest, N. C.	Philip Mealer Wendell, N. C.
Western Boulevard	J. M. Pittman, Jr., 805 Ravenwood Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	George Wilson 1315 Chaney Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charles A. Blaine 1931 Bernard St., Raleigh, N. C.
West Raeligh	J. M. Clarkson 2605 Clark Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Robert H. Tilley 3315 Alamance Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston Co.	Nolan Smith Rt. 3 Benson, N. C.	Leroy J. Stephenson Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	Dan F. Holler 3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	James Currie 2515 Kenmore Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	S. C. Jordan 107 S. Audubon Ave., Goldsboro, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2 Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.	Ray Fish Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming, Sr., Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.

POST OFFICES	CHURCHES	PASTORS OR SUPPLIES	Officers		Communicants				Baptisms		Sunday School Enrollment	For Budgeted Apportionments					
			Elders	Deacons	Added on Profession	Other Gains	Losses	Total Communicants	Adult	Infant		World Missions	Assembly's Church Extension	Assembly's Christian Education	Annuities and Relief	Assembly's General Fund	Inter Church
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA																	
4. Presbytery of Granville. (All towns are in North Carolina)																	
Butner, Butner*†		Alfred E. Thomas, P.	5	5	7	13	....	70	6	7	83	46	22	8	16	15	...
Cary, Cary*†		J. W. McGinnis, P.	5	8	1	31	13	126	1	4	153	139	55	16	71	31	...
Clayton, R. 1, Oakland*†		Galen Elliott (3) P.	6	8	1	....	3	118	1	2	127	107	41	35	25	32	
Durham, First‡†		Kelsey Regen, P.	24	30	48	53	68	941	10	28	627	5800	2316	1092	720	1610	2
		W. W. Thomas, A. P.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
	Blacknall Memorial*†	R. T. Henderson, P.	10	8	9	7	13	214	....	1	177	677	55	....	23	....	
	Fuller Memorial*†	(Reuben J. Wallace, P. E.)	9	12	....	4	10	315	....	....	255	810	270	188	149	150	
	Mt. Bethel*	C. I. Calcote, P.	8	7	....	6	2	200	....	2	119	86	20	134	105	....	
	Northgate*†	E. J. Agsten, P.	9	12	10	32	26	390	7	13	339	432	173	80	196	157	
	Trinity Ave.*†	Wm. C. Bennett, P.	19	18	11	60	90	564	4	20	496	2082	605	243	348	392	2
Fremont, White Oak		V.	5	5	....	....	1	41	....	....	102	2	....	....	....	....	
Fuquay Springs, Fuquay-Varina*†		Chas. E. Parrish, P.	9	9	6	2	5	156	1	4	160	518	208	96	86	151	
Garner, Garner*†		Sam A. Burgess, Jr., S. S.	5	6	....	43	24	126	....	3	149	100	43	16	12	25	
Henderson, First*†		W. D. McInnis, P.	16	15	7	16	19	421	7	1	428	1856	620	410	329	446	7
	Brookston*†	Geo. S. Calhoun (2) P.	4	4	3	7	1	61	2	2	90	20	59	18	44	....	
	St. Andrews*†	R. W. Childress, Jr. (2) P.	5	6	....	4	....	94	....	2	116	7	4	17	16	2	...
Kenly, Kenly*†		Wm. A. Leist, P.	5	8	4	....	3	78	4	3	114	50	21	9	5	18	
	R. 2, Center Ridge*†	Wm. H. Jarrett (3) P.	6	....	2	2	....	57	2	....	78	....	....	236	....	....	
	Mizpah*†	W. H. Jarrett (3) P.	7	....	....	....	2	51	....	1	76	11	....	....	5	....	
Littleton, Littleton*		V.	4	5	....	....	8	64	....	....	63	17	15	21	23	17	
	Gruver Memorial	V.	4	4	....	....	....	35	....	....	23	31	4	1	13	2	
Lucama, R. 1, Spring Hill*†		Jesse M. Parks, P.	8	7	4	5	2	161	4	1	165	14	3	2	2	5	
Manson, Young Memorial†		Geo. S. Calhoun (2) P.	5	2	....	....	....	39	....	....	25	47	25	20	18	19	
	Oak Grove*†	Wm. H. Jarrett (3) P.	6	6	1	1	2	73	....	1	97	....	....	....	33	....	
Oxford, Oxford*†		T. T. Traynham (2) P.	8	16	17	8	17	241	11	5	189	757	265	162	210	169	
	R. 1, Geneva*	F. D. Smith (4) P.	7	6	....	1	3	81	....	....	74	92	....	....	50	....	
	R. 1, Goshen†	T. T. Traynham (2) P.	2	3	....	....	1	29	....	....	....	50	20	9	5	15	...
	R. 4, Hebron	F. D. Smith (4) P.	3	6	4	2	11	71	4	1	55	20	....	....	56	....	
	R. 4, Oak Hill*	F. D. Smith (4) P.	5	3	2	1	3	40	2	1	23	120	43	24	30	49	
Princeton, Progressive†		J. H. Lansinger (2) P.	4	6	4	4	4	113	4	....	137	168	72	48	16	50	
Raleigh, First*†		Albert G. Edwards, P.	18	27	21	82	51	1042	14	9	581	6641	2063	1224	1164	1416	
		H. H. Thompson, Asso. P.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
		Ross B. Kirven, M. E.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
	R. 4, Buffalo*†	Julian Nesselrodt, P.	6	7	12	7	9	120	12	....	160	20	25	25	28	2	
	R. 3, Ernest Myatt*†	R. W. Cousar, P.	12	12	11	32	16	398	4	2	398	2274	499	176	258	283	
	Hudson Memorial†	Frank Lemmon, Jr., P.	6	10	10	45	6	141	10	3	123	146	53	52	30	18	
	Milner Memorial*†	A. R. Buffaloe, P.	16	24	28	56	36	391	8	26	571	1460	500	364	245	321	
	Western Blvd.*†	Russell Fleming, P.	6	12	16	22	13	217	13	12	199	314	111	51	54	81	
	Westminster*†	J. B. Ficklen, P.	21	21	5	8	77	511	2	5	480	573	231	113	64	180	
		Thomas H. Hall, Min. Stu.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
	West Raleigh*†	John Brown, P.	17	18	11	73	119	689	8	10	529	2580	855	358	669	601	
	White Memorial*†	C. L. Brown, P.	20	36	40	98	84	1525	10	52	1267	9425	3744	1691	1300	2681	
Roanoke Rapids, Roanoke Rapids*†		J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	12	35	14	18	26	363	6	4	238	2109	837	310	417	383	
Roxboro, Mebane Memorial*†		A. G. Courtenay, P.	7	7	....	2	34	100	2	6	118	122	18	9	53	13	
Selma, Selma*†		R. E. Pollock (2) P.	3	4	2	2	8	65	....	3	53	14	97	8	12	1	
	Belleview*†	R. E. Pollock (2) P.	6	6	5	....	2	66	....	....	100	3	....	....	11	....	
	Fairview†	V.	4	....	....	2	2	49	....	....	103	....	....	11	....	....	
Smithfield, Smithfield*†		J. H. Lansinger (2) P.	8	13	6	5	13	284	3	7	217	683	270	220	120	180	
Stovall, Grassy Creek*†		F. D. Smith (4) P.	2	4	....	1	1	31	....	1	12	250	....	....	41	....	
Townsville, Nut Bush*†		R. W. Childress, Jr. (2) P.	6	6	6	2	1	98	6	1	88	165	42	49	35	27	
Warrenton, Warrenton*†		V.	4	4	....	5	7	51	....	1	48	107	51	15	29	22	
Wendell, Wendell*†		Roy H. McCormick, P.	4	6	1	4	3	81	1	4	120	7	2	1	16	2	
Willow Springs, Willow Springs*†		Stu. S.	5	6	2	....	7	101	....	....	140	23	10	4	3	5	
	R. 1, Fellowship*†	Stu. S.	6	8	11	1	11	140	11	....	163	19	9	4	23	6	
	R. 1, Mt. Pleasant*†	Galen Elliott (3) P.	5	8	4	6	12	123	4	3	120	51	21	10	19	16	
	R. 1, White Memorial J. C.†	Galen Elliott (3) P.	5	4	5	....	6	82	5	....	142	15	6	3	2	5	
Number of Churches—52		**Totals**	412	503	355	773	875	11638	189	251	10042	41060	14403	7583	7199	9598	

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

E. L. Barber, P.Ex.S., S.C., Raleigh, N.C.
Charles B. Cousar, Stu., Aberdeen, Scotland
Marlin B. Curry, Chap., Washington, D.C.
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M., Taiwan
Charles R. Hasty, Chap., Redstone Arsenal, Ala.
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Min. Stu., Durham, N.C.
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec., Durham, N.C.
Richard L. Morgan, T., Raleigh, N.C.
Jas. L. Price, Jr., I
H. P. Ruppenthal,
R. Gerald Smith, (
Wm. F. Stinespring

VOLUME XLII OCTOBER 1960

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED TWELFTH STATED MEETING
PRESBYTERIAN POINT
ROUTE 5, HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 19, 1960

ONE HUNDRED THIRTEENTH STATED
MEETING
WEST RALEIGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 18, 1960

N.S.
85.175
873G
2th/1134L

VOLUME XLII OCTOBER 1960

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED TWELFTH STATED MEETING
PRESBYTERIAN POINT
ROUTE 5, HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 19, 1960

ONE HUNDRED THIRTEENTH STATED
MEETING
WEST RALEIGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 18, 1960

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

Moderator: Rev. John S. Brown, Raleigh, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 2856, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chm. Peace College, Raleigh, N. C.
Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C. Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1961, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Mr. C. S. Hicks 1961, Durham, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. Kelsey Regen 1961, Durham, N. C.
Gen. J. C. Cooper 1961, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

1962—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1961—Mr. Thomas Brafford, 1421 Hathaway Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Mr. C. A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
1960—Dr. James Wright, Chairman, Prof. Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1960—Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1960—Mr. R. W. Shoffner, 301 Darien Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. C. H. Little, Pres. WOC, 2606 Barmettler Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. E. L. Barber, 2316 Byrd Street, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. H. G. Bolick, 5007 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1. Sub-Committee on Home Missions
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman
1962—Dr. George M. Cooper, 2111 Clark Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1961—Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr., Box 2252, Durham, N. C.
1961—Rev. George Calhoun
1960—Rev. Kelsey Regen
1960—Rev. A. G. Courtenay

1960—Mr. Karl G. Hudson, Jr., Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps Jr., Treas., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Ex. Sec.

2. Sub-Committee on Evangelism

1962—Mr. A. P. Hassel, 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman
1961—Rev. H. H. Thompson
1960—Mr. David Worth, Wildwood, Raleigh, N. C.

3. Sub-Committee on Negro Work

1962—Rev. Russell Fleming, Chairman
1961—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.
1960—Rev. J. W. McGinnis

4. Sub-Committee on Radio-TV

1962—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman
1961—Mr. Frank Jarman, 2601 Stuart Drive, Durham, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Chairman: Rev. W. C. Bennett 1961

Leadership Training: Rev. John Brown 1962; Rev. Charles E. Parrish 1962; Mrs. Fred Kendall 1962.

Children's Work: Rev. J. M. Parks 1960; Rev. Robert Pollock 1962.

Pioneer Work: J. W. McGinnis 1961, Director; Rev. Ross Kirven 1962.

Senior High Work: Rev. Alfred Thomas 1960, Director; Miss Anne Hopkins, Box 5635, College Station, Raleigh, N. C.

Adult Work: Rev. T. Hartley Hall 1962; Rev. E. J. Agsten 1962; Mrs. Kelsey Regen, 1106 Watts Street, Durham, N. C.

Men's Work: Rev. Albert Edwards; Maj. W. B. Lentz, President, 1706 Nottingham Road, Raleigh, N. C.

Christian Action: Rev. Frank Lemmon 1961.

Christian Higher Education: Rev. C. Lynn Brown

Campus Christian Life: Dr. Charles Vail 1960, 2730 Circle Drive, Durham, N. C.

Camp and Conference Committee: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.; Rev. J. M. Parks; Mr. Fred Wagoner, 1962, 1318 Lutz Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. J. W. McGinnis; Rev. Alfred Thomas; Rev. John Brown; Mr. Emmett Fontaine 1961, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. Russell Fleming 1962; Rev. T. T. Traynham 1962.

Advisory Members: Rev. E. L. Barber, Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.; Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director, First Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C.; Miss Garwood Monk, Moderator Senior High Fellowship, Wendell, N. C. Local Church Directors of Religious Education.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

1962—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman
1961—Mr. C. F. Dority, 2514 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
   1962—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman
   1962—Mr. Emmett Fontaine, Hudson Belk, Raleigh, N. C.
   1962—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
   1961—Mr. C. F. Dority, 2514 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.
   Mrs. J. Herman Barnes, Rt. 1, Lucama, N.C.W.O.C.
   Representative Senior High Fellowship

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
   1963—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
   1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
   1961—Mr. A. P. Hassel, 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
   1963—Mr. Morgan Daniel, Rt. 2, Oxford, N. C.
   1962—Rev. William Jarrett
   1961—Rev. Robert Childress

4. WOMEN'S WORK
   1963—Mr. James A. Davidson, 2342 Churchill Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
   1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman
   1961—Rev. Roy McCormick

5. HOMES
   1963—Rev. Reuben Wallace
   1962—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
   1961—Finley T. White, Box 527, Durham, N. C.

6. NOMINATIONS
   1963—Mr. B. K. Daniel, 2122 Cedarwood Dr., Henderson, N. C.
   1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards,
   1961—Rev. James B. Ficklen, Chairman
   1961—Rev. T. T. Traynham,
   Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS
   1962—Rev. Roy McCormick, Chairman,
   Members of Presbytery

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1963—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1963—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Robert Schoffner, 3101 Darien Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Norman Cole, 121 E. Davie St., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman Church Extension
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman Christian Education
Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman Stewardship
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman Commission
Rev. James B. Reaves, Advisory Men's Work
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk

CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATIONS

Rev. John Brown, Chairman, Theology
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., English Bible
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Church Government and Sacraments
Dr. T. T. Jones, 604 W. Chapel Hill St., Durham, N C.
Rev. Frank T. Lemmon

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
Rev. W. D. McInnis,
Mr. David Worth,
Rev. E. L. Barber

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
Mr. Charles Sellars, Henderson, N. C.
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.,
Rev. E. J. Agsten
Mr. Oscar Hay, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Selma, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber

OFFICERS WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.

First Vice President: Mrs. C. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler St., Raleigh, N. C.

Second Vice President: Mrs. McKinley Dollar, 2212 Circle Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

Recording Secretary: Mrs. Bill Sharpe, 824 Bryan St., Raleigh, N. C.

Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. J. B. Haney, 114 Military St., Oxford, N. C.

Treasurer: Mrs. Chas. F. Knott, 1000 W. Forest Hills Blvd., Durham, N. C.

Historian: Mrs. A. O. Pendleton, 507 Cedar St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

OFFICERS MEN OF PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, 612 Raleigh St., Fuquay Springs, N. C.

President Elect: Dr. W. D. Hall, Box 191, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Vice President: Dist. 1: Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive, Durham, N. C.

Vice President: Dist. 2: Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

Vice President: Dist. 3: Mrs. S. A. Warlick, Jr., Box 210, Warrenton, N. C.

Vice President: Dist. 4: Mr. Auburn Johnson, 606 South 4th St., Smithfield, N. C.

Treasurer: Mr. J. F. Barnwell, 125 Chamberlain St., Raleigh, N. C.

Advisor: Rev. J. B. Reaves, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Twelfth Stated Meeting
PRESBYTERIAN POINT
Route 5, Henderson, North Carolina
July 19, 1960

The one hundred twelfth stated meeting of the Presbytery of Granville was held at Presbyterian Point, Route 5, Henderson, North Carolina, on July 19, 1960, at 9:00 a.m., and was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. John S. Brown.

Candidate Clyde Robinson preached the sermon on "The Cost of Forgiveness" based on the Scripture Matthew 5:38-48.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, C. Lynn Brown, John S. Brown, S. A. Burgess, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Childress, A. G. Courtenay, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, Levi H. Humphreys, Vernon Hunter, W. H. Jarrett, Wm. A. Leist, James R. Lloyd, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Richard L. Morgan, Robert E. Pollock, Kelsey Regen, Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, Foster Daniel Smith, W. F. Stinespring, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Howard Thompson, Thos. T. Traynham, John M. Walker, Jr., and Reuben J. Wallace.

Ruling Elders: E. S. Wilkins, Belleview; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; W. C. Young, Buffaloe; James M. Williams, Butner; C. W. Pegram, Cary; S. Parks Alexander, First Church, Durham; S. R. Collins, Ernest Myatt; Floyd Allison, Fuller Memorial; E. L. Carroll, Garner; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; Geo. T. Dickie, Henderson; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. B. Robinson, Littleton; D'Arcy W. Bradsher, Mebane Memorial; J. C. Taylor, Jr., Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; A. T. Stephenson, Mt. Pleasant; Ralph L. Bilger, Northgate; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; H. T. Smith, Oakland; Geo. D. Morton, Jr., Oak Hill; F. C. Morton, Oxford; Brookes Peters, Raleigh First; E. Wiley Fortune, Roanoke Rapids; J. L. McMillan, Selma; George Glover, Spring Hill; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Gurney R. Blanchard, Trinity Avenue; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; Doster Brock, Wendell; Clyde P. Patton, Westminster; George Elliott, West Raleigh; U. O. Highfill, Western Blvd.; M. R. Gibson, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial; and Dr. James R. Wright, Chairman, Stewardship Committee. Also Norman G. Cole, Hudson Memorial.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Mr. Mallie Hinnant, business manager of Presbyterian Point, welcomed Presbytery to its first meeting at Presbyterian Point and expressed his

appreciation to all those who had helped with the camp program during the summer.

Mr. Hinnant presented the docket which was adopted as printed. The Presbytery expressed its thanks to Mr. Hinnant and his family for the fine work they are doing at Presbyterian Point.

COURTESIES

In addition to the 32 ministers and 38 ruling elders, who were members of Presbytery present, 32 deacons and elders representing local stewardship committees were present upon the invitation of Presbytery.

The Moderator welcomed these visitors and the Presbytery voted them the privilege of the floor during the presentation of the Stewardship Report.

Rev. James G. Patton, D.D., Executive Secretary of the General Council, Presbyterian Church, U. S. Atlanta, Georgia, was presented to Presbytery. Candidate Vernon Hunter, assistant pastor of White Memorial Church, Raleigh, was also presented.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from this meeting of Presbytery: J. H. Lansinger, Frank Lemmon, Ross Kirven, Morton Kurtz, C. E. Johnson, and A. G. Edwards.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:

1. Bills and Overtures: Kelsey Regen, Chairman, H. H. Thompson and ruling elder George Elliott.
2. Resolutions: W. A. Leist, Chairman, Russell Fleming and ruling elder F. C. Morton.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Dr. James Wright, Chairman, presented the following recommendations of a joint meeting of the Committee on Stewardship, Christian Education, Home Missions and the Commission on the Minister and His Work, which was adopted. "That the Presbytery establish a basic salary of $4,800 per year for all ministers and that the Home Mission pastors receive an annual raise of $100 per year up to $5,400 upon the recommendation of the Committee on Home Missions. This program is to begin with 1961.

Chairman Wright then presented the report of the Committee on Stewardship with its recommendations pending the adoption of which Dr. James G. Patton, Executive Secretary of the General Council, addressed the Presbytery with an inspiring and challenging message on stewardship in the Christian life and in the life of the Church. The recommendations were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE TO THE CHURCHES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

1. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 1, 1960, and continue through November 20, 1960; that November 13 be designated

as "Dedication Sunday" for the Every Member Canvass; and that the theme of the Canvass be "Acknowledge God's Priority."

2. That as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local church treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected-monthly if possible, in order that our agencies may meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.

3. That, following the request of the General Assembly, ministers and sessions keep before their congregations their primary responsibility for support of the official program of the Church, including its regular benevolent causes.

4. That each church be reminded that its benevolent responsibility has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

5. That Presbytery direct the Stewardship Committee to conduct an Every Church Canvass; visiting each church in the Presbytery during the period September 10 to October 15.

6. That Stewardship be recognized not merely as a means of raising money to support the Church but as a way of life in which one realizes that all he possesses has been given to him by God to be used in His service and in which one realizes that the tithe is the minimum Biblical standard of giving for the Christian who would adequately express his gratitude to God for all His mercies to him.

7. That "The Pre-Budget Canvass Manual," now available from the General Council, be commended to all churches as a helpful tool for the successful conduct of the Every Member Canvass.

8. That supplemental offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that supplemental offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages; except, that the Joy Gift and Over-Seas Relief be exceptions to the above since their askings are set up on the basis of regular offerings and supplemental offerings.

9. That the Equalization Fund be used to bring Presbytery's Causes up to the budgeted figures.

10. That Presbytery again instruct all executive committees and agencies participating in Presbytery's Budget to present to the Stewardship Committee their itemized proposed budget for the following year by June 1.

11. That all financial matters such as special campaigns for fund raising programs which affect the total stewardship program of Presbytery, be referred to the Stewardship Committee before reaching the floor of the Presbytery.

12. That the Presbytery of Granville accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $119,287 for General Assembly's Causes; $87,829 for Synod's Causes, and $89,812 for Presbytery's Causes; a total of $296,928.

James R. Wright, Chairman

Stewardship Committee

BREAKDOWN OF ASKINGS FOR 1961

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES:

World Missions	$ 58,029
Church Extension	23,967
Christian Education	11,479
Annuities and Relief	6,418
General Fund Agencies	19,059
Inter-Church Agencies	335
TOTAL	$119,287

SYNOD'S CAUSES:

Church Extension	$ 8,671
Presbyterian Home	3,950
Barium Springs	16,590
Christian Education	6,059
Educational Institutions	41,475
Campus Christian Life	6,107
Guidance Center	1,643
Inter-Church Agencies	490
Contingent Salary Fund	2,844
TOTAL	$ 87,829

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES:

Presbytery's Home Mission-Sustentation	$ 49,236
Church Extension, New Churches	13,365
Christian Education	8,019
Presbyterian Point	13,365
Equalization Fund	5,827
TOTAL	$ 89,812

	$119,287
	87,829
	89,812
GRAND TOTAL	$296,928

James R. Wright, Chairman

Stewardship Committee

ASKINGS FROM THE CHURCHES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE FOR 1961 ARE:

Belleview	$ 805
Blacknall Memorial	4,924
Brookston	897
Buffaloe	1,857
Butner	1,043
Cary	2,433
Center Ridge	885
Durham First	36,074
Ernest Myatt	8,980
Fairview	441
Fellowship	1,672
Fuller Memorial	6,389
Fuquay-Varina	3,766
Garner	1,740
Geneva	1,249
Goshen	426
Grassy Creek	554
Gruver Memorial	498
Hebron	740
Henderson First	13,774
Hudson Memorial	2,274
Kenly	1,620
Littleton	1,116
Mebane Memorial	2,304
Milner Memorial	9,141
Mizpah	618
Mt. Bethel	2,823
Mt. Pleasant	1,460
Northgate	6,453
Nut Bush	1,681
Oak Grove	1,010
Oak Hill	939
Oakland	1,746
Oxford	7,218
Progressive	1,647
Raleigh First	34,949
Roanoke Rapids	11,087
Selma	974
Smithfield	5,449
Spring Hill	2,047
St. Andrews	1,146
Trinity Avenue	15,257
Warrenton	1,015
Wendell	1,024
Western Boulevard	4,655
Westminster	11,083
West Raleigh	19,154

White Memorial—J.C.	989
White Memorial—Raleigh	54,403
White Oak	733
Willow Springs	986
Young Memorial	779
TOTAL	$296,927

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk presented a communication from the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly concerning "The Study Draft of The Directory for Worship and the Life and Work of the Church" and "The Form of Government and the Rules of Discipline" to Presbyteries for their advice and consent. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to appoint the same committee which made a former study of these matters, consisting of Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman, Rev. E. J. Agsten and ruling elder C. S. Hicks. This committee is to report at the fall meeting of Presbytery. Other communication were referred to proper committees.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. John M. Walker, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented the following minutes of its meeting on June 28, 1960, which were admitted to Presbytery's record: "The Commission on the Minister and His Work for the Presbytery of Granville met in called session at the Westminster Church, Raleigh, on Tuesday afternoon, June 28, 1960, at 4:30 o'clock and was opened with prayer by Rev. E. J. Agsten. Those present were: W. D. McInnis, E. J. Agsten, Geo. Elliott, J. H. Lansinger and E. L. Barber.

In the absence of Rev. J. M. Walker, who was in Atlanta attending a committee meeting, Rev. W. D. McInnis was appointed temporary chairman.

The purpose of this meeting was to dissolve the pastoral relationship between Rev. Jesse M. Parks and the Spring Hill Church and to grant him a letter of dismission to the Presbytery of Albemarle, and to dissolve the pastoral realtionship of Rev. Julian Nesselrodt and the Buffaloe Church and to grant him a letter of dismission to the Presbytery of Fayetteville, if the way be clear.

Rev. Jesse Parks and elders Herman Barnes and Wiley Love from the Spring Hill Church were present. Mr. Parks presented his request for the pastoral dissolution and elders Herman Barnes and Wiley Love reported to the Commission that a congregational meeting had been held at Spring Hill on June 19, 1960, and that it had reluctantly concurred with Mr. Parks in his request. Upon motion his request was granted and a letter of dismission was ordered sent to the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of Albemarle.

Mr. Parks announced that he had accepted a call to the Fountain and Falkland churches in Albemarle.

Mr. Parks reported that a pulpit committee had been appointed at

this congregational meeting; the chairman of which is elder Herman Barnes, Route 1, Lucama, N. C.

Rev. Julian Nesselrodt and elders Carl Young and Archie Johnson from the Buffaloe Church were present. Mr. Nesselrodt requested the Commission to dissolve the pastoral relationship between him and the Buffaloe Church as of July 1, 1960. He stated that a congregational meeting had been held on Sunday, June 19, 1960, at which time it voted to concur with him in asking for the dissolution of his pastoral relationship. Mr. Carl Young and Mr. Archie Johnson both stated that this congregational meeting was duly held and that the congregation had concurred with Mr. Nesselrodt with regret.

Mr. Nesselrodt informed the Commission that agreeable to the action of the Commission he had accepted a call to become the pastor of the Providence and Berea churches in the Presbytery of Fayetteville. Upon motion the Commission voted to grant his request and ordered a letter of transfer for Mr. Nesselrodt to be sent to the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of Fayetteville.

Mr. Nesselrodt informed the Commission that a pulpit committee had been duly elected at the congregational meeting on June 19 with Mr. Mack Holderfield, 1916 Lake Wheeler Road, Raleigh, chairman.

There being no further business, the Commission adjourned with prayer by Geo. Elliott. W. D. McInnis, Temporary Chairman, E. L. Barber, Clerk."

Chairman Walker also presented a letter from Rev. Wm. West Thomas requesting that Presbytery grant his permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery of Granville for one year beginning this fall that he may teach at Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Missouri. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to grant this request.

A letter from Rev. Marlin B. Curry, chaplain, requesting Presbytery to grant him the status of retirement on account of his health was read. The Commission recommended to Presbytery that Mr. Curry's request be granted. The recommendation was adopted and the Presbytery was led in prayer on his behalf by Rev. H. H. Thompson.

A call from the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh to Dr. Howard Thompson to serve as associate pastor for one year was presented to Presbytery with a recommendation that the call be found in order and placed in Dr. Thompson's hands. The recommendation was adopted. It was noted that no installation is necessary since Dr. Thompson had been installed on the same basis last year.

The Commission also recommended to Presbytery that the call of the Mt. Bethel Church to Rev. James Lloyd of Mecklenburg Presbytery be found in order and upon examination be placed in his hands. The recommendation was adopted.

EXAMINATIONS

Certificates of Dismission of Candidate Levi Humphreys from the Presbytery of Norfolk to the Presbytery of Granville and for the Rev. James R. Lloyd from the Presbytery of Mecklenburg were presented to Presbytery. Candidate Clyde Robinson, under the care of the Presbytery of Granville, along with Mr. Humphreys and Mr. Lloyd were presented

to Presbytery for examination: Levi Humphreys and Clyde Robinson for ordination and Rev. James R. Lloyd on his views concerning theology, Church Government and the Sacraments. Rev. John S. Brown conducted the examination on theology; during which time the hour for lunch arrived.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 p.m.

During the lunch hour a motion was made and carried that the Camp Dining Hall be named "Cooper Hall" in honor of General James C. Cooper an elder of the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, who gave so much of his time and interest in the supervision of the construction of the camp at Presbyterian Point.

AFTERNOON

Presbytery reconvened at 2:05 with prayer by the Moderator.

Candidate Levi Humphreys preached a sermon on the subject "How Shall The Church Survive" based on Revelation 4:1-5: 10.

The examination on theology by Dr. Brown was continued. Upon motion this part of the examination was sustained. Rev. W. C. Bennett conducted the examination on the Sacraments and Church Government, which was sustained. Rev. John M. Walker conducted the examination on English Bible, which was sustained. Ruling elder George Elliott, a former moderator, conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and motives fo rseeking the Gospel Ministery, which was sustained.

The Committee on Examination reported that it had studied the theses and exegeses of Mr. Humphreys and Mr. Robinson and recommended that these be approved by the Presbytery. The recommendation was adopted. The calls were placed in the hands of these men by the Presbytery. They were received as members of the Presbytery upon signing the book.

Mr. Ben Stokes, a former Raleigh business man, a member of the Westminster Church, was presented to Presbytery to be examined as a candidate for lay-service. Ruling elder George Elliott conducted the examination on his Religious experience and motives for seeking full time lay-service in the Church. The examination was sustained. A charge was delivered to Mr. Stokes by his pastor, Rev. James Ficklen who also led the Presbytery in prayer in Mr. Stokes' behalf.

COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

Commissions were appointed to ordain and install Levi Humphreys and Clyde Robinson as follows: Levi Humphreys at Warrenton, Littleton, Grover Memorial, July 31, 1960. Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, to preside and propound the constitutional questions. Rev. J. M. Walker, Rev. Geo. Calhoun, Rev. Robert R. Childress with Rev. W. H. Jarrett and Rev. John Brown alternates. Ruling elders R. M. Alston, J. T. Clark, H. R. Skillman, and alternates Dennis Rose and J. C. Moore.

Clyde Robinson, assistant at White Memorial Church, Raleigh, at 11:00 A.M. September 18, 1960. Ministers; C. Lynn Brown, E. L. Barber and

John S. Brown. Elders Brooks Peters; and Joe Brewer of the First Presbyterian Church, Rocky Mount, N. C., by permission of the Presbytery.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

Rev. James R. Lloyd at Mt. Bethel, July 31, 1960, at 7:30 p.m. Ministers W. C. Bennett to preside and propound the constitutional questions: Al Thomas to preach the sermon: H. P. Ruppenthal to charge the congregation: F. Phillip Browning to charge the pastor: Rev. Robert Henderson and ruling elder D. Earl Townsend alternates.

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

At the request of the General Assembly the following ad interim committees were elected to serve with Presbytery's Committee on Candidates to study the paper on "The Office of the Minister of the Word and the Sacraments" found on page 41f Minutes of the General Assembly 1960: Rev. T. Hartley Hall, Chairman; Rev. Kelsey Regen, and Rev. Frank Lemmon.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. Sam Burgess and Dr. James Wright reported on their attendance at the meeting of the General Assembly on April 28, May 2, 1960, in Jacksonville, Fla. Mr. Burgess read a report from Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, who was unable to be present. Rev. E. L. Barber read a report from ruling elder R. C. Stephenson. These reports were received as information and the commissioners were recommended for their diligence.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of Presbytery's Camp Development Committee, made a verbal report and presented a copy of the treasurer's financial report indicating the amount of the pledges and payments as of this date by each church. The following motion was adopted: That the chairman of Camp Development Committee and such other members of this committee as he may select, be instructed to submit to the October meeting of Presbytery, through or in cooperation with the Committee on Nominations, recommendations to provide the following:

a. Name the personnel of a continuing Camp Development and Construction Committee to carry to completion the development of the camp; and that this continuing committee be composed of persons who have served closely wih the development of the camp to date.

b. That the duties and responsibilities of this continuing committee be defined in detail.

c. That a continuing Finance Committee be named to assist Presbytery's office in the collection of outstanding commitments from individuals and churches.

Rev. E. L. Barber presented the financial situation of the treasury of the Camp Development Program calling attention that the total receipts from churches and individuals amounting to $48,238.18 had been spent thus far for building operations and that the Presbytery had borrowed $10,000 from Synod's Committee on Church Extension, and all this has

been spent except $3,282.63 with bills coming due of approximately $12,000. He called Presbytery's attention to the fact that according to the schedule of payments adopted by the Presbytery, approximately $32,000 additional money should be in the treasury.

Rev. Kelsey Regen spoke of the necessity for the churches of Presbytery to keep working at the finances of the camp until these pledges are paid and the job completed. He stated that the integrity of the Presbytery is involved in this matter.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension, presented the following report, which was adopted: "The work of Church Extension in its various phases moves forward in our Presbytery at what is by no means a spectacular pace, but on the whole an encouraging one. In certain areas like Durham and Raleigh there has been outstanding vision and action on the part of many persons, and this has resulted in our present stakes being strengthened and our hopes for the future considerably brightened. The Durham Presbyterian Council has recently been organized with strong leadership, and plans for ministering to the great new triangle area are being worked out.

From a material standpoint our primary problems are lack of vision and lack of money. Many churches in our Presbytery are still attempting to live in a jet age with horse and buggy programs. The percentage of Church Extension income received in our Presbytery in comparison to asking in 1959 was 49.06. We, along with three other Presbyteries of our Synod, accepted our askings, but along with the other two fell far below meeting it.

Our major work has been along the line of Home Missions and Evangelism. In the near future we hope to enlarge our activitiy in the area of radio and television in cooperation with the Pilot Project being undertaken by our Synod.

We are, as has been suggested, living in a new age, and in the light of the fact our present techniques in the entire field of Church Extension must be given serious consideration and adjusted to meet our changing conditions.

We urge Presbytery to give serious consideration to any recommendations forthcoming from our sub-committees."

Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, presented the "Presbyterian Mission to the Nation" emphasizing the four main phases of the program, and presented the following persons who are to spearhead the phases in the Presbytery: Rev. E. J. Agsten—The Mission of Friendship; Rev. J. M. Walker—The Mission of Christian Action; Rev. H. H. Thompson—The Mission of Proclamation; Rev. W. A. Leist—The Mission of Person to Person Evangelism.

The Chairman requested that each church elect a Committee on Evangelism if it has not already done so and send the name and address of the Chairman to him.

Mr. Burgess informed the Presbytery that the Cavalcade for the Presbytery of Granville will be held in Raleigh during October 9 and 10.

Ruling elder Braxton Flye of the White Memorial Church, Raleigh, is chairman of this program.

Upon motion, which was carried, Rev. Morton Kurtz was added to Presbytery's Committee on Evangelism.

Rev. E. J. Agsten presented a verbal report for the Sub-Committee on Home Missions commending the Buffaloe Church, Raleigh, upon the selection of a new location for the re-establishment of the church; a four acre lot which the Buffaloe Church is purchasing for the sum of $8,000. Mr. Agsten told the Presbytery that the Committee on Home Missions had voted to donate $1,000 to Buffaloe Church toward the purchase of this property on the condition that the Church raises $1,000, of which $700 is now in hand, and another $1,000 would be donated when the Committee is notified that the Church has raised an additional $1,000.

Mr. Agsten also spoke to the Presbytery concerning the Fellowship of St. Barnabas and made a plea that the Presbytery go all out to activate the program of the Fellowship of St. Barnabas, offering the following recommendation, which was adopted: "That the Presbytery authorize the Home Missions Committee to plan for a Presbytery-wide exchange of pulpits for September 18, 1960, for the purpose of presenting "The Fellowship of St. Barnabas" in an effort to secure 1,000 (one thousand) additional members, and that these exchanges be made without expense to the local churches, and further that the Home Missions Committee arrange the details of such an exchange."

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. W. A. Leist reported that three sessional records for 1959 had been examined from Goshen Chapel, Mebane Memorial and Fairview. These records were approved by the Presbytery with such exceptions as were noted in each book.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE

At the suggestion of Rev. H. H. Thompson the following members of Presbytery were asked to confer and draw up a statement that would be available to members of Presbytery that would be helpful in giving information as to what we are facing in North Carolina and U. S. A. in the forthcoming elections. It was pointed out that the Presbytery's concern lies in the area of Church and State. The following were appointed to serve on this committee: Rev. A. G. Edwards, Rev. Joe Lansinger, Rev. H. H. Thompson, and Rev. John S. Brown.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures: No. report

2. Resolutions: "The following report of the Committee on Resolutions was adopted at the lunch hour:

1. Whereas Almighty God in His love and providence hath seen fit to entrust to the Presbytery of Granville the site of this meeting for retreat from worldly concerns for spiritual refreshment, and for the nurture of our souls in and by the Spirit of Christ, unto Him do we ascribe all thanksgiving, glory and honor for this

physical manifestation of His love toward us.

2. Whereas the grace of God has worked in the hearts and through the labors of particular servants to bring this camp site from the realm of possibility to the realm of physical reality, we do extend our tokens of thanks to the Camp Development Committee, to Rev. W. D. McInnis for their untiring efforts and enthusiasm in behalf of the Camp Development Program.
3. Whereas our Presbytery has been fortunate enough to obtain the services of H. Mallie Hinnant in the management of this camp, we do extend to him our heartfelt thanks for his devotion to duty which has made him more than a manager but also a Christian Shepherd of souls in the performance of his duties. We also wish to thank his wife and son, whose services throughout the summer have been invaluable.
4. To Dr. James Patton, Executive Secretary of the General Council, we give thanks for the challenging message of stewardship; also to the deacons who have come representing their respective churches in the interest of stewardship.
5. Last, but not least, we extend our warmest thanks to Mrs. Cole, her kitchen staff, and the ladies of Henderson and Nut Bush churches for ministering to our physical needs with a delicious lunch." William A. Leist, Chm., Russell B. Fleming, and F. C. Morton."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery of Granville will meet in fall stated session on October 18, at 10:00 a.m. The place of the meeting was left with the Moderator and the Stated Clerk.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes of Presbytery were read and approved.
The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber.

John S. Brown, Moderator

Attest:

E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Thirteenth Stated Meeting
WEST RALEIGH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Raleigh, North Carolina
October 18, 1960

The Presbytery of Granville met in its own hundred thirteenth Stated Session at West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., on October 18, 1960, and was opened with prayer by the moderator, Rev. John S. Brown, who also delivered the retiring moderator's sermon, using the subject "To Sin Boldly" and the text Matthew 22:21.

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. T. Hartley Hall, IV, assisted by ruling elders of the West Raleigh Church: J. B. Kirkland, C. M. Clayton, W. M. Roberts and George Elliott.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, John S. Brown, Lynn Brown, Russell Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, George S. Calhoun, A. G. Courtenay, R. W. Childress, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James B. Ficklen, Russell B. Fleming, Hartley Hall, Robert T. Henderson, Levi H. Humphreys, W. H. Jarrett, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Ross B. Kirven, J. H. Lansinger, William A. Leist, Frank T. Lemmon, James R. Lloyd, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Kelsey Regen, Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, Alfred Thomas, Thos. T. Traynham, John Walker, Jr., and Reuben J. Wallace.

Ruling Elders: Malcolm Earp, Blacknall; J. T. Pegram, Brookston; D. D. Carmichael, Butner; Glenn W. Stancil, Center Ridge; S. Parks Alexander, Durham First; Charles F. Jeffrey, Ernest Myatt; H. T. Ashley, Fellowship; John T. Adcock, Fuquay-Varina; Preston Beddingfield, Fuller Memorial; Alvis M. Clement, Geneva; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; Frank Spencer, Hebron; J. C. Cooper, Henderson First; K. T. Bailey, Kenly; James A. Satterfield, Milner Memorial; Lee Mansfield, Mt. Bethel; Ralph Bilger, Northgate; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; J. Milton Johnson, Oakland; J. W. Game, Progressive; David C. Worth, Raleigh First; Denton F. Lee, Smithfield; Wiley Love, Spring Hill; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; C. Hugh Holman, Trinity Avenue; George Elliott, West Raleigh; O. P. Barbour, Western Blvd.; Harlan E. Boyles, Westminster; F. Lee Terry, White Memorial, J. C.; H. G. Hartzog, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh; and C. A. Bennett, Willow Springs.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, moderator-in-nomination, was elected moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. John S. Brown, host pastor and chairman of the Committee on

Orders, welcomed Presbytery to the West Raleigh Church and invited the Presbytery to inspect the new Educational Building and Student Center. He presented the docket, which was adopted with minor changes in order.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed by the moderator:

1. Bills and Overtures—Rev. John S. Brown, chairman; Rev. Russell Buffaloe and ruling elder Hugh Holden.

2. Resolutions: Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman; Rev. Ross Kirven and Dr. D. D. Carmichael.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk reported that all communications had been referred to the proper committees. At this point Rev. Kelsey Regen presented Mr. Charles Dukes, an elder of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, who spoke to Presbytery in connection with the Campus Christian Life Program at Duke University.

COURTESIES

Ruling elders George Dickie and Alexander Watkins of the First Church, Henderson, were presented and given the privilege of the floor regarding the report on Christian Education. Other visitors recognized at this time were: Rev. Boyd L. Daniels, a member of the North Carolina Council of Churches, and Yadkin Presbytery U. P., Miss Helen Jackson, director of Christian Education for the Presbytery, Brent Meadows of Geneva, Rev. Thomas M. Johnson, Jr., Presbytery of Southwest, Florida, U. P., Associate Coordinator of Religious Affairs, N. C. State College, H. M. Hinnant, business manager, Presbyterian Point, Ernest Dixon of the Hebron Church, W. M. Roberts of West Raleigh Church. These were invited to sit as visiting brethren. Note: Dr. Carey Bostian and Chancellor J. Tyler Caldwell of State College, were presented to the Presbytery at lunch.

DISMISSAL OF MINISTER

Rev. Kelsey Regen requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship btween him and the congregation of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham as of October 18, 1960, and that he be given a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Hanover in order that he might become pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Richmond, Va.

Ruling elder S. Parks Alexander represented the congregation and reported that a congregational meeting was duly held in the First Presbyterian Church of Durham; at which time the congregation had reluctantly concurred with Dr. Regen in his request. Upon motion The Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relationship and granted Dr. Regen a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Hanover.

The following requests from the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham were approved by the Presbytery: 1. The election of ruling elder Charles A. Dukes as moderator of the Session during the interim. 2. Permission for the Session to supply the pulpit of the First

Church on a Sunday to Sunday basis until the next regular meeting of Presbytery, subject to renewal if necessary and requested. 3. Permission for Dr. Regen to conduct the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper for the congregation on Sunday, October 23, 1960.

A RESOLUTION DULY ADOPTED BY GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY AT A MEETING HELD ON THE 18th DAY OF OCTOBER, 1960, UPON A REQUEST FROM THE REVEREND E. KELSEY REGEN THAT HE BE RELIEVED OF FURTHER DUTIES AS PASTOR OF THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA AND AS A MEMBER OF THIS PRESBYTERY

IT APPEARING to the members of the Presbytery assembled that Dr. Regen has for almost twenty years been pastor of his Church in Durham and a member of this Presbytery;

That during this twenty-year period he has actively participated in all phases of the work of the Presbytery, and through his counsel and guidance its spiritual growth and aims have been materially advanced;

That his leadership as moderator of the Presbytery has been a constant source of inspiration and enthusiasm for the work of other members whose abilities have thereby been enhanced;

That his qualities of spiritual and administrative leadership have caused his recognition as moderator of the Presbyterian Synod of North Carolina and his service in other important offices and positions in the Church;

That his efforts as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, North Carolina, and as a civic leader have constantly resulted in the improvement of the Durham Community and all of its churches;

And recognizing that his departure from this Presbytery will result in the creation of a vacancy difficult if not impossible to fill, but recognizing also the value to the Church as a whole of his wise and understanding guidance in other communities

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOVLED that the request of Dr. E. Kelsey Regen to be relieved of his duties in this Presbytery be and the same is hereby granted with regret.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a copy of this resolution be furnished Dr. Regen by the Clerk as a token of the high regard and esteem in which he is and will continue to be held by all members; and further that this resolution be duly incorporated in the permanent minutes of Granville Presbytery.

The foregoing resolution was duly adopted this 18th day of October, 1960.

A. G. Edwards, Moderator

Attest:
E. L. Barber, Clerk

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. W. C. Bennett, chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, presented the report for this committee. He called on Mr. Mallie Hinnant, camp manager, to report on the operations of the camp and its use since the camp season began last June. Mr. Hinnant stated that twenty-three churches had scheduled meetings at Presbyterian Point, involving more than two thousand people. This is in addition to Presbytery's conferences for senior high young people and two conferences for pioneer groups of the Presbytery, and a conference sponsored by the N. C. Council of Churches. Mr. Hinnant's address is Box 37, Townsville, N. C.

Chairman Bennett read the overture from the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson that had been referred to the Committee on Christian Education for study and recommendation to this meeting of the Presbytery. The Order of the Day having arrived, this report was deferred until the afternoon session.

ORDER OF THE DAY

Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman of the Committee on World Missions, presented Dr. C. Darby Fulton, executive secretary of the Board of World Missions, who gave a very informative and challenging address on the situation in the Congo and problems of our mission there. He reported that thirty-nine of our missionaries are back in the Congo and that ten additional missionaries will return within a few days. The Presbytery was led in prayer on behalf of our work in the Congo and the Board of World Missions by Rev. Frank Lemmon.

HOME MISSIONS

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Committee on Home Missions, made a verbal report concerning the work of this committee which was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted: 1. That Presbytery approve a request of the Western Boulevard Church in Raleigh for a grant of $10,000.00 from the Division of Home Missions of the Board of Church Extension of the General Assembly to be applied toward the $25,683.14, the Western Boulevard congregation has accepted in addition to its already heavy load committed through pledges. 2. That the Presbytery of Granville approve the request of the Garner Presbyterian Church for a loan of $9,500.00 from the Synod of N. C. or from the Board of Church Extension of the General Assembly in case the Synod's Home Missions Committee is not able to make the loan.

The chairman reported that membership in the Fellowship of St. Barnabas now stands at three hundred and fifty-three, and urged the churches who are not yet participating in the fellowship of St. Barnabas to do so as early as possible.

LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Clyde Robinson, Jr.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Ross Kirven.

PRESBYTERIAN FOUNDATION, INC.

Mr. A. Walton Litz, associate director and treasurer of the Presbyterian Foundation, Inc., was introduced to the Presbytery. Mr. Litz addressed Presbytery on the work of the Foundation and the service it renders to the denomination and to its institutions. He distributed literature descriptive of the Foundation.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION (Continued)

The report of the Christian Education Committee was resumed by Rev. W. C. Bennett, the chairman. Copies of this report, it was noted, had been sent to all churches previously. The chairman read the report in its entirety. After a full and free discussion the report was adopted with only two dissenting votes and is as follows:

COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

To Ministers and Clerks of Sessions:

The Session of First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, North Carolina, sent the following overture to Granville Presbytery which was referred to the Christian Education Committee for study and recommendations:

"That the Session Respectfully request Presbytery to carefully screen all organizations desiring to use the camp facilities and refuse the use of it to all whose aims, objects and performances are opposed to the social customs, beliefs and teachings of the churches of the Presbytery.

"That the Session of our church recommend to Presbytery that use of the camp facilities be studied by the Christian Education Committee of the Presbytery and then the subject be placed on the agenda of a stated meeting of Presbytery and discussed fully and freely."

The Christian Education Committee after careful study submits the enclosed report and recommendations to the fall stated meeting of Granville Presbytery, October 18, West Raleigh Presbyterian Church.

Sincerely yours,

W. C. Bennett, Chairman
Christian Education Committee
Granville Presbytery

STATEMENT OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY'S COMMITTEE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUEST OF THE SESSION OF THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA

The overtures of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, North Carolina, to Granville Presbytery have been referred to Presbytery's Committee of Christian Education for study and report.

The Committee and indeed the whole Presbytery is well aware of the splendid support which the First Church of Henderson has given to Presbyterian Point. The entire Presbytery, and especially the Committee of Education acknowledges with deep appreciation the leadership, sacrifice, and concern of the First Church in Presbytery's camp enterprise.

It is understood by the Committee that these overtures were prompted by the fact that five Negro delegates attended a state-wide United Christian Youth Movement conference, July 10th-16th, 1960, as representatives of member churches. The camp was leased to the UCYM by the Committee of Christian Education, and at the time the members of the Committee were fully aware of the possibility that Negro delegates might attend, for the UCYM is an organization supported and sponsored by the North Carolina Council of Churches to which several Negro denominations as well as the Presbyterian U. S., Methodist, Lutheran, Episcopal denominations and many congregations of the North Carolina Baptist Convention.

It is further understood by the Committee of Christian Education that what the Session of the First Church in Henderson desires to effect by these overtures is a further statement of policy by Presbytery that would prevent Negroes from attending any and all functions held at Presbyterian Point.

Members of the Committee on Christian Education met informally with officers of the First Church of Henderson and discussed this matter on the night of 18 July 1960. These members of the Committee and the Committee as a whole acknowledged gratefully the forbearance shown by the Session of the First Church, Henderson, because Presbytery met the next day at Presbyterian Point to consecrate the camp. To have challenged the policy of the camp operation at that time could well have turned a happy occasion into one fraught with dissension. Furthermore, the Committee of Christian Education is grateful for the time to prepare an explanation of the policies previously adopted by Presbytery.

The Committee of Christian Education was careful not to begin operation of Presbytery's camp until Presbytery had established a specific policy governing this operation. This policy is contained in a statement "Policies Relative to Granville Presbytery's Camp," which was adopted unanimously at the spring meeting of Granville Presbytery held at Westminster Presbyterian Church, 19 April 1960.

At that time the question of the possibility of Negroes attending as members of groups using the camp was raised from the floor of Presbytery. The question was not pursued at that time. The Committee would call attention to the fact that the operation of the camp during this past summer has been consistent with Presbytery's policies in this regard.

Granville Presbytery has defined the purpose of the camp as follows:

(1) The camp shall exist and be maintained for the glory of God;

(2) The camp shall therefore be a means for evangelism and a tool for promoting Christian nurture and wholesome recreation for the members of the churches of the Presbytery and for any others whom the camp may serve from time to time.

Your Committee of Christian Education feels unanimously that these purposes are in accord with the nature and doctrine of the church as stated by Scripture, by our standards, and by the pronouncements of the higher courts of our church. To restrict the use of the facilities of our Presbytery to one or more races while excluding one which is well represented in our church as a whole, would be contrary to Scripture, to our standards, and to the policies of our higher church courts.

THE SCRIPTURES

Since Holy Scripture is the final authority for all matters of faith and practice within the church, your Committee believes that the position Presbytery has adopted is consistent with the outlook of the Bible. Dr. Ben L. Rose of Fayetteville and Richmond, has very well summed up the teaching of Scripture on this matter in the following statements:

A. The Bible sets forth principles which bear directly upon the enforced segregation of the believers along racial lines in the church.
   1. *The Bible* affirms that God "is no respecter of persons", and it pointedly warns believers not to be. *Acts 10; Acts 11; Galations 2; 11; James 2: 1-9.*
   2. *The Bible* affirms that Christ dwells within every believer. (Jn. *14:30; 17:23; Gal. 2:20; Eph. 3:17; Col. 1:27; I Jn. 3:24; Rev. 3:20*)
   3. *The Bible* affirms that men are ONE in Jesus Christ. It declares that all believers in Christ, regardless of race or social position, are bound by the bond of a common faith into one Body, which is the Church. In that Body all barriers of nationality, family, and race—all dividing walls of partition and separation—are broken down, and men become one.

B. Segregation of believers by race or color was not the practice of the church in the New Testament. (*Acts 21;28; Eph. 2:14-15*)

C. The New Testament reveals that when Jesus Christ, our Lord, was on earth in the flesh, he did not hesitate to disregard the social customs of his day wihch required segregation. (*Jn. 4:9; Mk. 7:24-30; Mt. 9:9; Lk. 19; 1-6; Mt. 9:11; Luke 15:2*)

D. The New Testament reveals that there will be no segregation in heaven. (*Rev. 7:9;*)

E. The invitations of the New Testament to come unto Christ make no mention of race or color. (*Mt. 11:28; Jn. 6:37; Rev. 2s17*)

It appears, therefore, that there is neither ground nor precedent anywhere in the Bible for racial segregation in the church, but that the Scriptures set forth principles with which the enforced segregation of believers in the church along racial lines is utterly inconsistent.

Any rule by any church court requiring the segregation of God's people in God's house along racial lines would not only be an addition to the Scriptures, but would be a contradiction of principles clearly set forth in the Scriptures. Neither a congregation nor a church court possesses the right to proscribe in the church the principles of any believers in Jesus Christ without clear scriptural warrant. And that we do not have in the matter of racial segregation.

STANDARDS FOR OUR CHURCH

A. The Confession of Faith and the Book of Church Order make absolutely no provision for the segregation of Christians in the church along racial lines.

B. Segregation of believers by races within the church is inconsistent with the concept of the church as set forth in our standards. According to this concept, the church is the fellowship of all the redeemed, the

house and family of God. "The visible church . . . consists of all those throughout the world that profess the true religion, together with their children, and is the kingdom of the Lord Jesus Christ, the house and family of God" (Chap. XXXVII. Par. II, *The Confession of Faith*)

Again it says: Saints by profession are bound to maintain an holy fellowship and communion in the worship of God . . . which communion as God offereth opportunity, is to be extended unto all those who, in every place, call upon the name of the Lord Jesus". (Chap. XXIII, Par. I, II).

C. The question of racial segregation in the church is therefore in reality a question of the nature of the church. The decision before us is not merely whether Negroes and whites shall be segregated in the church. It goes far deeper than that. The decision is whether the church is a social institution which may set its own requirements of membership, or whether it is a divine institution for which God has set the requirements of membership. It is a question of whether the church is the Body of Christ, or whether it is merely a body of congenial people. It is a question of whether the church "consists of all those throughout the world that profess the true religion," or whether it consists of all those whose color and race we approve.

THE PRONOUNCEMENTS OF OUR CHURCH COURTS

This understanding of the nature of the church has been repeatedly borne out by the pronouncements of our church courts. The General Assembly in 1865 went on record with the following statement:

Whereas the colored people never stood in any other relation to the church than that of human beings, lost with us in the fall of Adam, and redeemed with us by the infinitely meritorious death and sacrifice of Christ, and participants with us in all the benefits and blessings of the gospel; and whereas, our churches, pastors and people have always recognized this claim to Christian equality and brotherhood, and have rejoiced to have them associated in Christian union and communion in the public services and precious sacraments of the sanctuary:

Resolved, 1st, That the abolition of slavery by the civil and military power, has not altered the relations as above defined, nor, in any degree lessened the debt of love and service which we owe to them, nor the interest with which we would still desire to be associated with them in all the privileges of our common Christianity.

Resolved, 2nd, That whereas experience has invariably proved the advantages of the colored people and the white being united together in the worship of God, we see no reason why it should be otherwise, now that they are freed men and not slaves.

Consistent with this historic statement by our founding fathers, the General Assembly in 1954 adopted the following resolution:

That the General Assembly affirm that enforced segregation of the races is discrimination which is out of harmony with Christian theology and ethics . . . That the sessions of local churches be urged to admit persons to membership and fellowship in the local church on the Scrip-

tural basis of faith in the Lord Jesus Christ without reference to race . . .

The substance of this resolution has been reaffirmed in spirit by succeeding Assemblies and by the Synod of North Carolina in 1955 as follows:

> That the action of the General Assembly of 1954 be received as an expression of our understanding of the Christian ideal in this area of human relations; that we seek earnestly and prayerfully to hold ourselves under the moral and ethical judgment involved in this ideal and that we strive sincerely to bring our individual and corporate life and practices in line with this ideal.

PRACTICAL PROBLEMS

While we feel that any policy relative to Granville Presbytery's camp must be determined by our understanding of the teaching of Scripture and the nature of Christ's Church, we feel obliged to point out certain practical problems that would arise should any policy other than that already adopted by this camp be pursued.

Inasmuch as various aspects of the life of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., include Negro members of our denomination, any policy of restricting camp use along racial lines would, of necessity, deny organizations and members of our own denomination that use of the camp facilities which justifies its existence. Specifically, and by way of illustration, Granville Presbytery encompasses two of the three major Campus Christian Life Centers of our Synod. Any racial restrictions on the use of Presbyterian Point would prevent the Westminster Fellowship Council of the Synod, composed of Presbyterian College students, from any employment and enjoyment of the facilities.

Furthermore, any policy that would exclude other church bodies and Christian groups from using our camp because of whom they choose to include among their numbers, would we, fear, display such an attitude of self-righteousness on our part, that not only would the Presbyterian Church, U. S., suffer disrepute, but also thereby Christ himself would not be glorified. Morever, it would seem that this would be a course of action which ill becomes a Presbytery that for so long a time has depended upon the generosity and openness of other church courts and denominations for whatever camp facilities it has enjoyed.

For the foregoing reasons your Committee on Christian Education is of the unanimous conviction that any restriction or unwritten understanding that would exclude any person from any of the duly authorized activities conducted at Presbyterian Point simply on the basis of race is unscriptural and out of accord with the standards and tradition of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S.

Therefore, the Committee of Christian Education affirms that the second request of the Session of the First Church, Henderson, has been answered in the affirmative. The Committee carefully studied this matter prior to the presentation of the "Policies Relative to Granville Presbytery's Camp", and since receipt of the overture has given further careful and prayerful study of this matter as this paper will testify.

The Committee of Christian Education recommends that in the light

of its understanding of the intent of the first overture, that said overture be answered in the negative and that Presbyterian Point continue to be operated on the policies already adopted by Granville Presbytery.

W. C. Bennett, Chairman	Anne Ramsey Hopkins	Mrs. Kelsey Regen
E. J. Agsten	Ross Kirven	Alfred Thomas
E. L. Barber	Helen Jackson	T. T. Traynham
John Brown	Frank Lemmon	Charles Vail
Russell Fleming	W. B. Lentz	Fred Wagoner
T. Hartley Hall	J. W. McGinnis	J. M. Walker, Jr.

A motion was made and carried that the Presbytery of Granville reassure the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson, North Carolina, of its prayers and services in relation to the operation of Presbyterian Point and to express again its deepest appreciation for its many unselfish labors. The stated clerk was ordered to convey this message to the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson.

REPORT OF AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

Rev. W. C. Bennett, chairman of the Ad Interim Committee, reported that the Committee had studied the draft of "The Directory for Worship" and "The Life and Work of the Church" and "The Form of Government and The Rules of Discipline as Revised for the Presbyterian Church in the United States" and that his Committee was unanimous in recommending that Presbytery approve the same. The vote was taken on both documents as follows: "The Directory for Worship" approved 64; disapproval 0. "The Form of Government and Rules of Discipline," approval 64, disapproval 0.

COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Dr. James Wright, chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, made a verbal report on the program of the Every Church Canvass, which was received as information.

THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. J. M. Walker, chairman of the Committee on the Minister and His Work, presented Rev. James B. Reaves from Mecklenburg Presbytery, called to become pastor of the Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church.

Mr. Walker stated that the Commission had found his call in order and that the stated clerk had in his file a certificate dismissing Mr. Reaves from the Presbytery of Mecklenburg to the Presbytery of Granville. Mr. Walker recommended that Mr. Reaves be examined for membership in the Presbytery of Granville.

The examination on experimental Religion was conducted by the moderator, Rev. A. G. Edwards. Rev. John Brown conducted the examination on his views of theology, and Rev. W. C. Bennett conducted the examination on his views of the Sacraments and Church Government. These examinations were sustained as satisfactory, and upon motion Mr. Reaves was received into the Presbytery upon his signing the book, and

having signified his willingness to accept the call of the Fuquay-Varina Church, the Presbytery placed the call in his hands.

DISSOLUTION OF PASTORAL RELATIONSHIP

Rev. A. G. Courtenay requested Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship between him and the Mebane Memorial Church of Roxboro in order that he might accept the call to the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches in the Presbytery.

Elder D'Arcy Bradsher reported for the congregation of Mebane Memorial Church and stated that a congregational meeting had been duly held; at which time the congregation reluctantly concurred with Mr. Courtenay in his request. Mr. Bradsher gave a resume of the fine accomplishments that have taken place in the Mebane Memorial congregation during Mr. Courtenay's pastorate. Presbytery granted Mr. Courtenay's request and approved the calls of the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches and placed them in his hands, upon his signifying his willingness to accept these calls.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

Presbytery appointed the following Commission to install Rev. J. B. Reaves as pastor of Fuquay-Varina Church on October 23, 1960: Rev. E. L. Barber, chairman, to preach the sermon and to propound the constitutional questions: Rev. Ross Kirven to charge the minister: Ruling elder Major Wm. B. Lentz to charge the congregation: Rev. T. Hartley Hall, IV, ruling elder J. R. Phipps, Jr., and S. F. Lee to complete the Commission.

The following were appointed to install Rev. A. G. Courtenay pastor at Willow Springs and Fellowship churches on October 23, 1960: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman; Rev. Russell Buffaloe, Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, Rev. Galen Elliott, elders C. L. Cloyd, George Elliott, Carl Bennett, H. T. Ashley, and Julian Pearce.

Mr. Walker read the minutes of the Commission on the Minister and His Work in session on September 12, 1960, which were admitted to Presbytery's record as follows:

"The Commission on the Minister and His Work met in Called session in the Library of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh on September 12, 1960, at 12 o'clock noon and was opened with prayer by Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman. Members present were: J. M. Walker, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, and E. L. Barber.

The purpose of this Called meeting was to dissolve the pastoral relationship of Rev. Robert Pollock and the Belleview-Selma churches, if the way be clear.

Rev. Robert Pollock was present and presented his request and stated that congregational meetings had been duly held on Sunday, August 28, and both churches had concurred with him in his request to Presbytery for the dissolution of the pastoral relationship in order that he may accept calls to the Drewry's Bluff and Ampthill churches in Hanover Presbytery. He presented letters from elders Norwood Faison and James L. McMillan, clerks of the congregational meetings of their respective

churches, that these congregations voted to concur with regret in the request for the dissolution of the pastoral relationship. Upon motion the Commission voted to dissolve the relationship as of September 15, 1960.

The Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was instructed to forward a letter of transfer for the Rev. Robert E. Pollock to the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of Hanover.

Members of the Commission expressed their appreciation to Mr. Pollock for the fine service he rendered both as pastor of these churches, as presbyter, and as a leader in our summer conference program.

It was suggested that the Stated Clerk accompany his Certificate of Transfer with a letter commending him to the fellowship of the Presbytery of Hanover.

There being no further business, the Commission adjourned with prayer by E. L. Barber."

REPORT OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL

Rev. James Llyod: The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. James Lloyd pastor of Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church met at Mt. Bethel at 7 p.m. on July 31, 1960, and was opened with prayer. Those present were: Rev. W. C. Bennett, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, Rev. Alfred Thomas, Rev. Robert Henderson and ruling elder D. E. Townsend. Rev. W. C. Bennett was chairman and Rev. Robert Henderson was clerk.

After organization the Commission joined with the congregation in a worship service; at which time Rev. Alfred Thomas preached the installation sermon using as his subject "The Meaning of the Church." Rev. W. C. Bennett presided and propounded the constitutional questions and led the congregation in prayer; after which he pronounced Rev. James Lloyd to be duly installed as the pastor of the Mt. Bethel Church. Ruling elder D. E. Townsend delivered the charge to the pastor and Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal delivered the charge to the congregation. Rev. James Lloyd pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened following the service, read and approved the minutes and closed the meeting of the Commission with prayer. W. C. Bennett, Chairman, Robert Henderson, Clerk.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

Rev. Levi H. Humphreys: "The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install Rev. Levi H. Humphreys pastor of Littleton, Warrenton, and Gruver Memorial churches met at Littleton on July 31, 1960, at 10:55 and was opened with prayer by Rev. J. M. Walker. The following members were present: Ministers: E. L. Barber, Chairman; J. M. Walker, Jr., Robert Childress, George S. Calhoun, and ruling elder J. T. Clark. George S. Calhoun was elected clerk.

After organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:15 a.m. J. M. Walker, Jr. preached the sermon, using as his text Matthew 14: 28-29 and the subject "Adventure For Christ." E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. Geo. Cal-

houn charged the pastor and J. M. Walker charged the congregation. Robert Childress led the ordination prayer; after which Rev. Levi H. Humphreys was declared as having been duly ordained and installed pastor of the Littleton Church according to The Book of Church Order. Mr. Humphreys pronounced the benediction.

The Commission reconvened at Gruver Memorial Church at 1:50 p.m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. Robert Childress. The following members were present: Ministers; J. M. Walker, Robert Childress, Geo. Calhoun, and ruling elder R. M. Alston.

The Commission led the congregation in a worship service at 2:00 p.m. with J. M. Walker presiding. Mr. Walker preached the sermon using as his text Isaiah 28: 14-16 and the subject "A Traveler or Passenger." Robert Childress propounded the constitutional questions. George Calhoun charged the pastor and J. M. Walker charged the congregation; after which Mr. Humphreys was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Gruver Memorial Church according to The Book of Church Order. Mr. Humphreys pronounced the benediction.

The Commission convened again at the Warrenton Church at 7:25 and was opened with prayer by George Calhoun, with the following members present: Robert Childress, George Calhoun, and ruling elder H. R. Skillman.

The Commission led the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m. with Robert Childress presiding, who also preached the sermon from the text Romans 7:1-6 and the subject "Freedom From the Law." George Calhoun propounded the constitutional questions. Robert Childress charged the pastor and George Calhoun charged the congregation; after which Mr. Humphreys was declared as having been duly installed as pastor of the Warrenton Church according to The Book of Church Order. Mr. Humphreys pronounced the benediction.

Following this service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and was closed with prayer by George S. Calhoun. E. L. Barber, Chairman, George S. Calhoun, Clerk."

Reverend Clyde O. Robinson, Jr. "The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain Clyde Robinson, Jr., met at White Memorial Church, Raleigh, on Sunday morning, September 18, 1960, at 10:45 a.m., and was opened with prayer.

Members present were: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, chairman, Rev. John S. Brown, ruling elder Brooks Peters, and ruling elder Joe Brewer of Albemarle Presbytery, moderator of the Synod of N. C., by invitation of the Presbytery and Rev. E. L. Barber.

After organization, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service. The sermon was preached by Clyde Robinson. Rev. C. Lynn Brown presided and propounded the constitutional questions and elder Joe Brewer delivered the charge to the minister. Rev. John S. Brown offered the ordination prayer. Chairman Lynn Brown declared that Mr. Robinson had been duly ordained according to the Book of Church Order. Inasmuch as Mr. Robinson is called by the Session of the church to serve as assistant pastor, the Commission did not install him.

At the close of the service the Commission met, read and approved its minutes and was closed with prayer. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman, E. L. Barber, Clerk."

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Rev. John Brown, chairman of the Committee on Candidates, presented Miss Ann Elizabeth Brown of Roxboro and Miss Priscilla Grissett of Raleigh to be examined as candidates for lay service. The moderator conducted the examination on experimental Religion and motives for seeking lay service in the Presbyterian Church. The examination was sustained and they were received under the care of the Presbytery of Granville. Rev. John M. Walker, Jr. led the Presbytery in prayer on their behalf.

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman of the Committee on World Missions, reported to Presbytery on plans for holding a world mission workshop in the Trinity Avenue Church in Durham on December 6, 1960. All churches in the Durham area are asked to participate fully and other churches in the Presbytery to participate in limited ways. Upon motion the Presbytery adopted the recommendation of the Committee and urged all members and churches to support the World Mission Workshop.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of the Camp Development Committee, presented a report which was received as information and the following recommendation was adopted: "That the Camp Building Committee for continuing the Camp Development Program be composed of Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman, J. C. Cooper, Charles Sellars, J. M. Walker, Jr., Mrs. Raleigh Griffin, Oscar Hay, E. J. Agsten, and E. L. Barber.

The Presbytery requested that the stated clerk write Mr. Kelvin Gray, former chairman of Camp Building Committee, a letter of appreciation for the work he has done toward guiding the building program thus far and to express to him its regret that he has to be relieved of this responsibility on account of ill health.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE REPORT

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, chairman, stated that his committee had met but that he had no written report to present and requested that the Presbytery hear Rev. Joseph Lansinger in an address to the Presybtery on matters regarding the relation of Church and State. Mr. Lansinger addressed Presbytery on this subject, which was received as information.

REPORT OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of the Advisory Committee, presented a verbal report which was received as information, and the following recommendations were adopted: 1. That the Committee be empowered to negotiate with Synod's Office concerning the rent for the Office of the Presbytery in the Synod Building, not to exceed a ceiling of $125.00 per month. 2. That a Council for the Presbytery of Granville be set up and that the Advisory Committee be charged with this reorganization

and to report at the January 1961 meeting of Presbytery. 3. That Presbytery authorize the stated clerk to provide a sufficient number of copies of Presbyery's docket to each local church for distribution to members of the sessions.

MEMORIAL FOR REVEREND FOSTER D. SMITH

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., in the absence of Rev. Galen Elliott, chairman of the Committee on Annuities and Relief, presented a memorial of the Rev. Foster D. Smith, which was adopted by the Presbytery. The stated clerk was instructed to forward a copy of this report to Mrs. Smith. The Presbytery was led in prayer in behalf of Mrs. Smith and the churches he served by Rev. John S. Brown. The memorial is as follows: "It is with regret and sorrow that we note the death of our friend and co-worker the Rev. Foster D. Smith, 68, whom Almighty God called home on Saturday, September 17, 1960.

The Rev. Mr. Smith, a native of Georgia, was at the time of his death pastor of Geneva, Oak Hill, Hebron, and Grassy Creek Presbyterian churches.

Mr. Smith received his high school training in Greensboro, Georgia and Fredericksburg, Va., after which he had theological training in Congregational Seminary, Atlanta, Ga., and Columbia Seminary, Decatur, Ga. He was a native of Madison, Ga. and spent the early years of his ministry in the North Georgia Methodist Conference.

After transferring to the Presbyterian faith he served churches in Carrollton and Villa Rica, Ga., prior to coming to North Carolina as pastor of Northside Presbyterian Church in Gastonia. He came to the Granville churches from Gastonia.

To his widow, Mrs. Alma McConnell Smith, we extend our heartfelt sympathy and consolation. May she ever cherish the memory of happy years of companionship with our beloved brother and may the comfort of the Holy Spirit replace the emptiness and loneliness caused by this separation.

We are confident that Foster Smith has received the reward of the faithful and energetic worker in God's Kingdom."

HOMES

Rev. R. T. Henderson, chairman, presented a brief report on Barium Springs and the High Point Home, which was received as information.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman of the Committee on the Presbyterian Survey, presented a report on the Survey, urging churches that did not have the Every Family Plan, to subscribe to the Church Leaders' Plan of $1.50 per year for each church leader. This new plan was adopted by the General Assembly. The report was received as information.

NOMINATIONS

Rev. J. B. Ficklen, Chairman of Committee on Nominations, presented the following report which was adopted: That the following members

be elected to the Committee on Christian Education in the class of 1963: Rev. George Calhoun, Rev. James Lloyd, Rev. Alfred Thomas, Mr. E. K. Kraybill and Mrs. Paul Jordan.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures—no report

2. Resolutions: The following report of the Committee on Resolutions was adopted:

"The Presbytery of Granville takes this means of expressing its warm and sincere thanks to the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church for extending its invitation to the Presbytery to meet in its worshipful sanctuary, to make use of the facilities of its fine buildings and equipment, to partake of its delicious food and to fellowship with its people.

We would specifically thank Dr. John Brown for his warm hospitality; Rev. Hartley Hall for leading us in a meaningful communion service; Mr. Bill Siddell, the organist, for providing the music; representatives of the Session for serving the communion; the Women of the Church for acting as gracious hostesses and registrars and providing name tags, for preparing and serving the bountiful and delicious meal; the entire membership in its continuing support of the interest in all the work of the Presbytery; and to Dr. C. Darby Fulton for his stirring and challenging address.

Therefore, in submitting this report, I move in behalf of the Resolutions Committee, it be adopted by a rising vote and that a copy of this report be sent to the pastor, Dr. John Brown, to be conveyed to the West Raleigh Church at his own discretion. Respectfully submitted, Rev. Ross Kirven, Dr. Dennis Carmichael, and Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next meeting of Presbytery will be held in the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, North Carolina, on January 17, 1961, at 9:00 a.m.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the moderator.

Albert G. Edwards, Moderator,

Attest:

E. L. Barber, Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
E. J. Agsten, P.	803 Murray Ave., Durham	Northgate
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S.,S.C.	P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham	Trinity Avenue
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
John S. Brown, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 705 Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	805 Delbridge Street Garner	Garner
George S. Calhoun, P.	Route 3, Henderson	Brookston
" " " "	Henderson	Covenant Chapel
" " " "	Manson	Young Memorial
R. W. Childress, P.	Townsville	Nut Bush
" " " "	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Willow Springs	Fellowship Willow Springs
Albert G. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " P.	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Memorial
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M.	105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China	
James B. Ficklen, P.	2602 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh	Westminster
Russell Fleming, P.	1300 Ashe Burton Road Raleigh	Western Blvd.
Thomas H. Hall IV Min.Stu.	West Raleigh Church, Raleigh	
Charles E. Hasty, P.	Route 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Robert T. Henderson, P.	2038 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall
Levi Humphreys, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
William H. Jarrett, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Charles E. Johnson, Min.Stu.	Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham	
Ross B. Kirven, M.E.	First Church, Durham	
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive
William A. Leist, P.	Kenly	Kenly

Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	208 Drewry Lane	Hudson Memorial Raleigh
James Lloyd, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd.,	Mt. Bethel Durham
Roy H. McCormick, P.	Wendell	Wendell
J. W. McGinnis, P.	406 Union St., Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Richard L. Morgan, T.	404 Harding St., Raleigh	
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
James B. Reaves, P.	P. O. Box 97, Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., A.P.	1821 Wilshire Ave., Raleigh	White Memorial
H. P. Ruppenthal, H.R.,	2515 Roxboro Rd., Durham	
R. Gerald Smith. Chap.	Willow Springs, N. C.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	1631 Lorraine Dr., Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
W. W. Thomas, T.	Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo.	
H. H. Thompson, Asso. P.	First Church, Raleigh	Raleigh First
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson	2825 Rothgeb, Raleigh	
Reuben J. Wallace, P.	Durham	Fuller Memorial

VACANT FIELDS:

1. Belleview—Selma
2. Buffaloe
3. Durham First
4. Fairview—White Oak
5. Geneva—Grassy Creek—Hebron—Oak Hill
6. Mebane Memorial
7. Spring Hill

CANDIDATES

Miss Ann Elizabeth Brown, Candidate for Lay service, Roxboro, N. C.
William B. Cartwright, 106 Isley St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Thomas W. Clayton, 1900 Ridgewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
John D. Elliott, Willow Springs, N. C.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Miss Priscilla Grissett, Candidate for Lay service, Raleigh, N. C.
Richard Earl House, 801 N. Elm St., Durham, N. C.
John Stanley Jennings, Box 587, Hickory, N. C.
Larry King, Fuller Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.
W. K. Leach, Hampden-Sydney College
Horace Alton Lee, 904 W. South St., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
Stanley W. Timblin, Route 1, Box 391, Durham, N. C.
William L. Thomas, U. T. S., Richmond
Kenneth Woodard, Smithfield, N. C.
Carl Uzzell, Raleigh, N. C.
Grover Procter, Raleigh, N. C.
Ben Stokes, Candidate for Lay service, Raleigh, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	Malcolm Earp 201 Anderson St., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Carl Truckner 1409 Ruffin Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young 2023 Rhamkatte Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Jerry Holderfield 2039 Rhamkatte Rd. Raleigh, N. C.
Butner	Nat Woodlief Butner, N. C.	Julian Hudgins Butner, N. C.
Cary	Dr. Milton B. Wise 633 S. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	W. L. Jeffries Rt. 4, Buck Jones Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.	Donnell Stancil Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.
Durham First	Prof. Gifford Davis 2248 Cranford Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Charles O. Huffer 305 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Charles F. Jeffrey 910 Lake Boone Trail Raleigh, N. C.	James A. Cox Route 1 Cary, N. C.
Fairview	Jesse S. Creech Rt. 2 Selma, N. C.	Franklin Creech Rt. 2 Zebulon, N. C.
Fellowship	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1 Garner, N. C.	William Lipscomb Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	M. S. Oakley 907 Holloway St., Durham, N. C.	Leo Smith 2109 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	Woodrow Davis Fuquay Springs, N. C.	Ralph Smith 408 Church St., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Garner	Eugene Mitchiner Rt. 1, Benson Highway Garner, N. C.	Lloyd Nooe 1205 Park Ave., Garner, N. C.
Geneva	Alvis Clement Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	James S. Hornbuckle Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.	Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	William Daniel Stovall, N. C.	J. W. Bullock Stovall, N. C.
Gruver Memorial		Mrs. R. M. Alston Rt. 1 Littleton, N. C.
Hebron	Frank Spencer Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C.	G. T. Dickie 121 Raleigh Rd., Henderson, N. C.
Hudson Memorial	Norman G. Cole 4910 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Geo. C. Mash Country Club Homes Raleigh, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Whit Nelson Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461 Roxboro, N. C.	Dr. Frank McFadyen Box 76 Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mizpah	Jarley Narron Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Floyd Cranford Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Rt. 5, Box 235 Durham, N. C.	Claude D. Harris Cole Mill Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.	Maynard Smith Box 616 Angier, N. C.
Northgate	Don L. Nifong 705 Hammond Ave., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford Rt. 5 Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Box 65 Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1 Middlesex, N. C.	Ransom Narron Rt. 1 Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton, Sr., Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	M. H. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys E. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	J. Ward Boring Thorndale Drive Oxford, N. C.	F. C. Morton 408 Kingsbury St., Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1 Princeton, N. C.	Walter Game Rt. 1 Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	John R. Powell 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.	George D. Cromartie 205 Lord Berkley Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	H. W. Ellerson, Jr., Country Club Rd., Weldon, N. C.
Selma	Duncan Bracey, Jr., Waddell St., Selma, N. C.	James McMillian Summer St., Selma, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Smithfield	H. B. Marrow 319 N. 3rd St., Smithfield, N. C.	E. F. Southerland 230 N. 3rd St., Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. Robert Ivey Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.	Guy P. Wells Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Dr. Charles R. Vail 2730 Circle Dr. Durham, N. C.	R. I. Beavers 1505 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	H. R. Skillman Warrenton, N. C.
Wendell	William Thornton Rt. 2 Wake Forest, N. C.	Philip Mealer Wendell, N. C.
Western Boulevard	J. M. Pittman, Jr. 805 Ravenwood Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	George Wilson 1315 Chaney Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charles A. Blaine 1931 Bernard St., Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	J. M. Clarkson 2605 Clark Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Robert H. Tilley 3315 Alamance Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston Co.,	Nolan Smith Rt. 3 Benson, N. C.	Leroy J. Stephenson Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	Dan F. Holler 3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	James Currie 2515 Kenmore Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	S. C. Jordan 107 S. Audubon Ave., Goldsboro, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2 Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred Callis Willow Springs, N. C.	Ray Fish Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming, Sr. Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Milner	Spring, 1936	Oxford
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mt. Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove

Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First
Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Fall, 1948	Henderson First
Rev. R. Don Carson	Spring, 1949	Mizpah
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Fall, 1949	Progressive
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Spring, 1950	First Vanguard
Mr. Kelvin Gray	Fall, 1950	Oak Grove
Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson	Spring, 1951	Fairview
Rev. George W. Heaton	Fall, 1951	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Charles E. Parrish	Spring, 1952	Fellowship
Rev. C. Lynn Brown	Fall, 1952	Goshen
Rev. Wm. C. Bennett	Spring, 1953	St. Andrews
Rev. S. G. Harness	Fall, 1953	Selma
Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.	Spring, 1954	Brookston
Rev. J. W. McGinnis	Fall, 1954	Center Ridge
Mr. W. P. McPherson	Spring, 1955	Durham First
Rev. T. A. Schafer	Fall, 1955	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. T. T. Traynham	Spring, 1956	Henderson First
Rev. Alfred Thomas	Fall, 1956	Cary
Rev. Robert Henderson	Spring, 1957	West Raleigh
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1957	Northgate
Rev. J. M. Parks	Spring, 1958	Ernest Myatt
Rev. Galen Elliott	Fall, 1958	Willow Springs
Mr. George Elliott	Spring, 1959	Milner Memorial
Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr.	Fall, 1959	Trinity Avenue
Rev. John S. Brown	Spring, 1960	Westminster
Rev. Albert G. Edwards	Fall, 1960	West Raleigh

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1950—1960

Ministers	Ruling Elders
1950	
Denver S. Blevins	W. Kelvin Gray
Ben R. Lacy Jr.	A. R. McRacken
Charles Lynn Brown	Edward B. Manning
1951	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr.	T. H. Antrim
W. D. McInnis	H. M. Hinnant
Hugh M. Jefferson	Samuel Buffaloe
1952	
G. W. Heaton	Don S. Kimrey
S. G. Harness	W. L. King
Charles E. Parrish	George E. Midgett
1953	
W. C. Bennett	J. D. Smith
W. C. Robinson, Jr.	W. P. McPherson
J. Robert Phipps	C. A. Dukes
1954	
Kelsey Regen	C. A. Hutchins
Charles S. McChesney	Dr. Robert R. Wilson
Robert Bluford, Jr.	J. F. Chappell
1955	
J. M. Walker, Jr.	A. M. Cunningham
J. H. Lansinger	J. Fleming Wily, Jr.
T. T. Traynham	R. W. Shoffner
1956	
Thomas A. Schafer	G. R. Sipe
H. P. Ruppenthal	H. S. Loy
E. L. Barber	H. B. Marrow
1957	
Alfred E. Thomas	B. K. Daniel
Wilkes D. Macaulay	R. Brooks Peters, Jr.
Jesse M. Parks	Dan T. Pope
1958	
R. Wilbur Cousar	Charles Howell
Scott M. Poole	Perry A. Sloan
W. F. Stinespring	George Elliott
1959	
Galen Elliott	Graham M. Connell
C. Lynn Brown	J. C. Cooper
Robert T. Henderson	Robert Phipps, Jr.
1960	
A. Russell Buffaloe	Roy C. Stevenson
Sam A. Burgess	H. Dermont Hedrick
Charles E. Johnson	Dr. James Wright

INDEX

Ad Interim Committee 12, 15, 28
Advisory Committee 5, 32
Annuities and Relief 4, 33
Assembly's Causes 4, 22, 32
Camp Development Committee 5, 15, 32
Candidates 5, 7, 13, 14, 32, 36
Church Extension 2, 16
Commissions:
  Minister and His Work 4, 12, 28
  To Install 14, 29, 30
  To Ordain 14, 30
Commissioners to Assembly 15
Communications 12, 20
Courtesies 8, 20
Directory 2-6, 35-42
Dissolution Pastoral Relations 12, 20, 29
Education, Christian 3, 22, 23
Examinations 5, 13, 14, 28, 32
Excused 8
Executive Secretary 2
Executive Committees 2, 8, 16, 22, 23, 28
Home Missions 2, 17, 22
Installations 14,15, 29, 30
Men's Work 6
Memorial Rev. F. D. Smith 33
Moderators 2, 40
Nominations 4, 33
Permanent Committees 4, 17, 34
Reception of Ministers 14, 28
Resolutions 17, 34
Rolls 7, 19
Sessional Records 4, 17
Standing Committees 8, 17, 20, 34
Stated Clerk 2, 12, 20
Stewardship 2, 8, 28
Trustees 2
Women of Presbytery 5
World Missions 4, 32

VOLUME XLIII APRIL, 1961

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED FOURTEENTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 17, 1961

ONE HUNDRED FIFTEENTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 18, 1961

Div. S.
25.175
1873 E
4th-115th

VOLUME XLIII APRIL, 1961

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED FOURTEENTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 17, 1961

ONE HUNDRED FIFTEENTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 18, 1961

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

Moderator: Rev. E. L. Barber, Raleigh, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Executive Secretary: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. D. S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Peace College: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., 1961, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Mr. C. S. Hicks, 1961, Durham, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, 1961, Raleigh, N. C. Gen. J. C. Cooper, 1961, Henderson, N. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

1963—Braxton Flye, Chairman, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Dr. Harold A. Ramsay, Cary, N. C.
1963—Mr. E. H. McFarland, Oxford, N. C.
1962—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1961—Mr. Thomas Brafford, 1421 Hathaway Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1961—Mr. C. A. Dukes, 1309 Oakland Ave., Durham, N. C.
Mrs. N. V. Daniel, Pres. W.O.C. Oxford, N. C.
Mrs. C. H. Little, 2606 Barmettler Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. H. G. Bolick, 5007 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1. HOME MISSIONS
1963—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1963—Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. Graham M. Connell, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1962—Dr. George M. Cooper, 2111 Clark Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Treasurer, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Treas., Fund for New Work, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

2. EVANGELISM
1963—Mr. Thomas A. Albright, 2619 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1963—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1962—Mr. A. P. Hassel, 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. W. A. Leist
1961—Rev. H. H. Thompson
1961—Rev. Sam A. Burgess, Chairman
Pres. Men of Presbytery
Pres. Women of Presbytery
Mod. Senior High Fellowship

3. NEGRO WORK
1963—Rev. John S. Brown
1962—Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Chairman
1961—Mr. H. B. Marrow, Smithfield, N. C.

4. RADIO-TV
1962—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Chairman
1961—Mr. Frank Jarman, 2601 Styart Dr., Durham, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
Rev. W. C. Bennett, 1961, Chairman
CHILDREN'S WORK—Rev. Ross Kirven, 1962, Chairman; Rev. James Lloyd, 1963.
PIONEER WORK—Rev. J. W. McGinnis, 1961, Chairman; Rev. George Calhoun, 1963.
SENIOR HIGH WORK—Rev. Russell Fleming, 1962, Chairman; Miss Anne Hopkins, 1961, Box 5635, College Station, Raleigh, N. C.
ADULT WORK—Rev. T. Hartley Hall, 1962, Chairman; Rev. E. J. Agsten, 1962; Mrs. S. A. Lee, 2108 N. Duke St., Durham, N. C.
MEN'S WORK—Rev. James Reaves, Chairman; Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Pres. M.O.C., Fuquay Springs, N. C.; Mr. Emmett Fontaine, 1961, Hudson-Belk, Raleigh, N. C.
LEADERSHIP EDUCATION—Rev. Alfred Thomas, 1963, Chairman; Mrs. Paul Jordan, 1963, 413 Calvin Road, Raleigh.
CHRISTIAN ACTION—Rev. Frank Lemmon, 1961, Chairman.
HIGHER EDUCATION—CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE—Prof. E. K. Kraybill, 1963, Chairman, 2726 Circle Drive, Durham, N. C.
CAMP COMMITTEE—Rev. John S. Brown, 1962, Chairman; Rev. Ross Kirven, Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Rev. Russell Fleming, Rev. T. Hartley Hall, Rev. James Reaves, Rev. Alfred Thomas, Rev. T. T. Traynham, 1962, Mr. Fred Waggoner, 1962, State College, Raleigh, N. C., Prof. E. K. Kraybill, Miss Anne Hopkins.
ADVISORY MEMBERS—Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director, Miss Helen Jackson, Area Director, 927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham, N. C., Mr. H. M. Hinnant, Bus. Mgr., Pres. Point, Box 37, Townsville, N. C., Mr. Steve Denny, Rt. 1, Box 153, Roanoke Rapids.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
   1962—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman
   1962—Mr. Emmett Fontaine, Hudson Belk, Raleigh, N. C.
   1962—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
   1961—Mr. C. F. Dority, 2514 Farthing St., Durham, N. C.
   Mrs. J. Herman Barnes, Rt. 1, Lucama, N.C.W.O.C.
   Representative Senior High Fellowship

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
   1963—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
   1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
   1961—Mr. A. P. Hassel, 1327 Rand Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
   1963—Mr. Morgan Daniel, Rt. 2, Oxford, N. C.
   1962—Rev. William Jarrett
   1961—Rev. Robert Childress, Chairman

4. WOMEN'S WORK
   1963—Mr. James A. Davidson, 2342 Churchill Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
   1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman
   1961—Rev. Robert Childress, Chairman

5. HOMES
   1963—Rev. Reuben Wallace
   1962—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
   1961—Finley T. White, Box 527, Durham, N. C.

6. NOMINATIONS
   1963—Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman
   1963—Mr. B. K. Daniel, 2122 Cedarwood Dr., Henderson, N. C.
   1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards,
   1961—Rev. T. T. Traynham,
   Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS
   1962—Rev. Roy McCormick, Chairman,
   Members of Presbytery

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1963—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1963—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Robert Schoffner, 3101 Darien Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Norman Cole, 121 E. Davie St., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1961—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
1961—Rev. W. D. McInnis
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman Church Extension
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman Christian Education

Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman Stewardship
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman Commission
Rev. James B. Reaves, Advisory Men's Work
The Moderator of the Presbytery
The Stated Clerk

CANDIDATES AND EXAMINATIONS

Rev. John Brown, Chairman, Theology
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., English Bible
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Church Government and Sacraments
Dr. T. T. Jones, 604 W. Chapel Hill St., Durham, N C.
Rev. Frank T. Lemmon

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
Rev. W. D. McInnis,
Mr. David Worth,
Rev. E. L. Barber

OFFICERS WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.
First Vice President: Mrs. C. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler St., Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President: Mrs. McKinley Dollar, 2212 Circle Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Bill Sharpe, 824 Bryan St., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. J. B. Haney, 114 Military St., Oxford, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Chas. F. Knott, 1000 W. Forest Hills Blvd., Durham, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. A. O. Pendleton, 507 Cedar St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

OFFICERS MEN OF PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, 612 Raleigh St., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
President Elect: Dr. W. D. Hall, Box 191, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Vice President: Dist. 1: Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive, Durham, N. C.
Vice President: Dist. 2: Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President: Dist. 3: Mrs. S. A. Warlick, Jr., Box 210, Warrenton, N. C.
Vice President: Dist. 4: Mr. Auburn Johnson, 606 South 4th St., Smithfield, N. C.
Treasurer: Mr. J. F. Barnwell, 125 Chamberlain St., Raleigh, N. C.
Advisor: Rev. J. B. Reaves, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Fourteenth Stated Meeting
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,
Raleigh, North Carolina
January 17, 1961

The one hundred fourteenth stated meeting of the Presbytery of Granville was held January 17, 1961, at the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh and was called to order and opened with prayer at 9:00 a.m. by Moderator A. G. Edwards, who was also host pastor.

Rev. H. H. Thompson, associate minister for the First Presbyterian Church, led the Presbytery in a worship service.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, C. Lynn Brown, John S. Brown, Russell Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Childress, A. G. Courtenay, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, Russell B. Fleming, Hartley Hall, Charles R. Hasty, Robert Henderson, Levi H. Humphreys, W. H. Jarrett, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Ross B. Kirven, J. H. Lansinger, William A. Leist, Frank T. Lemmon, James R. Lloyd, Richard L. Morgan, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, James B. Reaves, Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, Alfred Thomas, H. Howard Thompson, T. T. Traynham, John Walker, Jr., and Reuben Wallace.

Ruling Elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; J. W. Craig, Blacknall; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; Carl Young, Buffaloe; Clyde Campbell, Butner; Bennie M. Covington, Cary; C. E. Boyette, Center Ridge; A. Freeman Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; Julian Pearce, Fellowship; W. D. Massengill, Fuller Memorial; Leo L. Matthews, Fuquay-Varina; E. H. Mitchiner, Garner; Brent Meadows, Geneva; Rodney Walker, Gruver Memorial; Geo. Brinkley, Hudson Memorial; George T. Dickie, Henderson First; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Robert P. Thorne, Littleton; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; Willard B. Abbitt, Mebane Memorial; A. J. Lane, Milner Memorial; H. G. Murdock, Northgate; Percy D. Barber, Oakland; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; J. W. Boring, Oxford; W. A. Worley, Progressive; George M. Cooper, Raleigh First; Edw. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids; T. M. Daniel Smithfield; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; Gurney R. Blanchard, Trinity Avenue; Harold K. Skillman, Warrenton; Wm. Thornton, Covenant; L. M. Keever, Westminster; J. E. Moody, West Raleigh; U. O. Highfill, Western Blvd.; Nolan Smith; White Memorial, J. C.; F. Lee Terry, White Memorial, Raleigh; Sim H. Wells, White Memorial, Raleigh; E. W. White, Young Memorial; and George D. Morton, Jr.. Oak Hill.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. A. G. Edwards, host pastor, welcomed the meeting of Granville Presbytery to the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh and presented the docket which was adopted as printed.

COURTESIES

Ruling Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented by their pastors. Mrs. N. V. Daniel, President of the Women of the Presbytery, was presented to the Presbytery. The following visitors were welcomed and extended the usual courtesies: H. M. Hinnant, Mrs. J. C. Johnson, Miss Helen Jackson, L. Y. Ellis, B. R. Robinson, and R. H. Sasser.

COMMUNICATIONS

All communications were referred to proper committees.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported to the Presbytery that a call from the Ernest Myatt Church to Rev. Charles R. Hasty had been reviewed by the Commission and found in order and upon motion, which was passed, the Presbytery placed the call in the hands of Mr. Hasty, who had expressed his willingness to accept the call. Mr. Hasty had just returned to the Presbytery after a tour of duty as Chaplain in the U. S. Army.

The following Commission was appointed to install Mr. Hasty as pastor of the Ernest Myatt Church on January 29, 1961, at 7:30 p.m. Richard L. Morgan to preside and propound the constitutional questions; John M. Walker to preach the sermon; A. G. Edwards to charge the congregation; John Brown to charge the pastor; with E. L. Barber and ruling elders Charles Jeffrey and L. E. Buffaloe to complete the Commission.

The following minutes of the Commission were read and admitted to the record of the Presbytery: "The Commission on the Minister and His Work met in the Office of the Presbytery on Tuesday, December 20, 1960, at 12:30 P.M., and was opened with prayer by Rev. E. J. Agsten. The following were present: J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman, J. H. Lansinger, E. J. Agsten, W. D. McInnis, E. L. Barber, and Elder George Elliott.

Also present were: Rev. James B. Ficklen. Jr., Elders Clyde Patton, Charles H. Little, Jr., Don Apple and J. G. Blakely, all of the Westminster Church, Raleigh.

The purpose of the meeting was to dissolve the pastoral relationship between Rev. J. B. Ficklen and the Westminster Church, if the way be clear, in order that he may accept a call to become Executive Secretary of the Presbytery of Potomac.

Mr. Ficklen informed the Commission that a congregational meeting had been duly held on Sunday, December 18, at which time the congregation had voted to join with him in requesting the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship. Elder Clyde Patton, representing the congregation, confirmed the action of the congregation and spoke in terms of praise of Mr. Ficklen's ministry at Westminster. Elders C. H. Little, Jr.. Don Apple, and J. G. Blakely also added commendation for Mr. Ficklen. Members of the Commission expressed their appreciation to Mr. Ficklen for his splendid work as a Presbyter.

Upon motion, duly seconded, the Commission voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship, and at Mr. Ficklen's request, he was granted a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Potomac. The Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of Granville was instructed to send a letter to the Presbytery of Potomac commending Mr. Ficklen to its fellowship.

The Pulpit Supply Committee members of the Westminster Church met with the Commission to confer with it concerning steps toward securing a successor to Mr. Ficklen. After full discussion of Westminster's situation and its needs at this time, a motion was made and adopted that "it is the counsel of the Commission that the Session of the Westminster Church secure an ad-interim pastor for one year at the speediest date possible." Members of the Pulpit Committee present agreed unanimously to this suggestion.

There being no further business before the Commission at this time, it was closed with prayer by Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman; E. L. Barber. Clerk.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Commission to install Rev. A. G. Courtenay as pastor of Willow Springs and Fellowship churches reported for the Commission as follows: "The Commission of Granville Presbytery appointed to install Rev. Arthur Gordon Courtenay as pastor of Willow Springs and Fellowship Churches met at the manse in Willow Springs on Sunday night, October 23, 1960, at 7 o'clock. The following members of the Commission were present: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, Mr. Carl Bennett, Mr. George Elliott, Rev. Galen Elliott, Mr. E. L. Cloyd, Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Mr. Julian Pearce, Mr. H. T. Ashley, and Rev. J. H. Lansinger.

The meeting was called to order and opened with prayer. Ruling Elder E. L. Cloyd was elected clerk. The service of installation for the two churches followed at 7:30 P.M. in the Willow Springs Church. Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, presided, gave the invocation and preached the sermon on the subject, "My Church" from the text Matthew 16:18. Mr. Carl Bennett gave a word of welcome. The Scripture was read by Mr. George Elliott, and the pastoral prayer was given by the Rev. Galen Eliott. The installation questions were propounded by Rev. A. R. Buffaloe. The charge to the pastor was given by Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, and the charge to the congregation by the Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger. Mr. E. L. Cloyd delivered the prayer of installation. After a word of appreciation by Mr. Julian Pearce and a prayer by Mr. H. T. Ashley, the benediction was pronounced by the Rev. Galen Elliott. The minutes of the meeting were approved and the Commission was adjourned. Respectfully submitted, E. J. Agsten, Chairman; E. L. Cloyd, Clerk."

Rev. E. L. Barber reported for the Commission to install Rev. James B. Reaves as pastor of the Fuquay-Varina Church as follows: "The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. James B. Reaves pastor of Fuquay-Varina Church met at the church on October 23, at 10:45 A.M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. Ross Kirven. The following members were present: E. L. Barber, Chairman;

elders W. B. Lentz, S. F. Lee, and J. R. Phipps. J. R. Phipps was elected clerk.

After organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 A.M. Rev. E. L. Barber preached the sermon using as his text First Corinthians 3:9 and the subject "We are Fellow Workers With God." E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. Ross Kirven charged the pastor and Major Wm. B. Lentz charged the congregation; after which Rev. James B. Reaves was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church according to The Book of Church Order.

The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved its minutes and was closed with prayer by E. L. Barber. E. L. Barber, Chairman, J. R. Phipps, Jr., Clerk."

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK

Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman of the Committee on Women's Work, presented Mrs. N. V. Daniel, President of the Women of the Presbytery, who gave the report on Women's Work for the year 1960. The following report was adopted with a rising vote of thanks: "The Women of the Church, Granville Presbytery have had a successful and progressive year. The 1960 program for the local organizations was based on the Assembly's approved emphasis "Understanding the Bible." This emphasis was successfully carried out in the annual Presbyterial Meeting and throughout the four District Conferences held in March. Women have given generously of their time, talent, and tithes in promoting the whole program of the Church. There are evidences of continual spiritual growth as more women participated in the Every Member Bible Study and are realizing more and more that it is through the Bible that God speaks to us—and helps us understand His word.

Reports show that the W.O.C. of Granville Presbytery has a total membership of 5,050, divided into 202 circles; with 49 local organizations. There are 52 churches in the Presbytery, with three of those having no W.O.C. organization. This year one church, Gruver Memorial, with 3 women had to disband as they felt that they could no longer carry on as an organized group.

In November, a two day planning session was held at the home of the President. The Committee Chairmen met the first day to give plans and ideas about the year's work and to hear suggestions offered by the President as she shared ideas gleaned from Synodical Training School and Montreat. The District Chairmen met the following day to make plans for the March District Conferences. Since the local year change to October 1, it seemed advisable to consider having District Conferences in November—soon after the local year starts; so in view of that, another planning session for District Chairmen was held in July.

In January, the Presbyterial Board held a regular meeting and invited all local presidents to attend to hear the work, plans, and suggestions for the year 1960. Sixty-one were present. Again this year, special effort was made to receive a complete history from each local church and to

urge churches to purchase their individual binders for the histories at Montreat. Forty-four of the 49 W. O. C. organizations have sent in histories and are in proper form at the Historical Foundation in Montreat. Since emphasis was placed on sending in complete church histories, 18 of these were done as well as six honorary life membership sketches. Four additional binders were purchased, making a total of 20 churches now having their individual binders at Montreat.

Granville Presbyterians have grown in the knowledge of World Missions through missions studies, films, books, sermons, leaflets, prayers, and missionary speakers. Dr. Herbert A. Coddington, our itinerant speaker, gave enlightening and inspiring messages. Many churches have taken a particular interest in a missionary or a mission field. A generous supply of clothing was sent for Overseas Relief and for the special appeal of blankets, 160 were sent. Other items such as, boxes of prepared mixes, money for an airplane, old sheets for bandages, knitted cotton bandages, and clothes for babies were contributed. White Cross reports $476.90 given and that our large quota of supplies is being met and will be shipped once again to the Iodogawa Christian Hospital, Osaka, Japan.

Our Joy Gift, the amount of $3,170.37 was a definite increase over that of last year; but, even though interesting programs about Stillman College were presented for the Birthday Program, we find that $1,586.72 was given—an amount somewhat below that of last year.

Friends of the Seminary report $465.90 given since last October, with even more being sent directly to the Seminary.

In June the film strip on General Fund Agencies was in use in some of our churches and was available all year. The nine agencies were brought before the women in other ways. This year a number of women went by cars, to the Presbyterian School of Christian Education for Sponsor's Day.

For the second year, we regret that the local churches have not been generous in the support of the Synodical Project. Granville was asked to contribute a small amount—$350.00; however, only $276.50 has been given.

Local organizations were urged to send women to the Synodical Training School where the training is given for the work of the local organizations, where the cost is small, and where Christian fellowship abounds. Much enthusiasm was shown in the program there and we had 20 women attending—an increase over the previous year. Fourteen women attended the Women's Conference at Montreat and other conferences there during the summer. Nine local churches reported sending delegates to the Interdenominational Christian Conference at Winston-Salem, with two other churches sending money for a delegate each and two other churches shared in sending one delegate.

Thirteen churches reported aid for migrant workers with clothing, First Aid Kits, sewing kits, and toilet articles. Four churches sent cash contributions toward the purchase of a station wagon to be used in migrant work. Two churches sent clothing for the Indian children at Pembroke. World Day of Prayer was observed by twenty churches and

some churches observed May Fellowship Day, Race Relations Sunday, and World Community Day.

Much interest and enthusiasm was shown in the ways different programs were used in observing Church Extension season. Many used the film strips available, others used a playlette, and many had the itinerant speaker, the Rev. Theodore Kline from the Emmanuel Center, Baltimore, Maryland.

Christian Education reports that of the 41 churches reporting, all had a Daily Vacation Bible School and that the number attending was greater than the previous year. There are 1,914 women reported in attendance at Church School and 608 women help in the Church School. Blacknall reports a Family Bible School held nightly. Three more churches have the Every Member Plan for the Survey—a total of 20.

More emphasis should be placed on stressing the importance of families receiving some church paper or magazine.

Especially gratifying is our progress with our Presbyterial Scholarship Program. This year, because several churches gave over the amount asked of them, the Scholarship Committee was able to give three $300.00 scholarships. Individuals gave in generous amounts. A few churches did not share in this worthwhile program. Other churches report local scholarships, in addition to sharing in the Presbyterial one—Raleigh First gave two scholarships of $100.00 each; Northgate has established a $300 one; Fuquay-Varina has established one under the direction of the Session; and Henderson continues its Student Loan Fund.

It is impossible to give in figures and amounts the work done through Stewardship and Spiritual Growth—and it is difficult to separate the two—as both are a continuous part of the Christian's life—and both are developed as one matures in Christian growth. Stewardship has been evidenced throughout this report by the giving of the women of their time, talents, and tithes and there are many evidences that the women have grown spiritually as they have gained a deeper understanding of the Bible and its message. There is always the feeling that we need to do better. The locals reported increased interest and participation in Circle Bible lessons as the moderator plan is being used more—and is becoming more popular. To those participating in it, it has become an enriching experience. Two churches report they liked and used the Bible teacher method instead. Many churches report successful sessions and good attendance at the Every Member Bible Study on Genesis, whereas others report poor attendance. Many churches report prayer groups, observance of the Week of Spiritual Enrichment, World Day of Prayer, daily Bible reading, visitation and evangelism programs.

As we look forward to a new year and "The Presbyterian Mission to the Nation", may we, as Christian women, re-dedicate ourselves anew to the goal: Every Woman Enlised for Christ—and may we pray for spiritual understanding as we strive to increase the knowledge of and service in the total program of the Church."

COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, reported verbally on the work of this Committee. He presented

Mr. Mallie Hinnant, business manager of Presbyterian Point, who spoke to the Presbytery about the camp operations and needs.

Rev. J. B. Reaves, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Men's Work, spoke of the encouraging features of Men of the Church of the Presbytery.

Rev. Russell Fleming, Director of Senior High Camp, addressed the Presbytery on the need for counselors and the importance of this leadership being made available in order that Presbytery's camps might operate during the summer.

RETREAT

Rev. J. M. Walker reported that there will be a retreat for ministers of the Presbytery at Presbyterian Point to be held April 10 and 11, beginning with lunch on Monday and continuing through lunch on Tuesday. He stated that Dr. Carl Pritchett of Bethesda, Maryland, has been secured as the leader of this reatreat.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, presented the report of this Committee. Mimeographed copies of the financial statement of churches and receipts from the churches of the Presbytery for the Camp Developmnt Program were distributed. The report was received as information.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing comittees were announced by the Moderator:

a. Bills and Overtures: Rev. John S. Brown, Chairman; Rev. Ross Kirven and Ruling Elder T. M. Daniel.

b. Resolutions: Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman; Rev. J. B. Reaves, Ruling Elder H. G. Murdock.

ORDER OF THE DAY

The Moderator presented Dr. E. K. Kraybill, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Higher Education. Dr. Kraybill in turn presented Dr. Leslie Bullock, professor of Bible at St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, N. C., who spoke to the Presbytery on the Inaugural Financial Campaign of St. Andrews Presbyterian College. Dr. Bullock announced that the Campaign will be conducted during the spring of 1961 in all of the Presbyteries of the Synod of N. C., in an effort to secure $2,250,000 needed to complete the first phase of the building program of the College. He concluded his address with a strong appeal for our support of the College in this Campaign.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis. Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension, made a verbal report for the whole committee and called upon Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, who reported to Presbytery on the status of our Home Mission Program.

Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, spoke on the Presbyterian Mission to the Nation and called upon the following to present the four phases of emphasis of the Mission: Rev.

E. J. Agsten—Mission of Friendship; Rev. John M. Walker, Mission of Christian Action; Rev. H. H. Thompson, Mission of Proclamation; Rev. Wm. A. Leist, Person-to-Person Evangelism.

All of them called attention to the excellent materials in the Handbook on Evangelism prepared by the Committee on Evangelism in Atlanta. The report was received as information.

RADIO - T.V.

Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Chairman of this Committee, reported on his attendance on the radio T. V. School held in Chapel Hill during the past summer, and spoke of the value of this school and urged ministers to avail themselves of like opportunities when presented. This report was received as information.

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Chairman of the Committee on World Missions, told the Presbytery of the success of the World Mission Workshop held at Trinity Avenue Church in Durham on December 6. He pointed out that while this workshop was planned only for the Durham area, there were forty-seven people from the churches of the area and elsewhere in the Presbytery present. He announced that Rev. Arch B. Taylor, missionary to Japan, would be in the Presbytery during the period February 1-6 and will be available to speak in the churches of the Presbytery during that time. He urged the churches to get in touch with Mrs. J. Herman Barnes, Route 1, Lucama, N. C., who is chairman of World Missions for the Women of the Presbytery, for an engagement with Mr. Taylor. He also reminded the Presbytery that the World Mission theme for 1961 is "Into All the World Together." The report was received as information.

NOMINATIONS

In the absence of Rev. J. B. Ficklen, now a member of another presbytery, Rev. E. L. Barber presented the following report for the Committee on Nominations, which was adopted as follows: "I. TRUSTEES: Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown—1961.

II. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES: I. Stewardship: 1. Chrm.: Braxton Flye—1963, 2. Dr. Harold A. Ramsey—1963—Cary, 3. E. H. McFarland, Jr.—1963, Oxford. II. Church Extension: 1. Home Missions: Rev. Russell Buffaloe—1963, Graham Connell—1963—Raleigh, George Eliott—1963—Raleigh, A. M. Cunningham—Treasurer New Church Fund. 2. Evangelism: Thomas A. Albright—1963—Raleigh. 3. Negro Work: Rev. John Brown—1963. III. Christian Education: Rev. George Calhoun—1963, Rev. James Lloyd—1963, Rev. Al Thomas 1963, Mr. E. K. Graybill—1963—Durham, Mrs. Paul Jordan—1963—Raleigh.

III. PERMANENT COMMITTEES: I. World Missions: II. Annuities and Relief: Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chrm.—1963. III. General Fund Agencies: Morgan Daniel—1963—Oxford. IV. Women's Work: James A. Davidson—1963—Raleigh. V. Homes: Rev. Reuben Wallace—1963. VI. Nominations: Sam A. Burgess, Chm.—1963. B. K. Daniel—1963—

Henderson. VII. Sessional Records: Rev. Roy McCormick, Chm.—1962 (Committee: Presbytery as a Whole.) VIII. "Presbyterian Survey" Committee: Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Chm.—1963, Rev. Levi Humphreys—1962 —Littleton, Cecil Henderson—1961.

IV. COMMISSION ON MINISTER AND HIS WORK: Rev. Thomas T. Traynham—1963—Oxford, John C. Powell—1963—Raleigh.

V. COMMISSIONERS: To General Assembly: Ministers: Principals: W. D. McInnis, J. W. McGinnis, and H. H. Thompson. Alternates: W. C. Bennett, John S. Brown, and Frank Lemmon. Ruling Elders: Principals: Charles H. Little. Jr.,—Raleigh, Alvis Clement—(Geneva Church)—Oxford, and J. Pelton Weaver—Fuquay. Alternates: Dr. E. R. Barrick—Ernest Myatt, Dr. W. D. Hall—Roanoke Rapids, and Dr. D. D. Carmichael—Butner.

MODERATOR IN NOMINATION

Rev. E. L. Barber was nominated as the next Moderator of the Presbytery to be elected at the April meeting.

CAMP FINANCIAL COMMITTEE

The Moderator and Stated Clerk were delegated by the Presbytery to appoint a committee on finances for the camp whose duty will be to collect funds from the churches for Presbyterian Point development.

CHANGE OF CHURCH NAME

Rev. Roy H. McCormick presented the following overture from the Presbyterian Church of Wendell, which was answered in the affirmative: "The Session and congregation respectfully request permission from the Presbytery of Granville to re-name the Presbyterian Church of Wendell. If it meets with the approval of Presbytery, our church shall here be called the "Covenant Presbyterian Church." This request is made of Presbytery following the approval of this name by the Session at its Stated Meeting, January 9, 1961, and by the congregation at a duly called Congregational Meeting, January 15, 1961.

The following reasons are affixed for naming this Church "Covenant":

1. The word "covenant" best sums up God's dealings with man.
2. The concept of the "Covenant" is the essence of Presbyterian theology.
3. The Presbyterian Church in Wendell came into being and continues to exist because of the covenant made with it by the Presbytery of Granville. Respectfully, Roy H. McCormick. Minister, William Thornton, Clerk of Session, and Clerk of Congregational Meeting.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Roy H. McCormick, Chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, asked the members to bring their Sessional records forward for examination. Upon motion the Presbytery became a committee of the whole and proceeded to examine the Sessional records. Upon motion, which was passed, the Presbytery voted to ask the Chairman of the Sessional Records Committee to revise the check list for proper keeping of Sessional records.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 P.M. with prayer by Rev. Charles R. Hasty.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 P.M. with prayer by Rev. Frank Lemmon.

CALLED MEETING OF CAMP AND CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEES

Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education called a meeting of the Camp and Camp Development Committees to meet in the Church Library immediately following the close of Presbytery.

STANDING COMMITTEES

a. Bills and Overtures: No report

b. Resolutions: Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman, presented the following report which was adopted: "Be it hereby resolved that all thanksgiving be rendered unto Almighty God for all the bounty of life and the privilege of assembling once again in Presbyterial Session to fulfill the trust committed to our care;

"That we express our deep appreciation to Dr. Thompson for the message presented for our spiritual inspiration and uplift;

"That thanks be rendered to the First Presbyterian Church for their gracious hospitality and for every means provided for our convenience and comfort, and that our appreciation be extended to those who so graciously provided the bountiful repast of which we have partaken with great joy. Respectfully submitted, Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Chairman, Rev. James Reaves, and Ruling Elder H. G. Murdock."

MINISTER AND HIS WORK—SUPPLEMENTAL

Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented a supplemental report stating that the call of Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal to become pastor of the Mebane Memorial Church of Roxboro, effective February 1, 1961, had been reviewed by the Commission and approved. Upon motion, which was approved, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal was returned to the status of active ministry and Mr. Ruppenthal having indicated his readiness to accept the call, the Presbytery placed the call in his hands and appointed the following Commission to install him on March 5, 1961, at 7:30 P.M.: Rev. E. L. Barber, Chairman, to preside; Rev. E. J. Agsten to preach the sermon; Rev. James Lloyd to charge the pastor; Ruline Elder E. H. McFarland, Jr., to charge the congregation, and Ruling Elder Frank W. Bullock as alternate.

AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

Rev. T. Hartley Hall IV, Chairman of the Ad Interim Committee on "The Office of Minister of the Word and the Sacraments" presented in substance the report of the Committee, embodying the thinking of the

Committee on the questions that had been placed in their hands, and stated that the report had been sent to the General Council to aid it in its deliberations on these questions. No action was required by Presbytery, and the report was received as information.

REPORT ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Roy McCormick, Chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, reported that the records presented for examination had been examined and the exceptions noted in each book.

The following churches had not presented their Sessional records and were ordered to do so for the April meeting of the Presbytery. Blacknall Memorial, Fairview, Goshen, Grassy Creek, Gruver Memorial. Hebron, Littleton, Oak Hill, Western Boulevard, West Raleigh, White Oak, and Willow Springs.

The Chairman noted that a large number of the records examined did not show that the Statistical Reports were read to the congregation, and that the records of the Board of Deacons had not been reviewed by the Session during the year. The Presbytery reminded all churches that this should be done.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Rev. W. D. McInnis extended an invitation to the Presbytery to meet at the First Presbyterian Church in Henderson on Tuesday, April 18, 1961, at 9:00 A.M. Presbytery accepted the invitation.

RESOLUTIONS OF THANKS

Following a verbal report of the treasurer of benevolences in which the information was given to the Presbytery that benevolence offering had increased $22,000.00 over last year, and any previous year, the Presbytery voted to express its thanks to the Committee on Stewardship for its splendid work and especially to Dr. James R. Wright, who has served so well as Chairman of this Committee for the past two years.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes of the Presbytery were read and approved.

The Presbytery adjourned with prayer.

Attest:

Albert G. Edwards, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Clerk.

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Fifteenth Stated Meeting
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Henderson, North Carolina
April 18, 1961

The Presbytery of Granville met in its one hundred fifteenth Stated Session at the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson, N. C., on April 18, 1961. The meeting was called to order at 9:00 A.M. Rev. A. G. Edwards, D.D.. retiring moderator, led the Presbytery in a service of worship, part of which was a sermon on the subject "Ambassadors for Christ," from the text II Corinthians 5:20. Following the sermon the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. James Lloyd and Rev. Levi Humphreys, assisted by the following ruling elders: O. W. Pierpoint, J. C. Cooper, M. T. Jessup, George Dickie, Mallie Hinnant, James Moore, W. R. Atkins and C. L. Laws.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, consituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten. E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, C. Lynn Brown, John S. Brown, Sam Burgess, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Childress, A. G. Courtenay, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, Russell B. Fleming, T. Hartley Hall, Charles R. Hasty, Robert Henderson. Levi H. Humphreys, W. A. Leist, Frank T. Lemmon, James R. Lloyd, Richard Lyon Morgan, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, James B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, Alfred Thomas, H. Howard Thompson, T. T. Traynham, and John Walker, Jr., W. H. Jarrett, and Ross B. Kirven.

Ruling Elders: C. L. Laws, Blacknall Memorial G. A. Franklin, Brookston; W. C. Young, Buffaloe; James B. O'Neal, Cary; S. Parks Alexander, Durham First; Braxton Whitaker, Ernest Myatt; C. W. Hargis, Fellowship; R. D. Chappell, Fuller Memorial; Woodrow Davis, Fuquay-Varinia; Lloyd Nooe, Garner; T. Morgan Daniel, Geneva; R. S. Russell, Goshen; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; Rodney P. Walker, Gruver Memorial; M. T. Jessup, Henderson First; Edgar F. Clemmer, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; James T. Clark, Littleton; Randolph King, Mebane Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; Frank T. Jones, Jr., Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; M. H. Barber, Oakland; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; Edward H. McFarland, Jr., Oxford; W. G. Quarles, Raleigh First; Marshall Overby, St. Andrews; J. Howard Daniel, Warrenton; Zack S. White, Westminster; O. P. Barbour, Western Boulevard; J. Bryant Kirkland, West Raleigh; F. Lee Terry, White Memorial, Raleigh; Braxton Flye, White Memorial, Raleigh; Fred Holleman, Willow Springs; and Ellis Fleming, Young Memorial; W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. E. L. Barber, Moderator-in-Nomination, was elected by acclamation.

STATED CLERK PRO-TERM

Rev. Thomas T. Traynham, permanent clerk, was appointed to serve as Stated Clerk Pro-tem.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. W. D. McInnis, host pastor, welcomed Presbytery in behalf of the Session and the congregation of the First Church of Henderson, calling Presbytery's attention to the new educational facilities recently completed and occupied by the congregation. He presented the docket which was adopted as printed.

COURTESIES

Ruling Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented by their pastors. The following visitors were recognized: W. R. Atkins, C. A. Dukes; H. M. Hinnant, Presbyterian Point; B. R. Robinson; and Ted L. Daniel, director of Radio and Television for the Synod of North Carolina.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed:

1. Bills and Overtures: Rev. A. G. Edwards, chairman; Rev. Ross Kirven, ruling elder Lee Terry.
2. Resolutions: Rev. George Calhoun, chairman; Rev. James Lloyd, ruling elder Frank Jones.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were referred to the proper committees.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from this meeting of Presbytery: W. F. Stinespring, A. R. Buffaloe, Reuben J. Wallace and Charles Johnson. E. J. Agsten and A. G. Courtenay were excused from the afternoon session

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. J. M. Walker, chairman, presented the following report, which was admitted to the record: "Since the last meeting of Presbytery your Commission has continued to counsel with the pulpit committees of churches without pastors in the Presbytery. We are pleased to report that James A. Pippin, a senior at Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, has been called to the Spring Hill Church. His call was approved by your Commission.

The Commission in the name of Presbytery wishes to thank Rev. Richard Morgan, Dr. John Brown, and Mr. Mallie Hinnant for their fine work in the Westminster Church since the pulpit became vacant. Mr. Morgan is serving as interim supply pastor. Dr. John Brown conducted, at the Commission's request, an Officer Training Class, and Mr. Hinnant has engaged in congregational visitation. The newly elected

pulpit committee of this church will meet with the Commission on April 25th.

Your Commission was charged by Presbytery with the responsibility of planning a retreat for its ministers. This retreat was held at Presbyterian Point on April 10 and 11. Dr. Carl Pritchett of the Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Bethesda, Maryland led the three sessions of the retreat on the general theme, "Preaching the Gospel to the World Today." Twenty ministers attended.

Reverend Thomas Traynham, in the absence of your Chairman and our Executive Secretary, attended the meeting of Synod's Committee on the Minister and His Work."

Mr. Walker also read the annual report of Rev. Rufus G. Smith, chaplain in the Armed Forces and a member of the Presbytery, now serving in Spain, which was received as information.

REPORT OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman, reported to Presbytery that at the meeting of Presbytery on October 18, 1960, the Advisory Committee was authorized to reorganize the Advisory Committee into an enlarged group to be known as Presbytery's Council. Mr. McInnis reported that the Advisory Committee had held two meetings in this effort. It studied the purpose, function, and personnel of Councils of other presbyteries and as a result had formulated the following organization for the Presbytery of Granville:

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

"I. Presbytery shall elect a Presbyterys Council to provide a means of coordinating and promoting the work of the several committees of Presbytery, and to relate as far as practiable the total program of the church to the local churches of Presbytery. Election of members to the Council shall be at the January meeting.

II. The council shall be composed of a chairman elected by the Presbytery and the membership will consist of the following: The chairman of Presbytery's committees on Stewardship, Church Extension, Christian Education, World Missions, and Nominations; the chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, the President of Presbytery's Men's Council, the President of the women of the Church of the Presbytery, and three elders and three deacons, to be elected by the Presbytery. The three elders and three deacons will be divided into three classes of two each with one elder and one deacon in each class. Elected members may serve only one term of three years. Ex officio members will be the moderator and the executive secretary of Presbytery.

III. The Council shall be charged with the following duties:

1. It shall serve in an advisory capacity to all committees of Presbytery.
2. The Council shall through publicity promote the work of the Church in order that the membership of the local church may be informed about the program, life and ministry of the church.
3. The Council shall formulate the budgets for (a) the office of Executive Secretary, and (b) Presbytery's Expense Treasurer.

4. The Council shall submit to Presbytery for its approval at its July meeting Presbytery's expense budget.

5. All requests for financial campaigns in the Presbytery shall be submitted to the Council. The Council shall study these requests and make recommendations to the Presbytery concerning them.

6. The Council shall cooperate with the Executive Secretary in the planning and executing of the long range program of publicity on the work of the Church.

7. The Council shall supervise the work of the Executive Secretary of the Presbytery, and coordinate in every possible way the various committees of the Presbytery.

8. To this Council shall be referred prior to the Spring meeting of the Presbytery or at other times, as the occasion may arise, the reports and accounts of the Office of the Presbytery and central treasurer, and all other agencies handling funds, property and other assets of the Presbytery. It shall examine these accounts, determining that all have been properly audited by a competent auditor, and report on them to the Presbytery.

9. It shall be the duty of the Council to review the minutes of the Presbytery and to report to the Presbytery whether or not they are correctly recorded and printed. It shall review the minutes of the Synod of North Carolina and of the General Assembly reporting promptly to the Presbytery any items it feels should come to the attention of that body, with appropriate recommendations.

10. The Council shall report, when necessary, to each stated meeting of the Presbytery.

11. The Council shall meet as soon as possible following the January meeting of Presbytery and at other times as necessary.

12. The Council may divide itself into working groups, but all final actions shall be the action of the Council as a whole, and all reports to Presbytery shall be on actions of the entire Council.

The report was adopted.

Upon motion by Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, the Presbytery elected Rev. A. G. Edwards to serve as the first chairman of Presbytery's Council.

The three elders and three deacons to serve on the Council will be nominated at the July meeting of Presbytery.

COMMITTEE TO REVISE MANUAL

The following committee was appointed by the moderator for the revision of the Manual of the Presbytery bringing it in line with the newly created Council. This committee was authorized to make other necessary changes: Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman, Rev. J. M. Walker and Rev. W. D. McInnis.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. W. C. Bennett, chairman, presented the following sub-committee chairmen: Rev. Ross Kirven, Children's Work, announced the dates of the Vacation Church School Institute. The first one to be held in the First Church, Henderson, April 22. The second one at White Memorial

Church, Raleigh, April 29. The third one First Church Smithfield on May 6.

Rev. J. W. McGinnis. chairman, Pioneer Work told Presbytery of plans to hold the Pioneer Conclave at Presbyterian Point on May 13. He also stated that two Pioneer Camps would be held at Presbyterian Point during the periods of June 26 to July 1, and July 10-15.

Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman, Senior High Fellowship, reported on the success of the Spring Rally held at Trinity Avenue Church on Sunday afternoon, April 9. He spoke of the Senior High Conference to be held at Presbyterian Point beginning Sunday afternoon, June 18, and running through Saturday, June 24. He announced a recreational workshop to be included in the Senior High Fellowship program this year.

Rev. T. Hartley Hall told the Presbytery about plans for the Pilot Family Camp. The dates of which are July 17-22. This camp to be held at Presbyterian Point. He stated that the purpose of this Pilot Family program is to train leaders from different churches in family camping that they might lead similar programs in their own churches.

Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman, Christian Action Committee, reminded the Presbytery of efforts being made to secure federal grants to non-public schools. He urged members of the Presbytery to write their Congressmen their convictions concerning this program. He also spoke of the need for us to be informed about migrant workers and the need for pending legislation in Congress to help migrant workers.

Rev. Al Thomas. of the Leadership Education division, reported on Leadership Training schools already held and those being planned throughout the Presbytery. The entire report of the Committee on Christian Education was received as information.

ST. ANDREWS INAUGURAL CAMPAIGN

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, chairman of Eastern North Carolina for the Inaugural Campaign of St. Andrews College spoke briefly about the Campaign to raise $2,250,000 for the College. He spoke enthusiastically about the program of the college and the campaign and urged every church to accept its fair share, which is 26% of its 1959 budget. (excluding the building fund), to be given over a three year period. The report was received as information.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman, was in charge of this report. He presented Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions who spoke to the Presbytery on the importance of the St. Barnabas Fellowship to the program of Church Extension. He reported that the Home Missions Committee had voted to aid the Buffaloe Church in Raleigh in relocating in a more promising area. He noted that a deed was in the process of being drawn for four acres of land on which to relocate the church. This property to cost $8,000; $4,000 of which is to be raised by the Buffaloe Church and $4,000 to be donated by the Committee on Home Missions.

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman of Evangelism, reported that 28 churches

now have a committee on Evangelism; 17 churches are engaged in a Mission of Friendship; 5 churches are engaged in a Mission of Christian Action and 15 churches are in the midst of a program of Personal Evangelism.

Mr. McInnis introduced Mr. Ted Daniel, director of Radio and Television for the Synod of North Carolina. Mr. Daniel spoke of this office in the Synod, its responsibility and the work he planned to do in regard to Radio and Television.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:25 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Roy McCormick.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:45 p.m.

Rev. W. D. McInnis reminded Presbytery of the recent death of Dr. James C. Wool, former Executive Secretary of the Presbytery of Granville. Presbytery was led in a prayer of thanksgiving for his life and ministry and for God's blessings upon his family by Dr. Howard Thompson.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Mr. Braxton Flye, chairman, reported verbally for his committee and told of plans for a stewardship conference to be held within the Presbytery in the near future. The report was received as information.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

The Commission to install Rev. Charles R. Hasty at Ernest Myatt Church reported as follows:

"The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. Charles R. Hasty as pastor of Ernest Myatt Church, Raleigh, N. C., met at the church on Sunday evening, January 29, 1961, at 7:15 and was opened with prayer by Rev. Albert G. Edwards.

The following members of the Commission were present: A. G. Edwards, Chairman, John S. Brown, J. M. Walker. Jr., Elders Eugene Buffaloe and Charles F. Jeffrey. Charles Jeffrey was elected clerk.

After organization, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30, chairman Edwards presiding. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. preached the sermon, using as his text I Samuel 13:14, and the subject "A Man After God's Own Heart."

Rev. A. G. Edwards propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. John Brown charged the pastor and Rev. A. G. Edwards charged the congregation; after which the Rev. Charles R. Hasty was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Ernest Myatt Church according to the Book of Church Order.

The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. John Brown.

Albert G. Edwards, Chairman,
Charles F. Jeffrey. Clerk"

The Commission to install Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal at Mebane Memorial Church reported as follows:

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal pastor of Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro, N. C., met at the church on Sunday, March 5, at 7:15 p.m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham. The following members were present: E. L. Barber, chairman, T. T. Traynham, E. J. Agsten, James R. Lloyd, and ruling elder E. H. McFarland, Jr.

James R. Lloyd was elected clerk.

After organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock. The chairman presided. Rev. E. J. Agsten preached the sermon using as his text Matthew 16:18 and the subject "My Church." Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the contitutional questions. Rev. James Lloyd charged the pastor and ruling elder E. H. McFarland. Jr. charged the congregation. After which the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Mebane Memorial Church according to the Book of Church Order.

The chairman read a letter addressed to the members of Mebane Memorial Presbyterian Church from the Session of Northgate Presbyterian Church, Mr. Ruppenthal's former congregation, congratulating the Mebane Memorial congregation upon their choice of a pastor and commending Mr. Ruppenthal to the Roxboro Church.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and was closed with prayer by ruling elder E. H. McFarland, Jr.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
James R. Lloyd, Clerk."

These reports were admitted to the record.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman, presented the Presbytery with mimeographed copies of his report, calling attention to the various items included in the report, which was received as information.

REPORT ON THE OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

Rev. E. L. Barber, the central treasurer, presented members of the Presbytery with copies of the auditor's report of the various treasurers of the Presbytery, which was adopted as follows:

WILLIAMS, URQUHART & FICKLIN

Certified Public Accountants

RALEIGH, N. C.

March 25, 1961

The Reverend E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

Granville Presbytery

Raleigh, North Carolina

We have examined the records of the Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended December 31, 1960. We examined evidences of receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances as of December 31, 1960, with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We have prepared Statements of Receipts and Disbursements for:

BENELOLENCE FUND—EXHIBIT A

STATED CLERK FUND—EXHIBIT B

OFFICE FUND—EXHIBIT C

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND—EXHIBIT D

CAMP DEVELOPMENT FUND—EXHIBIT E

We did not confirm the cash remittances from member churches by direct correspondence with the churches. Except for the confirmations of cash receipts, it is our opinion that the exhibits in this report fairly reflect the results of the financial transactions of the funds for the year ended December 31, 1960.

Williams, Urquhart & Ficklin

EXHIBIT "A"

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
BENEVOLENCE FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1959	$ 3,195.99
RECEIPTS:	
Churches:	
Belleview	$ 15.50
Blacknall Memorial	987.38
Brookston	92.20
Buffaloe	408.51
Butner	292.64
Cary	607.75
Center Ridge	122.50
Durham First	30,605.57
Ernest Myatt	4,800.08
Fairview	147.00
Fellowship	201.85
Fuller Memorial	3,652.11
Fuquay-Varina	2,341.54
Garner	788.60
Geneva	120.00
Goshen	375.00
Grassy Creek	243.86
Gruver Memorial	2.00
Hebron	25.00
Henderson First	8,376.37
Hudson Memorial	1,158.13
Kenly	143.80
Littleton	212.48
Mebane Memorial	1,401.50
Milner Memorial	3,183.00
Mizpah	45.00
Mt. Bethel	137.99
Mt. Pleasant	29.10
Northgate	831.62
Nut Bush	495.13
Oak Grove	171.60
Oak Hill	600.00
Oakland	552.00
Oxford	5,352.62
Progressive	981.04
Raleigh First	29,495.00
Roanoke Rapids	7,444.60
Selma	124.80
Smithfield	4,080.01
Spring Hill	186.82

St. Andrews	21.97	
Trinity Avenue	7,981.59	
Warrenton	483.90	
Wendell	240.42	
Western Boulevard	3,020.27	
Westminster	2,281.92	
West Raleigh	7,516.91	
White Memorial of Johnston County	39.66	
White Memorial of Raleigh	48,264.00	
White Oak	53.00	
Willow Springs	8.00	
Young Memorial	759.08	
Women of Granville Presbytery	204.77	
Fellowship of St. Barnabas—for new church extension	2,006.50	
Total receipts		$183,713.69
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		186,909.68
DISBURSEMENTS:		
World missions	40,293.31	
Church extension	13,467.79	
Christian education	7,208.61	
Annuities and relief	7,157.40	
General fund	10,108.82	
Inter-church agencies	164.92	
Church extension in Synod	4,496.83	
Educational Institutions	22,034.17	
Inter-church relations	269.86	
Campus Christian life	2,997.88	
Contingent salary fund	899.39	
Barium Springs Orphanage	9,638.10	
Barium Springs special	7,264.95	
Presbyterian Home	1,963.61	
Presbyterian Home special	1,221.60	
Christian education in Synod	2,547.92	
Guidance center	749.49	
Presbytery's home mission sustentation	21,058.90	
New church extension:		
Regular allocation	11,814.23	
Designated by Fellowship of St. Barnabas	2,006.50	
Christian education in Presbytery	4,496.82	
Office of the Presbytery	8,533.73	
Youth objectives	76.19	
Rebate	24.80	
Checks books	8.60	
Disbursements from equalization fund:		
Home missions	2,300.00	
Christian education	1,000.00	
Total disbursements		183,804.42
BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1960		$ 3,105.26

EXHIBIT B

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
STATED CLERK FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1959 ..... $1,340.50

RECEIPTS:

Name of church:	
Blacknall Memorial	$ 128.34
Brookston	37.82
Buffaloe	74.40
Butner	43.40
Cary	78.12
Center Ridge	32.00
Durham First	583.42
Ernest Myatt	246.76
Fairview	60.75
Fellowship	86.80
Fuller Memorial	195.30
Fuquay-Varina	96.72
Garner	78.12
Geneva	50.22
Goshen	17.98
Grassy Creek	19.22
Gruver Memorial	18.60
Hebron	44.02
Henderson First	261.02
Hudson Memorial	87.42
Kenly	48.98
Littleton	39.68
Mebane Memorial	62.00
Milner Memorial	242.42
Mizpah	31.62
Mt. Pleasant	76.26
Northgate	468.72
Nut Bush	60.76
Oak Grove	45.26
Oak Hill	24.80
Oakland	73.16
Oxford	149.42
Progressive	72.54
Raleigh First	640.00
Roanoke Rapids	225.06
Smithfield	176.08
Spring Hill	99.82
St. Andrews	58.28
Trinity Avenue	349.68
Warrenton	31.62

Wendell	49.60	
Western Boulevard	59.04	
Westminster	316.82	
West Raleigh	427.18	
White Memorial of Johnston County	50.84	
White Memorial of Raleigh	985.02	
White Oak	25.42	
Willow Springs	52.08	
Total receipts		$7,182.60
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		8,523.10
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Assessments:		
Synod of North Carolina	4,017.63	
General Assembly	2,404.29	
Printing and supplies	420.96	
Temporary clerk's salary	100.00	
Auditing	68.75	
Total disbursements		7,011.63
BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1960		$1,511.47

EXHIBIT C

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
OFFICE FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1959		$ 8,691.23
RECEIPTS:		
Distributions from Benevolence Fund	$8,533.73	
Home Missions	4,200.00	
Expenses reimbursed by churches	210.00	
Insurance refund	5.09	
Total receipts		12,948.82
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		21,640.05
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salaries:		
Executive secretary	5,500.00	
Office secretary	3,000.00	
Printing and supplies	2,595.87	
Home missions	2,000.00	
Payments on manse—Note	1,228.68	
Executive secretary's travel allowance	900.00	
Meetings and other travel expense	824.89	
Minister's annuity fund	547.42	
Postage	509.65	
Office furniture	457.13	
Telephone and telegraph	382.12	
Typewriter	233.50	
Manse repairs and replacements	182.63	
Auditing	137.50	
Group Insurance	99.54	
Social security tax	89.34	
Office maintenance	85.00	
Bond	67.50	
Total disbursements		18,840.77
BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1960		$ 2,799.28

Note: There is a first mortgage on the manse with an unpaid balance of $11,388.02 at December 31, 1960.

EXHIBIT D

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1959		$ 5,256.17
RECEIPTS:		
Distributions from Benevolence Fund:		
Regular allocation	$4,496.82	
Equalization fund	1,000.00	
Camp and conference registration fees	710.00	
Sale of literature	10.95	
Total receipts		6,217.77
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR		11,473.94
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Camp business manager:		
Salary	$2,250.00	
Less taxes withheld	72.12	2,177.88
House rental		375.00
Travel expenses		301.14
Office rental		100.00
Social security tax paid		45.00
Transfer to Camp Development Fund		1,000.00
Camp supplies, office supplies and printing		757.16
Presbytery men's work		710.00
Pioneer camp		511.90
Senior High Fellowship		345.00
Office equipment		301.75
Leadership training school		174.00
Insurance		135.75
Postage		126.00
Electricity		80.40
Vacation church school		75.00
Counselors' training sessions		69.56
Auditing		68.75
Christian education committee meetings		66.54
Telephone and telegraph		55.93
Total disbursements		7,476.76
BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1960		$ 3,997.18

EXHIBIT E

GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
CAMP DEVELOPMENT FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1960

BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1959	$19,027.72
RECEIPTS:	
Churches:	
Belleview	$ 40.00
Buffaloe	12.00
Cary	50.00
Durham First	5,180.33
Ernest Myatt	532.00
Fuller Memorial	505.00
Garner	426.00
Goshen	75.00
Grassy Creek	50.00
Gruver Memorial	24.00
Henderson First	1,175.23
Hudson Memorial	228.00
Kenly	100.00
Littleton	49.00
Milner Memorial	1,200.00
Nut Bush	268.00
Oak Hill	26.75
Oxford	1,833.00
Progressive	189.00
Raleigh First	3,836.44
Roanoke Rapids	957.00
Selma	51.00
Smithfield First	600.00
St. Andrews	155.42
Trinity Avenue	3,786.00
Warrenton	112.00
Wendell	22.00
Western Boulevard	275.00
Westminster	1,276.40
West Raleigh	300.00
White Memorial of Raleigh	3,414.00
Young Memorial	134.00
Total received from churches	26,882.57
Loan from Synod—Note	10,000.00
Transfer from Christian Education Fund	1,000.00
Women of Granville Presbytery	221.72
Women at District meeting	231.50
Women of Durham First	200.00
Heater Well Company	165.00

William Black Home	10.00	
Total receipts		38,710.79
TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR (Forward)		57,738.51
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Camp construction:		
Buildings and recreations areas	37,157.34	
Well	3,383.38	
Water pump and storage tank	1,015.00	
Septic tanks and grease trap	925.00	
Payroll taxes	232.31	
Furniture and equipment	8,356.58	
Salary of office secretary	300.00	
Insurance	115.14	
Travel expense	52.66	
Supplies	57.70	
Postage	40.00	
Legal fees	10.00	
Construction committee meeting	6.67	
Total disbursements		51,651.78
BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1960		$ 6,086.73

Note: The loan from the Synod of North Carolina in the amount of $10,000.00 is payable $900.00 each quarter, plus interest at the rate of 4% per annum, beginning October 1, 1960. The first payment in the amount of $1,244.38 (principal $1,000.00) was made on January 31, 1961.

TO LABOR OUTSIDE THE BOUNDS OF PRESBYTERY

Rev. Charles Cousar requested permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery to teach at Columbia Theological Seminary. The request was granted.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, chairman, spoke on behalf of the Presbyterian Survey and made a strong appeal for churches that have not already done so, to enroll in the Every Family Plan of $1.00 per year per family.

HOMES

Rev. Robert Henderson, chairman, spoke briefly on Barium Springs and the Home for the Aged at High Point, commending the support of these institutions to the churches of the Presbytery.

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., chairman, reported on the plans of the Centennial Committee for Synod's meeting in June. He stated that Dr. John A. Mackay and Dr. James A. Jones have been secured for a mass meeting at the Coliseum in Raleigh for June 14. He also told the Presbytery of plans for a Centennial celebration at the fall meeting of Presbytery. He closed his report by suggesting that a wonderful way for the Presbytery to celebrate the Centennial would be for every church to accept its fair share in the Inaugural Financial Campaign for St. Andrews College and report such action at the Centennial meeting of the Presbytery.

SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Roy McCormick, chairman, reported that the Sessional records of Goshen, Littleton, Willow Springs, Blacknall Memorial, Gruver Memorial and Western Boulevard were examined and exceptions noted.

He reported that the Sessional records for Fairview, Grassy Creek, Hebron, Oak Hill, West Raleigh and White Oak had not been presented for examination. Presbytery ordered these churches to present their records at the July meeting.

The chairman called attention to the fact that Willow Springs Session had voted to have rotation of its members and that there is no record in the minutes that the congregation voted upon the matter. The Presbytery asked the Session to take note of this error and to report at the next meeting of Presbytery.

MIMEOGRAPHED COPIES OF THE RULES FOR KEEPING SESSIONAL RECORDS

were distributed, read and approved. Presbytery voted to have these rules printed and distributed to the churches.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures: No report

2. Resolutions: Rev. George S. Calhoun, chairman, presented the following report:

"The resolutions committee speaking, I'm sure for the entire Court of Presbytery, sincerely expressed to the minister and members of the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson deep gratitude for being a gracious host. We thank you for your invitation to have us, we thank you for the coffee and the use of your beautiful new Christian Education facility.

We thank you most sincerely for the food that has been so unselfishly prepared and served by the fine women of this church. Indeed it is good to have been able, through God's grace, to spend this day here at the First Church.

We extend a cordial welcome to all the guests of Presbytery. Especially do we appreciate the informative report by Mr. Ted Daniel about the progress of Radio and Television.

Respectfully submitted
Rev. G. S. Calhoun, Chairman
Rev. Jim Lloyd
Ruling Elder Frank Jones."

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Rev. John S. Brown, chairman, being detained from the morning session of Presbytery, addressed the Presbytery vigorously on the need for more candidates for the ministry, urging ministers to challenge their young people with call to the Gospel ministry. The following recommendations were adopted:

"1. That Mr. W. B. Cartwright be dismissed to Hanover Presbytery in order that he may be ordained and installed as pastor of the Laurel Presbyterian Church;

2. That Grover B. Proctor and Stanley W. Timblin be dropped from Presbytery's roll of candidates;

3. That Dr. T. T. Jones be replaced on the Committee because of his own statement of embarrassment at his inability to attend meetings;

4. That the status of the Committee be changed from that of a Permanent Committee to that of an Executive Committee; and

1. That the Committee be enlarged to include four ministers, three elders, and two women, arranged in terms and subject to rotation policies of Presbytery;

2. That the name of the Committee be The Executive Committee on The Recruitment and Care of Candidates and on Examinations;

3. That Presbytery grant the Committee one thousand dollars with which to assist needy candidates between now and December 31, 1961;

4. That Presbytery's Stewardship Committee or other responsible agency be instructed to include this matter as an item in the benevolent asking budget of Presbytery for 1962.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The time and place of the next meeting was left to the moderator and stated clerk.

The minutes were read and approved.

The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Dr. W. D. Hall.

E. L. Barber, Moderator

Attest: T. T. Traynham, S. C., Pro-tem

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
E. J. Agsten, P.	803 Murray Ave., Durham	Northgate
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S.,S.C.	P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham	Trinity Avenue
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
John S. Brown, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. 705 Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	805 Delbridge Street Garner	Garner
George S. Calhoun, P.	Route 3, Henderson	Brookston
" " " "	Henderson	Covenant Chapel
" " " "	Manson	Young Memorial
R. W. Childress, P.	Townsville	Nut Bush
" " " "	Rt. 5, Henderson	St. Andrews
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Willow Springs	Fellowship Willow Springs
Charles Cousar, T.	Columbia Seminary, Decatur, Ga.	
Marlin B. Curry, H.R.	7705 13th St., N. W. Washington 12, D.C.	
Albert G. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " P.	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Memorial
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M.	105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China	
Russell Fleming, P.	1300 Ashe Burton Road Raleigh	Western Blvd.
Thomas H. Hall IV Min.Stu.	West Raleigh Church, Raleigh	
Charles R. Hasty, P.	Route 3, Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Robert T. Henderson, P.	2038 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall
Levi Humphreys, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
William H. Jarrett, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Charles E. Johnson, Min.Stu.	Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham	
Ross B. Kirven, M.E.	First Church, Durham	
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive

Ministers	Post Office	Church
William A. Leist, P.	Kenly	Kenly
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	208 Drewry Lane Raleigh	Hudson Memorial
James Lloyd, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham	Mt. Bethel
Roy H. McCormick, P.	Wendell	Covenant
J. W. McGinnis, P.	406 Union St., Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Richard L. Morgan, T.	404 Harding St., Raleigh	
James Pippin, P.E.	Rt. 1, Lucama	Spring Hill
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
James B. Reaves, P.	P. O. Box 97, Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., A.P.	1821 Wilshire Ave., Raleigh	White Memorial
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	214 N. Madison Blvd., Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Gerald Smith. Chap.	Willow Springs, N. C.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	1631 Lorraine Dr., Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
W. W. Thomas, T.	Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo.	
H. H. Thompson, Asso. P.	First Church, Raleigh	Raleigh First
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson	2825 Rothgeb, Raleigh	
Reuben J. Wallace, P.	Durham	Fuller Memorial

VACANT FIELDS:

1. Belleview—Selma
2. Buffaloe
3. Durham First
4. Fairview—White Oak
5. Geneva—Grassy Creek—Hebron—Oak Hill
6. Westminster——Raleigh

CANDIDATES

Miss Ann Elizabeth Brown, Candidate for Lay service, Roxboro, N. C.
John D. Elliott, Willow Springs, N. C.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Miss Priscilla Grissett, Candidate for Lay service, Raleigh, N. C.
Richard Earl House, 801 N. Elm St., Durham, N. C.
John Stanley Jennings, Box 587, Hickory, N. C.
Larry King, Fuller Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.
W. K. Leach, Hampden-Sydney College
Horace Alton Lee, 904 W. South St., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
William L. Thomas, U. T. S., Richmond
Kenneth Woodard, Smithfield, N. C.
Carl Uzzell, Raleigh, N. C.
Ben Stokes, Candidate for Lay service, Raleigh, N. C.
Charles Love, T.S., Rt. 2, Selma, N. C.

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	J. W. Craig, Sr., Route 1, Erwin Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Carl W. Truckner 1409 Ruffin St. Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Sr. Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young 2023 Rhamkatte Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Delma Earl Cates 3523 Holly Springs Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Butner	Dr. D. D. Carmichael c/o Umstead Hospital, Butner, N. C.	Julian Hudgins Butner, N. C.
Cary	Dr. Milton B. Wise 633 S. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	W. Jones Mayberry 5101 W. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.	Donnell Stancil Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.
Covenant	William Thornton Rt. 2 Wake Forest, N. C.	Philip Mealer Wendell, N. C.
Durham First	Prof. Gifford Davis 2248 Cranford Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wm. D. Honeycutt 305 East Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Charles F. Jeffrey 910 Lake Boone Trail Raleigh, N. C.	James A. Cox Route 1 Cary, N. C.
Fairview	Jesse S. Creech Rt. 2 Selma, N. C.	Franklin Creech Rt. 2 Zebulon, N. C.
Fellowship	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1 Garner, N. C.	William Lipscomb Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	C. H. Scoggins, Sr., 301 N. Guthrie Avenue Durham, N. C.	Leo Smith 2109 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	Woodrow Davis Box 654 Fuquay Springs, N. C.	A. Roy Tilley 420 Raleigh St., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Garner	Eugene Mitchiner Rt. 1, Benson Highway Garner, N. C.	Lloyd Nooe 1205 Park Ave., Garner, N. C.
Geneva	Alvis M. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	Roy S. Russell Route 1, Oxford, N. C.	Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel Route 5 Oxford, N. C.	J. W. Bullock Stovall, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Millard Odom Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Bob Alston Littleton, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Hebron	Frank Spencer Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C.	J. L. Hinton Redbud Drive, Henderson, N. C.
Hudson Memorial	Norman G. Cole 4910 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	George C. Marsh Apt. 2 Country Club Homes Raleigh, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Whit Nelson Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461 Roxboro, N. C.	Nesbit King Clayton Ave., Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mizpah	Jarley Narron Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Floyd Crawford Rt. 3 Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Roxboro Rd. Durham, N. C.	J. B. Harris 3300 E. Oak Drive Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.	George Francis, Sr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Northgate	A. J. Garner 412 Leon St., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford Rt. 5 Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Box 65 Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1 Middlesex, N. C.	Jodie R. Narron Route 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton, Sr., Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	M. H. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys E. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	J. Ward Boring Thorndale Drive Oxford, N. C.	Francis C. Morton 408 Kingsbury St., Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1 Princeton, N. C.	William Kornegay Route 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	John R. Powell 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.	John Coates 917 W. Johnson St., Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	H. W. Ellerson, Jr., Country Club Rd., Box 668 Weldon, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Selma	D. A. Bracey, Jr., Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillian Selma, N. C.
Smithfield	J. Cecil Henderson 903 S. 2nd St., Smithfield, N. C.	E. F. Southerland 230 N. 3rd St., Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. Robert Ivey Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.	Guy P. Wells Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Dr. Charles R. Vail 2730 Circle Dr. Durham, N. C.	Edwin J. Massengill 1022 Green St., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	H. R. Skillman Warrenton, N. C.
Western Boulevard	Dr. Daniel T. Pope 2710 Wayland Drive Raleigh, N. C.	Worth Goodwin 903 Chaney Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charles A. Blaine 2625 Noble Rd. Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	Fred A. Webb, Jr., 1300 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Robert H. Tilley 3315 Alamance Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston Co.,	Nolan Smith Rt. 3 Benson, N. C.	Leroy J. Stephenson Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	Dan F. Holler 3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	James S. Currie 2515 Kenmore Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	S. C. Jordan 107 S. Audubon Ave., Goldsboro, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2 Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred D. Callis Willow Springs, N. C.	Ray Fish Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming, Sr. Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins, Sr. Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Milner	Spring, 1936	Oxford
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mt. Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove

Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First
Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Fall, 1948	Henderson First
Rev. R. Don Carson	Spring, 1949	Mizpah
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Fall, 1949	Progressive
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Spring, 1950	First Vanguard
Mr. Kelvin Gray	Fall, 1950	Oak Grove
Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson	Spring, 1951	Fairview
Rev. George W. Heaton	Fall, 1951	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Charles E. Parrish	Spring, 1952	Fellowship
Rev. C. Lynn Brown	Fall, 1952	Goshen
Rev. Wm. C. Bennett	Spring, 1953	St. Andrews
Rev. S. G. Harness	Fall, 1953	Selma
Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.	Spring, 1954	Brookston
Rev. J. W. McGinnis	Fall, 1954	Center Ridge
Mr. W. P. McPherson	Spring, 1955	Durham First
Rev. T. A. Schafer	Fall, 1955	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. T. T. Traynham	Spring, 1956	Henderson First
Rev. Alfred Thomas	Fall, 1956	Cary
Rev. Robert Henderson	Spring, 1957	West Raleigh
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1957	Northgate
Rev. J. M. Parks	Spring, 1958	Ernest Myatt
Rev. Galen Elliott	Fall, 1958	Willow Springs
Mr. George Elliott	Spring, 1959	Milner Memorial
Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr.	Fall, 1959	Trinity Avenue
Rev. John S. Brown	Spring, 1960	Westminster
Rev. Albert G. Edwards	Fall, 1960	West Raleigh
Rev. E. L. Barber	Spring, 1961	Henderson First

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1950—1961

Ministers	Ruling Elders
1950	
Denver S. Blevins	W. Kelvin Gray
Ben R. Lacy Jr.	A. R. McRacken
Charles Lynn Brown	Edward B. Manning
1951	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr.	T. H. Antrim
W. D. McInnis	H. M. Hinnant
Hugh M. Jefferson	Samuel Buffaloe
1952	
G. W. Heaton	Don S. Kimrey
S. G. Harness	W. L. King
Charles E. Parrish	George E. Midgett
1953	
W. C. Bennett	J. D. Smith
W. C. Robinson, Jr.	W. P. McPherson
J. Robert Phipps	C. A. Dukes
1954	
Kelsey Regen	C. A. Hutchins
Charles S. McChesney	Dr. Robert R. Wilson
Robert Bluford, Jr.	J. F. Chappell
1955	
J. M. Walker, Jr.	A. M. Cunningham
J. H. Lansinger	J. Fleming Wily, Jr.
T. T. Traynham	R. W. Shoffner
1956	
Thomas A. Schafer	G. R. Sipe
H. P. Ruppenthal	H. S. Loy
E. L. Barber	H. B. Marrow
1957	
Alfred E. Thomas	B. K. Daniel
Wilkes D. Macaulay	R. Brooks Peters, Jr.
Jesse M. Parks	Dan T. Pope
1958	
R. Wilbur Cousar	Charles Howell
Scott M. Poole	Perry A. Sloan
W. F. Stinespring	George Elliott
1959	
Galen Elliott	Graham M. Connell
C. Lynn Brown	J. C. Cooper
Robert T. Henderson	Robert Phipps, Jr.
1960	
A. Russell Buffaloe	Roy C. Stevenson
Sam A. Burgess	H. Dermont Hedrick
Charles E. Johnson	Dr. James Wright
1961	
W. D. McInnis	Charles H. Little, Jr.
J. W. McGinnis	J. Pelton Weaver
H. H. Thompson	Norman G. Cole

INDEX

Ad Interim Committee 15
Advisory Committee 4, 19
Annuities and Relief 4
Assembly's Causes 4, 13, 23
Auditor's Report:
  Benevolences 25
  Stated Clerk 27
  Office of Presbytery 29
  Christian Education 30
  Camp Development 31
Camp Development Committee 3, 14, 15
Candidates 5, 34, 36
Church Extension 2, 12, 21
Commissions:
  Minister and His Work 4, 7, 15, 18
  To Install 8, 22, 23
Commissioners to Assembly 14
Communications 7, 18
Courtesies 7, 18
Directory 2-5, 35-42
Dissolution Pastoral Relations 7
Education, Christian 3, 11, 20
Examinations 5
Excused 18
Executive Secretary 2
Executive Committees 2, 3, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22
Home Missions 2, 12, 21
Installations 8, 22, 23
Men's Work 3, 5,12
Moderators 2, 40
Nominations 4, 13
Permanent Committees 4, 9, 13, 14, 23, 33
Presbytery's Council 19
Resolutions 12, 16, 18, 33
Rolls 6, 17, 37, 38
Sessional Records 4, 14, 16, 33
Standing Committees 12, 16, 18, 33
Stated Clerk 2, 18, 27
Stewardship 2, 22
St. Andrews College 12
Trustees 2
Women of Presbytery 4, 5, 9
World Missions 4, 13, 23

POST OFFICES	CHURCHES	PASTORS OR SUPPLIES	Officers		Communicants				Bap-tisms		Sunday School Enrollment	For Budgeted Apportionment					
			Elders	Deacons	Added on Profession	Other Gains	Losses	Total Communicants	Adult	Infant		World Missions 1	Assembly's Church Extension 2	Assembly's Christian Education 3	Annuities and Relief 4	Assembly's General Fund 5	Inter Church
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA																	
4. Presbytery of Granville.																	
(All towns are in North Carolina)																	
Butner, Butner*†		Alfred E. Thomas, P.	5	9	2	8	...	80	2	1	90	78	35	14	7	22	
Cary, Cary*†		J. W. McGinnis, P.	5	8	5	28	16	143	1	3	203	142	32	16	64	24	
Clayton, Oakland†		Galen Elliott (3) P.	5	8	5	4	1	126	5	....	129	100	46	32	28	31	
Durham, Durham First‡		V.	24	30	19	40	53	947	4	18	593	6167	2392	1252	809	1844	1
	Blacknall Memorial*†	R. T. Henderson, P.	11	9	3	6	19	219	3	5	127	381	26	18	217	225	
	Fuller Memorial*†	Reuben J. Wallace, P.	9	12	18	24	74	283	15	5	353	853	260	158	238	152	
	Mt. Bethel*†	James R. Lloyd, P.	6	8	1	7	22	186	....	6	108	46	6	46	41	....	
	Northgate*†	E. J. Agsten, P.	10	13	8	18	25	391	6	19	354	295	118	69	249	160	
	Trinity Ave.*†	Wm. C. Bennett, P.	18	18	21	49	31	603	6	15	503	1981	863	222	538	521	1
Fremont, White Oak		V.	5	5	....	....	....	41	....	....	102	....	....	....	10	....	
Fuquay Springs, Fuquay-Varina*†		James B. Reaves, P.	9	9	7	6	8	161	7	....	195	579	222	102	129	162	
Garner, Garner*†		Sam A. Burgess, Jr., P.	6	6	....	21	19	128	....	3	201	180	72	35	20	56	
Henderson, First*†		W. D. McInnis, P.	14	15	12	22	12	443	1	9	426	1812	658	409	186	520	
	Brookston*†	Geo. S. Calhoun (2) P.	4	4	....	4	2	61	....	....	95	49	19	9	5	15	
	St. Andrews†	R. W. Childress, Jr. (2) P.	3	5	....	....	3	91	....	....	108	2	10	....	17	1	
Kenly, Kenly*†		Wm. A. Leist, P.	4	7	3	....	4	78	3	....	104	61	6	3	27	4	
	Center Ridge*†	Wm. H. Jarrett (3) P.	6	....	2	....	....	59	2	....	80	31	10	5	11	7	
	Mizpah*†	Wm. H. Jarrett (3) P.	6	....	....	1	....	54	....	....	73	10	....	....	5	....	
Littleton, Littleton*		Leir H. Humphreys (3) P.	4	8	2	2	2	66	....	3	66	36	....	21	24	11	
	Gruver Memorial	Leir H. Humphreys (3) P.	4	5	....	....	2	33	....	....	20	10	....	....	8	....	
Lucama, Spring Hill*†		V.	8	8	6	1	16	152	5	....	162	31	14	4	34	6	
Manson, Young Memorial†		Geo. S. Calhoun (2) P.	5	2	1	....	1	39	1	....	28	136	54	28	35	45	
	Oak Grove*†	Wm. H. Jarrett (3) P.	8	3	....	....	3	72	....	....	89	....	....	....	12	....	
Oxford, Oxford*†		T. T. Traynham (2) P.	9	12	10	8	14	245	10	3	183	1241	487	204	185	335	
	Geneva*	V.	7	6	5	1	2	87	5	....	60	39	22	18	33	9	
	Goshen	T. T. Traynham (2) P.	2	3	....	....	....	29	....	....	....	83	33	15	8	25	
	Hebron*	V.	4	5	1	4	1	75	1	1	55	10	....	....	5	....	
	Oak Hill*	V.	4	3	....	2	....	45	....	....	24	128	14	15	93	10	
Princeton, Progressive†		J. H. Lansigner (2) P.	4	6	2	....	7	112	2	3	147	198	90	55	86	49	
Raleigh, First*†		Albert G. Edwards, P.	18	27	21	68	40	1091	11	19	655	7558	2248	1201	1232	1659	
		H. H. Thompson, Asso. P.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
		Ross B. Kirven, M.E.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
	R. 4, Buffaloe*†	V.	6	9	....	....	34	86	....	1	120	81	25	14	22	19	
	R. 3, Ernest Myatt*†	Charles R. Hasty, P.E.	13	12	11	7	17	399	10	1	356	1055	465	277	194	290	
	Hudson Memorial†	Frank T. Lemmon, P.	9	10	2	48	5	186	2	5	179	300	75	95	105	58	
	Milner Memorial*†	A. R. Buffaloe, P.	16	24	32	65	36	452	8	26	571	1200	420	250	180	530	
	Western Blvd.*†	Russell B. Fleming, P.	6	12	8	21	41	205	5	8	265	646	260	127	72	202	
	Westminster*†	V.	18	20	9	5	47	456	5	3	380	516	167	82	151	137	
	West Raleigh*†	John S. Brown, P.	18	18	25	45	45	714	6	11	506	1385	363	167	110	265	
		Thomas H. Hall, 1V., Min. Stu.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
	White Memorial*†	C. Lynn Brown, P.	21	36	50	83	87	1571	11	37	1174	10405	4153	1997	1611	3188	
		Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., A.P.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
Roanoke Rapids, Roanoke Rapids*†		J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	11	35	8	11	17	365	6	6	231	1990	990	329	430	409	
Roxboro, Mebane Memorial*†		H. P. Ruppinthal (H.R.) T.S.	7	7	....	5	....	105	....	5	96	90	75	20	74	56	
Selma, Selma*†		V.	3	3	....	....	4	65	....	1	30	32	21	6	12	3	
	Belleview*†	V.	6	6	12	1	1	80	12	3	100	1	....	....	11	....	
	Fairview	V.	4	....	....	....	....	49	....	....	103	31	13	6	3	5	
Smithfield, Smithfield*†		J. H. Lansinger (2) P.	8	13	5	11	17	283	....	....	272	797	320	206	169	250	
Stovall, Grassy Creek*		V.	2	4	2	....	1	31	2	1	12	44	17	8	49	14	
Townsville, Nut Bush*†		R. W. Childress, Jr. (2) P.	5	4	....	....	1	97	....	1	77	95	38	27	21	34	
Warrenton, Warrenton†		Leir Humphreys (3) P.	8	6	....	3	4	50	....	1	53	14	....	....	22	5	
Wendell, Covenant*†		Roy H. McCormick, P.	6	6	1	1	....	82	1	3	120	51	21	19	5	15	
Willow Springs, Willow Springs*†		A. G. Courtenay (2) P.	7	7	1	....	2	104	1	....	126	8	....	20	58	2	
	Fellowship*†	A. G. Courtenay (2) P.	6	8	....	....	10	130	....	....	149	21	9	24	57	12	
	Mt. Pleasant*†	Galen Elliott (3) P.	5	8	2	1	19	107	2	2	98	....	....	10	18	....	
	White Memorial J. C.†	Galen Elliott (3) P.	4	4	....	1	28	55	....	....	113	11	4	2	1	3	
Number of Churches—52		**Totals**	416	506	322	632	793	11812	161	228	10464	41010	15173	7637	7731	11390	

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

Ernest L. Barber, P.Ex.S., S.C., Raleigh, N.C.
Charles B. Cousar, T., Decatur, Ga.
Marlin B. Curry, H.R., Washington 12, D.C.
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M., Taiwan
Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Min. Stu., Durham, N.C.
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec., Durham, N.C.
Richard L. Morgan, T., Raleigh, N.C.
James L. Price, Jr., T., Durham, N.C.
R. Gerald Smith, C
W. F. Stinespring,
T. G. Tate, H.R., I
W. W. Thomas, T.

*Manse. †Every-Member Canvass. ‡Rent paid on home by church or other employe

VOLUME XLIV OCTOBER, 1961

MINUTES

OF

THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

CALLED MEETING
WEST RALEIGH CHURCH
MAY 30, 1961

ORDERED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH RALEIGH
JUNE 14, 1961

ONE HUNDRED SIXTEENTH STATED MEETING
FUQUAY SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 18, 1961

CALLED MEETING
BOARD ROOM SYNOD'S BUILDING
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
AUGUST 7, 1961

CALLED MEETING
BOARD ROOM SYNOD'S BUILDING
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
AUGUST 18, 1961

ONE HUNDRED SEVENTEENTH STATED
MEETING
PRESBYTERIAN POINT
TOWNSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 17, 1961

ADJOURNED MEETING
BOARD ROOM SYNOD'S BUILDING
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 30, 1961

VOLUME XLIV OCTOBER, 1961

MINUTES

OF

THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

CALLED MEETING
WEST RALEIGH CHURCH
MAY 30, 1961

ORDERED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH RALEIGH
JUNE 14, 1961

ONE HUNDRED SIXTEENTH STATED MEETING
FUQUAY SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 18, 1961

CALLED MEETING
BOARD ROOM SYNOD'S BUILDING
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
AUGUST 7, 1961

CALLED MEETING
BOARD ROOM SYNOD'S BUILDING
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
AUGUST 18, 1961

ONE HUNDRED SEVENTEENTH STATED MEETING
PRESBYTERIAN POINT
TOWNSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 17, 1961

ADJOURNED MEETING
BOARD ROOM SYNOD'S BUILDING
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 30, 1961

DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

Moderator: Rev. William A. Leist, Kenly, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Executive Secretary: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.

TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. D. S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Raleigh, N. C.
Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

1964—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman
1964—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chm., Christian Education
1964—Mr. L. H. Harvin, Henderson, N. C.
1964—Mr. James Cox, Rt. 1, Cary, N. C.
1963—Mr. Braxton Flye, Chm., Stewardship, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. George Elliott, Chm., Church Extension, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. Sam Burgess, Chm., Nominations, Garner
1963—Dr. James R. Wright, 3319 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. R. B. Sydnor, Henderson, N. C.
1962—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chm., World Missions
1962—Mr. A. P. Hassell, 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. James Hedrick, P. O. Box 2088, Durham, N. C.
Pres. Men of Presbytery; Pres. Women of Presbytery; Moderator of Presbytery; Executive Secretary of Presbytery

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman
1964—Rev. Charles Hasty
1964—Mr. Leo Matthews, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1964—Mr. Gurney Blanchard, 3116 Buckingham Rd., Durham, N. C.
1963—Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Dr. Harold A. Ramsay, Cary, N. C.
1963—Mr. E. H. McFarland, Oxford, N. C.
1962—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. N. V. Daniels, W.O.C. Oxford, N. C.
Mrs. C. H. Little, 2606 Barmettler Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. James T. Hedrick, Box 2088, Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

Mr. George Elliott, Chairman, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.

1. HOME MISSIONS

Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman

1964—Rev. Roy McCormick

1963—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe

1963—Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.

1963—Mr. Graham M. Connell, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.

1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman

1962—Dr. George M. Cooper, 2111 Clark Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Treasurer, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Treas., Fund for New Work, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

2. EVANGELISM

1964—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman

1964—Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

1963—Mr. Thomas A. Albright, 2619 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

1963—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.

1963—Rev. E. J. Agsten

1962—Mr. A. P. Hassel, 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

1962—Rev. W. A. Leist

Pres. Men of Presbytery

Pres. Women of Presbytery

Mod. Senior High Fellowship

3. NEGRO WORK

1964—Mr. Robert Blake, 609 Ruby St., Durham, N. C.

1963—Rev. John S. Brown

1963—Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Chairman

4. RADIO-TV

1962—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman

1963—Mr. Charles B. Stegall, 1427 Park Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Alfred Thomas, 1963 Chairman

CHILDREN'S WORK—Rev. Adlai Boyd, 1962; Rev. James Lloyd, 1963.

PIONEER WORK—Rev. W. A. Leist, Chairman, 1964; Rev. James Frisby, 1963.

SENIOR HIGH WORK—Rev. Russell Fleming, 1962, Chairman; Miss Martha Perry, 1964, First Church, Henderson, N. C.

ADULT WORK—Rev. E. J. Agsten 1962, Chairman; Mrs. S. A. Lee, 2108 N. Duke St., Durham, N. C.

MEN'S WORK—Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman; Mr. Robert Bradsher, Oxford, N. C.; Dr. W. D. Hall, Pres. MOC, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

LEADERSHIP EDUCATION—Rev. Alfred Thomas 1963, Chairman; Mrs. Paul Jordan, 1963, 413 Calvin Road, Raleigh, N. C.

CHRISTIAN ACTION—Rev. Clyde Robinson, 1964, Chairman
HIGHER EDUCATION—CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE—Prof. E. K. Kraybill, 1963, Chairman, 2726 Circle Drive, Durham, N. C.
CAMP COMMITTEE—Mr. W. R. Atkins, 1964, Chairman, Henderson, N. C.; Rev. Russell Fleming, 1962; Rev. Alfred Thomas, 1962; Rev. T. T. Traynham, 1962 Mr. Fred Waggoner, 1962; Prof. E. K. Kraybill, 1963; Miss Martha Perry, 1964.
ADVISORY MEMBERS—Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Dr. Miss Helen Jackson, Area Dr. Mr. H. M. Hinnant, Camp Bus. Mgr., Mr. Austin Macon, Mod. PYF.

IV. RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES
1964—Rev. John S. Brown, Chairman
1964—Mrs. T. M. Spencer, Oxford, N. C.
1964—Dr Isaac Wright, 119 N. Boylan Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Dr. Key L. Barkley, 2204 Garden Pl., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mrs. Henry S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. M. Walker, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1962—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1962—Dr. Hugh Holman, Box 605, Chapel Hill, N. C.
1962—Rev. Frank T. Lemmon
Executive Secretary of Presbytery

EXAMINATIONS
Rev. John S. Brown, Theology
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., English Bible
Rev. W. C. Bennett, The Sacraments and Church Government

PERMANENT COMMITTEES
1. WORLD MISSIONS
1962—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman
1962—Mr. Emmett Fontaine, Hudson Belk, Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
1964—Mr. Robert King, 3302 Rugby Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mrs. M. A. Stevens, Box 406, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Representative PYF.

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
1964—Mr. D. Trent Weaver, Parker Drive, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
1964—Rev. Levi Humphries
1963—Mr. Morgan Daniel, Rt. 2, Oxford, N. C.
1962—Rev. William Jarrett, Chairman

4. WOMEN'S WORK
1964—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1963—Mr. James A. Davidson, 2342 Churchill Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman

5. HOMES
1964—Mr. Veldon Sexton, 120 Johnson St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. Reuben Wallace
1962—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman

6. NOMINATIONS
1964—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal
1963—Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman
1963—Mr. B. K. Daniel, 2122 Cedarwood Dr., Henderson, N. C.
1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards,
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS
1962—Rev. Roy McCormick, Chairman,
Members of Presbytery

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1964—Rev. Sam Burgess
1964—Rev. Richard Morgan
1963—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman
1963—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Robert Schoffner, 3101 Darien Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Norman Cole, 121 E. Davie St., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

OFFICERS WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.
First Vice President: Mrs. C. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler St., Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President: Mrs. Arthur L. Foster, 1008 Minerva Ave., Durham, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Bill Sharpe, 824 Bryan St., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. J. B. Haney, 114 Military St., Oxford, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Lindsay Hopkins, 11 Bagwell Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. A. O. Pendleton, 507 Cedar St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

OFFICERS MEN OF PRESBYTERY

President: Dr. W. D. Hall, 643 Roanoke Ave., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
President-Elect: Mr. Frank H. Barr, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
Past President: Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Vice President: District 1: Mr. Lonnie Draper, 2023 S. Alston Ave., Durham, N. C.
Vice President: District 2: Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President: District 3: Mr. S. A. Warlick, Box 210, Warrenton, N. C.
Vice President: District 4: Mr. Lynnwood Stephenson, Varina, N. C.
Secretary-Treasurer: Mr. Gordon Stott, Cedar St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Advisor: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

MINUTES OF GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Called Meeting
The Presbytery of Granville
West Raleigh Presbyterian Church
Raleigh, North Carolina
May 30, 1961

The Presbytery of Granville met pursuant to the call of the moderator at the West Raleigh Church, Raleigh, N. C., on May 30, 1961, at 11 a.m. and was opened with prayer by the moderator. The Presbytery was led in a service of worship by candidate Charles Love, who preached a sermon as a part of his examination, using as his subject "John's Doubts" and the scripture Luke 7; 19-23.

At the close of the worship service the Presbytery recessed for fifteen minutes and reconvened at 11:35 with prayer by Rev. H. H. Thompson.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, John S. Brown, Galen Elliott, Russell B. Fleming, Hartley Hall, Charles R. Hasty, Robert T. Henderson, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Ross B. Kirven, Frank T. Lemmon, James L. Lloyd, Roy H. McComick, J. W. McGinnis, James B. Reaves, Alfred Thomas, H. H. Thompson, Thomas T. Traynham, and Reuben J. Wallace.

Ruling Elders: W. C. Young, Buffaloe; Burney Britt, Cary; S. H. Collins, Ernest Myatt; R. D. Chappell, Fuller Memorial; Woodrow Davis, Fuquay-Varinia; W. Lee Mansfield, Mt. Bethel; N. T. Powell, Western Boulevard; Lee Terry, White Memorial, Raleigh; and Emmett W. Fontaine, White Memorial, Raleigh.

The call was read and found in order as follows: The constitutional requirements having been met the Presbytery of Granville is called to meet in the West Raleigh Church, Raleigh, N. C., on Tuesday, May 30, 1961, at 11:00 a.m. to transact the following business:

1. To examine candidate Charles Love for ordination to the Gospel Ministry.
2. To ordain or appoint a Commission to ordain candidate Love, if the way be clear.
3. To act on a request from Western Boulevard Church that Presbytery seek to secure a loan of $17,000.00 from the Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, Ga., if the way be clear. Said loan to be repaid by the Western Boulevard Church.
4. To transact any further business growing out of the above.

E. L. Barber, Moderator

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATE

Rev. John S. Brown, chairman of the Committee on Candidates, was in charge of the examination and conducted the examination on theology. In the absence of Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Rev. T. Hartley Hall was appointed to conduct the examination on English Bible. At 12:50 this part of the examination was discontinued.

RESOLUTION

Rev. Russell Fleming, pastor of Western Boulevard Church, presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

"RESOLVED, that E. J. Agsten, Chairman of the Home Missions Committee, and E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk, be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute in behalf of the Presbytery of Granville a note in favor of the Board of Church Extension of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, Inc. in the sum of $17,000.00 with interest at 4% per annum, payable in quarterly installments of $600.00, plus interest, and to assign to the Board of Church Extension of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, Inc., with recourse, that certain note and deed of trust executed by the Trustees of Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, North Carolina as additional security for this loan.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a resolution passed at a duly called meeting of the Presbytery of Granville held on the 30th day of May, 1961, at which meeting a quorum was present.

E. L. Barber, Moderator

Attest: Thomas T. Traynham, Stated Clerk, Pro Tem

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 1:00 p.m. for lunch until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON

The Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m. with prayer by Rev. James L. Lloyd.

The examination of candidate Charles Love was resumed. Rev. T. Hartley Hall continued the examination on the English Bible. Rev. Robert Henderson, by appointment, conducted the examination on Church Government. Rev. Clyde Robinson conducted the examination on Christian Sacraments. The moderator conducted the examination on Experimental Religion and motives for seeking the Gospel Ministry. Rev. John S. Brown reported that Mr. Love had received his A. B. degree from Eastern Carolina College in 1958 and was awarded a diploma from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia in 1961. Rev. T. Hartley Hall reported on Mr. Love's exegesis and Rev. Frank Lemmon reported on his thesis. Both reports were favorable.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

At this time the Presbytery went into executive session. The moderator led the Presbytery in prayer. After much discussion and long deliberation concerning the examination, the general feeling of the Presbytery was that all of Mr. Love's examinations, except those on theology and English Bible, were acceptable.

The Presbytery voted to approve the licensure of the candidate and ordered that he be placed under the direction and guidance of the Committee on Candidates for further study. The Presbytery also arranged to ask for an ordered meeting of the Presbytery during the meeting of the Synod of North Carolina, if the way be clear; at which time

further examination of the candidate would be held. In the meantime the Commission on the Minister and His Work and the Committee on Home Missions were asked to provide employment for Mr. Love.

The Presbytery was informed by the executive secretary that Mr. Love was presently serving as temporary supply at the Fairview and White Oak churches and that Mr. and Mrs. Love were occupying the manse at Fairview.

The Committee on Candidates was instructed to confer with Mr. Love concerning the action of the Presbytery and as to further plans.

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned at 4:15 with prayer by Rev. Roy McCormick.

E. L. Barber, Moderator

Attest: Thomas T. Traynham, Stated Clerk, Pro Tem

ORDERED MEETING OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
First Presbyterian Church
Raleigh, North Carolina
June 14, 1961

The Presbytery of Granville met by the order of the Synod at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, on June 14, 1961 at 12:50 P.M. and was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. E. L. Barber and the Rev. W. D. McInnis led in prayer. The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: A. R. Buffaloe, Sam Burgess, George S. Calhoun, Robert W. Childress, Galen Elliott, Charles R. Hasty, Robert T. Henderson, Ross B. Kirven, James R. Lloyd, W. D. McInnis, Richard L. Morgan, J. B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., Al Thomas, John M. Walker and Reuben J. Wallace, E. L. Barber and Thomas T. Traynham.

Ruling Elders: John Q. Adams, Mount Pleasant, Willow Springs; G. Larrie Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt, Raleigh; R. D. Chappell, Fuller, Durham; E. H. McFarland, Jr., Oxford Presbyterian, Oxford; Graham Shell, First Church, Roanoke Rapids; and Trend Weaver, Fuquay-Varina, Fuquay Springs.

The Moderator stated that the purpose of the meeting was to complete the business of the called meeting of the Presbytery of Granville held at the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. on May 30, 1961 to license to preach in the Presbyterian Church candidate Charles Love if the way be clear. The examination for license was completed at the called meeting of Presbytery on May 30.

The Moderator propounded the constitutional question from the Book of Church Order for license to preach in the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Mr. Love, having given affirmative answer to these questions, the Rev. John M. Walker led in prayer. The Moderator then stated that Mr. Love had been duly licensed by the Presbytery to preach the Gospel in the Presbyterian Church of the United States.

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery was closed with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. E. L. Barber.

Attest:

E. L. Barber, Moderator

Thomas T. Traynham, Stated Clerk, Pro Tem

Note: Attention was later called to the fact that the new Book of Church Order does not provide for licensing a candidate.

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
One Hundred Sixteenth Stated Meeting
Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church
Fuquay Springs, North Carolina
July 18, 1961

The one hundred sixteenth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Granville was held July 18, 1961 at the Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church, Fuquay Springs, N. C. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator at 9:00 a.m. and a worship service was conducted by candidate L. Adlai Boyd who read as his Scripture lesson Matthew 10:24-42 and delivered a sermon on the subject "The Relevancy of Preaching", as a part of his examination for ordination.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, John S. Brown, Lynn Brown, A. Russell Buffaloe, Sam Burgess, George S. Calhoun, R. W. Childress, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, Russell B. Fleming, Hartley Hall, Charles R. Hasty, Levi H. Humphreys, Ross B. Kirven, William A. Leist, Frank T. Lemmon, James Lloyd, Charles R. Love, Richard Lyon Morgan, W. D. McInnis, James B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, Alfred Thomas, H. Howard Thompson, T. T. Traynham, John Walker, Jr., and Reuben J. Wallace.

Ruling Elders: Furman Finch, Brookston; Burney Britt, Cary; S. Parks Alexander, Durham First; Sam Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; J. R. Murphy, Fairview; J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; R. R. Robinson, Fuller Memorial; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; Ernest Dixon, Hebron; B. K. Daniel, Henderson First; C. W. Stoffregen, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. B. Robinson, Littleton; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; C. F. Dority, Northgate; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; W. Kelvin Gray, Raleigh First; Zeb R. Denny, Roanoke Rapids; J. Wyatt Monk, Mebane Memorial; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Cecil Henderson, Smithfield; George Glover, Spring Hill; Sam A. Warlick, Jr., Warrenton; Daniel T. Pope, Western Boulevard; D. S. Nichols, Westminster; Carlyle N. Clayton, West Raleigh; F. Lee Terry, White Memorial, Raleigh; Sim H. Wells, White Memorial, Raleigh; Fred D. Callis, Willow Springs; and W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. James Reaves, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to the Fuquay-Varina Church and gave a brief history of the church. The docket was presented and adopted as printed with the following exceptions: that the Presbytery recess for lunch at 12:00 noon for committee meetings before lunch at 12:30; that the Committee on Nominations be permitted to report after lunch; and that we have the election of a nominee for Moderator.

COURTESIES

Rev. J. Ray Dickens, a member of Fayetteville Presbytery, serving as temporary supply of the Selma and Belleview churches, was introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented to the Presbytery. The following visitors were introduced and welcomed to the Presbytery: Braxton Flye, Frank Spencer, F. F. Harding, Thomas E. Kernan, J. Ray Dickens, E. H. McFarland, Jr., B. T. Henderson, Steve Denny, W. Blount Batton, Charles C. Thomas, Marvin R. Godfrey, and J. Raymond Lord.

Rev. W. D. McInnis informed Presbytery of the death of Dr. Chester A. Alexander, former member of the Presbytery of Granville and upon recommendation the Presbytery voted to send a telegram to Mrs. Chester Alexander expressing the sympathy of the Presbytery.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from this meeting of the Presbytery: Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Wm. C. Bennett, J. W. McGinnis, Joseph Lansinger, W. F. Stinespring, T. G. Tate, Charles B. Cousar and Roy McCormick. Russell B. Fleming was excused from the morning session and H. H. Thompson from the afternoon session.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:

1. Bills and Overtures: Rev. A. G. Edwards, chairman; ruling elders C. W. Stoffregen and Zeb R. Denny.

2. Resolutions: Rev. Reuben Wallace, chairman; ruling elders A. R. McRacken and D. E. Townsend.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Mr. Braxton Flye, chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, reported for the Committee and the following recommendations were adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE TO THE CHURCHES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE—1961-1962

1. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 1, 1961, and continue through November 19, 1961; that November 12 be designated as "Dedication Sunday" for the Every Member Canvass; and that the theme of the Canvass be "Commit Thyself."

2. That as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local church treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected—monthly if possible, in order that our agencies may meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.

3. That, following the request of the General Assembly, ministers and sessions keep before their congregations their primary responsibility for support of the official program of the Church, including its regular benevolence causes.

4. That each church be reminded that its benevolence responsibility

has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

5. That Presbytery direct the Stewardship Committee to conduct an Every Church Canvass; visiting each church in the Presbytery during the period October 1 to October 15.

6. That Stewardship be recognized not merely as a means of raising money to support the Church but as a way of life in which one realizes that all he possesses has been given to him by God to be used in His service and in which one realizes that the tithe is the minimum Biblical standard of giving for the Christian who would adequately express his gratitude to God for all His mercies to him.

7. That every church of the Presbytery be represented at one of the Stewardship Training Conferences by the minister, Chairman of the Board of Deacons, Stewardship Chairman and Every Member Canvass Campaign Chairman. The conferences to be held on September 17 at 4:00 p.m. in Henderson, First Church, and on September 24, at 4:00 p.m. in Smithfield, First Church.

8. That "The Pre-Budget Canvass Manual," now available from the General Council, be commended to all churches as a helpful tool for the successful conduct of the Every Member Canvass.

9. That supplemental offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that supplemental offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages; except that the Joy Gift and Over-Seas Relief be exceptions to the above since their askings are set up on the basis of regular offerings and supplemental offerings.

10. That the Equalization Fund be used to bring Presbytery's Causes up to the budgeted figures.

11. That Presbytery request all executive committees and agencies participating in Presbytery's Budget to hold a meeting before June 1 each year for the purpose of arriving at their budget request. That further the Chairman of the Stewardship Committee be invited to attend these budget meetings and the final budget be presented to the Chairman no later than June 1.

12. That all financial matters such as special campaigns for fund raising programs which affect the total Stewardship Program of Presbytery, be referred to the Stewardship Committee before reaching the floor of the Presbytery.

13. That the Presbytery of Granville accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $120,970 for General Assembly's Causes; $79,289 for Synod's Causes, and $101,336 for Presbytery's Causes; a total of $301,595.

Braxton Flye, Chairman
Stewardship Committee

BREAKDOWN OF ASKINGS FOR 1962
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES:	AMOUNT	PERCENTAGE
World Missions	$ 60,319	20
Church Extension	24,128	8
Christian Education	12,064	4
Annuities and Relief	6,032	2
General Fund Agencies	18,096	6
Inter-Church Agencies	331	.11
TOTAL	$120,970	40.11
SYNOD'S CAUSES:		
Church Extension	$ 15,080	5.
Presbyterian Home	3,951	1.32
Barium Springs	9,048	3.
Christian Education	5,127	1.7
Educational Institutions	36,191	12.
Campus Christian Life	6,032	2.
Guidance Center	1,508	.5
Inter-Church Agencies	542	.18
Contingent Salary Fund	1,810	.6
TOTAL	$ 79,289	26.29
PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES:		
Presbytery's Home Missions—		
Sustentation	$ 55,554	18.42
Church Extension, New Churches	15,080	5.
Christian Education	9,048	3.
Presbyterian Point	12,064	4.
Recruitment and Care of Candidates	3,015	1.
Equalization Fund	6,575	2.18
TOTAL	$101,336	33.60
GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES	$120,970	40.11
SYNOD'S CAUSES	79,289	26.29
PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES	101,336	33.60
GRAND TOTAL	$301,595	100

ASKINGS AND RECEIPTS FROM THE CHURCHES FOR THE YEARS 1961 & 1962
THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

CHURCH:	Askings 1961	Askings 1962
Belleview	$ 805	$ 1,205
Blacknall Memorial	4,924	5,862
Brookston	897	1,238
Buffaloe	1,857	2,037
Butner	1,043	1,803
Cary	2,433	3,943
Center Ridge	885	1,142

Covenant	1,024	1,199
Durham First	36,074	31,902
Ernest Myatt	8,980	7,935
Fairview	441	425
Fellowship	1,672	1,838
Fuller Memorial	6,389	6,696
Fuquay-Varina	3,766	4,192
Garner	1,740	3,175
Geneva	1,249	1,302
Goshen	426	314
Grassy Creek	554	611
Gruver Memorial	498	498
Hebron	740	913
Henderson First	13,774	11,212
Hudson Memorial	2,274	5,241
Kenly	1,620	2,419
Littleton	1,116	1,356
Mebane	2,304	3,279
Milner Memorial	9,141	11,837
Mizpah	618	734
Mt. Bethel	2,823	3,667
Mt. Pleasant	1,460	1,694
Northgate	6,453	8,304
Nut Bush	1,681	1,928
Oak Grove	1,010	908
Oak Hill	939	1,025
Oakland	1,746	1,939
Oxford	7,218	6,811
Progressive	1,647	1,643
Raleigh First	34,949	31,639
Roanoke Rapids	11,087	9,354
Selma	974	1,153
Smithfield	5,449	5,998
Spring Hill	2,047	2,227
St. Andrews	1,146	1,504
Trinity Avenue	15,257	16,322
Warrenton	1,015	1,209
Western Boulevard	4,655	4,615
Westminster	11,083	12,490
West Raleigh	19,154	19,569
White Memorial J.C.	989	1,022
White Memorial Raleigh	54,403	49,530
White Oak	733	609
Willow Springs	986	1,214
Young Memorial	779	913
	$296,927	$301,595

The chairman placed in the hands of the Presbytery a study of the home mission aided churches of the Presbytery covering the period of 1956-1960 showing how much Presbytery had invested in these churches in the way of aid to pastors' salaries, how much these churches contributed to pastors' salaries and how much they contributed to benevolences during this period.

Mr. Flye then addressed the Presbytery on the business of Christian Stewardship and spoke of some reasons why some people did not support the Church and its program. He urged the Presbytery to go about its stewardship in faith, stating that the principle of stewardship can change our lives. He pledged the cooperation of the Stewardship Committee to assist all churches in their local program.

THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented the following report, which was admitted to record: "Your Commission since the last meeting of Presbytery has continued to consult with the pulpit committees of vacant churches and would report that these committees are cooperating fully with the spirit and the letter of the Book of Church Order.

We would note, not only our approval, but our great satisfaction, that the First Church Raleigh has voted to call Dr. Howard Thompson for another year's service as associate minister.

The Commission has approved the calls of James R. Frisby to become minister of the Buffaloe Church; James Raymond Lord to become associate minister of Milner Memorial Church, and Adlai Boyd to become Minister of Education of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh and would recommend that Presbytery proceed to give each man the appropriate examination for membership in Presbytery.

We recommend that Presbytery grant Rev. Ross B. Kirven a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of Washburn of the Synod of Arkansas, that he might become assistant minister in Christian Education of the First Presbyterian Church of Fort Smith, Arkansas. Mr. Kirven's resignation has been presented to the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham and has been accepted with regret by that Court.

Your Commission would call Presbytery's attention to the fact that it is now functioning under the new Book of Church Order which specifically requires Presbytery to defray the expenses of members of its Commission."

DISMISSAL OF MINISTER

Rev. Ross B. Kirven, Minister of Education, First Presbyterian Church, Durham, informed the Presbytery that he had resigned his position in Durham to accept a call to the same work in the First Presbyterian Church of Fort Smith, Arkansas, effective as of August 14, 1961. He requested a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Washburn. His request was granted and the Stated Clerk was ordered to write a letter of recommendation to the Presbytery of Washburn in his behalf.

Many members of the Presbytery spoke in high terms of Mr. Kirven's work both in Durham and in our campus and conference program.

MEMORIAL TO MARLIN B. CURRY

Rev. T. T. Traynham presented the following memorial to the Rev. Marlin B. Curry:

"It is with deep sorrow and regret that we note the death of our friend and co-worker, the Rev. Marlin Curry, whom Almighty God called home on Saturday June 10, 1961. Mr. Curry was a member of the Presbytery of Granville, and during his extended illness had been remembered with special prayers at several meetings of Presbytery.

Marlin Beamer Curry was born at Pickaway, West Virginia on October 23, 1904. He married Miss Eula Mae Dickerson of Pamplin, Virginia on August 23, 1932, who survives and lives at 921 Aspen St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Two daughters, Nancy and Mary Marlin, and one son, Thomas survive. Mr. Curry received his college education at Davis & Elkin College, Elkins, West Virginia, graduating in 1929. He received his B.D. degree from Union Theological Seminary in 1932, and was licensed on September 6, 1932, and ordained October 9, 1932 by Green Briar Presbytery. He served as pastor of the Oak Grove Church, Hillsboro, West Virginia from 1932 to 1936. From 1936 until 1938, he served as Associate Pastor of the Old Stone Church, Lewisburg, West Virginia, and was pastor of the Northfolk and Vivian churches in Blue Stone Presbytery from 1938 until 1942.

Mr. Curry was appointed Chaplain in the United States Army for overseas service in October 1942, serving at Oahu, Guam and Okinawa. He was separated from service at Fort Bragg in 1946, at which time he became pastor of the Shiloh Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. On March 6, 1952 he became pastor of the Oxford Presbyterian Church, where he served until April 6, 1953, at which time Presbytery dissolved his pastoral relationship with the Oxford Church in order that he might return to active duty as Chaplain in the United States Army. He remained in the Chaplaincy until he became ill in 1960, and at his request, was honorably retired by the Presbytery of Granville, on July 19, 1960. Mr. Curry died at the Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, and was buried at Arlington Cemetery.

To his family we extend our heartfelt sympathy, and consolation. May the Holy Spirit bring comfort to their hearts and fulfil their every need. We are confident that this soldier and servant is at home in the presence of God, at whose right hand dwelleth eternal peace."

ST. ANDREWS INAUGURAL CAMPAIGN

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, chairman of the Eastern Division of the Synod of North Carolina for the St. Andrews' Inaugural Campaign, presented Mr. C. C. Thomas, a member of the Campaign organization, who was granted the privilege of the floor of the Presbytery. Mr. Thomas reported on the progress of the Campaign to date and stated that it was necessary to extend the Campaign into the fall. He urged the churches of the Presbytery, who had not done so, to make a corporate commitment to St. Andrews College.

Dr. Brown spoke briefly on St. Andrews as to what is being done at the present time and of some of the highlights in the future program

of the College. He urged the members of the churches and individuals to get behind St. Andrews program.

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following Commissioners to the last meeting of the General Assembly made interesting reports: Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. H. H. Thompson, elders Pelton Weaver and Charles Little. Elder Norman G. Cole and the Rev. J. W. McGinnis sent written reports of their attendance.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Rev. John S. Brown, chairman, presented a brief report on Presbyterian Point and distributed a financial statement showing total gifts to the Camp Program as of July 10, 1961, which amounted to $71,783.74.

Rev. Ross Kirven told the Presbytery of his appreciation of Presbyterian Point and its growing program, urging the Presbytery to complete its building program that facilities be made available for the growing program. He also urged the necessity of developing additional leadership for the expanding program.

Rev. J. M. Walker presented Mr. Steve Denny of Roanoke Rapids who has worked as life guard at Presbyterian Point during the summer.

RECESS

The Presbytery recessed for committee meetings and for lunch at 12:30 to reconvene at 1:30 p.m. Rev. A. G. Edwards led the Presbytery in prayer.

AFTERNOON

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 p.m. with prayer and the service of Worship conducted by candidate James Raymond Lord, who delivered a sermon on the subject "God and the Unbearable" using the text Psalm 32:1. This was a part of his examination for ordination.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman, requested reports from the sub-committee chairmen. Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, presented the report for the Committee.

By common consent members of the Committee and members of the Fellowship and and Willow Springs churches present, were given the privilege of the floor to speak concerning the report. After much discussion the following report and recommendations were adopted:

"For a number of years, it has been the belief of those members of Presbytery who have served on the Home Missions Committee, and others, that the merger of the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches would more greatly advance the cause of Christ in the area which they serve. Your present Home Missions Committee also shares this conviction.

This conviction is based upon several considerations. **For one thing,** while we believe that these two churches have served faithfully and well in their present locations, that by the same token they are limited in their opportunities located as they are. We feel that a relocation of the

two churches would enhance their opportunity to be of service. **Secondly,** it is our belief that if the two churches were merged and relocated, it would make for one strong, self-supporting church which could and would serve the area in a far greater way than is now being effected. **In the third place,** after considerable study of population trends brought about by present growth in population and anticipated growth due largely to the location of the Research Trinagle, a Presbyterian Church will be needed on or near Highway No. 42 close to the areas now being served by Fellowship and Willow Springs.

With this thought in mind, conferences with the officers and membership of Willow Springs and Fellowship churches were held. In a congregational meeting, the Willow Springs Church voted by a large majority in favor of such a merger. The Fellowship Church declined to go along with the idea of merger. In a meeting of the Home Missions Committee following this action, the Committee studied the situation very prayerfully and carefully. We felt definitely led to ask the Fellowship Church to hold a congregational meeting for reconsideration of the matter. The Session of the Fellowship Church, therefore, called a congregational meeting for reconsideration. On Sunday night, July 2nd, the church voted 28 to 23 in favor of the merger. Needless to say, your committee could have wished for a larger majority even if not a unanimous vote.

As the matter now stands, the Home Missions Committee is still unanimous in its opinion that the merger should be consummated. With that belief still firmly fixed in our minds, we would make the following recommendations to Presbytery:

1. That the Presbytery approve the merger of the Fellowship and Willow Springs Presbytery churches.

2. That Presbytery request these two churches to elect two or more members from each church to serve on each of the following committees for the following purposes:

A. A Sites Committee which should select at least two and preferably three sites of adequate area, the final site to be selected with the approval of representatives of the Home Missions Committee. Any gift of land should be considered, provided the location is acceptable and provided it is an outright gift with no strings attached that would give the donor any control whatsoever of the use or disposition of the land.

B. A Canvass Committee to canvass the two congregations to determine the extent of:

1. Building funds that might be raised within twelve to eighteen months in cash.

2. The extent of funds that could be raised annually over the next five years, including operating expenses, that is to say, a total budget.

3. Estimated cost of the proposed new church, including land, building and all necessary equipment.

4. Estimated amount of immediate cash aid needed from Presbytery for building fund.

5. Estimate Presbytery aid needed for next five years, if any.

3. That after completion of the above, the Home Missions Committee

would make a study of it and bring specific recommendations back to Presbytery and work with a new joint committee and/or committees which would be the committee and/or committees from the merged church in carrying out the program.

Respectfully submitted,
E. J. Agsten."

Mr. Agsten suggested that all churches whose members are not participating in the Fellowship of St. Barnabas, do so as soon as possible, urging the importance of the program of the Fellowship of St. Barnabas in the work of Church Extension.

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, spoke of the plans for a conference on evangelism for ministers and committees on evangelism in local churches to be held at Presbyterian Point in the fall. The date to be announced in the near future.

COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. John S. Brown, chairman of the Committee on Recruitment and Care of Candidates, presented candidates L. Adlai Boyd and J. Raymond Lord for examination and ordination. The moderator conducted the examination on experimental Religion and motives for seeking the Gospel ministry. Rev. John Brown conducted the examination on theology. Rev. J. M. Walker examined the candidates on English Bible. In the absence of Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, Rev. Hartley Hall conducted the examination on the Sacraments and Church Government. The examination in its several parts and as a whole was sustained.

Rev. Frank Lemmon gave an estimate of Mr. Lord's sermon and Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. reported on Mr. Boyd's sermon. Rev. Hartley Hall reported on Mr. Lord's thesis and exegesis and Rev. John Brown reported on Mr. Boyd's thesis and exegesis.

The chairman reported that both men had received A.B. degrees from college and B.D. degrees from theological seminaries.

Certificates of dismissal of candidate Lord from Augusta-Macon Presbytery, and of candidate Boyd from Westminister Presbytery were presented. Upon motion the candidates were enrolled as members of the Presbytery of Granville by signing the book and Commissions were appointed to ordain and install them. Both men signified their willingness to accept calls placed in their hands.

COMMISSIONS FOR ORDINATIONS AND INSTALLATIONS

1. To ordain and install J. Raymond Lord associate pastor of Milner Memorial Church to be held on Sunday, July 23, at 11:00 a.m.: Ministers: A. R. Buffaloe, chairman; E. L. Barber, W. F. Stinespring, and Jan W. Owen, a member of Lexington Presbytery, by invitation of the Presbytery. Elders: Jerry Parrish and James Satterfield, both of Milner Church.

2. To ordain and install L. Adlai Boyd at First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, as Minister of Education, on Sunday, July 30, at 11:00 a.m.: Ministers: A. G. Edwards, chairman; Levi H. Humphreys, and William A. Leist. Elders: T. A. Albright, Dr. James R. Wright, First Church,

Raleigh; Ed S. King, West Raleigh Church, and John Latta of Orange Presbytery by invitation of the Presbytery.

Rev. John S. Brown presented Mr. Blount Batton with the recommendation that he be examined for the ministry and Miss Pansy Cameron to be examined as a candidate for Lay Service. At the request of the Moderator, Rev. John S. Brown conducted the examination on experimental Religion. The examination was sustained and upon motion, which was carried, Mr. Batton was enrolled as a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery and Miss Cameron was enrolled as a candidate for Lay Service under the care of the Presbytery. Rev. J. M. Walker led the Presbytery in prayer on behalf of these young people in preparation for their calling.

Rev. John Brown recommended that the Presbytery set aside Sunday, October 8, as a day for a Union Theological Seminary Cavalcade during which some member of the Seminary faculty or student body will fill the pulpits of all the churches of the Presbytery to challenge our congregations and young people with a call to Christian vocations, particularly with calls to the Gospel ministry.

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman of the Committee on Nominations, presented the following report which was adopted:

"To the Committee on Candidates and Examinations

Class of 1964

Rev. John S. Brown
Mrs. T. M. Spencer (Oxford)
Dr. Isaac Wright (White Memorial)

Class of 1962

Rev. William C. Bennett
Dr. Hugh Holman (Trinity Ave.,)
Rev. Frank T. Lemon

Class of 1963

Dr. Key L. Barkley (West Raleigh)
Mrs. Henry S. Loy (Roanoke Rapids)
Rev. John M. Walker

To Presbytery's Council

Class of 1962

Elder, A. P. Hassel (White Memorial, Raleigh)
James Hedrick, Deacon, (First Church, Durham)

Class of 1963

Elder James R. Wright, M.D. (First Church, Raleigh)
R. B. Sydnor, Deacon. (First Church, Henderson)

Class of 1964

Elder L. H. Harvin, Jr. (First Church, Henderson)
James Cox, Deacon (Ernest Myatt)

To the Committee on Christian Education

William R. Atkins to replace the Rev. John S. Brown.

Rev. John S. Brown resigned as a member of the Christian Education Committee of Presbytery, and Presbytery accepted his resignation with regret.

Moderator-in-Nomination

Rev. William A. Leist was elected to be Moderator in Nomination to be elected at the next meeting of Presbytery.

Men's Work

Mr. Pelton Weaver gave a report on Men's Work. He stated that the Fall Rally will be held at the West Raleigh Church on October 15.

Next Meeting of Presbytery

The Presbytery voted to hold the next Stated meeting October 17, 1961 at Presbyterian Point. This was voted to be an overnight meeting, which will give the Centennial Committee opportunity for a program and celebration.

Bills and Overtures—No Report

Resolutions Committee

The following recommendations of the Committee on Resolutions were adopted:

1. That Presbytery express great appreciation and gratitude with thanksgiving to the women of the church of the Fuquay-Varina Church for their hospitality and bountiful and delicious meal.
2. That Presbytery manifest its appreciation and gratitude by a standing vote.
3. That Presbytery express appreciation to the officers, congregation and pastor of the Fuquay-Varina Church for making their facilities available for this meeting of Presbytery and commend them for their fine Christian spirit in responding to the request of the Moderator to meet with them.
4. That we express to the Moderator, Rev. E. L. Barber, our appreciation for his diligence in expediting the business of the meeting of Presbytery with an unusually heavy docket.
5. That Presbytery express appreciation to Mr. Braxton Flye and the Stewardship Committee for their very detailed and challenging report.

Rev. Reuben J. Wallace, Chairman."

READING OF THE MINUTES

The minutes were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned with prayer at 5:45 p.m. by Elder Pelton Weaver.

E. L. Barber, Moderator

Attest:

Thomas T. Traynham, Stated Clerk, Pro-Tem.

Called Meeting
The Presbytery of Granville
OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
August 7, 1961

The Presbytery of Granville met in called session in the Board Room of Synod's office, Raleigh, N. C., on Monday afternoon, August 7, 1961, at 2:00 p.m. and was called to order by the Moderator and opened with prayer by Rev. Charles Hasty.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum: Ministers: E. L. Barber, R. W. Childress, Charles R. Hasty, Robert T. Henderson, James R. Lloyd, Raymond Lord, and Clyde Robinson, Jr.

Elders: W. C. Young, Buffaloe; Charles F. Jeffrey, Ernest Myatt; J. D. Harrison, Fuquay-Varina; H. Terry Parrish, Milner Memorial; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Melson Pittman, Jr., Western Boulevard; and Emmett W. Fontaine, White Memorial, Raleigh.

VISITORS

Elders: E. C. Moss, Nut Bush; and G. P. Wells, St. Andrews.

EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attendance upon this meeting of the Presbytery: A. G. Edwards, C. Lynn Brown, and William Jarrett.

THE CALL

The call was read and found in order as follows:

"The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet on Monday, August 7, at 2:00 p.m., in the Board Room of Synod's building, 1015 Wade Avenue, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C., to transact the following business:

1. To dissolve the pastoral relationship of Rev. Robert W. Childress and Nut Bush and St. Andrews churches.

2. To grant him a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Wilmington, if the way be clear, in order that he may accept a call to become pastor of the Carolina Beach Church.

3. To transact any business growing out of the above.

E. L. Barber, Moderator."

DISSOLUTION OF PASTORAL RELATIONSHIP

Rev. Robert W. Childress requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship existing between him and the Nut Bush and St. Andrews churches to become effective August 31, 1961, in order that he may accept a call to the Carolina Beach Church, the Presbytery of Wilmington. Ruling elder C. U. Samford of the Nut Bush Church

reported that the congregational meeting was duly held at which time the congregation concurred with Mr. Childress in his request. Also ruling elder J. R. Ivey of the St. Andrews Church reported that such a meeting was also held at St. Andrews Church at which time the St. Andrews' congregation had concurred with Mr. Childress in his request. Both Mr. Samford and Mr. Ivey expressed the regret of their Sessions and congregations at Mr. Childress' resignation.

Upon motion the Presbytery voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship and at the request of Mr. Childress the Presbytery granted a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Wilmington. The Stated Clerk was ordered to include a letter commending Mr. Childress to the fellowship of that Presbytery.

There being no further business, after the reading of the minutes, the Presbytery was closed with prayer by Rev. Robert Henderson.

E. L. Barber, Moderator and Stated Clerk

Called Meeting
The Presbytery of Granville
OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
August 18, 1961

The Presbytery of Granville met in called session in the Board Room of Synod's office, Raleigh, N. C. on Friday afternoon, August 18, at 2:00 p.m. In the absence of the moderator, the meeting was called to order by the last moderator present, Reverend Robert Henderson, and was opened with prayer by Rev. Roy McCormick.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Sam Burgess, George S. Calhoun, A. G. Courtenay, Robert Henderson, Frank T. Lemmon, Roy H. McCormick, James W. McGinnis, James B. Reaves, C. O. Robinson, Jr., Howard Thompson, and Reuben J. Wallace.

Elders: R. D. Buchan, Brookston; W. C. Young, Buffaloe; B. R. Robinson, Fuller Memorial; and W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial.

VISITOR

The Rev. James Frisby, who this month has assumed the pastorate of Buffaloe Church, Raleigh, was introduced to the Presbytery and extended the usual courtesies.

EXCUSED

Rev. Russell Fleming and Rev. Alfred Thomas were excused from attending this meeting of the Presbytery, at their own request.

CALL

Th call was read and found in order as follows:

"The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet at the Office of the Presbytery, 1015 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, N. C., on Friday afternoon, August 18, at 2:00 o'clock to transact the following business:

1. To dissolve the pastoral relationship between Reverend George S. Calhoun and the Brookston and Young Memorial churches, if the way be clear.
2. To grant Mr. Calhoun a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Concord in order that he may accept a call to the pastorate of the Poplar Tent Church in that Presbytery.
3. To transact any further business growing out of the above.

E. L. Barber, Moderator"

DISSOLUTION OF THE PASTORAL RELATIONSHIP

Rev. George S. Calhoun requested the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship existing between him and Brookston and Young Memorial churches, effective as of August 31, 1961, in order that he may

accept a call to the Poplar Tent Presbyterian Church in Concord Presbytery.

Ruling elder R. D. Buchan of the Brookston Church reported to the Presbytery that a congregational meeting was duly held on August 13, 1961; at which time the congregation regretfully concurred with Mr. Calhoun in his request.

Ruling elder W. M. Fleming of the Young Memorial Church reported that a congregational meeting was held at Young Memorial Church on August 13; at which time the congregation had concurred with Mr. Calhoun in his request.

Upon motion, duly seconded, the Presbytery voted to dissolve the pastoral relationship, and at the request of Mr. Calhoun the Presbytery voted to grant a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Concord. The Stated Clerk was ordered to include a letter commending Mr. Calhoun to the fellowship of that Presbytery.

Members of the Presbytery spoke in terms of commendation concerning the work that Mr. Calhoun did in his churches and in the Presbytery.

There being no further business the minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Reverend H. H. Thompson.

Rev. Robert Henderson, Moderator, Pro-tem

Attest:

Rev. Roy McCormick, Stated Clerk, Pro-tem

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
One Hundred Seventeenth Stated Meeting
PRESBYTERIAN POINT
Henderson, North Carolina
October 17, 1961

The One Hundred Seventeenth Stated meeting of the Presbytery of Granville was held at Presbyterian Point on October 17, 1961, and was called to order by Rev. E. L. Barber, retiring moderator. Ruling elder George Elliott led the Presbytery in prayer and candidate James A. Pippin preached a sermon on the subject "Peace With God," using the text Romans 5:1.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, L. Adlai Boyd, Russell Buffaloe, Sam Burgess, Robert M. Cochran, A. G. Courtenay, Galen Elliott, Wm. A. Leist, Russell B. Fleming, James R. Frisby, Hartley Hall, Charles R. Hasty, Robert Henderson, Levi H. Humphreys, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., James R. Lloyd, Charles R. Love, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, James B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, Alfred Thomas, Howard Thompson, Thomas T. Traynham, John Walker, Reuben J. Wallace, and J. Raymond Lord.

Ruling Elders: Carl Young, Buffaloe; J. Clyde Campebll, Butner; Burney A. Britt, Cary; V. J. Ashbaugh, Durham First; Freeman Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; J. R. Murphy, Fairview; W. W. Pearce, Fellowship; C. H. Scoggins, Fuller Memorial; James Pleasant, Fuquay-Varina; Alvis M. Clement, Geneva; C. J. Wilson, Grassy Creek; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; Frank Spencer, Hebron; W. R. Atkins, Henderson First; Norman G. Cole, Hudson Memorial; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; R. Henderson, Milner Memorial; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; George D. Morton, Jr., Oak Hill; Robert S. Bradsher, Oxford; Martin P. Hines, Raleigh First; Graham Shell, Roanoke Rapids, J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; Gurney R. Blanchard, Trinity Avenue; George Elliott, West Raleigh; Melson Pittman, Jr., Western Blvd.; Wm. H. Horne, White Memorial, Raleigh; Carl Bennett, Willow Springs; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Wm. A. Leist, who had been nominated at the July meeting, was elected moderator by acclamation.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Ruling elder H. Mallie Hinnant, business manager of Presbyterian Point, serving as host, welcomed the Presbytery to the camp and made a brief statement as to the development and opportunity of the camp. He presented the docket, which was adopted as printed with the addi-

tion of permitting Rev. Charles Thomas, a representative of St. Andrews College Inaugural Campaign, to speak to the Presbytery on the program of the campaign, following the report of the Committee on Christian Education.

STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following standing committees: 1. Bills and Overtures: Rev. E. L. Barber, chairman George Elliott and Dr. Martin P. Hines. 2. Resolutions: Rev. J. W. McGinnis, chairman; Rev. Levi Humphrey, and ruling elder Graham Renfrow.

COURTESIES

The following visitors were presented and extended the usual courtesies: Herman Barnes, J. W. Bullock, James A. Pippin, Glenda Briscoe, Campus Christian Life Associate, Raleigh; Helen Jackson, Area D. C. E.; F. F. Harding, and D. T. Harvell.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk presented requests from the following to be excused from attending this meeting of the Presbytery: Richard L. Morgan, A. G. Edwards, Wm. H. Jarrett, T. G. Tate, C. Lynn Brown, and Charles B. Cousar. These requests were granted. Other communications were referred to the proper committees.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., chairman, reported for the Commission on the Minister and His Work as follows: "The Commission on the Minister and His Work met in the Board Room of Synod's office on September 21, 1961, at 4:00 P.M. and was opened with prayer by J. M. Walker, Jr. Those present were T. T. Traynham, W. D. McInnis, E. L. Barber and J. M. Walker, Jr.

Chairman Walker presented the following calls: To James A. Pippin as pastor of the Spring Hill Church; to Rev. James R. Frisby to become pastor of the Buffaloe Church; to Rev. Robert M. Cochran to become pastor of the Granville County field, including the Geneva, Hebron, Grassy Creek and the Oak Hill churches. Upon motion the Commission voted to recommend that the Presbytery approve these calls and after due process place them in the hands of these ministers.

J. M. Walker, Chairman."

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

1. Lowe Adlai Boyd: "The Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to ordain to the Christian ministry, Lowe Adlai Boyd, and to install him as Minister of Education of First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, met at the church on Sunday, July 30, at 10:45 A.M. The following members were present: The Rev. Albert G. Edwards, chairman; the Rev. Levi Humphreys, the Rev. William A. Leist; and elders, Edward S. King, Thomas A. Albright, Dr. James R. Wright, and John Latta; the latter an elder from Orange Presbytery and present by invitation of Granville Presbytery.

The meeting was opened with prayer by the chairman. Mr. Edward S. King was elected clerk. After organization the Commission recessed to join the congregation in the eleven o'clock hour worship service.

The. Rev. Levi Humphreys preached the sermon, "Excuse my gods, please," from the text Exodus 20:1-3. The constitutional questions to the ordinand and the congregation were propounded by the Rev. Albert G. Edwards. The ordination prayer was delivered by Mr. Thomas A. Albright, and the declaration of ordination was read by the Commission chairman. The charge to the minister was delivered by the Rev. Wm. A. Leist, and the charge to the congregation was deliveerd by elder Edward S. King. After the singing of a hymn the service was concluded with the benediction by the Rev. Lowe Adlai Boyd.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and was adjourned with prayer by Mr. John Latta.

Albert G. Edwards, Chairman,
Edward S. King, Clerk."

2. James Raymond Lord: "The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install James Raymond Lord as Associate Pastor of the Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church met at Milner Memorial Church in the pastor's study on July 23, 1961, at 10:30 a.m. and was opened with prayer by the Rev. A. Russell Buffaloe. The following members were present: Ministers, A. Russell Buffaloe, chairman; E. L. Barber, W. F. Stinespring, Jan W. Owen, visiting minister from the Presbytery of Lexington: Elders, Jerry Parrish and James A. Satterfield. Jerry Parrish was elected clerk.

After organization, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m. The sermon was preached by Jan W. Owen on the subject, "The Holy Catholic Church," using as a text I Peter 2:9, Roman 12:4-5, Collosians 3:11. A. R. Buffaloe presided and propounded the constitutional questions to the minister and the congregation. W. F. Stinespring charged the pastor and E. L. Barber charged the congregation. Jan W. Owen led the ordination prayer after which E. L. Barber declared that Mr. Lord had been duly ordained and installed according to the Book of Church Order. Mr. Lord pronounced the benediction.

At the close of the service the Commission reassembled in the pastor's study, read and approved its minutes, and was closed with prayer by W. F. Stinespring.

A. R. Buffaloe, Chairman
Jerry Parrish, Clerk."

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted:

I. **Stewardship:**
Three members: 1. Rev. Charles Hasty—1964
2. Mr. Leo Matthews—1964
3. Mr. Gurney Blanchard—1964

II. **Church Extension**
Chairman: Mr. George Elliott—1963
1. Home Mission: Rev. Roy McCormick—1964

2. Evangelism:
   Chairman: Rev. Bob Henderson—1964
   Member: Mr. J. Pelton Weaver—1964
3. Negro Work:
   Member: Mr. Robert Blake—1964
4. Radio—TV:
   Member: Charles B. Stegall, 1427 Park Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

III. **Christian Education:**
Chairman: Rev. T. Hartley Hall—1962
Children's Work: Rev. Adlai Boyd—1962
Pioneer Work 1. Rev. Bill Leist—1964
2. Rev. James Frisby—1963
Senior High Work:
1. Mrs. Martha Perry,
Henderson First—1964
Men's Work:
1. Mr. Robert Bradsher,
Oxford—1964
Christian Action:
1. Rev. Clyde Robinson—1964

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

I. **World Missions:**
1. Mr. Robert King—1964

II. **Annuities and Relief:**
1. Mr. D. Trent Weaver—1964

III. **General Fund Agencies:**
Chairman: Rev William Jarrett—1962
Member: Rev. Levi Humphreys—1964

IV. **Women's Work:**
1. Rev. W. C. Bennett—1964

V. **Homes:**
1. Mr. Veldon Sexton—1964

VI. **Nominations:**
1. Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal—1964

VII. **Commission on the Minister and His Work:**
Chairman: Rev. T. T. Traynham
1. Rev. Sam Burgess—1964
2. Rev. Richard Morgan—1964

RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

(Rev. John Brown, Theology—1964)
(Mrs. T. M. Spencer—1964)
(Dr. Isaac Wright—1964)
—Recommend that Presbytery extend service of these under this new set up."

RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

Rev. John S. Brown, chairman of the Committee on Examinations. presented Rev. James R. Frisby of the Presbytery of Wilmington and

Rev. Robert M. Cochran from the Presbytery of Savannah and their certificates of dismissal to the Presbytery of Granville, and recommended that they be examined for membership in the Presbytery of Granville. Dr. Brown conducted the examination on their views of theology. Rev. W. C. Bennett examined them on their views concerning the Sacraments and Church Government. The moderator examined them on their Christian experience. The motion was made and carried that the examination be sustained as a whole and upon signing the book they were received in the Presbytery.

A call to the Rev. James R. Frisby to become the pastor of the Buffaloe Church was placed in his hands, and a call to become pastor of the Granville County Field, including Geneva, Hebron, Grassy Creek and Oak Hill, was placed in the hands of Mr. Cochran.

A Commission was appointed to install Rev. Robert M. Cochran pastor of the Granville County Field at Geneva on November 19, at 7:30 p.m. as follows: Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman, to propound the constitutional questions: Rev. T. T. Traynham to preach the sermon: Rev. Alfred Thomas to charge the pastor: Ruling elder E. H. McFarland, Jr., to charge the congregation: Elders D. D. Carmichael and R. S. Bradsher to complete the Commission.

The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. James R. Frisby at the Buffaloe Church on December 3, at 7:30 p.m.: Rev. Charles Hasty to preside and propound the constitutional questions: Rev. Wm. C. Bennett to preach the sermon: Rev. Wm. Leist to charge the minister: Ruling elder Ed King to charge the congregation. Rev. T. Hartley Hall and ruling elders Carl Young and J. Bryant Kirkland to complete the Commission.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed for ten minutes at 11:00 a.m. before the Order of the Day.

ORDER OF THE DAY—CENTENNIAL

Presbytery reconvened with prayer at 11:10 a.m.

Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., chairman of the Centennial Committee, was in charge of the Centennial observance. As a preamble observance of the Centennial, Mr. Walker addressed the Presbytery briefly on the past history of our Church and then pointed out to the Presbytery that the main emphasis is on the present and the future. He reminded Presbytery that he had sent a communication to each church including two questions to be thoughtfully considered and answered: 1. "As our Church looks beyond its Centennial what single step forward would you most desire it to take? 2. What, in your judgment, is the greatest contribution that our Presbytery can make in the immediate future to the life of our Church?"

Mr. Walker then gave a symposium of the replies he received, which resulted in a stimulating and soul searching experience. Following this time was given for members of the Presbytery to add their contributions from the floor.

The Centennial observance was closed with a Communion Service conducted by Rev. W. D. McInnis and Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal assisted

by the following: Ruling elders W. R. Atkins, J. R. Ivey, W. M. Fleming and Norman G. Cole.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

The Presbytery recessed for lunch with prayer at 12:45 p.m. During the lunch hour Rev. T. Hartley Hall presented Miss Glenda Briscoe, assistant in the Campus Christian Life work in Raleigh.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:10 with prayer by Rev. Alfred Thomas.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Wm. C. Bennett presented ruling elder W. R. Atkins, chairman of the Sub-committee on Presbytery's Camp, for the report of his committee. Mr. Atkins stated that the pulpit that is being used in Cooper Hall was bought and given to the camp by Mr. Charles R. Miller. Mimeograph financial reports showing what each church has done in a financial way for Presbyterian Point were distributed. Mr. Atkins spoke briefly on the program held at Presbyterian Point during the past summer. He stated that the camp had served about three thousand people during the summer. He urged the churches of the Presbytery to use Mr. Mallie Hinnant, camp manager, in promoting further development of the camp. He expressed Presbytery's thanks to all the workers involved in the camp program during the summer.

Dr. Bennett then spoke to the Presbytery on the splendid work that Mr. Atkins is doing through the Camp Development Committee and announced to the Presbytery that Mr. Atkins is now a student at the Presbyterian School of Christian Education in Richmond, Virginia, where he is preparing himself for a church related vocation.

Chairman Bennett called on the Rev. J. M. Walker to discuss the New Covenant Life Curriculum and plans for training ministers, D. C. E.'s and staff members on this curriculum material. Mr. Walker told the Presbytery that a seminar on the New Curriculum material and its use has been arranged for May 14-16 at Presbyterian Point. This seminar will be led by those who are prepared in the New Curriculum Material.

Mr. Walker presented a recommendation from the Christian Education Committee that attendance upon the seminar in May be required by Presbytery. The recomemndation was adopted.

Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman of Christian Action, reported that an institute on Christian Action will be held January 30, 1962 at a place to be announced later, and that Mr. W. R. Griggs of Southern Baptist Convention will speak to this group on "The Theology of Christian Action." Mr. Lemmon urged the members of the Presbytery to avail themselves of this opportunity.

Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman of Senior High work reminded the Presbytery of the youth rally to be held November 19, at the First Church, Henderson. Registration will begin at 2:30 p.m. with emphasis on training new officers in the Senior High Fellowship.

Chairman Bennett presented Miss Helen Jackson, the area worker

for the Presbytery, and urged ministers and those involved in the program of Christian Education in the local church to make use of her services.

ST. ANDREWS COLLEGE

Rev. Charles Thomas, a member of St. Andrews College Inaugural Campaign staff, was presented to Presbytery. He told Presbytery that $1,350,000 of the campaign for 2½ million had been raised. He reminded Presbytery that the Synod is still depending on the churches to make corporate commitments to the College through the church budget.

CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman of this committee, presented the Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Sub-committee on Home Missions, for a report. Mr. Agsten spoke to the Presbytery on the great need for a thousand members for the St. Barnabas Fellowship program of the Presbytery for the establishment of new work. Mr. Agsten then offered the following recommendation: "That Presbytery constitute the Committee on Home Missions as a Commission to effect the merger of the Willow Springs and Fellowship churches with authority to act on all matters arising out of the consolidation, including the selection and purchase of a site for the merged church." Upon motion, the recommendation was adopted.

The Executive Secretary was called upon to tell the Presbytery of its opportunities and needs in the area of Church Extension. He presented six areas of such opportunities and need and challenged the Presbytery to see these projects through financially. He spoke vigorously and forcefully of the urgent need for the Presbytery to do Church Extension work.

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, presented the Presbytery with copies of the Committee's program for conferences on Evangelism for the Presbytery to be held on Octobr 22 at 3:00 p.m. at Prsbyterian Point, urging members of the Presbytery to attend this conference.

Presbytery recessed for ten minutes at 3:40 p.m. and reconvened at 3:50 p.m.

STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

Ruling elder Braxton Flye, chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, reported that Stewardship conferences had been held during September; one at the First Church, Henderson and one at the First Church, Smithfield. Mr. Flye pointed out that only 22 of the 52 churches were represented at these conferences. He gave emphasis in an excellent address on our responsibilities for Christian Stewardship in all areas of our lives.

WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman of the Committee on World Missions, made the following report: "The Committee wishes to express its appreciation to the Presbytery for one of its recent decisions. The decision to include the World Missions Chairman on the Council of Presbytery will greatly aid the Committee in its work. It will tie the World Missions cause into the main stream of the Presbytery's work. The Synod of

North Carolina requested at its 1961 session the Presbyteries take the action.

For these reasons given above the Committee appreciates very much this action of the Presbytery.

The Committee wishes to remind the Presbytery that a great deal of information and inspiration concerning World Missions can be received through such channels as: The Presbyterian Survey, the Annual Report of the Board of World Missions, and the Study Book recommended by the Educational Department of the Board of World Missions.

The World Missions Committee makes the following recommendations to Presbytery:

1. That all the churches be directed to observe World Missions Season and the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial February 26 - March 4, 1962 in the fullest possible way, using the study theme "The Christian Mission in Latin American Countries."

2. That the Stated Clerk be directed to write a letter on behalf of the Presbytery to Dr. C. Darby Fulton expressing our appreciation for his splendid leadership as Executive Secretary of the Board of World Missions from 1932 through September 1961.

3. That the Stated Clerk be directed to write a letter to the Rev. T. Watson Street congratulating him on his having been chosen Executive Secretary of the Board of World Mission and expressing our support and our intention to pray for him in his new responsibilities.

4. That a World Missions Workshop, sponsored by the Presbytery, be held on Tuesday, December 5, which will serve the churches in the north portion of the Presbytery.

5. That all representatives to this meeting of Presbytery be urged to read very carefully the 1961 report of the General Assembly's Standing Committee on World Missions, and the 1961 report of the World Missions Committee of the Synod of North Carolina and seek to carry out in their respective churches all recommendations to local churches.

6. That every church be urged to consider the possibility of using the itinerating missionary assigned to our Presbytery in February, 1962. Mrs. M. A. Stevens, Fuquay Springs, North Carolina is in charge of arranging speaking engagements."

COMMITTEE ON HOMES

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, chairman, reminded Presbytery of the special offering to be taken for Presbyterian Home at Barium Springs during the Thanksgiving season.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, chairman, made a strong appeal for the Presbyterian Survey and its importance in keeping our families current with the program of the Church. He urged churches to subscribe to the Survey in the "Every Member Family Plan," at $1.00 per family.

RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 5:00 p.m. with prayer by Rev. James B. Reaves and for supper at 6:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 7:00 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Roy McCormick.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. John S. Brown, chairman, spoke briefly on the work of this committee, including the Union Seminary Day observed on October 8 in the Presbytery. The following recommendations of the Committee were adopted: "1. That as part of the procedure for coming under care of Presbytery a candidate shall be given routine medical and psychometric examinations to be administered at the direction of the committee and be reviewed by them. 2. That Campus Christian Life ministers in the Presbytery be made ex-officio members of the committee. 3. That Mr. Kenneth Hung and Mr. Milton Stone be examined by Presbytery with the view to being received as candidates for the ministry. 4. That Presbytery proceed to the examination of Mr. Charles Love, accepting his thesis, exegesis, and sermon previously submitted, and that if the examination be sustained, Presbytery proceed to ordain Mr. Love. 5. That Presbytery also examine Mr. James A. Pippin and take such steps as properly follow."

Candidates Charles Love and James Pippin were presented to the Presbytery for examination and ordination. The moderator examined them on their Christian experience. Rev. John Brown conducted the examination on theology. Rev. Charles R. Hasty conducted the examination on the Sacraments and Church Government. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., conducted the examination on the English Bible. These examinations were sustained.

Candidate Love had delivered his required sermon at the July meeting of the Presbytery, at which time his thesis and exegesis had been presented and accepted.

Candidate Pippin delivered his sermon before this meeting of the Presbytery, which was accepted as satisfactory, as was his exegesis. The Presbytery requested him to rewrite his thesis giving attention to its form, to be presented at the January meeting of Presbytery.

The call to the Spring Hill Church was placed in Mr. Pippin's hands and the following Commission was appointed to ordain and install him on October 29, 1961, at 7:45 p.m.: Rev. E. L. Barber, chairman, to charge the pastor, Rev. W. A. Leist to preach the sermon: Ruling elder Mallie Hinnant to charge the congregation: Ruling elder Archie P. Bardes of North Alabama Presbytery, by invitation of the Presbytery of Granville, to propound the constitutional questions: Ruling elder George Glover and Rev. Charles Love to complete the Commission.

The Presbytery ordained candidate Charles Love as an evangelist in order that he may enter the Chaplaincy of the armed forces U. S. A. The moderator asked the constitutional questions from the Book of Church Order. These questions being answered in the affirmative, the Presbytery ordained him by the laying on of hands.

Rev. John Brown presented Mr. Kenneth Hung, a member of the

First Church, Raleigh, a senior at State College and a citizen of Free China and Mr. Milton Stone, a member of Hudson Memorial, a student at Davidson College, for examination as candidates for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville. The moderator conducted the examination on their Christian experience and their motives for seeking the ministry and propounded the constitutional questions, which were answered in the affirmative. The examinations were sustained and upon motion, which was passed, Mr. Hung and Mr. Stone were enrolled as candidates for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville. The moderator led the Presbytery in prayer on behalf of these candidates and Rev. Frank Lemmon delivered a charge to them.

Dr. Brown explained that it might be necessary for Presbytery to act as sponsor for Mr. Hung's visa should it expire during his time of preparation in this country. Upon motion, the Presbytery voted to act as sponsor for Mr. and Mrs. Hung, when she comes to America, and if necessary, the Stated Clerk was authorized to sign necessary papers for the Presbytery.

BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Committee on Bills and Overtures had no report.

RESOLUTIONS

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, made the following report: "On behalf of the Presbytery of Granville, the Resolutions Committee wishes to express its sincere appreciation to the Women of the Nut Bush Presbyterian Church, Miss Martha Perry, D. E. C. First Church, Henderson, Miss Helen Jackson, Area D. C. E., for the abundance and delightful food and courteous service.

The Resolutions Committee also wishes to express its heartfelt thanks for the dedicated service and continued excellent work of our camp director and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. H. Mallie Hinnant."

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes of the Presbytery were read and approved, and Presbytery recessed at 10:55 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Russell Fleming, to meet in adjourned session on October 30, at 7:30 p.m. in the Board Room of Synod's office in Raleigh.

Members of Presbytery remaining over-night had a Worship service on Wednesday morning, October 18, at the breakfast table conducted by Rev. E. J. Agsten.

William A. Leist, Moderator

Attest:

E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Minutes of the Presbytery of Granville
Adjourned Meeting
Board Room—Synod's Building
Raleigh, North Carolina
October 30, 1961

The Presbytery of Granville met in Adjourned session in the Board Room of Synod's building, Raleigh, N. C. on October 30, 1961 at 7:30 p.m. and was called to order by the moderator, Rev. W. A. Leist, who opened the meeting with prayer.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, C. Lynn Brown, R. M. Cochran, Galen Elliott, Russell B. Fleming, James R. Frisby, Charles R. Hasty, W. A. Leist, J. Raymond Lord, Charles Love, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, James A. Pippin, James B. Reaves, T. G. Tate, and Thos. T. Traynham.

Ruling Elders: A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Herman Barnes, Spring Hill; U. O. Highfill, Western Boulevard; George Elliott, West Raleigh; and Wm. Horne, White Memorial, Raleigh; Braxton Flye, White Memorial, Raleigh.

COURTESIES

The following visitors were present: Mrs. Robert Patterson, ruling elder W. R. Atkins, Robert P. Patterson, and M. E. Hollowell, Jr.

EXCUSED

The following were excused from this meeting of the Presbytery: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Rev. Charles Cousar, and Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Rev. John S. Brown, chairman of the Committee on the Recruitment and Care of Candidates, presented the following for examination with a view to their being received under the care of the Presbytery: Mr. W. R. Atkins, ruling elder, First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, a student at Presbyterian School of Christian Education, Richmond, Virginia, as a candidate for lay service: Mr. Robert Preston Patterson, a graduate of State College, Raleigh, a member of the West Raleigh Church and Mrs. Robert Preston Patterson, a graduate of Meredith College, a member of the West Raleigh Church, candidates for lay service in world missions; Mr. Patterson to teach agriculture, Mrs. Patterson to teach home economics. The moderator examined these on their Christian Experience and motives for seeking full time Christian service. This examination was sustained and Mr. Atkins and Mr. and Mrs. Patterson were received under the care of the Presbytery as candidates for lay service.

Mr. M. E. Hollowell, Jr., a member of White Memorial Church, Ral-

eigh, a graduate of V. M. I., was presented for examination as a candidate for the ministry. The moderator examined Mr. Hollowell on his Christian experience and motive for seeking the ministry, which was sustained. Mr. Hollowell was enrolled as a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery. Rev. C. Lynn Brown delivered a charge to these candidates. The moderator asked the constitutional questions from the Book of Church Order, which were answered in the affirmative. Rev. W. D. McInnis led the Presbytery in prayer in behalf of these candidates and their preparation for these vocations.

DISMISSAL OF MINISTER

The Stated Clerk read a letter from Rev. Charles Cousar, a member of the faculty of Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga., requesting a certificate of dismissal from the Presbytery of Granville to the Presbytery of Congaree. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was ordered to send the letter of transfer to the Stated Clerk of Congaree Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Rev. C. Lynn Brown invited the Presbytery to hold its next meeting on January 16, 1962 at White Memorial Church in Raleigh. Upon motion, the invitation was accepted.

CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. T. G. Tate.

W. A. Leist, Moderator

Attest:

E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

Ministers	Post Office	Church
E. J. Agsten, P.	803 Murray Ave., Durham	Northgate
Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S.,S.C.	P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village Raleigh	
Wm. C. Bennett, P.	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham	Trinity Avenue
Adlai Boyd, M.E.	First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh	Raleigh First
Charles Lynn Brown, P.	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh	White Memorial
John S. Brown, P.	Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh	West Raleigh
A. R. Buffaloe, P.	P. O. Box 705 Raleigh	Milner Memorial
Sam A. Burgess, P.	805 Delbridge Street Garner	Garner
Robert M. Cochran, P.	Oxford	Geneva
" " " "	Oxford	Hebron
" " " "	Oxford	Oak Hill
" " " "	Stovall	Grassy Creek
A. G. Courtenay, P.	Willow Springs	Fellowship, Willow Springs Merged
Albert G. Edwards, P.	1531 Caswell St., Raleigh	Raleigh First
Galen Elliott, P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	Mt. Pleasant
" " P.	Rt. 1, Clayton	Oakland
" " P.	Rt. 1, Willow Springs	White Memorial
Joseph N. Farlow, F.M.	105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China	
Russell Fleming, P.	1300 Ashe Burton Road Raleigh	Western Blvd.
James R. Frisby, P.	C-6 Shelton Apts., Raleigh	Buffaloe
Charles R. Hasty, P.	4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh	Ernest Myatt
Robert T. Henderson, P.	2038 Englewood Ave., Durham	Blacknall
Levi Humphreys, P.	Littleton	Gruver Memorial
" " "	Littleton	Littleton
" " "	Warrenton	Warrenton
William H. Jarrett, P.	Rt. 2, Kenly	Center Ridge
" " " "	Rt. 2, Kenly	Mizpah
" " " "	Rt. 1, Middlesex	Oak Grove
Charles E. Johnson, Min.Stu.	Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham	
Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec.	Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham	
Joseph H. Lansinger, P.	Smithfield	First
" " " "	Rt. 1, Princeton	Progressive

Ministers	Post Office	Church
William A. Leist, P.	Kenly	Kenly
Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P.	208 Drewry Lane Raleigh	Hudson Memorial
J. Raymond Lord, Asso. P.	P. O. Box 705 Raleigh	Milner Memorial
James Lloyd, P.	3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham	Mt. Bethel
Charles Love, T.S.	Route 1, Selma	Fairview White Oak
Roy H. McCormick, P.	Wendell	Covenant
J. W. McGinnis, P.	406 Union St., Cary	Cary
W. D. McInnis, P.	Henderson	First
Richard L. Morgan, T.	404 Harding St., Raleigh	
James Pippin	Rt. 1, Lucama	Spring Hill
James L. Price, Jr., T.	2723 Circle Dr., Durham	
James B. Reaves, P.	P. O. Box 97, Fuquay Springs	Fuquay-Varina
Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., A.P.	1821 Wilshire Ave., Raleigh	White Memorial
H. P. Ruppenthal, P.	214 N. Madison Blvd., Roxboro	Mebane Memorial
R. Gerald Smith. Chap.	Willow Springs, N. C.	
W. F. Stinespring, T.	1107 Watts St., Durham	
T. G. Tate, H.R.	1631 Lorraine Dr., Raleigh	
Alfred E. Thomas, P.	Box 121, Butner	Butner
W. W. Thomas, T.	Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo.	
H. H. Thompson, Asso. P.	First Church, Raleigh	Raleigh First
Thomas T. Traynham, P.	Oxford	Oxford
" " " T.S.	Rt. 1, Oxford	Goshen
J. M. Walker, Jr., P.	Roanoke Rapids	First
R. Delmas Watson	2825 Rothgeb, Raleigh	
Reuben J. Wallace, P.	Durham	Fuller Memorial

VACANT FIELDS:

1. Belleview-Selma
2. Nut Bush-St. Andrews
3. Durham First
4. Fairview-White Oak
5. Brookston-Young Memorial
6. Westminster

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

Blount Batten, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
John D. Elliott, Willow Springs, N. C.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Richard Earl House, 801 N. Elm St., Durham, N. C.
John Stanley Jennings, Box 587, Hickory, N. C.
Larry King, Fuller Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.
W. K. Leach, Hampden-Sydney College
Horace Alton Lee, 904 W. South St., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
William L. Thomas, U. T. S., Richmond
Kenneth Woodard, Smithfield, N. C.

Carl Uzzell, Raleigh, N. C.
Kenneth Hung, State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Milton Stone, Davidson Colege
M. E. Hollowell, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.

CANDIDATES FOR LAY SERVICE

Miss Pansy Cameron, Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Ann Elizabeth Brown, Roxboro, N. C.
Miss Priscilla Grissett, Raleigh, N. C.
Ben Stokes, Raleigh, N. C.
W. R. Atkins, Henderson
Robert Preston Patterson, State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Robert Preston Patterson, State College, Raleigh, N. C.

ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Belleview	Norwood Faison Front St., Selma, N. C.	E. S. Wilkins 703 Lizzie St., Selma, N. C.
Blacknall Memorial	J. W. Craig, Sr., Route 1, Erwin Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Carl W. Truckner 1409 Ruffin St. Durham, N. C.
Brookston	R. D. Buchan, Sr. Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.	Furman Finch Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.
Buffaloe	Carl Young 2023 Rhamkatte Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Delma Earl Cates 2512 Newbold St., Raleigh, N. C.
Butner	Dr. D. D. Carmichael c/o Umstead Hospital, Butner, N. C.	Julian Hudgins Butner, N. C.
Cary	Dr. Milton B. Wise 633 S. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.	W. Jones Mayberry 5101 W. Lakeside Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Center Ridge	Cleon Boyette Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.	Donnell Stancil Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.
Covenant	William Thornton Rt. 2 Wake Forest, N. C.	Philip Mealer Wendell, N. C.
Durham First	Prof. Gifford Davis 2248 Cranford Rd., Durham, N. C.	Mrs. Wm. D. Honeycutt 305 East Main St., Durham, N. C.
Ernest Myatt	Charles F. Jeffrey 910 Lake Boone Trail Raleigh, N. C.	James A. Cox Route 1 Cary, N. C.
Fairview	Jesse S. Creech Rt. 2 Selma, N. C.	Franklin Creech Rt. 2 Zebulon, N. C.
Fellowship	C. W. Hargis Rt. 1 Garner, N. C.	William Lipscomb Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
Fuller Memorial	C. H. Scoggins, Sr., 301 N. Guthrie Avenue Durham, N. C.	Leo Smith 2109 E. Main St., Durham, N. C.
Fuquay-Varina	Woodrow Davis Box 654 Fuquay Springs, N. C.	A. Roy Tilley 420 Raleigh St., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Garner	Eugene Mitchiner Rt. 1, Benson Highway Garner, N. C.	Lloyd Nooe 1205 Park Ave., Garner, N. C.
Geneva	Alvis M. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.	W. P. Clement Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Goshen	Roy S. Russell Route 1, Oxford, N. C.	Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel Rt. 1 Oxford, N. C.
Grassy Creek	W. R. Daniel Route 5 Oxford, N. C.	J. W. Bullock Stovall, N. C.
Gruver Memorial	Millard Odom Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Bob Alston Littleton, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Hebron	Frank Spencer Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.	Ernest Dixon Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.
Henderson First	A. T. McNeny Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C.	J. L. Hinton Redbud Drive, Henderson, N. C.
Hudson Memorial	Norman G. Cole 4910 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	George C. Marsh Apt. 2 Country Club Homes Raleigh, N. C.
Kenly	A. R. McRacken Kenly, N. C.	E. S. Eskridge Kenly, N. C.
Littleton	D. A. Rose Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Jack J. Nelson Littleton, N. C.
Mebane Memorial	Randolph King Box 461 Roxboro, N. C.	Nesbit King Clayton Ave., Roxboro, N. C.
Milner Memorial	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mizpah	Jarley Narron Rt. 2 Kenly, N. C.	Mrs. Floyd Crawford Rt. 3 Kenly, N. C.
Mt. Bethel	D. E. Townsend Roxboro Rd. Durham, N. C.	J. B. Harris 3300 E. Oak Drive Durham, N. C.
Mt. Pleasant	R. Glenn Ogburn Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.	George Francis, Sr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Northgate	A. J. Garner 412 Leon St., Durham, N. C.	E. M. Smith 2619 Elgin St., Durham, N. C.
Nut Bush	C. U. Samford Rt. 5 Henderson, N. C.	E. C. Moss Box 65 Townsville, N. C.
Oak Grove	Charles Woodard Rt. 1 Middlesex, N. C.	Jodie R. Narron Route 1, Middlesex, N. C.
Oak Hill	N. V. Daniel 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.	George D. Morton, Sr., Rt. 4 Oxford, N. C.
Oakland	M. H. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys E. Barber Rt. 1 Clayton, N. C.
Oxford	J. Ward Boring Thorndale Drive Oxford, N. C.	Francis C. Morton 408 Kingsbury St., Oxford, N. C.
Progressive	W. A. Worley Rt. 1 Princeton, N. C.	William Kornegay Route 1, Princeton, N. C.
Raleigh First	John R. Powell 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.	John Coates 917 W. Johnson St., Raleigh, N. C.
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Manning 902 Monroe St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	H. W. Ellerson, Jr., Country Club Rd., Box 668 Weldon, N. C.

Churches	Clerks of Session	Treasurer of Benevolence
Selma	D. A. Bracey, Jr., Selma, N. C.	J. L. McMillian Selma, N. C.
Smithfield	J. Cecil Henderson 903 S. 2nd St., Smithfield, N. C.	E. F. Southerland 230 N. 3rd St., Smithfield, N. C.
Spring Hill	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.	J. G. Renfrow Rt. 1 Lucama, N. C.
St. Andrews	J. Robert Ivey Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.	Guy P. Wells Rt. 3 Henderson, N. C.
Trinity Avenue	Dr. Charles R. Vail 2730 Circle Dr. Durham, N. C.	Edwin J. Massengill 1022 Green St., Durham, N. C.
Warrenton	W. R. Strickland Warrenton, N. C.	H. R. Skillman Warrenton, N. C.
Western Boulevard	Dr. Daniel T. Pope 2710 Wayland Drive Raleigh, N. C.	Worth Goodwin 903 Chaney Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Westminster	Clyde P. Patton 105 Ashland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	Charles A. Blaine 2625 Noble Rd. Raleigh, N. C.
West Raleigh	Fred A. Webb, Jr., 1300 Duplin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	Robert H. Tilley 3315 Alamance Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
White Memorial of Johnston Co.,	Nolan Smith Rt. 3 Benson, N. C.	Leroy J. Stephenson Rt. 1 Willow Springs, N. C.
White Memorial of Raleigh	Dan F. Holler 3340 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.	James S. Currie 2515 Kenmore Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
White Oak	S. C. Jordan 107 S. Audubon Ave., Goldsboro, N. C.	Charlie Futrell Rt. 2 Lucama, N. C.
Willow Springs	Fred D. Callis Willow Springs, N. C.	Ray Fish Willow Springs, N. C.
Young Memorial	W. M. Fleming, Sr. Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.	J. C. Watkins, Sr. Rt. 1 Manson, N. C.

SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

Rev. W. McC. White, D.D.	Fall, 1923	Henderson First
Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D.	Spring, 1924	Oxford
Rev. A. M. Earle	Fall, 1924	Roxboro
Rev. R. S. Carson	Spring, 1925	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. W. B. Sullivan	Fall, 1925	Ernest Myatt
Rev. G. L. Cooper	Spring, 1926	Smithfield
Rev. Joseph Mack	Fall, 1926	Trinity Avenue
Col. J. R. Young	Spring, 1927	Roxboro
Rev. T. H. Dimmock	Fall, 1927	Varina
Rev. Coyte Hunter	Spring, 1928	Henderson First
Mr. K. G. Hudson	Fall, 1928	Oakland
Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D.	Spring, 1929	Kenly
Mr. H. L. Crowell	Fall, 1929	Blacknall Memorial
Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth	Spring, 1930	Varina
Rev. W. C. Cummings	Fall, 1930	Oak Hill
Rev. R. K. Davenport	Spring, 1931	Progressive
Rev. S. H. Bradley	Fall, 1931	Geneva
Rev. J. R. Phipps	Spring, 1932	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. C. L. Landrum	Fall, 1932	Nut Bush
Rev. J. R. Walker	Spring, 1933	West Raleigh
Rev. J. W. Lacy	Fall, 1933	North Vanguard
Rev. E. D. Curtis	Spring, 1934	Durham First
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1934	Oakland
Rev. James Smith, Jr.	Spring, 1935	Raleigh First
Rev. C. R. Jenkins	Fall, 1935	Kenly
Mr. H. H. Milner	Spring, 1936	Oxford
Rev. C. F. Allen	Fall, 1936	Warrenton
Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton	Spring, 1937	Henderson First
Rev. J. S. Kennison	Fall, 1937	Roxboro
Rev. J. C. Lawrence	Spring, 1938	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. Lawrence I. Stell	Fall, 1938	Center Ridge
Rev. James A. Jones	Spring, 1939	West Raleigh
Rev. C. R. Pritchett	Fall, 1939	Washington First, N. C.
Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D.	Spring, 1940	Raleigh First
Dr. W. C. Pressly	Fall, 1940	Trinity Avenue
Rev. J. F. Menius	Spring, 1941	Warrenton
Rev. John H. Grey	Fall, 1941	Mt. Bethel
Rev. W. D. McInnis	Spring, 1942	Oxford
Rev. J. M. McChesney	Fall, 1942	First Vanguard
Rev. Paul D. Garber	Spring, 1943	Raleigh First
Rev. A. Leslie Thompson	Fall 1943	West Raleigh
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.	Spring, 1944	Nut Bush
Rev. M. O. Sommers	Fall, 1944	Mt. Pleasant
Rev. J. D. Withrow	Spring, 1945	Ernest Myatt
Mr. S. F. Lee	Fall, 1945	Henderson First
Rev. Kelsey Regen	Spring, 1946	Varina
Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger	Fall, 1946	Fuller Memorial
Rev. A. R. Buffaloe	Spring, 1947	Roanoke Rapids
Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr.	Fall, 1947	Oak Grove

Rev. E. J. Agsten	Spring, 1948	Raleigh First
Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D.	Fall, 1948	Henderson First
Rev. R. Don Carson	Spring, 1949	Mizpah
Rev. Denver S. Blevins	Fall, 1949	Progressive
Rev. A. G. Courtenay	Spring, 1950	First Vanguard
Mr. Kelvin Gray	Fall, 1950	Oak Grove
Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson	Spring, 1951	Fairview
Rev. George W. Heaton	Fall, 1951	Fuller Memorial
Rev. Charles E. Parrish	Spring, 1952	Fellowship
Rev. C. Lynn Brown	Fall, 1952	Goshen
Rev. Wm. C. Bennett	Spring, 1953	St. Andrews
Rev. S. G. Harness	Fall, 1953	Selma
Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr.	Spring, 1954	Brookston
Rev. J. W. McGinnis	Fall, 1954	Center Ridge
Mr. W. P. McPherson	Spring, 1955	Durham First
Rev. T. A. Schafer	Fall, 1955	Roanoke Rapids
Rev. T. T. Traynham	Spring, 1956	Henderson First
Rev. Alfred Thomas	Fall, 1956	Cary
Rev. Robert Henderson	Spring, 1957	West Raleigh
Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal	Fall, 1957	Northgate
Rev. J. M. Parks	Spring, 1958	Ernest Myatt
Rev. Galen Elliott	Fall, 1958	Willow Springs
Mr. George Elliott	Spring, 1959	Milner Memorial
Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr.	Fall, 1959	Trinity Avenue
Rev. John S. Brown	Spring, 1960	Westminster
Rev. Albert G. Edwards	Fall, 1960	West Raleigh
Rev. E. L. Barber	Spring, 1961	Henderson First
Rev. William A. Leist	Fall, 1961	Presbyterian Point

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1950—1961

Ministers	Ruling Elders
1950	
Denver S. Blevins	W. Kelvin Gray
Ben R. Lacy Jr.	A. R. McRacken
Charles Lynn Brown	Edward B. Manning
1951	
Ben R. Lacy, Jr.	T. H. Antrim
W. D. McInnis	H. M. Hinnant
Hugh M. Jefferson	Samuel Buffaloe
1952	
G. W. Heaton	Don S. Kimrey
S. G. Harness	W. L. King
Charles E. Parrish	George E. Midgett
1953	
W. C. Bennett	J. D. Smith
W. C. Robinson, Jr.	W. P. McPherson
J. Robert Phipps	C. A. Dukes
1954	
Kelsey Regen	C. A. Hutchins
Charles S. McChesney	Dr. Robert R. Wilson
Robert Bluford, Jr.	J. F. Chappell
1955	
J. M. Walker, Jr.	A. M. Cunningham
J. H. Lansinger	J. Fleming Wily, Jr.
T. T. Traynham	R. W. Shoffner
1956	
Thomas A. Schafer	G. R. Sipe
H. P. Ruppenthal	H. S. Loy
E. L. Barber	H. B. Marrow
1957	
Alfred E. Thomas	B. K. Daniel
Wilkes D. Macaulay	R. Brooks Peters, Jr.
Jesse M. Parks	Dan T. Pope
1958	
R. Wilbur Cousar	Charles Howell
Scott M. Poole	Perry A. Sloan
W. F. Stinespring	George Elliott
1959	
Galen Elliott	Graham M. Connell
C. Lynn Brown	J. C. Cooper
Robert T. Henderson	Robert Phipps, Jr.
1960	
A. Russell Buffaloe	Roy C. Stevenson
Sam A. Burgess	H. Dermont Hedrick
Charles E. Johnson	Dr. James Wright
1961	
W. D. McInnis	Charles H. Little, Jr.
J. W. McGinnis	J. Pelton Weaver
H. H. Thompson	Norman G. Cole

INDEX

Annuities and Relief 4
Assembly's Causes 4, 32
Camp Committee 4, 17, 31
Candidates 4, 6, 9, 19, 34, 36, 39
Centennial Observance 30
Church Extension 3, 17, 32
Commissions:
  Minister and His Work 5, 15, 27
  To Ordain and Install 19, 27, 30
Commissioners to Assembly 17, 46
Communications 27
Courtesies 11, 27
Directory 2, 3, 4, 5, 38-46
Dissolution Pastoral Relations 22, 24
Education, Christian 3, 31
Examinations 4, 6, 19, 34, 36
Excused 11, 22, 24, 36
Executive Secretary 2
Executive Committees 2, 11, 17, 19, 31, 32, 34, 36
Home Missions 3, 17, 32
Installations 27, 28
Memorial 16
Men's Work 3, 5
Merger-Fellowship-Willow Springs 17, 32
Moderators 2, 26, 44
Nominations 5, 20, 28
Permanent Committees 4, 20, 28, 29, 32, 33
Presbytery's Council 2, 20
Reception of Ministers 29
Resolutions 7, 11, 21, 27, 35
Rolls 6, 9, 10, 22, 24, 26
Sessional Records 7
Standing Committees 11, 21, 27, 35
Stated Clerk 2
Stewardship 2, 11, 15, 32
St. Andrews College 16, 32
Transfer of Ministers 15, 22, 24, 37
Trustees 2
Women of Presbytery 4, 5
World Missions 4, 32

Div.S. 285.175 N873G 87th-117th
1955-61

Presbyterian Church in the U.S.
Presbyteries. Granville
Minutes

FOR REFERENCE

Do Not Take From This Room

Duke University Libraries
D03417274S